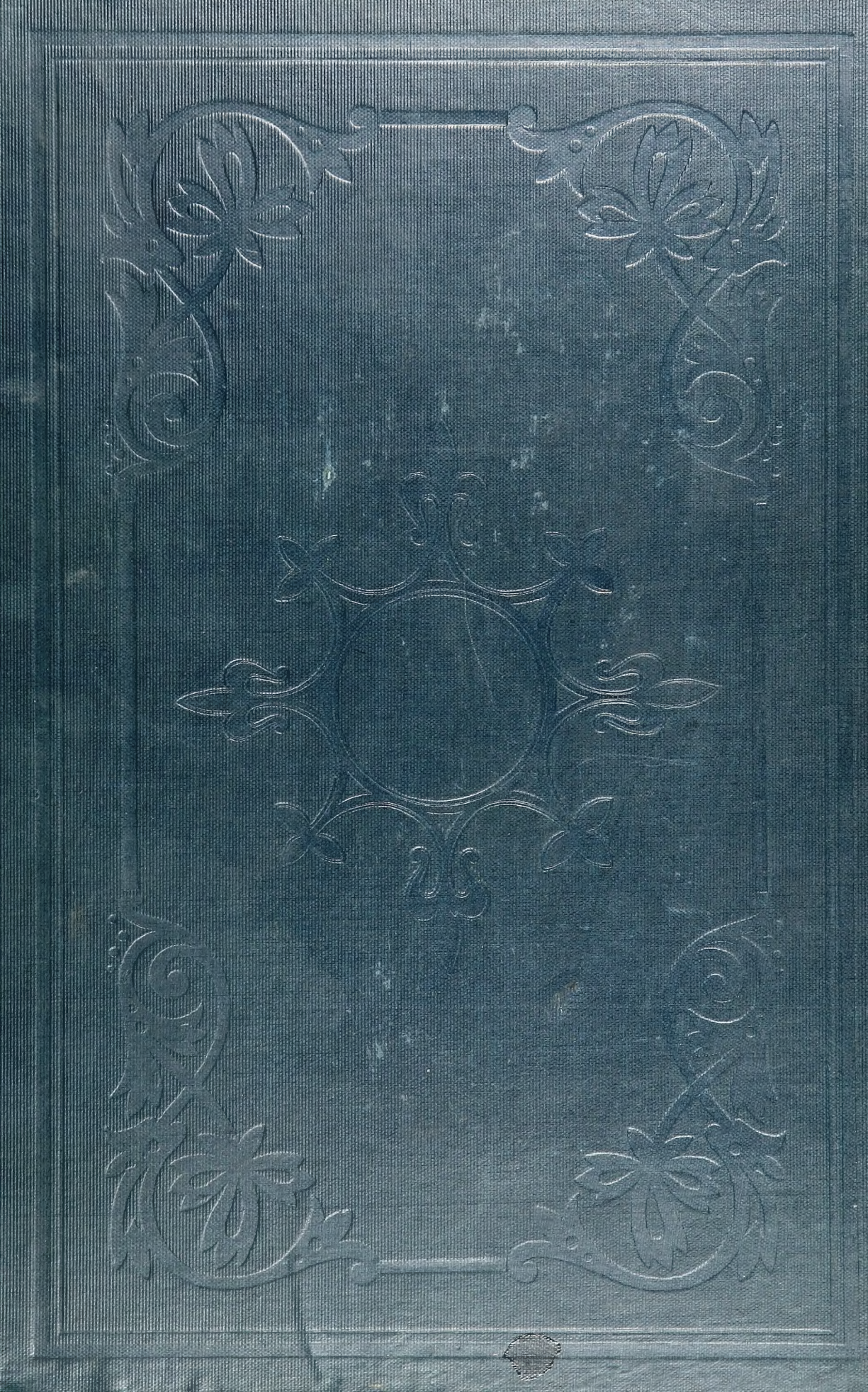


Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924091754808

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 091 754 808

CALENDARS.

Instructions to Editors.

The Master of the Rolls desires to call the attention of the Editors of Calendars to the following considerations, with a view to secure uniformity of plan in the important works on which they are engaged:—

He is anxious to extend, as far as is consistent with proper economy and despatch, the utility of the Calendars of State Papers now publishing under his control: 1st. As the most efficient means of making the national archives accessible to all who are interested in historical inquiries; 2nd. As the best justification of the liberality and munificence of the Government in throwing open these papers to the public, and providing proper catalogues of their contents at the national expense.

The greater number of the readers who will consult and value these works can have little or no opportunity of visiting the Public Record Office, in which these papers are deposited. The means for consulting the originals must necessarily be limited when readers live at a distance from the metropolis; still more if they are residents of Scotland, Ireland, distant colonies, or foreign states. Even when such an opportunity does exist, the difficulty of mastering the original hands in which these papers are written will deter many readers from consulting them. Above all, their great variety and number must present formidable obstacles to literary inquirers, however able, sanguine, and energetic, when the information contained in them is not made accessible by satisfactory Calendars.

The Master of the Rolls considers that, without superseding the necessity of consulting the originals, every Editor ought to frame his Calendar in such a manner that it shall present, in as condensed a form as possible, a correct index of the contents of the papers described in it. He considers that the entries should be so minute as to enable the reader to discover not only the general contents of the originals, but also what *they do not* contain. If the information be not sufficiently precise, if facts and names be omitted or concealed under a vague and general description, the reader will be often misled, he will assume that where the abstracts are silent as to information to be found in the documents, such information does not exist; or, he will have to examine every original in detail, and thus one great purpose will have been lost for which these Calendars have been compiled.

As the documents are various, the Master of the Rolls considers that they will demand a corresponding mode of treatment. The following rules are to be observed :—

1st. All formal and official documents, such as letters of credence, warrants, grants, and the like, should be described as briefly as possible.

2nd. Letters and documents referring to one subject only should be catalogued as briefly as is consistent with correctness. But when they contain miscellaneous news, such a description should be given as will enable a reader to form an adequate notion of the variety of their contents.

3rd. Wherever a letter or paper is especially difficult to decipher, or the allusions more than ordinarily obscure, it will be advisable for the Editor to adhere, as closely as is consistent with brevity, to the text of the document. He is to do the same when it contains secret or very rare information.

4th. Where the Editor has deciphered letters in cipher, the decipher may be printed at full length. But when a contemporary or authorised decipher exists it will be sufficient to treat the cipher as an ordinary document.

5th. Striking peculiarities of expression, proverbs, manners, &c. are to be noticed.

6th. Original dates are to be given at the close of each entry, that the reader may know the exact evidence by which the marginal dates are determined.

7th. Where letters are endorsed by the receivers and the date of their delivery specified, these endorsements are to be recorded.

8th. The number of written pages of each document is to be specified, as a security for its integrity, and that readers may know what proportion the abstract bears to the original.

9th. The language of every document is to be specified. If, however, the greater part of the collection be in English, it will be sufficient to denote those only which are in a different tongue.

10th. Where documents have been printed, a reference should be given to the publication.

11th. Each series is to be chronological.

12th. The Prefaces of Editors, in explanation of documents in the volume, are not to exceed fifty pages, unless the written permission of the Master of the Rolls to the contrary be obtained.

*** Editors employed in foreign archives are to transcribe at full length important and secret papers.

CALENDAR

OF

DOCUMENTS,

IRELAND,

1293-1301.

CALENDAR

OF

DOCUMENTS,

RELATING TO

IRELAND,

PRESERVED IN

HER MAJESTY'S PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON.

1293-1301.

EDITED BY

H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dub., M.R.I.A., Barrister-at-Law, Ireland.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

LONDON:

LONGMAN & Co., Paternoster Row; TRÜBNER & Co., Ludgate Hill;

ALSO BY

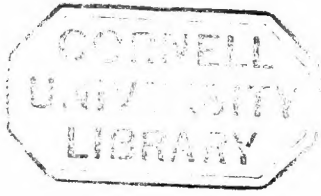
PARKER & Co., OXFORD; and MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE;

A. & C. BLACK, and DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;

and A. THOM & Co., DUBLIN.

1881.

A·33510



Printed by George E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode,
Her Majesty's Printers.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME.

	Page
Preface	vii–xliv
List of Justiciaries	xlv
Alphabetical List of Abbeys	xlv
Table of Public Records	xlvi
Corrigenda and Notes	xlvii
Calendar	1–389
Index	391–482

PREFACE.

THE documents abstracted in this our fourth volume bear date from 1293 to 1301 inclusively. A portion of them consists of the following documents:—RECEIPT, rolls of, which are very numerous, and of which we gave some description in the preface to the 3rd volume; PAYMENT, rolls of; we have a much larger number of these than in the former volume; they are most valuable, including as they do payment of fees to Irish justiciaries, chancellors, judges and officers of various kinds, keepers and constables of castles, chaplains of the chapel of the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer, alms to Dominicans and Franciscans, &c.; in connexion with this subject we have 150 original writs of *Liberate* for payment of fees to judges, officers, and other persons; TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS of the K.'s treasure in Ireland; documents relating to the EXCHEQUER; receipts of the farm of COLP; of services of TRISTLEDERMOT and LE COMBRE; of services of the IRISH; rolls of the FIFTEENTH granted to the K. in Ireland; grants of ENGLISH LAWS to persons purporting to be IRISHMEN; letters of ATTORNEY (a vast number), of PROTECTION, and of SAFE CONDUCT, PARDONS, &c.; JUDGMENTS, orders, and proceedings in England on cases and appeals from Ireland; documents relating to Richard de Burgh Earl of Ulster, William de Vescy, John Fitz Thomas, Thomas Fitz Maurice, Theobald le Butler, William de Valence, and other notabilities. For all these we refer to the Index. Interspersed with these

we have a large number of documents comprising the following among other subjects :—

Appointments.—Of William de Chiriton, David de Offintone, and Richard de Saham as Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin (67, 172, and 254) ; of Adam de Botinton as Chancellor of the Exchequer (68) ; of Alexander of London to hold pleas of the market and regulate measures (174). Grant to William de Oddingeseles of the office of justiciary (165). Appointment of Walter de la Haye as judge of pleas following the chief justiciary (168). The office of chief justiciary of Ireland committed to John Wogan (267). At the instance of Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that in committing the office of doorkeeper of that Exchequer, now vacant by the death of Walter of the Exchequer, they prefer John de Seleby to the other candidates (402). The K. commits to Henry de Cumptone custody of the K.'s rolls and writs of the Common Pleas (496). Custody of the K.'s Exchange in Ireland committed to Taldus Janiani and Coppus Cotenne, merchants of company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence (725). Assignment of Robert de Littlebury as justice C. P., Dublin (726). The K. constitutes Alexander Normanni of Lucca master of the Mint at Dublin for one year (740). The K. commits to Taldus Janiani and Coppus Cotenne, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, custody of the Exchange of Dublin (742) ; to Richard de Bereford, custody of the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin (750).

Castles.—Custody of the castle of Roscrea committed to Sir Adam de St. Albin for services (40). Grant to William de la Hacche of custody during pleasure of the castle of Athlone (703). *See* Index for castles of Dublin, Roscommon, Randown, Kildare, &c.

Church.—John rector of Corriton, Ireland, elected as Bishop of Connor; royal assent given; and the chancellor ordered to direct the Archbishop of Armagh to do what depends on his office. The K. further at the instance of Margaret Countess of Ulster orders fealty to be taken from and temporalities restored to the elect (12, 13, 14, 15). Writ and inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to Adam de Holywood licence to assign to Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh two carucates of land in Kilcloghry (605). The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the Bishopric of Emly, William Bishop of Emly being indebted to the K. of the time when escheator of England (607). The K. commands the justiciary to summon John Cantok, who had long had the custody of the bishopric, to come before the Exchequer of England to render his account (606, 607, 608). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to desist from the distraint which they make against Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh for 35*l.* (817). On Oct. 10, 1293, the Dean and chapter of Derry notify to the K. that having after the death of Florence their late bishop obtained licence, they had elected Michael, their treasurer, as Bishop of Derry, and they present him to the K. praying the royal assent (94). The K. grants that assent and directs fealty to be taken from and temporalities restored to the elect (121 and 122, Feb. 8, 1293–4). It may be stated here that this election and royal assent are not mentioned in Cotton's Irish *Fasti*, a book to the accuracy of which the editor has already borne willing testimony. From No. 156 (Aug. 12, 1294), it would appear, however, that Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, by provision made *in casu negligentiæ*, nominated Brother Henry, a Cistercian monk, as Bishop of Derry. On

Oct. 25, 1294, there was another licence to elect to the church of Derry in the room of Florence late bishop thereof (175); and Henry of Ardagh, a Cistercian monk, having been elected by the Dean and chapter as bishop (195, 196); the K. directed the royal assent to be given to his election, on certain formalities being undergone (196). The Dean and chapter of Derry to the K. notifying the death of Henry their late bishop, and praying licence to elect (371). The Dean and chapter of Derry to the K. praying the royal assent to their election of Geoffrey McLoughlin to see of Derry (405). Royal assent to election of Geoffrey MacLoughlin as Bishop of Derry; the justiciary to take fealty and restore the temporalities (417, 418). From the above numerous entries relating to the see of Derry, it would appear that the Archbishop of Armagh had at length resigned his claim to nominate bishops to that see.

Particulars of plate, money, and other articles belonging to John de Sandford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, in possession of certain persons in England (275). Custody of the vacant Archbishopric of Dublin committed to Richard de Abyngdon (171). The Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, and the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, pray licence to elect in the room of John, late Archbishop of Dublin (181). Licence granted accordingly (188, 189). Licence for the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, and the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick, to elect an archbishop of Dublin (200 and 201). The Prior of the Holy Trinity, and the chapter of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to the K., praying the royal assent to the election they had made of Thomas de Cheddesworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of Dublin (210). The K. to Pope B[oniface VIII.] notifying that he had given the royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the conventual church of the Holy Trinity,

Dublin, of Thomas de Cheddesworth as Archbishop of Dublin (219 and 220). *Fiat* to the Chancellor for letters patent of safe conduct for the proctors of Thomas de Cheddesworth, elect of Dublin, whom he sends to the court of Rome for affairs touching his election (241). The K. orders John de Langton, the Chancellor, to deliver letters of recommendation to Thomas de Cheddesworth, elect of Dublin, excusing the delay of the elect in foreign parts, and praying the Pope kindly to receive his proctors, and expedite the matter (242). Grant to John of Caen, of the Archdeaconary of Glendaloch, in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin (277). The K. commands John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to induct and maintain Nicholas de Clere, Archdeacon of Dublin, in possession of the spirituality of Dublin, which ought by ancient custom to belong during vacancy of the see to the archdeacon (294). The K. to Pope Boniface [VIII.] recommending the election of Thomas de Cheddesworth as Archbishop of Dublin. The K. to M., Bishop of Porto and St. Ruffina, in favour of Thomas de Cheddesworth, elect of Dublin. Similar letters to P[ ], Cardinal Deacon of St. Eustace (274). Safe conduct for two years for Thomas de Cheddesworth proceeding to Rome regarding his election (298). The Pope having quashed the election of Thomas de Cheddesworth, the K. accepts the preferment made by the Pope of William de Hothum (Prior of the Dominicans and Provincial in England) as Archbishop of Dublin (350 and 351). Grant of liberties to William de Hothum, elect of Dublin (357). Order to certify regarding the debts of John Sanford, late Archbishop of Dublin (382). Grant to William de Hodham, Archbishop elect of Dublin, of crops of the archbishopric (427, 584). The K. commands the late

custodian of the see of Dublin to give to William de Hothum, elect thereof, preference in the purchase of ploughs, bullocks, oxen, and other chattels within the archbishopric (463). The K. commands that nothing be taken from the corn of W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin against his will (500). W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin being deceased, mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of that archbishopric (545 and 546). Letters of the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, and the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, praying licence to elect in the room of William, late Archbishop of Dublin, deceased. The K. grants licence accordingly (573 and 574). Audoen de Ymer, sub-prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and the convent thereof, to the K., notifying that William de Houthom, formerly their archbishop, being deceased, and licence to elect having been granted to them, they had elected Adam de Balsham, Prior of the Holy Trinity aforesaid, as Archbishop of Dublin. They therefore present him to the K., praying the royal assent (593). The Chancellor and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, notify to the K. that vacancy having occurred in the church of Dublin by the death of William de Hothum, they had obtained from the K. licence to elect. A day having been appointed they, canons of St. Patrick's, and some canons of the Holy Trinity, met, and by mutual consent elected as Archbishop Thomas de Cheddesworth, Dean of St. Patrick's. They pray the K. to grant the royal assent to this election (595). The K. commands the justiciary and escheator of Ireland to deliver to Richard, newly consecrated Archbishop of Dublin, the corn growing in his manors (633). Grant to John de Sandale of the treasuryship of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin (611).

All the goods and chattels of W[illiam] de Hothum Archbishop of Dublin, a debtor to the K., to be taken into the K.'s hand (663). Richard Archbishop of Dublin having renounced everything in letters of Pope Boniface which seems prejudicial to the K., his crown or dignity, the K. commands the custodian of the archbishopric to restore the temporalities to Richard (746). The K. having restored the temporalities to Richard, newly consecrated Archbishop of Dublin, and granted that he might have the corn growing in his manors, commands the escheator of Ireland to cause the corn to be valued, and on the Archbishop giving security for the value to cause him to have the corn (751). Writ of *Allocate* for allowance of his fees to Walter de la Haye, late custodian of Archbishopric of Dublin (758).

Grants of prebends in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin (198, 199, 629). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the Bishopric of Clonfert which is vacant. The person whom they shall assign for custody of the bishopric shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer aforesaid (303). The K. commands Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the Bishopric of Clonfert, vacant by the translation of John, late bishop thereof, to the Archbishopric of Benevento in Italy (295). Beraldus Cardinal Bishop of Albano and Simon Cardinal Bishop of Palestrina to the K., praying him to give counsel and aid to the proctors whom they had sent to Ireland (245, 249, and 312). Licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of Elphin in the place of Brother Gelasius, late Bishop of Elphin. The royal assent to be given and temporalities restored by the justiciary (322). Receipt of chattels of Stephen de Fulburne, Bishop of

Waterford and subsequently Archbishop of Tuam (11 entries). The K. takes fealty from Robert, late monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, promoted by the Pope to be Bishop of Clonfert, in the room of John Archbishop of Benevento, late Bishop of Clonfert. Restoration of temporalities to Robert (327). Promise to Wycbold, Dean of Cologne and the K.'s Secretary, of a prebend in Ireland (370). William Archbishop of Tuam to the K. praying restitution of temporalities to Malachy abbot of Boyle, elected Bishop of Elphin (378). The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, not to permit Nicholas Archbishop of Cashel to be troubled before them in regard to his ordinary jurisdiction (450). Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Clonmacnois to elect in the room of William, late Bishop thereof, deceased, the justiciary to give the royal assent, take fealty from and restore the temporalities to the elect (429 and 430). Vacancy in church of Kilfenora, by the decease of Charles, late bishop thereof; the Dean and chapter pray licence to elect; licence granted; power to justiciary to give the royal assent, receive fealty from elect and restore the temporalities (577, 623 and 624). The K. takes fealty from and restores the temporalities to Malachy elect of Elphin (434). The Dean and chapter of Killaloe to the K. notifying the decease of Maurice, their late bishop; and praying the royal assent to their election of David their Dean as bishop (556 and 582). Licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of the church of Killaloe, vacant by the death of Maurice, late bishop thereof (601 and 602). The K. notifies to Stephen Archbishop of Cashel that he has given the royal assent to the election of David Dean of Killaloe as bishop of that church. Power to the justiciary to take fealty from the elect and restore temporalities

(619, 620). Order to deliver to Bartholomew de Sutton custody of the see of Emly (651 and 652). The church of Kildare being vacant by the decease of Nicholas, late Bishop of Kildare, the Dean and chapter of pray licence to elect (657). Licence to elect for canons of Kildare announcing to the K. the death of N[icholas], late Bishop of Kildare (666). Nicholas Bishop of Kildare to the K. complaining of certain fanatic religious persons who were exciting disturbance and spreading in the Irish language the seeds of rebellion (689). Royal assent to the election of Walter le Veel, Chancellor of Kildare, as bishop of that church; the justiciary to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities (702). The K. learning that Bartholomew de Sutton had not conducted himself well in regard to the custody of the Bishopric of Emly, appoints Richard Berard and Roger de Clifford, clerks, in his stead (775). The Dean and chapter of Cork announce the death of Robert, their late bishop, and pray licence to elect (782). Pope Boniface [VIII.] to the K., regarding eleven years' arrears of the tribute to the church (783). The Dean and chapter of Limerick pray licence to elect on death of Gerald their late bishop (779). William Bishop of Ossory prays remedy for grievances by the justiciary and escheator of Ireland (850).

New Custom.—Orders regarding 300*l.* of farm of the new custom paid to Stephen, formerly Archbishop of Tuam and justiciary of Ireland, but for which certain merchants of Florence had been placed in custody of the Marshal (203). Grant for debts due to the citizens of Bayonne of all the custom on wools, hides, and skins, of England, Ireland, and Scotland, until the debt shall have been discharged (627). Account by citizens of Bayonne of money due to them, and of receipt of custom of wool, hides and woolfels in England and Ireland (631).

Exchequer.—Ordinance touching the state of the Exchequer, Dublin, made by the Treasurer and Barons at Westminster. Fees of officers, &c. (36). The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, praying that Nicholas de Clere, formerly custodian of the see of Dublin, during vacancy, and a transcript of his account, may be sent to them (510, 517).

See Index, title Exchequer.

Flanders, the War of.—Order to justiciary to recede from the agreements with Richard Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, and others of Ireland, for their coming to Flanders on the K.'s service (452). The K.'s letters to John Fitz Thomas urgently praying him to be at Sandwich with horses and arms prepared to cross over to Flanders to aid the K. (458 and 468). Pardon to Thomas le Messagier, remaining with the K.'s army, of the K.'s suit of peace and his abjuration (469). A similar pardon to Hugh de Leye, of the county of Kildare (470); for David de Colon, of Ireland, outlawed for transgressions (471); Peter le Keu, of Cashel, in Ireland (476); and several others who had come to the K. for the war in Flanders in company with John Fitz Thomas (480). With a view to this war the K. sailed from Winchelsea to Flanders between Thursday, the 22nd, and Tuesday, the 27th, August 1297 [*Pat.*, 25 *Edward I.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 7], and arrived at Sandwich on his return on March 14th, 1297–8 [*Pat.*, 26 *Edward I.*, *m.* 23] after an absence of about seven months. During the K.'s absence Edward the K.'s son acted as the K.'s lieutenant, and documents are tested by him as such [*vide* Index, title Edward the K.'s son].

War of Gascony.—Customs granted by merchants in Ireland in aid of the war against the French to recover the land of Gascony (179). The K.'s writ directing William

de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, to provide supplies for this war (197). No further supplies to be sent for army of Wales; but all supplies to be sent for the K.'s forces in Gascony (204). Mem. of supplies for Gascony laden on board a ship of Ross (256). Mandate to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that of the better and abler men of that land he quickly cause to be selected a certain number of horse and 10,000 foot soldiers prepared with suitable arms to cross over on a certain day and from a certain place on the K.'s service, as the K. had by word of mouth commanded the said justiciary; provided, nevertheless, that Ireland remain sufficiently protected (269). Having enjoined to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, some matters to be explained, the K. commands John de Poer to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him. Similar letters regarding Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Geoffrey de Geynville, Theobald de Verdon, Peter de Bermingham de Thotemoye, Peter de Bermingham de Anery, Jordan of Exeter, Adam de Staunton, Simon de Pheypo, Walter de Lascy, Richard of Exeter, John Pipard, John Fitz Thomas, and many others (270). Supplies shipped in *la Godeyer* of Ross to be convened to Plymouth [for Gascony] (278). The K. thanks William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, for supplies sent to Gascony. Enjoins him to provide as well from the Archbishopric of Dublin as elsewhere as large a store as he can of wheat, oats, beans and peas, to lade them in ships and send them to Gascony, and not to spare money for the purpose (318). Mem. of supplies shipped for Gascony (307, 308). Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, regarding supplies for that province (310). The K. commands the custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin to cause all the wheat and oats of that archbishopric to be immediately thrashed and transmitted to Gascony to the

K.'s men there on account of their urgent indigence (321). The K. commands the justiciary to quickly provide out of the issue of Ireland as much wheat and oats as may be found there, and to send it to Gascony to relieve the urgent necessities of the K.'s men there (323). The K. commands masters of ships, sailors, and mariners of Ireland to be intentive and obedient regarding supplies to Peter of Paris whom the K. sends to Gascony (325). The K. directs William de Estdene, Treasurer in Ireland, to send wheat from that country to Gascony by counsel of the justiciary as frequently as he can (326). Sixteen letters to keepers of the K.'s stores in Gascony notifying the sending to them from Ireland of ships from various places with supplies for the K.'s army (368).

The K.'s letters to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and other magnates of Ireland, praying them to provide themselves with horses and arms for the war between the K. and the King of France. The K. will retain them by his side (396). Similar letters to the K.'s lieges of Ireland (397). The K. commands the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause all the ships now being laden with corn in Ireland to be dispatched as quickly as possible to Gascony. Money shall be levied out of corn and other issues of Ireland from which it can be levied, and shall be deposited in the castle of Dublin to await orders (398). The K. sends letters for the Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, and other good men of Ireland to provide themselves with horses and arms for the defence and salvation of the kingdom. The justiciary shall deliver the letters and endeavour to prevail on the Earl and the others to come to the K.; also to provide that the K. may have at command 400 horsemen with armoured horses. The justiciary shall endeavour that the day between John Fitz Thomas and the

Earl regarding the contest between them shall be postponed as much as possible. The justiciary shall certify how many ships are laden in Ireland with wheat as supplies for Gascony (399).

The K. prays and requires the Earl of Ulster to be in London with horses and arms on Aug. 1 (404). Similar letters to the persons named in No. 396. The K. directs William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, to send as speedily as possible to Bayonne the wheat which had been provided in Ireland for Gascony (400). The Treasurer of Ireland to spend the K.'s money in enabling the Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, and their allies to come to the K. with horses and arms in aid of the war with the King of France (420). Certificate of corn provided at Dublin and other cities for Gascony (455). The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause publication of the truce with France to be made in each port of Ireland (451 and 491); and also in cities, burghs, merchant towns, &c. (492). Remission of the custom granted to the K. in aid of the war of France (459).

Viewing the entries under the above heading, and under those of the war of Scotland and Wales *post*, it is scarcely possible not to come to the conclusion that Ireland was in the time of Edward I. a country of great fertility. The supply of wheat is remarkable. That commodity could scarcely be exported from Ireland at the present day, for it is but little grown.

Inquisitions and Extents.—Roll of Inquisitions touching William de Vescy (106). Inquisition P.M. as to lands of John de Walhope (228). Writ and Inquisition *post mortem* regarding the possessions of William de Valence Earl of Pembroke, deceased. It is found that he held no lands *in capite* of the K. save the county of Wexford and its members (306). Inquisition as to lands, rent, and a fishery

in Thorncastle (422). Writ to the escheator of Ireland to take an Inquisition regarding the lands in Ireland of William de Vescy deceased (426). Extent of the lands of William de Vescy in Ireland, in order to assign dower to Isabella, who was his wife (481). Extents of lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice of Limerick (*bis*), Kerry (*bis*), Waterford and Cork. This Inquisition is of great extent. The abstract of it filled 15 pages of foolscap (551). Writ and Inquisition of lands of Richard Fitz John, deceased, in Ireland (638). Extent of lands of John de Moun, in the county of Kildare (643). Writ and Inquisition after the death of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased (727). Writ and Inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to assign lands to the Prior and Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland (764). Writ and Inquisition, bearing date 29 Edward I., as to what lands Richard of Exeter held in Connaught. This document is remarkable for containing a plain recommendation that holders of land should reside on them, *which would be more advantageous to the K. and his tenants* (806).

Justiciary.—William de Vescy to deliver up the writs rolls, and other documents touching the office of justiciary (166). Writ of *Liberate* for payment to William de Oddingeseles, the justiciary, of 500*l.* granted to him for his fee (167). John de Langton to Thomas Fitz Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, praying him to be favourable to Dame Christiana de Mareys, who had a plea before him (202). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to allow to the executors of William de Oddingelsedes, the justiciary, deceased, his fee for half a year (243).

Appointment of John Wogan as justiciary of Ireland. He shall receive 500*l.* a year, and maintain twenty men-at-arms, with as many armoured horses. Mandate to Thomas

Fitz Maurice to deliver to John the office of justiciary and the land of Ireland (267). The K. commands the justiciary that having taken an extent of lands of Robert de Ufford in Ireland he cause dower to be assigned to Joan, who was his wife (641). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to exonerate John Wogan, the justiciary, of 500*l.*, which the K. grants to him in subvention of his expenses on the K.'s service (708).

Lands.—Licence to Christiana de Mariscis to obtain possession of all her lands in Ireland notwithstanding her agreement that she should enfeoff the K. thereof (52). Grant for service to Geoffrey de Wells of the manor of Balicandeny which belonged to Milo Talbot, deceased (53). Grant to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, of all the K.'s demesne lands of Chapelizod (69). Grant to John de Ponte of 30 librates a year of custodies of lands (73). Grant to William le Paneter of custody of a moiety of the lands of John de Courcy (75). Inspeximus of charter of Edward, son of Henry III., granting to William Fitz Warin 30 librates of land in the Earldom of Connaught (108). Fine between Geoffrey de Geneville, Matilda his wife, and Simon de Geneville of lands in Meath (176). Commission to William de Oddingeseles of the land and castle of Donymegan, which belonged in Connaught to John, late Archbishop of Dublin (177 and 184). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to search the rolls, &c. of the Exchequer as to the Irish lands of William d'Oddingeseles (late justiciary) (227). The escheator to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of John de Walhope on his decease (228). The K. to John de Langton the chancellor. Sends an inquisition taken by the escheator of Ireland on behalf of James Keating, showing that issue was begotten between

him and Margery, his wife, deceased. Her lands and tenements ought consequently to remain to James for life. Mandate for livery of the lands to James (230 and 231).

The K. took the homage of Thomas de Multon, son and heir of Edmunda le Butilere, deceased, of all the lands and tenements which Thomas de Multon, her husband, held at his death by law of England of her inheritance. Mandate to the escheator of Ireland for seisin (296). Deed whereby William de Vescy gives and grants to the K. the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, and the manor of Sprowston in England (365 and 414). The K. commands the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the castle, manor, and county of Kildare and all William de Valence's possessions in Ireland, which he had surrendered to the K. (379). The K. commands the justiciary to deliver to William de Vescy the castle, manor, and county of Kildare with the seal of the county, which by surrender of William were taken into the K.'s hand (415). The K. commands the escheator of Ireland to give seisin of their purparty to John de Carreu and Alienor his wife, daughter and heir of William de Mohun, deceased (425). The K. commands the justiciary and escheator of Ireland to restore the lands in Ireland of Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter (428).

Agreement between Iter of Angoulême, parson of Swords, and Richard de Cardiff, who had been his bailiff, regarding the manors of Lanestown and Barberstown, co. Dublin (433). Partition of the lands which belonged at his death to William de Mohun (437). The K. commands the escheator of Ireland to retake into the K.'s hand all William de Mohun's lands, &c., assigned to John de Carreu and Alienor his wife, and deliver them to John de Meriet and Maria his wife (499). William son and heir of John

le Marshal, deceased, having passed his age, the K. takes his homage of all lands held by his father and restores those lands. Mandate to the justiciary to give seisin to William of those lands and the Marshalship of Ireland (559, 563, and 564). Surrender by John de Mohun to the K. of all his lands, within and without the county of Kildare, in exchange for the manor of Long Compton in the co. of Warwick (566 and 567). The K. takes homage of William de la Zouche of all the lands which Milisent his mother held at her death and restores the lands. Mandate to the escheator of Ireland to give seisin to William (599). Writ and Inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to Richard de Afton licence to infeoff William le Irish of lands in the Earldom of Connaught (604). Grant to Richard de Afton of licence to infeoff Peter Sprot of lands in the Earldom of Connaught (655). The K. notifies to the escheator of Ireland the partition made of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased (673, 674, 675, 676, 690, 693, 695). Charter of grant to John de Mohun and Ada his wife in exchange of his surrender of lands, within and without the county of Kildare, of the manor of Long Compton in the co. of Warwick (677). Charter whereby John de Mohun surrenders all his lands, within and without the co. of Kildare, in exchange for the manor of Long Compton (678).

The K. notifies that he had taken the homage of Richard cousin and heir of Geoffrey Constantyn of Ireland, for all the lands which Geoffrey held at his death (696). The K. takes homage of John, son and heir of Adam de Cretyng, deceased, of the lands which Adam held at his death, as well in England as in Ireland, and restores the lands (732). The K. takes homage of William de Walhope, uncle and heir of Margaret, daughter of John Walhope, of all her lands in Ireland, and restores the lands. Mandate for

seisin (733). The K. commands the escheator of Ireland to deliver to Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clere, deceased, the lands which Juliana, mother of said Gilbert, held in dower of the inheritance of said Thomas (760). Grant to Gerard Dorim, for service, of custody of 100 librates a year of lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice (756). Inquisition and extent of lands in Connaught granted to Sir Richard of Exeter (802, 806).

Legal Proceedings.—Plea between William de Vescy, Matilda de Kyme, and Agatha de Mortimer (co-heirs and parceners of the liberty of Kildare) against the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, as to whether certain lands were appropriate to that abbey, or the Abbey of Clonard (22, 101, 145). Plea between William de Vescy and the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, touching the advowson of the church of St. Moling, Kildare (26, 42, 102, 131, 132, 133, 141, 146). Complaint before justices in last eyre at Dublin by the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, and by John de Cogan that they had been injured regarding lands in co. of Dublin (92). Record and process of an outlawry (100).

One of the most remarkable documents in this volume is a record from the *Coram Rege Rolls* of an action brought by William de Vescy against John Fitz Thomas before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland (then acting as chief justiciary), and the K.'s Council at Dublin. The action was for defamation, William complaining that John had said to the King and Council in England that William had demanded of him a compact by oath that John had sided with him against the King; William demanded that John should avow or unsay this. John said that William never demanded a compact by oath of him, but he avowed that William had used words contained in a schedule which he produces. Suffice it to say that the words which

will be found in pp. 71 and 72 are evidently treasonable, and John said that he warned the Council of them in order to save his fealty.

William having heard the tenor of the schedule accused John of uttering falsehood like a traitor, denied all charges against himself, offered to defend himself by his body against John, and hereupon tendered his pledge. John on his side avowed everything contained in the schedule, offered to prove it by his body, and likewise tendered his pledge. This was simply a *wager of battel*, which was in olden times, as Blackstone says, a species of trial. The K. thereupon ordered that the parties should appear before himself at Westminster, and that meanwhile the duel should not proceed.

A day having been assigned to the parties in one month of St. John the Baptist at Westminster before the K., on this day William appeared armed as a knight, namely, with an armoured war horse and other arms specified. John being called came not. The Editor has been unable to find that judgment was given in this singular action (147).

Petition of the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, [Christ Church], alleging error in a record regarding the manor of Kinsaley (110). The record and process mentioned in the petition of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, touching their liberty of Trim, to be sent before the K. (125). Plaint between Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Fitz Maurice, of a plea of land (144, 205, 262, &c.). The Editor has searched for the judgment in this plaint, but has failed in finding it.

Plaint between Margery, who was the wife of Emery de Daneford, and Robert Bagot and John Daundon, by writ of the court of the liberty of Bunratty, before the K.'s justices there, regarding Margery's dower (161). Exchequer proceedings regarding William, brother of

Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland. William to find security personally to appear before the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin and stand his trial, and meantime he have livery of his goods, chattels, lands, and ecclesiastical benefices (440 and 441). Proceedings between Walter de Bodenham and the Abbot of Mellifont in Ireland, Walter accusing the abbot of attempting to bribe a judge in England (446). Writ and plaint between William de Calne, Rohesia, his wife, and Reginald le Dene regarding a debt of 1,350*l.* (737).

Merchandise, Foreign Merchants, &c.—Order that the goods and merchandise of men of Calais be arrested in Ireland, the goods and merchandise of men of Ireland having been seized at Calais (77). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the merchandise, &c. of merchants of the dominion of the King of France to be arrested and sold (162). Merchants to find security not to export wool, hides, and other merchandise to France from Ireland. Money not to be removed from Ireland unless it shall first be known whose money it is (163). The merchants of *Ricardi* of Lucca dwelling in Ireland to be attached for debts due to the K. Their goods and chattels, &c. to be seized (178). Debts due to *Ricardi* of Lucca, and debts due by them to the K. (186). Order to Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to discharge all wool, woolfels, and hides of merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca taken into the K.'s hand (257). Roll of receipt at the Exchequer, Dublin, from merchandise, goods, chattels, and debts of merchants of the dominion of the K. of France, sold by Richard de Saham, Baron of that Exchequer (260). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause all the wool and hides of merchants of the company of *Ricardi* and *Betti* of Lucca

to be collected in order that it may be determined whether they ought to be put up to sale for debts due to the K. (384). The K. notifies to the justiciary that he takes under his protection the burgesses and merchants of G[uy] Count of Flanders remaining in and departing from Ireland (393). Mandate that the wool of Tottus de Montclare be restored if it was arrested on account of a proclamation ordering all wools and hides of Ireland to be conveyed to a certain place within a certain time (406). Writ of *Liberate* for payment to *Friscobaldi* of 11,000*l.* paid by them into the wardrobe, and for which the K. granted to the merchants all issues and profits accruing from Ireland (667, 668).

Safe conduct for *Friscobaldi* in travelling to Ireland for trade, and returning therefrom (692).

Terms for the Abbot of Dewisk for payment of debts on account of merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca (734). In satisfaction of debts due to the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, the K. grants that after the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels of England, Ireland, and Scotland, assigned to citizens of Bayonne in payment of debts to them shall have reached the K.'s hands and the citizens shall have been satisfied, &c., the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* shall thenceforth have the issues of the custom (793). Pope Boniface [VIII.] prays the K. to liberate the merchants of the company of *Spini* of Florence who had been arrested (824).

Monasteries and Convents.—The sheriff of Limerick to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to give lands in Adare to the Prior and convent thereof (16). The Bishop of Ossory prays restitution of temporalities to the convent of the Port of St. Mary, near Waterford (18). Licence to elect for the Brothers of

St. John of Down, fealty to be taken from and temporalities restored to elect (27, 28, 29, and 30). Mandate to the justiciary to repevy lands to the master of the Hospital of St. John of Down (353). Licence to elect for Gill Abbey, near Cork, the justiciary to take fealty from the elect and restore temporalities, &c. (32 and 33). The Prior of the priory of Fore to be allowed freely to dispose of his goods (187). Sibil, prioress, and the convent of St. Mary of Clonard, notify vacancy in their house by the resignation of Dame Derborgyll', former abbess. Pray licence to elect and restoration of temporalities (265). Licence to elect for William, canon of the Island of Molana, announcing to the K. the resignation of Brother Philip, late abbot of that place (316). The K. further gives power to the justiciary to impart the royal assent when the elect shall have been presented to him; and, if the election be confirmed by the diocesan, the justiciary may in place of the K. receive the fealty due to the latter and restore the temporalities (317). Licence in mortmain for the Abbot and convent of Saul in Ulster to acquire lands, tenements, and rents which had been alienated by abbots of their house (335). Licence to elect for the convent of St. Mary of Clonard on the resignation of Derborgyll, formerly abbess thereof power to the justiciary to give royal assent and restore temporalities to elect (341 and 342). Licence to elect for the canons of St. Mary of Kells on resignation of Brother Malachy, the late abbot; power to the justiciary to receive fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities (336 and 337). The Prior and convent of Weeme notify vacancy in their monastery by the deposition of Thomas, late abbot thereof, and pray licence to elect; the same granted; power to the justiciary to give the royal assent, take fealty from and restore temporalities to the elect (376, 394 and 395). Restoration

to the Brothers of St. Mary of Mount Carmel in Ireland of lands which they had acquired without licence (431).

Grant to the Abbot of Mellifont of terms for payment of 300*l.* fine, for harbouring thieves (513). Licence to assign to the Abbot and convent of Furness forty acres of land in Colp (639). Licence to elect an Abbess of Kilcleehan (769 and 770).

Writ and Inquisition as to whether it would be to the K.'s damage to give licence to Richard Talun to grant lands in Tagmolyn, &c. in exchange for the manor of Ballycrinnigan, co. Carlow (795). Writ and Inquisition as to whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to divers persons to assign lands to Agnes de Hareford and the nuns in the house of St. John the Baptist in Cork (801).

Murages of Dublin (250, 435); Drogheda towards Uriel (251); Drogheda towards Meath (311); Clonmel (511); and Tipperary (752).

Letters of Presentation for Alexander of London, clerk to the church of Roscommon (60); for Richard de Manton to the church of Arderk, near the Salmon Leap (232, 233); for John of Ireland to the church of Baliogary (234 and 235); for William de Muenes to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cork (236 and 237); for Hamo de Carco or Quarto, provost of Beverley, to the church of Dungarvan (266); for Robert de Carleton to the church of Typerkeyvyn, vacant by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin (284); for Richard de Manton to the church of Kilmactalway, co. Dublin, vacant as above (285); for William de Meenes to the church of Munbre (293); for Gilbert de Arderne to the first vacant benefice in Ireland worth forty marks a year (786); and for William de Sumery to the church of Rathcon, co. Tipperary (621).

The war of Scotland.—Letters to bailiffs and good men of Cork, Waterford, Dublin, Youghal, Ross, and Drogheda, commanding them to send ships against the Scotch (777).

The K. directs Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and other magnates of Ireland, to be present at Whitehaven on the approaching 4th of March [1295–6], with as powerful and becoming a force as they can to aid the K. in doing what he intends for the preservation of his regal right and the honour of his crown (276). Payment to persons who had lost horses in the war of Scotland; writ of *Liberate* thereupon (320, 369). Pardon of the K.'s suit of peace for homicides, larcenies, robberies, and other transgressions, for all those who had been on the K.'s service in the war of Scotland (324). The K. commands the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause wheat and malt to be purchased in Ireland and sent by sea to the constable of the castle of Carlisle (462). Writ of *Liberate* for payment of 100 marks to buy corn and malt in Ireland for supplies of the castle of Carlisle, &c. (487). The K. being about to depart for Scotland with horses and arms, commands the justiciary, Chancellor, Treasurer, and Barons of Exchequer in Ireland to supply him with wheat, oats, wines, meat, and fish, &c. (516). Hoping to be at Carlisle by the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist, the K. commands the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland to provide for the K. and his army the largest quantity they can of wheat, oats, malt, wine, and other supplies, and send them to Carlisle (522). Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment of 300*l.* to provide wheat, oats, wine, meat, and fish at Cork, Waterford, and elsewhere in Munster, as supplies for the K.'s expedition to Scotland (523). Similar writs for 200*l.* for supplies to be provided at Drogheda

(524 and 530). Writ of *Liberate* for 40*l.* to provide supplies at Cork and Waterford for the K.'s expedition to Scotland (534). Having come to Ayr the K. commands his ministers and lieges in Ireland to send him all the supplies they can for man and horse (536).

Writ commanding the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to procure 4 ships of Ireland, with crews of 40 men each, ready to go with Hugh Byset to harass the K.'s Scotch enemies (555). Mandate to the justiciary, the Chancellor and Treasurer of Ireland, to provide the K. with supplies of wheat, oats, malt, wine, salt beef, fat pigs, and dried fish for Scotland. The supplies to be paid for out of treasure of Ireland (570 and 571). Receipt for wages by clerks assigned to collect supplies in Ireland for Scotch war (628, 630, 650). Writ of *Liberate* for payment of 360*l.* to provide supplies for war of Scotland (632). Roll of particulars paid by Sir Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, for the Scotch war in a. r. 28—a. r. 32 (699). Payment of expenses to persons supervising supplies for war of Scotland (713). The K. to the justiciary, Chancellor and Treasurer of Ireland, notifying that he proposed to be at Carlisle on June 24 with horses and arms and a force of magnates to march against the Scots. He therefore commands them to provide 300 hoblers; and also wheat, oats, wine, and dried fish (716). Mandate to mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Dublin to admonish and require on the K.'s behalf all merchants of their city to cause victuals to be conveyed to Carlisle by the above day. Similar letters to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Cork, Drogheda, Waterford, Limerick, Kilkenny, and Rospont (717). The K. prays the custodian of the spirituality of the see of Dublin to place credence in what John Wogan shall expound on this subject. Similar letters to divers archbishops, bishops, abbots, magnates, mayors, bailiffs, and good men (718).

The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, announcing his intention to be at Carlisle as above, and praying the Earl to place reliance in what the justiciary shall expound on the K.'s behalf (719). Whereas in the accounts of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, it is contained that the Treasurer had paid to Hugh Moriz and others 134*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to buy corn and malt in Ireland for supplies of the castle of Carlisle, and to Henry de Waletone and others 1,957*l.* to buy wheat, oats, fish, &c. for Skinburness, and that he had paid to John le Deycer, &c., 4,179*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* to buy victuals for the same expedition, the treasurer now appears and produces a letter of the keeper of the wardrobe testifying that the treasurer had certified the wardrobe by rolls, &c. of supplies bought in Ireland for the castle of Carlisle and for the K.'s expedition to Scotland (739). Whereas the K. had commanded the justiciary, Chancellor and Treasurer of Ireland to provide the K. in Ireland with wheat, oats, wine, and fish; and whereas the K. is now at Carlisle, prepared to advance against Scotland, the K. again commands them to send the supplies (755). The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, Maurice Fitz Thomas, and other magnates of Ireland regarding the expedition to Scotland (785). Mandate to the justiciary, the Chancellor and Treasurer of Ireland, to provide for the Scotch war 3,000 quarters of wheat, 3,000 quarters of oats, 2,000 quarters of ground malt, 500 quarters of beans and peas, 200 hogsheads of new wine, 500 quarters of salt, 10,000 dried fish, and 5 lasts of herrings, and to send one moiety thereof to the port of Skinburness, and the other moiety to the port in the Isle of Arran (791). The K. gives power to the justiciary, treasurer, and others to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms for the Scotch war (788). The K. sends Geoffrey de Geynville, who is one of the greater barons of Ireland, to

the above persons, directing them to join him with them (799). Power to the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to take and receive loans in the K.'s name for the expedition to Scotland (808). The K. prays merchants from beyond the Alps to submit to the taking of their money for the above purpose (811). Power to divers persons to pardon two thirds of their debts to those who come to the K. with horses and arms in aid of the war (809). The K. commands money in the hands of merchants of Italy to be seized for the war (812). The K. to the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, directing supplies to be sent to him to Scotland (836 and 841). It is the K.'s will that Geoffrey de Genville, the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland, and others have power to pardon to all those of Ireland who owe debts to the K., and may come to his service in Scotland, two thirds of those debts (849).

The tenth in Ireland.—The K. having commanded the justiciary to certify what money of the tenth granted to Ireland had been arrested, and the justiciary having informed the K. that money had been arrested in that country to the amount of 951*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.*, with 874*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* of *pollard* money (whereof 409*l.* had been invested in wools and hides); and whereas the K. does not wish the merchandise to perish or deteriorate, the K. commands the justiciary to deliver it on security to the company of *Spini* dwelling in Ireland, or to the sovereign pontiff (753). Pope Boniface [VIII.] exhorts the K. to release from arrest the tenths granted to the K. in Ireland by Pope Nicholas IV. (763).

War of Wales and supplies for Welsh castles.—Money from issues of Ireland to be employed in sending supplies for the expedition to Wales (164). Peter de Paris, merchant of Youghal, appointed to convey supplies to the K.'s

expedition to Wales to have his necessary expenses (169 and 182). The Treasurer, Chancellor, and Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland assigned to provide supplies for the K.'s expedition to Wales (170). The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Ireland to cause supplies to be sent for castles of Wales (271). Statement of corn, &c. provided in Ireland by the Treasurer of Ireland to provision Welsh castles (345). The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to provide in Ireland 500 quarters of wheat and 500 quarters of malt, and ship them for supplies of castles in Wales (465, 490). Order to the same to cause 500 marks to be transmitted to Carnarvon to expedite works of the castle there (465, 490). Statement of supplies sent from Ireland to K.'s castles in Wales (515). The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains to provide in Ireland 400 quarters of wheat as supplies for castles of Wales (552, 554). Account of corn and malt bought at Dublin and sent for supplies of the K.'s castles in Wales (572). Letters acknowledging the receipt of various quantities of wheat from Ireland for supplies of the K.'s castles in Wales (575). Statement of wheat sent [from Ireland] for supplies of Welsh castles (597, 661).

The K. commands the Treasurer to provide 600 quarters of wheat for supplies of Welsh castles (640).

Miscellaneous.—Order that wines be placed in stores and not removed until the freight thereon be discharged (55). Recognizance by Theobald de Butler to the executors of the late Queen Alienor for 1,000 marks, arrears of a fine made with the Queen for Theobald's marriage (57). Order to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to revoke a summons to all those who owe service in the army to come to him at Kildare (62). Mandates to the Chancellor and Treasurer to procure the revocation of the

above summons (63 and 64). Writ of *allocate* for allowance of money spent in the custody of the custom on wool (65). The K. commands persons about to proceed from Ireland to Gascony and Poitou to trade not to attack the Normans or other subjects of the K. of France (66). Undertaking that Thomas Roche shall appear before the Treasurer and Barons of Ireland and account for the whole time during which he had been sheriff of Cork (88). Writ of error in a case wherein Walter Uncle, sheriff of Tipperary, was amerced in 100*l.* for taking 4*l.* for attaching a prisoner (107). The Inquisition regarding complaints made by John Fitz Thomas against William de Vescy to be taken notwithstanding the wager of *battel* between them (135); John and William to appear before the K.; the day of the duel between them to be assigned before the K. (135 and 137).

Military summons to Peter son of James de Bermyngham to come to the K. at London with horses and arms, on September 1 prepared to cross over with the K. to Gascony. Similar letters to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Theobald le Butiller, Thomas Fitz Maurice, John Cogan, and John de Barry (153). Grant to Joan Countess of Gloucester, the K.'s daughter, of custody of Thomas de Clare's lands in Ireland (154).

Henry Earl of Lincoln to the Chancellor, praying letters of attorney for William de Clifford, Bishop of Emly, who was ill and unable to aid himself (157). The K. commands the bailiffs and tenants of Geoffrey de Lusignan of Louth and Balyogary to be intentive and respondent to Walter de la Haye, assigned by William de Valence, the K.'s uncle and keeper of Geoffrey's lands, to audit the accounts of Geoffrey's bailiffs (173). Respite to Walter Uncle (in return for his service in the Welsh war) of a fine for 100*l.* in which he had been amerced before the justices itinerant

in the co. of Tipperary for having while sheriff of that county received four marks for harbouring a person indicted, who was acquitted (213). Oath of Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he should conduct himself faithfully in his office (223). Fiat to John de Langton, Chancellor of England, for letters of *allocate* under the Great Seal to be given to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, for 1,000*l.* paid out of treasure of Ireland for the K.'s use into the wardrobe (238). Writ of *allocate* thereupon (239). The K. to the justiciary, Treasurer and Chancellor of Ireland, regarding the submission of John Fitz Thomas touching the caption of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, &c. Directions regarding mainpernors. Declaration of John Fitz Thomas (246). Counsel and aid for Thomas Bishop of Meath and Thomas de Cheddeworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, deputed by bull of the Pope to collect the tenth granted in aid of the Holy Land (255). Receipt of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland (260).

The K. to John Fitz Thomas. Whereas various dissensions and discords have lately arisen between him and Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, whereby matters of disturbance may easily arise in Ireland unless a remedy be applied, the K. wishing to preserve inviolate the peace and tranquillity of that land, commands John Fitz Thomas, on his fealty and peril of forfeiture, not to inflict any evil or grievance upon the Earl or his men whereby the K.'s peace or the tranquillity of the land may be infringed. The K. is prepared to exhibit full and speedy justice as well to John as to the Earl for any injuries inflicted on them. Similar letters are directed to the Earl of Ulster (268).

Protection for liberties of William de Vescy, about to depart for Gascony (272). Inspeximus of charter of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster and Lord of Connaught,

whereby he gave to James, seneschal of Scotland, in marriage with Egedia his sister the Earl's castle of Roo, &c. (338). Grant to Geoffrey de Genville, about to depart with the K. on service in foreign parts, of respite from debts at the Exchequer, Dublin (421). The county court of Tipperary to be held at Tipperary and not at Cashel (419). Respite for William Fitz Warin, remaining on the K.'s service in Scotland, of all debts which he owes at the Exchequer, Dublin (416). Complaint of merchants of Florence, who held to farm the new custom of Ireland, that they had been arrested for a sum of 300*l.* which they had actually paid to Stephen, late Archbishop of Tuam, then justiciary. The merchants discharged. Various accounts. Account of issues of the exchange. Expenses of working and minting, &c. (410).

The K. commands the Barons to cause the debts of Thomas de la Roche, late sheriff of Cork, to be levied to the K.'s use in England and Wales (387). The K. commands the justiciary to take into the K.'s hand the lands and chattels of Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter (381). Petition of men of Drogheda, complaining of men of Beaumaris; mandate for satisfaction to the former (339 and 367). Order to the justiciary to attach Richard de Cardiff, who had been Iter of Angoulêmes bailiff in Ireland for four years and had refused to render an account (343). Grant to Eustace le Poer of free warren in his demesne lands in the counties of Waterford, Carlow, and Dublin (347). Protection in Ireland for Agnes de Valence, remaining by licence in England (348).

Mandate to the justiciary to cause Eustace le Poer to have in the forest of Glencree 6 male and 6 female fallow deer (352). Assignment of appraisers of the goods and chattels of certain clerics from Ireland, shipwrecked near Anglesea (366). In consideration of William de Vescy's

surrender, the K. grants to him pardon of all his debts to the K. (374 and 385).

Grant to Hugh Purcel of free warren in his demesne lands in the counties of Tipperary, Limerick, and Kilkenny (377). Theobald de Verdun the son to have passage by sea and right wages in coming to the K. with horses and arms in place of John de Verdun, deceased (423).

The K. commands the justiciary and Chancellor of Ireland to cause writs to be directed immediately to Geoffrey de Genville and Matilda his wife, and not mediately by return of the sheriff of Dublin (424). The K. commands the justices itinerant of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, at Crosfergus to respite all pleas before them touching William Fitz Warin (432). Writ of *Liberate* for payment out of the K.'s treasure, Ireland, of 3,000*l.* to be delivered into the wardrobe; and also of 400 marks for expenses of John Fitz Thomas and his company in coming to the K. with horses and arms for the war of France (436). The K.'s letters to Edward his son, and lieutenant in England, regarding a complaint of Geoffrey de Geneville, the K.'s marshal, that the justiciary of Ireland had entered his liberty (447). Isabella, who was the wife of William de Vescy, having tendered her oath that she should not marry without licence, the K. commands the escheator of Ireland to cause dower to be assigned to her (448). Geoffrey de Camville having supplied the K. with a band of armed men, the K. commands the Chancellor to cause him to have protection for his lands in Ireland (449). Certificate of money spent by John le Marshal, assigned to pay wages of soldiers going to fight rebels in Leinster (454). Respite for Hugh Purcel, about to go on the K.'s service to foreign parts, of all pleas touching Hugh before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin (460). A similar respite for John Fitz Thomas, and for seven persons going

with him on the K.'s service in foreign parts (461). Writ of *allocate* for allowance to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, of 3,400*l.* and of 6*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for a piece of gold, which amounts of treasure in Ireland he lately paid to the keeper of the wardrobe (464). Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, finds 13 mainpernors who give mainprise that he should appear before the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to find security for a fine of 500 marks he had made for his transgressions when treasurer (472). The K. commands John de Langton, the Chancellor, to direct the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to the Countess of Gloucester her chattels in Ireland (486).

Pardon for his service to Thomas de la Roche of 259*l.*, arrears of his account when sheriff of Cork (488 and 498). Protection for Robert de la Maystre, Brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, proceeding to Ireland to visit the houses of that hospital there (495).

Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter, having found security for payment of the debts of Gilbert de Clare, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, her husband, deceased, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to deliver to the Countess all the Earl's goods and chattels found on his lands in Ireland (501). The K. commands and prays the Earl of Ulster to exert himself that peace be maintained in his lands in Ireland while the K. remains in Scotland (506). Grant to Hugh Purcel, for his service in Flanders, of terms for payment of 300 marks, arrears of his account when sheriff of Tipperary, &c. (512). Complaint by John Fitz Thomas of grievances inflicted on him by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster (514).

The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to certify the cause of delay in paying John Fitz Thomas 515*l.* which he had spent in fighting the K.'s enemies and rebels in Connaught (518).

The K. for the good service rendered by John Fitz Thomas in Flanders grants his prayer that certain persons of Ireland outlawed should not be admitted to the K.'s peace (519). Pardon to William le Ware, burgess of Cork, of 9 out of 15 hogsheads of wine, fine for cutting through the wall of the city of Cork in order to convey a ship to the water (520). Certificate by the justiciary of Ireland that John Marshal, assigned to make payment of wages and expenses to horse and foot soldiers who went to fight Turlough and raise the siege of the castle of Bunratty, had spent 117*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* (521). The terms granted to William de Valence during his lifetime for payment of his debts to the K. in Ireland to be observed in regard to Joan Countess of Pembroke (525). 100 marks to be levied out of lands, &c. of Theobald, son of Theobald le Buteler, as fine for having seisin of his lands in Ireland (532). Dower for Margaret, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice; Thomas's son and heir, to be delivered to Margaret (531 and 533). Safe conduct for servants of John Bishop of Connor, conveying corn, &c., as well to Scotland for the K. and his lieges, as to England, for maintenance of the bishop and his household (568). Writ for payment of wages to persons sent to Ireland to collect provisions for the K. (576). Order to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer regarding 100 marks levied from Theobald le Boteler in Ireland for seisin of his lands (592). Deed whereby William de Hackeswell undertakes faithfully to serve Roger Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England as seneschal of the Earl's lands in Ireland, sureties thereupon (594). Petition of Reginald Russell and Margaret his wife, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice, praying that the K. would accept a fine for her transgression in marrying Reginald without licence. Mandate that lands and bedelries of Thomas in Ireland be extended. Total of extent, 595*l.* 3*s.* 2¼*d.* The Treasurer

and Barons agree that security should be taken from Reginald and Margaret for payment within two years of 500*l.* fine (609). Grant to Otho de Grandison of markets in Tipperary, Waterford, Limerick, and Kerry (646). Letters regarding moneys *pollard* and *crocard* in Ireland (648, 688, 731). Indulgence for Master and Brothers of St. James de Altopascio to be received once a year in Irish churches (649). The K. commands to be replevied to Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, his liberty of Carlow (653). Letters commanding the justiciary to inquire in compliance with the Pope's decision through parts of Ireland, regarding all injuries inflicted on men of the King of France (654). Sequestration of lands and chattels, temporal and spiritual of Iter of Augoulême, a debtor of the K. (662). Terms for John Haraud, late sheriff of Limerick, for payment of arrears of his account as sheriff (664).

The K. notifies to the escheator of Ireland that he has taken the homage of Joan de Vivon, eldest daughter of Matilda de Kyme, deceased; of Cecilia, the second daughter, wife of John de Beauchamp; and of Guy de Rochechouart, who married Sibil, the third daughter. The escheator shall retain in the K.'s hand the purparty of Aymer de Archiaco, Matilda's cousin and fourth heir (670). Agnes de Valence makes with the K. a fine of 100 marks to have confirmation of a charter sealed with the K.'s seal ere he assumed the reins of government (671). Inspeximus of charter as above, reciting a charter of Sir John de Verdon whereby he granted to Sir Maurice Fitz Gerald and the Lady Agnes de Valence his wife land in free marriage (672). Terms for Reginald Russell and for Margaret his wife for payment of 500*l.* fine for his transgression in marrying without licence Margaret, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice (694, 728). Bond by

Alan, son and heir of Sir William Fitz Warin, to Mary, Countess of Strathearn, who was the consort of said Sir William, for 300 marks for the chattels of the latter in England and Ireland, &c. (698). The K. prays the Bishop of Chester and John de Langton to be as indulgent as they can regarding the petition of the men of Waterford, and to grant its prayer (710). The K. grants to the citizens of Waterford terms for payment of 200 marks, arrears of farm of their city (711).

The K. assigns certain persons to pray a subsidy from the clergy of Ireland (714). The K. to earls, barons, knights, and lieges of Ireland notifying that he had assigned certain persons to pray a subsidy from them (715). The Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to pay out of treasure of Ireland 50*l.* for a bay horse and a chesnut horse with a black mark, bought in Ireland for the K.'s use (722, 723). *Mem.* that Edmund, brother and heir of Theobald le Butiller, did homage to the K. of all the lands which Theobald his brother held at his death (759).

Grant to Coppus Cotenne and Taldus Janiani, merchants of company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, that they may purchase and exchange *pollard* and *crocard* money in Ireland (741). Grant to Thomas de Berkeleye of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice of Ireland (773). The K. having learnt that money and silver are clandestinely exported from the realm in sacks of wool, hides, and bales, commands the justiciary that no money be exported save by the K.'s licence (776). The K. commands that the K.'s writs in the liberty of Meath be directed immediately to Geoffrey and Matilda de Geynville (796). The K. commands the justiciary not to molest Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife regarding their liberty of Trim against the tenor of their charters (798). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Ex-

chequer to respite the demand which they make against Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for his homage and relief of the lands of Richard Fitz John, deceased (815). Proof of age of Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clare, taken at Cashel (819). Grant to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining in the K.'s service in Scotland, of respite of all debts which he owes to the K. (821 and 822). The K. directs the justiciary of Ireland to free from arrest a sum of money issuing out of the lands of Joan la Butillere in Ireland and Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, and to allow it to be conveyed to England (830 and 838).

Writ of *Liberate* for payment to Thomas of Colchester of 121*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* due to him for 44 hogsheads of wine lately taken from him at the expense of Margaret Queen consort of England, then lying in labour at Woodstock (832). Mem. that the Treasurer deliver to the K.'s clerk sundry letters to carry into Ireland (834). Petition of John Fitz Thomas praying relief from an unjust extent of his lands (835 and 843). The K. directs the Chancellor of England to recommend the K., Queen, and their children to Brother Thomas de Thorpe, minister of Franciscans in Ireland, and to beg that the brothers will pray for the K. and the advancement of his affairs (847).

The above inadequate summary will, we trust, serve to give some idea at least of the number and importance of the documents calendared in this volume. A multitude of ancient names of places will be found here. The editor has done his best to identify all, but he has failed in the attempt. There are a great number of names of places which he could not identify; but it is something to have brought the names to notice.

This volume contains, we believe, documents relating to the ancestors of the Duke of Leinster, the Marquis of Ormond, Lord Talbot de Malahide, and probably others.

The word *Iraghtus* or *Iraghtum* in page 279 line 18 from bottom in this volume is not correctly translated. The word in question is probably a corrupt latinized form of the Irish word *Urraigh* as given in O'Reilly's Irish Dictionary. O'Reilly translates this word as *a chief next to a King.*

We may here remark that No. 310 in our third volume is misplaced. Its date is later than that which it bears. We purpose referring to it in its proper place.

It now remains for me to acknowledge the kindness of gentlemen who have aided me in different ways during the course of my lengthy and often difficult labours. To Messrs. Hans Claude Hamilton, Alfred Kingston, and Walford D. Selby, of the Public Record Office, London, Henry Gay Hewlett, keeper of records at the Land Revenue Office, and W. H. Hart, F.S.A., W. M. Hennessy, of the Public Record Office, Dublin, Richard Caulfield, LL.D., of Queen's College, Cork, and Mons. Francisque Michel, of Paris, I have to return many and warm thanks.

H. S. SWEETMAN.

38, Alexandra Road,
St. John's Wood, N.W.,
8th Nov. 1881.

CHIEF JUSTICIARIES OF IRELAND.

William de Vescy.
Thomas Fitz Maurice.
William d'Oddingeseles.
John Wogan.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL IRISH ABBEYS AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES MENTIONED IN THIS VOLUME.

Adare, co. Limerick.
All Saints, near Dublin.
Antro Barre de, see Gill Abbey.
Antrio Dei, de [Ardee, co. Louth].
Bekeden, the Abbey de la [co. Meath].
Boyle, co. Roscommon.
Cashel, abbey of the Rock of.
Clonard, the Abbey of, co. Meath.
„ the convent of St. Mary of.
Colp, co. Meath.
Dowisk, co. Kilkenny.
Dundrynan, [co. Galway].
Fore, co. Westmeath.
Gill Abbey [*de Antro Barre*], Cork.
Holy Cross, co. Tipperary.
Holy Trinity, the, Dublin [Christ Church].
Jerpoint, co. Kilkenny.
Jugo Dei de [Gray Abbey, co Down].
Kilmainham, Dublin, the Priory of.
Lismullen, co. Meath.
Molana, the Island of.
Magio de, or Monaster ni Oriel, co. Kerry.
Mullingar, the Priory of.
Odder, co. Meath, *see* Othre.
Okonyl, [? Ogonil], the convent of.
Port of St. Mary, near Waterford.
Saul, co. Down.
St. Benedict, Chore of, [Middleton,] co. Cork.
St. Catherine, near the Salmon Leap, co. Dublin.
St. John of Down.
St. John of Dublin.
St. John of Jerusalem, the Priory of.
St. John of Kells.
St. John of Trim.
St. Leonard of Dundalk.
St. Mary *de Bello Portu* [Kilcleeheen].
St. Mary les Dames, Dublin.
St. Mary, near Dublin.
St. Mary of Mount Carmel.
St. Mary of Navan.
St. Mary of Trim.
St. Mary *de Urso* [St. Mary's Hospital, Drogheda].
St. Patrick of Down.
St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin.
Tallaght, co. Dublin.
Tintern, co. Wexford.
Weeme, co. Cork.
Wetheney [Abbington, co. Limerick].

Table of Public Records searched, with the Number of Documents found on them relating to Ireland.

			No. of Documents or Entries.
CHANCERY	1. Patent Rolls -	1 Jan. 21 Edw. I.—31 Dec. 30 Edw. I., 10 rolls - - - - -	625
	2. Close Rolls -	1 Jan. 21 Edw. I.—31 Dec. 30 Edw. I., 10 rolls - - - - -	150
	3. Charter Rolls -	1 Jan. 21 Edw. I.—31 Dec. 30 Edw. I., 10 rolls - - - - -	5
	4. Fine Rolls -	1 Jan. 21 Edw. I.—31 Dec. 30 Edw. I., 9 rolls - - - - -	31
	5. Liberate Rolls -	1 Jan. 21 Edw. I.—31 Dec. 30 Edw. I., 9 rolls - - - - -	10
	6. Inquisition, P.M.	22–29 Edw. I. - - - -	15
	7. Papal Bulls and Briefs - -	Pope Boniface VIII. - - -	2
	8. Royal Letters -	March 1292–3—25 Nov. 1301 - -	25
	9. Chancery Files	21–30 Edw. I., 40 files - - -	12
	10. Tower Privy Seals - -	21–26 Edw. I., 6 bundles - - -	69
EXCHEQUER	11. Originalia Rolls, L.T.R. -	Jan. a. r. 21 to 27 Edw. I., 8 rolls - -	19
	12. Memoranda Rolls, L.T.R. -	Jan. a. r. 21 to end of Dec. a. r. 30, 9 rolls	39
	13. Memoranda Rolls, Q.R. -	Jan. a. r. 21 to end of Dec. a. r. 30, 9 rolls	53
	14. Exchequer of Pleas Placita -	21–31 Edw. I., 8 rolls - - -	5
	15. Q. R. Irish Exchequer -	a. r. 21–30 Edw. I., 39 rolls and documents *pluries*	
QUEEN'S BENCH	16. Coram Rege Rolls -	Hilary 21—Hilary, 30 Edw. I. -	44

CORRIGENDA AND NOTES.

Page 9, line 12, *for* "Keppoe," *read* "Keppoe."
No. 44, line 4, *for* "sergant," *read* "sergeant."
Page 50, line 26, *for* "Chief Justice," *read* "Chief Justiciary."
„ 164, line 5, *for* "where," *read* "when."
„ 15, line 4 from bottom, *for* "Bahobothelan, *read* "Baliobothelan."
„ 18, line 19, *for* 147 (number of roll), *read* "137."
Ibid, line 5, *for* "Balnenehurry," *read* "Balnenehurry."
No. 159, (Reference), *for* "$\frac{532}{2}$," *read* "$\frac{532}{7}$."
„ 89, line 8, *for* "Ardcarth," *read* "Ardcath."
Page 56, line 19, *for* "Poswye," *read* "Poswye."
„ 57, line 3 from bottom *for* "attacking," *read* "attaching."
No. 148, line 4 from bottom, *for* "thereforth," *read* "thenceforth."
„ 259, line 20, *for* "Clakull," *read* "Clahull."
Page 279, line 18 from bottom *Iraghtus* or *Iraghtum*, *see* last paragraph but two of preface.
„ 132, line 15, *for* "Kylmarc," *read* "Kylmart," [Kilmartin].
„ 132, line 21, "Nicholas de Cusak," [for] "the Bishop of Kildare," *dele* [for].
„ 136, line 12 from bottom *for* "Iverthorn," *read* "Ivethorn."
„ 138, line 4 *for* ["Ballycoolane,"] *read* ["Ballycoolen"].
„ 113, line 9, *for* "escheatery," *read* "escheatry."
„ 140, line 20 from bottom, *for* "Robert," *read* "Walter de la Haye."
„ 164, line 23, *for* "Rathcon," *read* "Rathcool."
No. 424, line 4, *for* "holds," *read* "hold."
„ 473, line 4 from bottom, *for* "Combie," *read* "Combre."
„ 505, line 2 and line 4, *for* "Penrith," *read* "Penkridge."
Page 248, line 15, *for* "escheatory," *read* "escheatry."
„ 192, line 22, *for* "Lysmako," *read* "Lysinako."
„ 379, line 1, *for* "Dableday," *read* "Dubleday."
Ibid, line 2 from bottom, *for* "Lisenee," *read* "Lisenee."
Page 235, date in margin, *for* "1268," *read* "1298."
„ 49, line 9 from bottom, *for* "treasury," *read* "treasure."
„ 143, line 20 from bottom, *for* "William Marsh," *read* "William Marshall."
„ 343, line 6 from bottom, *for* "Chancellor," *read* "Justiciary."

IRELAND.

EDWARD I.

1292–3. Jan. 1. **1.** Letters of attorney in Ireland until Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year, under the names of Richard of Meath and John de Ledene, for William Bishop of Emly remaining by licence in England. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Hilary. **2.** [Roll of receipt of services of the Irish] of the term of Hilary, a. r. 21.

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Reginald de Bernevalle, of one service of Tristeldermot, by Wulfran de Bernevalle - - - - -	0	40	0
	Total - - - 40*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{4}$, *No.* 4.]

Hilary. **3.** Ireland. A day in 3 weeks of Easter is given to Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, plaintiff, and Thomas Fitz Maurice, tenant, of a plea of land, and to hear judgment as judgment has not yet been rendered. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 136, *Rot.* 11 *dors.*]

Hilary. **4.** Roll of receipt of Hilary term, a. r. 21, containing the following among other entries :—

	Wednesday, morrow of St. Hilary [*Jan.* 14].	£	s.	d.
Uriel.	From Richard Taf for licence to agree -	0	20	0
	Issues of the K.'s meadow near the castle of Drogheda by Thomas de Stanley -	0	15	0
	Thomas de Stanley, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	11	0	0
Cork.	John de Cogan, of his debts, by Theobald de Verdun - - - 16*l.* and 1 mark.			
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 15]. From Nigel le Brun, of profit of the county, by John Wodeloc	0	0	40
	William Boniour, of the same, by the same	0	0	40
	Thomas Godefray, of rent of Obrun [Brownstown] - - - -	0	67	8
Uriel.	Thomas de Stanley, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - -	0	53	4
Dublin.	*Friday* [16*th*]. From Peter de Abynton, of arrears of his rent of Balicolgon, by the executors of Ralph Fitz John - -	0	29	0

		£	s.	d.
	The *Begagii* [*? Betagii*] of Mundeluy, of rents of hens - - - - -	0	2	1
	Thomas Galroy arrears of the farm of Tassagard, manor - - - - -	0	60	0
	John Wodeloc, of profit of the county, by Master Richard de Grentham - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Jan.* 19]. From Simon Feypou, of profit of the county, by John Wodeloc	0	0	40
	Bertram le Serjeant, of profit of the same, by the same - - - - -	0	0	12
Kildare.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 20]. Sibil de Leye, for David de Offyntone of debts - -	½ mark.		
Waterford.	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 21]. From Walter, son of Walter le Poer, for visne released -	0	26	8
Limerick.	Roger Russel, for the same - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	Robert de Cruys, of fine for visne released	7	5	0
	Thomas le Blunt, of profit of the county, by John Wodeloc - - - - -	0	3	8
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Jan.* 23]. From John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Milo the clerk - - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 27]. From John Patrick, of arrears of the rent of Netcorry, manor -	0	42	8½
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 28]. From Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account, by Robert de Lyons - - -	1 mark.		
Limerick.	William Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	24	0
Kerry.	From Stephen de Cruys, of custom of 40 hogsheads of wine laden at Leyburne [Libourne] - - - - -	8	0	0
Dublin.	Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account, by William de Eldone - - -	½ mark.		
	From the same, of rent of Balymackerewel, manor - - - - - -	0	8	0
	From the same, of arrears of rent of the same - - - - - -	0	48	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Jan.* 30]. From John de Saunford, because he did not prosecute an inquisition - - - - - -	0	73	4
	From Richard Flemmeng [Fleming], Baron of Slane, because he did not prosecute -	0	40	0
	Robert, son of Audoen and William de Valle, for pledge of the same Richard - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 31]. From John Daundon, for pledge of William de Burgh and Matilda, his wife - - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	Adam Fitz Simon, for himself and his pledges, because he did not prosecute -	0	13	4
Dublin.	From Nicholas de Clere, of farm of the houses which belonged to Jordan le Warre - - - - - -	0	8	0

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 3]. Roger de Stapeltone, the sheriff, of profit of the county - -	0	42	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons - -	22	16	8
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Feb.* 4]. John Beg, of farm of Tassagard, manor - - -	8	19	2
	Philip Fitz Ely, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, manor - - - -	0	110	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Feb.* 5]. From Richard de Balitormod, of issues of Chapelizod, manor - - - - -	0	75	0
	From the same, of the same issues - -	0	8	6
	From Hugh Bishop of Meath, by Thomas Bishop of Meath, of debts - -	10	0	0
Tipperary.	From John of Coventry, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - -	10	0	0
	John of Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	20	0	0
Limerick.	*Friday* [*Feb.* 6]. From Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	20	0	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons -	32	0	0
Dublin.	From John Beg, of arrears of the farm of Tassagard, manor, by John Cosyn -	0	33	4
	From Hugh Bishop of Meath, of his debts, by Thomas Bishop of Meath - -	10	0	0
	From Milo Talbot, for having respite of his knighthood - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 7]. Philip Telyng, of fine for visne released - - -	1 mark.		
	John Wodeloc, of profit of the county, by Richard, the clerk - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Feb.* 13]. From Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account - - -	0	50	0
Tipperary.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 14]. From Adam de Clere, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	6	0	0
Tipperary.	*Monday* [*Feb.* 16]. From John of Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	46	8
	Adam de Clere, the sheriff, of the same -	4	0	0
Cork.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 17]. From Robert de Stapleton, the sheriff of, arrears of his account -	54	11	5½
Waterford.	From the same, as sheriff, of the same -	90	8	10½
Tipperary.	From the same, as sheriff, of the same -	22	11	8
Waterford.	The same, for transgression - -	10	0	0
	The same, for unjust detinue - -	0	13	4
	The same, because he did not render according to precept - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, for disseisin - - -	0	40	0
	The same, for the same - -	0	20	0
	The same, because he did not prosecute -	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	The same, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	The same, for William de Carru -	½ mark.		
	The same, of wreck - - -	0	33	0
	The same, for William Cod - -	4	0	0
Cork.	The same, because he did not come when attached - - - -	½ mark.		
	John Fitz Richard, of Castle Koruth [Castlecor], for pledge of the same Robert -	½ mark.		
	William de Cauntytone, for the same -	½ mark.		
	The same Robert, because he did not prosecute - - - - -	1 mark.		
	The same Robert, for disseisin - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	From John Wodeloc, of profit of the county, by Adam of Howth - - -	0	3	4
	From Thomas of London, of arrears of the farm of Bothercolyn, manor - -	0	20	0

Total of receipt from Wednesday morrow of St. Hilary, a. r. 21, until Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter *in Cathedrâ* [Feb. 17], next ensuing - 477*l.* 9*s.*1½*d.*

Total of receipt from Tuesday morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 20 [Sept. 30, 1292], until Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter *in Cathedrâ* aforesaid, 2,422*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{3}$, *m.* 8, 9].

1292–3. Jan. 20. **5.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years, under the names of Simon and Peter le Usher, for William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, and Joan, his wife, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

Jan. 24. **6.** Power to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to receive in courts of England for 2 years from Easter ensuing the attorneys of Cambinus del Pape of Florence, clerk, remaining by licence in Ireland ; grant that they may make attorneys for Cambinus. Mandate to the chancellor to certify to the K. the names of the attorneys. Kirkham. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., Bundle* 71, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 5. **7.** The K. commands John de Langeton, the K.'s chancellor, to give power under the Great Seal to John de Berwick, to receive the attorneys of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin (remaining by licence in England), in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. On the attorneys being received the chancellor shall cause the archbishop to have letters patent to endure for 2 years. Catton. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 21 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

Feb. 7. **8.** William, brother of Nicholas de Clere, not having as yet satisfied the K. for certain great offences in the Dublin Exchequer, for which he was afterwards committed to the Tower of London, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Dublin Exchequer to cause him to be arrested and safely kept until further orders ; they shall also cause all his lands, tenements, and chattels in Ireland

1292–3.

to be taken into the K.'s hand and safely kept. The issues shall be answered for at the Exchequer. Witness, W[illiam] de la Marche, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 60 *dors.*]

Feb. 7. **9.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having lately commanded them to take into the K.'s hand all the lay goods and chattels in Ireland of Nicholas de Clere, to put them up to sale, and receive the proceeds at the Exchequer in part payment of the arrears of Nicholas's account when he was treasurer in Ireland, the K. further commands them to take into the K.'s hands all Nicholas's lands and tenements in Ireland, and to cause them to be answered for at the Irish Exchequer in part payment of those arrears. Witness, W[illiam] de la Marche, the treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 60 *dors.*]

Feb. 9. **10.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to certify to the Treasurer and Barons of Westminster the amount which they shall have received at the Exchequer out of the goods of Nicholas de Clere. Witness, W[illiam] de la Marche. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 61 *dors.*]

Feb. 15. **11.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. Sends under English seal transcripts touching the demise made by the prior of Lanthony the First in Wales, to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, of his rents in Ireland, and the demise made by Robert to Henry de Bray of the same rents. Having inspected these transcripts they shall take into the K.'s hand all the rents aforesaid. The issues shall be answered for at the Irish Exchequer in part payment of Henry's debt to the K. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 62 *dors.*]

Feb. 16. **12.** Accepting the election lately made in the cathedral church of Connor of John, rector of the church of Corriton, Ireland, as Bishop of Connor (as is contained in letters patent of the archdeacon and clergy of that church), the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to direct under the Great Seal the Archishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, to do what depends on his office. Hudesak. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

Feb. 16. **13.** Notification, pursuant to the above privy seal, to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, of the royal assent having been given to the election of John, rector of the church of Corriton, as Bishop of Connor. Hudesak. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 16. **14.** The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. Having lately given the royal assent to the election of John, rector of the church of St. Mary of Corriton, as Bishop of Connor, the K. at the request of Margaret, Countess of Ulster, wishes to confer on him further grace. Mandate, therefore, to the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed by the metropolitan, the justiciary may in the K.'s name take from the elect the fealty due to the K. and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent, sealed with his seal and that of his chapter, that this

1292–3.

grace granted to him at the request of the countess aforesaid shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Hudesak. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 17. **15.** At the instance of Margaret, Countess of Ulster, the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to direct under the Great Seal William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to receive fealty from J[ohn], elect of Connor, and subsequently to cause the temporalities to be delivered to him. Abbey of Welbeck. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

Feb. 20. **16.** The K. commands the chancellor to direct under the Great Seal the sheriff of Limerick, in Ireland, to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to Adam de Leyns, parson of the church of Allekagh [Athlacca, co. Limerick], to give to the prior and convent of Adare 2 carucates in Adare; and whether those religious might take and appropriate a gift of 3 marcates of rent in the same vill. Codenore. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

Feb. 22. **17.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that John Archbishop of Dublin, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Thomas de Snyterby and John de Halton in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Thomas and John, or either of them, may make attorneys for the archbishop in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Darley. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

March 22. **18.** Michael Bishop of Ossory to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor of England. The abbey of the Port of St. Mary near Waterford had been for a year and a half seized into the K.'s hand on account of the death of the abbess; and a new abbess had been by licence elected, yet the temporalities remain in the K.'s hand. Prays that the bishop, considering the poverty of this house, will intercede with the K. on behalf of the nuns. Waterford. Saturday on the morrow of St. Benedict the abbot. [*Royal Letters*, 3554.]

1293 to 1298. **19.** Grants of English laws and customs to persons purporting to be Irishmen:—

Names of Persons.	Date.	Reference.
Nicholas, son of Brice	1293, June 6	[*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]
Peter Clauthnan - -	„ June 12	[*Pat.*, *as above*, *m.* 12.]
Richard and Walter Neel, and Roger Fitz David.	„ June 16	[*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Clondowan and his brothers and sisters.	„ June 23	[*Pat.*, *as above*, *m.* 9.]

Names of Persons.	Date.	Reference.
Nicholas de Mellifont, Gilbert Omoledich, physician, John son of Augustine of Ardagh, and Henry Carnan.	1293, Dec. 10	[*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
Alan, the baker, of Dublin -	1295, Aug. 20	[*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]
Maurice de Bray - -	1296, Oct. 10	[*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]
Hugh Kent, of Galway -	1297, March 25	[*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 9.]
Nicholas Oflynnard -	1298, May 28	[*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

1293. **20.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland:—

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	Period.	Date.
John de Fulburne, on K.'s service in England.	Philip de Fulburne and John le Blake.	1 year -	1293 March 26. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]
Philip de la Rokele -	William de Gisors and Thos. le Fowler.	1 year -	„ April 2. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]
Robert Clement - -	Thos. of England -	2 years -	„ April 5. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Reymund de Ferrers, Dean of St. Severin, Burgundy, Gilbert de Mercato, canon of the same, Arnold de Cantilupe, and Martin Darminhath.	Peter de Byas, clerk, and Francis Malizard.	3 years -	„ April 24. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John le Bygod, going with Gilbert de Clare.	Geoffrey de St. Edmund and Peter de Badingham.	1 year -	„ April 25. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Hastings, the same	Robert de Heylegh and William de Cleydon.	3 years -	„ May 3. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Thedmershe, the same.	Stephen de Thedmershe and Andrew de Jarpinville.	3 years -	„ May 6. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Gettus Honesti, merchant of Lucca.	Gettus, son of Richd. Honesti, and Willm. Wyrryk	2 years -	„ May 8. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Houtone - -	Robt. de Senewell and Oliver de Athelaxtone.	2 years -	„ May 12. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Robt. de Benhale, going to Ir. with the Earl of Gloucester.	John de Burnedish and John de Wystowe.	2 years -	„ June 1. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
Thos. de Croylaunde, going to Ir. with the Earl of Gloucester.	Richd. Piger and John de Towcester.	2 years -	„ June 1. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Richd. le Harpur, the same	John de Towcester -	2 years -	„ June 1. [*Pat. as above.*]
Thomas of Gloucester -	John Cantok and Thos. de Horsington.	2 years -	„ June 4. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Henry, son of Thomas de Colne.	William de Lacy and Geoffrey le Tayllur.	2 years -	„ June 6. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	Period.	Date.
Alicia, wife of Adam Oliver, going with Joan, Countess of Gloucester.	Richard de Clare and Henry le Keng'.	2 years -	1293 June 10. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]
Cambinus del Pape, clerk -	John Scot - -	1 year from Easter.	„ June 10. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
Theobald de Verdun -	Bertram de Nogent and Willm. de Lacy.	2 years -	„ June 13. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]
Eustache de Hacche -	Willm. de Hache -	1 year -	„ June 14. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Agatha de Mortimer -	Alexr. de Wychio, chaplain, and Roger Toky.	1 year from Michaelmas.	„ June 15. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Ermegard, wife of Henry de St. Maur.	Walter de la Haye -	2 years -	„ June 16. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Thomas de Pynelesdon, going with Gilbert de Clare.	Walter de Hendon and Thomas Fitz Thomas.	2 years -	„ June 20. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
The same entry repeated. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]			
Bartholomew de Bark -	Reginald de Bark -	1 year -	„ June 22. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
William de Spineto -	Henry de Spineto and Henry Gamel.	1 year -	„ June 22. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
Nichs., Bishop of Kildare -	Laurence of Athy and Geoffrey Bremel.	Until Pentecost.	„ June 24. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Isabella de Rochefort -	Richd. de Paynestone and John Fitz Roger.	1 year -	„ June 25. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Geoffrey de Caunville -	Hugh of Westminster and William de Wotton.	2 years -	„ July 1. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Henry de Mortimer, going with Gilbert de Clare -	Henry de Seculer -	2 years -	„ July 24. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
Simon, Abbot of Hyde -	Br. Geoffrey de Feringes and Br. John de Waltham.	2 years -	„ Aug. 20. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
Emelina de Lungespèe -	Jordan de Coventry and John of Ross.	3 years -	„ Sept. 1. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Adam de Botyndon -	William de Newton, clerk	3 years -	„ Sept. 20. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Hastings, going with Gilbert de Clare.	Robert de Hoylegh and Willm. de Cleydon -	2 years -	„ Oct. 2. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Thedmershe, the same.	Herbert de Thedmershe and Willm. Dunewald.	2 years -	„ Oct. 16. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
Estace de la Hacche -	Willm. de la Hacche -	3 years -	„ Nov. 28. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]
aroncinus Walter -	Willm. de Bolynton, clerk	3 years -	„ Dec. 7. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John Lunel, on K.'s service in England.	Robert de Haliwell -	2 years -	„ Dec. 7. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Theobald le Butiller, going to Ireland.	Nicholas de Marreys and John le Gardiner.	2 years -	„ Dec. 7. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]

1293. Easter. **21.** Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 21, containing the following amongst other entries:—

Monday, morrow of the clause of Easter [*April* 6].

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Thomas of Crumlin, of arrears of rent of Crumlin, manor - - -	7	6	0

		£	s.	d.
	Richard de Balitormod, of issues of Chapelizod, manor - - - -	0	53	4
Uriel.	*Tuesday* [*April* 7]. From Thomas de Stanley, the sheriff, of debts of diver persons -	4	3	4
	From the same, of profit of the county -	4	0	0
	William Proen, of issues of Chapelizod, manor - - - - -	0	119	0
Waterford.	From Thomas Fitz Maurice, of rent of Decies, by John de Weylaund - -	8	13	4
Uriel.	Of farm of the burgh of Drogheda, towards Uriel, by Richard Moriz - - -	20	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*April* 10]. From William Keppoe and Henry Wafre, of farm of the city of Dublin - - - - -	30	0	0
Wexford.	*Monday* [*April* 13]. William le Valence, of arrears of his account, by Gilbert de Sutton - - - - -	25	0	0
	The same of the same, by Laurence de Rocheford - - - -	0	13	4
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*April* 14]. Roger de Penbroc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	12	16	0
Kerry.	Fynin [Finghin or Florence] McKarthi, of fine for visne released - - -	5 marks.		
Trim.	Thomas Dardyz and Margery his wife, because they did not prosecute - - -	1 mark.		
	Walter Troman because he forcibly resisted in contempt of the K. - - -	0	33	4
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*April* 15]. Stephen Ailmer of issues of pools [*gurgites*] of Athlone -	7	0	0
	The same, of rent of the burgh of Athlone -	0	17	2¼
	The same, of rent of the land of Clocheran -	0	10	0
	The same, of farm of the mills of Athlone -	0	20	0
	The same, of rent of 8 acres of land of demesne of the K. near the castle -	0	4	0
Kerry.	John Fitz Ralph, of Kilmallock, of custom of 44 hogsheads and 1 pipe of wine at Aardart [Ardfert] - - - -	8	18	0
	From the Abbot de Magio for disseisin -	0	50	0
Waterford city.	From Richard Barri, of farm of the city - - - - - -	33	6	8
	The same, of arrears thereof -	13	6	8
	The Bishop of Waterford for a false action - - - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	From Richard Teling, for contempt -	1 mark.		
	The same, because he did not observe silence in the Common Pleas - - -	½ mark.		
	From the same sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	40	0
	Of issues of the escheatry by Walter de la Haie - - - - -	106	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Kildare. From Thomas Darcy, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - -	40	0	0
Dublin city. From Robert of Bray, of arrears of the farm of the city, by William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland - - -	36	6	8
Ralph le Marchal, for entry of his land of Balymacoris, by Richard Lagheles -	7	2	4
Kerry. Nicholas Fitz Maurice, of fine for the death of Philip Fitz Michael - - -	5 marks.		
Richard de Cantelupe, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - -	10	0	0
The same, of debts of divers persons -	27	13	4
Tipperary. From Philip and Ralph Kerdif, of fine for having peace - - - -	0	36	0
Dublin. Andrew Bodenham, for a false action -	1 mark.		
Kerry. *Friday* [*April* 17]. Maurice Fitz Thomas, for visne released - - -	0	100	0
Connaught. From John de Slane, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	29	14	0
The same, of debts of divers persons -	15	0	0
Cork. Henry, the clerk, of farm of the city of Cork	26	13	4
Dublin. From Murchartath Magochugan, of fine for having peace - - - -	7	13	4
Tipperary. *Saturday* [*April* 18]. From Adam de Clere, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	9	3	0
Cork. Henry, the clerk, of farm of Faith - -	0	40	0
Dublin. Alexander Deveneys, of arrears of the farm of Crumlin - - - -	0	15	0
Kerry. *Monday* [*April* 20]. From John de Curcy, for Milo de Curcy, of debts, by Richard de Cantelupe - - - -	25	0	0
Cork. William de la Rochelle, of debts, by Maurice de Rochefort - - - -	10	0	0
William Brun de Moscrimyten, because he came not when summoned - -	0	0	40
Henry Fitz David Ruthond, because he sold the marriage of Luke, son of John de la Roche - - - - -	0	18	8
William Mappelton, for having the sergeancy of the county of Cork - - -	0	0	40
Richard le Blunt, of Kenaleth, of fine for transgressions - - - -	5 marks.		
Patrick, official of Cork, for transgression -	1 mark.		
The Abbot of Chore of St. Benedict [Middleton] for licence to withdraw from his writ - - - - -	0	5	0
Adam de Cretyng', the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	34	13	0
Waterford. *Tuesday* [*April* 21]. Thomas Fitz Maurice, of rent of Decies - -	47	0	0
Dublin. Adam le Redebouk, of prisage of beer of Athlone - - - - -	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	*Wednesday* [*April* 22]. From the Abbot of the Holy Cross, of issues forfeited -	0	40	0
Waterford.	Robert Went, of the chattels of Gylys O'Mulyn and other felons - -	0	6	10
	Simon Devereus, of fine for visne released - - - - -	0	66	8
	From 50 acres of land in Maymil -	½ mark.		
	William le Poer, for having a writ of record and process - - -	0	10	0
	Four sparrow hawks out of the land of Kloncridan - - - -	0	8	0
	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	37	0	0
	The same, of profit of the county -	6	13	4
Tipperary.	From William, son of Geoffrey le Bret of Elykarwell [Ely O'Carroll], of fine for trespass - - - - -	0	100	0
Waterford.	Jordan of Exeter, of rent of Athmethan - - - - -	10	6	8
Connaught.	The same and Jordan his son, of fine for having peace - - - -	5 marks.		
	David, son of David de Prendregast, for the same - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	From Ralph le Mareschal, for entry into his land of Balymaccoris, by Richard Lagheles - - - - -	0	20	0
Cork.	Robert Fitz Maurice, of arrears of the farm of the sergeancy of the county, by Gerald Fitz Maurice - - - -	0	5	0
Dublin.	From Florence Bishop of Derry because he did not come to Parliament - -	0	20	0
Kilkenny.	David de Offintone, of debts of divers persons of liberty of Kilkenny - -	6	13	4
Connaught.	John Bishop of Clonfert, of fine -	0	100	0
Cork.	The Abbot of the Chore of St. Benedict [Middleton] for licence to withdraw from his writ - - - - -	0	5	0
	Roger de Stapleton, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	4	13	0
Uriel.	Peter Lovel of Dundalk, of fine for transgression - - - - -	0	20	0
Cork.	*Thursday* [*April* 23]. The mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account - -	10	13	4
Tipperary.	From John of Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Henry Fitz Nicholas - - - -	10	6	0
	Maurice Bishop of Killaloe, of fine for trespass - - - - -	0	100	0
	The same, for unjust detinue - -	0	40	0
	The same, for licence to acquire a better writ - - - - -	0	26	8

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Friday* [*April* 24]. Adam, prior of the Holy Trinity [Christ Church], for licence to acquire a better writ - - -	½ mark.		
	Nicholas Passelewe, because he unduly performed his office - - - -	½ mark.		
	Robert de St. Michael, for default of suit of county - - - - -	0	0	40
	Robert de Cruys, of Naul, for default -	0	0	40
	The same, of fine for visne released -	0	7	0
Tipperary.	From Roger de Penbrok, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by John de Coventry - - - - -	4	13	10
	John de Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Hugh Purcel - -	13	6	8
Dublin.	William Burnel, of rent of Glencapy, manor	0	66	8
Tipperary.	John de Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	25	18	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons -	38	15	4
Tipperary.	*Monday* [*April* 27]. From Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by John of Kent - - - -	4	13	4
Limerick.	Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	53	16	8
Limerick.	*Tuesday* [*April* 28]. Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	42	0	0
Tipperary.	Theobald le Botiller, of debts of his deceased father - - -	33	6	8
Connaught.	From Theobald le Butiller, of arrears of rent of Omany, by William de Cerneye -	65	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*April* 29]. William de Moenes, of rent of Balycolgon - - -	6	0	0
	John de Stratton, of rent of Othey, manor	0	60	0
Tipperary.	From Philip Breynok, of the chattels of William O'Gloerny - - -	0	20	0
Cork.	Of issues of the escheatry, for the lands of John de Curcy, by James Ketyng -	28	0	0
	John, son of Milo de Curcy, for his relief, by Richard de Curcy, and other pledges -	5 marks.		
	Thursday [*April* 30]. *On this day William de Moenes was instituted chamberlain in the room of Henry de Ponte.*			
Cork.	From Maurice de Carru, of his debts -	5 marks.		
Connaught.	From Adam Gaygnard, of arrears of his account, by William Gaygnard - -	6	13	4
Tipperary.	John of Coventry, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - -	15	0	0
	Roger Thurberville, the provost, and all the commonalty of Athassel, of fine for trespasses - - - -	0	40	0
	Roger de Penbroc, of arrears of his account, by Robert Maunsel - -	13	6	8

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	Henry de Rochefort, of arrears of his account of the county of Connaught -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Robert Hasteng, of farm of Newcastle of Mackenegan, manor - - -	13	9	6
Tipperary.	The Abbot of the Rock of Cashel, because he came not when attached - -	0	50	0
	The same, because he did not prosecute -	½ mark.		
	Thomas of London, of Artfynan, of fine for transgressions, by Matthew le Poer -	5 marks.		
Waterford.	*Saturday* [*May* 2]. From Robert Fitz Maurice, of fine, by William de Karreu -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	Adam de Clere, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	30	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Philip Wodeloc, of fine for cows bought of felons - - -	0	114	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*May* 4]. From Ellen Sauvage, for having the marriage of the heir of Robert Cruys, of Naul - - - -	6	13	4
Dublin.	Thomas Bishop of Meath, for not prosecuting - - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 5]. From Maurice Bishop of Killaloe, of arrears of rent of Newcastle of Lyons - - - -	8	0	0
Tipperary.	Adam de Clere, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	Nicholas de Berkley, of rent of Esker -	7	0	0
	William de Keppoc and Henry le Waffre, of farm of the city of Dublin - -	12	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday, morrow of the Ascension* [*May* 8]. From Richard de Cruys, the chief sergeant, for contempt - - -	0	20	0
	John Patrick, of arrears of rent of Netcurry - - - - -	0	42	8½
	John Otyr, of rent of Garuath - -	0	7	6
	Henry le Marchal, of rent del Rath -	0	42	6
	From the same, of prisage of wines of the city of Dublin - - - -	0	110	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 9]. Henry de Cumpton, of pleas and perquisites of Newcastle of Lyons, manor - - - -	5 marks.		
	The same, of the farm of Crumlin - -	0	33	4
	Henry Hanel, of arrears of the farm of Chapelizod, of chattels of William Pren, a felon - - - - -	0	53	4
Dublin.	*Monday* [*May* 11]. Thomas Godefray, of arrears of rent of Brownstown, manor -	0	46	8
	The *Betagii* of Mundelay, of rent of Brownstown - - - - -	0	40	0
	Philip le Rough, of arrears of rent of Balymaccorus, manor - - -	0	16	10
	Anger le Rough, of rent of Balymacorus -	0	6	3
	The same, of arrears of the same - -	0	10	7

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 12]. From Richard Lagheles, of rent of Balymaccorus, for the heir of Ralph le Marchal - -	0	70	10
	Wednesday [*May* 13]. The Abbot of Clonard, for escape of Adam Brekebon -	0	10	0
	Reginald Berciard, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	16	0	0
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*May* 14]. Nicholas de Interberge, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	10	0	0
	The same, for transgression - -	0	40	0
	The same, for undue return of a writ -	0	20	10
	Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard de Geytynton' -	0	66	8
Dublin.	William de Keppoc and Henry Waffre, of farm of the city of Dublin - -	0	50	0
	Henry de Frennes, of farm of the K.'s mill near the castle of Dublin - -	4	13	4
Kildare.	From Sibil de Legh', for David de Offyntone - - - - -	0	66	8
Dublin.	*Friday* [*May* 15]. From John Beg, of arrears of rent of Tassagard, manor -	0	34	0
	Robert de Balicogan, of issues of the wood of Glencry - - - -	0	3	2
	Thomas of London, of rent of Bothircolyn, by John, son of Laurence Cosyn -	0	25	0
	William de Ceppoc and Henry Waffre, of farm of the city of Dublin - -	6	0	0
	Henry le Marchal and Robert de Willoughby, of rent of the curtilage which belonged to Hamo Passelewe - -	0	5	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 16]. Of issues of the new custom, by Francis Malizard and his associates - - - -	600	0	0
	Of the same issues, by the same - -	743	7	$10\frac{3}{4}$
	Sum total of receipt from the morrow, of the clause of Easter, a. r. 21, until the vigil of Pentecost [May 16], 41 days. 2,817*l.* 12*s.* $1\frac{1}{2}$*d.*			

[*Q.R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{3}$, *m.* 10–13.]

Easter. **22.** The K.'s writ commanding Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, on complaint of William de Vescy, Matilda de Kyme, and Agatha de Mortimer (coheirs and parceners of the inheritance of the Earls Marshall of the liberty of Kildare), against the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, to inquire whether certain lands were *incrociatæ* [appropriate] to that abbey, or to the abbey of Clonard. Stepney, April 11, a. r. 20 [1292].

Pursuant to this writ the sheriff of Dublin was ordered to cause to come to Dublin, on the morrow of the Ascension [May 16], 12 men of his county, 12 of the liberty of Kildare, 12 of the *crosier* land of Kildare, and 12 of the crosier land of the Archbishopric of Dublin, to inquire, and to summon the parties. On the above day

1293.

came William de Vescy, by himself, Matilda de Kyme, and Agatha de Mortimer, by Thomas Darcy, then seneschal of the liberty of Kildare, and also the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin, and the Abbot of Clonard. The parceners of the liberty complain that they were injured by the abbots in regard to the articles contained in the writ (the bailiffs of the liberty always claiming redress of the injuries), and this they pray may be inquired of according to the tenour of the writ.

The Abbot of St. Thomas says that howsoever William de Vescy, the coheirs and parceners, had obtained the K.'s writ to take an inquisition regarding the articles contained in it, it never can be that by inquisition the said William or his parceners can acquire right or jurisdiction by reason of lordship, because he says that William Marshall, senior, ancestor of William and the coheirs, parceners of that liberty, gave and granted to the canons of St. Thomas, Dublin, in frankalmoign, all the lands and tenements and all the ecclesiastical benefices which they held in the liberty of Kildare, so far as belongs to lordship of the land, and to the patron. The parceners say that churches, lands, or tenements, given by William's ancestors to religious within their liberty, could and ought not to be appropriate, and never were appropriate, because they say that Henry, formerly King of England, the K.'s great grandfather, gave to Richard Strangbowe [Strongbow] the lands of Leinster, with the liberty thereunto belonging, as entirely as he previously held them himself, except four pleas, to wit, Burning, Treasure found, Forestalling, and Rape, which the said King retained to himself; and this they pray may be inquired of. The Abbot of St. Thomas was asked by what title he claims to have the lands, tenements, and ecclesiastical benefices appropriate, and he answers by a composition made by William Marshall the elder, and confirmed by William Marshall the younger, which he produces as follows:—

> Pact made between William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and his canons of Carmel, of the one part, and the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr of the other, in the cause which arose between them regarding the ecclesiastical benefices of Ballysax and Ballymadan, committed by the Pope to the Bishops of Glendalough and Ferns, and the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, to wit, that the abbot and canons of St. Thomas renounced all right which they asserted they had in the benefices aforesaid, resigned all muniments which they had relating thereto, and [agreed] that any writings they retained should be void of force; and they moreover faithfully undertook that they should never seek from the Pope or other persons anything against this pact. And the said William Marshall gave in frankalmoign to the canons of St. Thomas, Dublin, 1½ carucate of land near le Corrauth' towards the East, with the free pasture of Corrauth', to wit, all the land once held by Dru, called Bahobothelan, and all the land called Selansacs' which Robert Carpenter once held; and, so far as belongs to the patron, all great tithes and small tithes of those lands; and all great and small tithes of Kynhex, reserving to the canons of

1293.

Carmel and their mother church oblations and other ecclesiastical profits, of which church of churches the occupiers [*inhabitatores*] of common right receive all the spiritualities.

He further granted to them for ever the free and peaceful enjoyment, so far as belongs to the lord, of all the possessions which they had acquired in his land of Ireland, from the time of the making of peace; and moreover exhorts them fully to love and promote the house of St. Thomas. Made on Tuesday before the Nativity of St. Mary [Sept. 7], 1205. Witnesses, John Marshall, Philip de Prendergast, Adam de Hereford, Milo de Staunton, Herbert the clerk, G[ ] the Archdeacon, Master Richard of Norwich, official of Dublin.

Deed Poll of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, confirming the agreement made between William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, his father, of the one part, and the abbot and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the other part, regarding the ecclesiastical benefices of Ballysax and Ballymadan, and the gift made to them by Basilia, daughter of Earl Gilbert, of the church of Rathfilan, in Sachereth' Onclan, with the appurtenances as is contained in the charter, which the monks obtained from Basilia. Witnesses, Sir John Marshall, Thomas Fitz Anthony, Fulk Fitz Warin, William le Gras the elder, William le Gras the younger, Walter Purcel, Master Deodatus, and William de Insula the clerk.

The abbot says that by these two deeds William de Vescy and his parceners can claim no right in the lands or benefices, and that from the time of the making of those deeds they [the abbot and convent] were always intentive to the K.

William de Vescy and his parceners of the liberty aforesaid say that the deeds ought not to avail the abbot or injure himself, because he says that howsoever William Marshall gave to the canons the lands, tenements, and benefices aforesaid, he did and could give to them, so far as belongs to the lord and patron, the right of patronage and advowsons of churches, retaining to himself cognizance of causes pleaded in his court. This appears from the two deeds in which there is no mention of a gift of cognizance of causes, and although there were special mention thereof in the deeds the religious could not have the royalty, and the lands, tenements, or benefices could not and ought not *incrociari* [to be made appropriate] by the deeds. It is clear that William Marshall during his lifetime never gave to the religious the liberties granted to himself, and ever after that time as well he himself, as the heirs of Leinster were seised in the court of the liberty of Kildare of all pleas as well common as pleas of the crown touching the abbot and his tenants, excepting the 4 pleas aforesaid belonging to the King, until by procuration of the abbots by reason of custody of the abbey in time of vacancy, the K.'s bailiffs, by pleading unjustly, occupied the pleas belonging to the liberty of Kildare and carried them into the K.'s court in prejudice of the liberty aforesaid, the bailiffs of the liberty always opposing. This they pray may be inquired of, saving to William and his parceners the exceptions and reasons which he may wish

1293.

to propose on behalf of the liberty of Kildare before the K. and council against the abbots and against the deeds aforesaid.

William de Vescy and the other parceners of the liberty say that one Offolan Macelan [or Mac Gelan], an Irishman, gave to an abbot of Clonard certain lands which were appropriate, and whereof they do not claim any plea to belong to them and to be pleaded in their liberty, and that the same Offolan gave to a prior of St. John of Clonard the land of Kylreny', which land never was appropriate but held in *medietate* of the heirs of Leinster, and this they pray may be inquired of.

The Abbot of Clonard says that he and his predecessors were seised of Kylreny', as of frankalmoign belonging to his church of the gift of Offolan Mac Gelan, before the conquest of Ireland, and ever after Offolan's death without interruption they were intentive therefor to the K. and not to the heirs of Leinster, and this he prays may be inquired of.

The reasons and answers aforesaid having been heard according to the tenour of the writ, an inquisition was taken by consent of the parties, which inquisition is sent under the seal of the justices and jurors to the K., together with this roll and the tenor of the deeds aforesaid, which the Abbot of St. Thomas produced on behalf of his title. And Thomas Darcy aforesaid, seneschal of the parceners, puts in his place, in the plaints aforesaid, Richard de Penkeston, William de Nivelle, and John Wodeland.

Inquisition (on which the parties put themselves) taken by command of the K., before Robert Bagot and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas at Dublin, on Tuesday next after the quinzaine of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 20 [17 June 1292], in the presence of William de Vescy, one of the parceners of the liberty of Kildare, and Thomas d'Arcy, then seneschal thereof, for himself and the coheirs and parceners, and of the Abbots of St. Thomas, near Dublin, and of Clonard, touching the appropriation of churches, lands, and tenements of the abbots in the above-named liberty. Jurors :—Stephen of Exeter, Robert de Cruys, John Dardis, Robert Talebot, John de la Roche, William le Graunt, knights, Richard Teling, Walter Dardiz, Bertram Abbot, Thomas Mauley, John de Aleton, and Andrew Tyrel, Who Say upon their oath that Henry, formerly King of England, great grandfather of the K. that now is, gave to Richard Strongbow the land of Leinster, with the liberty belonging thereto, excepting certain lands and 4 pleas, which the K. retained to himself, from which time no Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr of Dublin had any church or churches, lands or tenements appropriate in the liberty of Kildare. Afterwards, in the time of King John, certain lords, enfeoffed of the heirs of Leinster, gave to the Abbots of St. Thomas and their predecessors, for their own use, certain churches and lands, which gifts could not rightfully or justly be appropriate; but that the abbots and their predecessors caused by writs of the K. their feoffors to come before the K.'s court to levy fines and make recognizances in prejudice of the liberty aforesaid, whereof the heirs of Richard Strongbow were previously seised. They further Say that the title which the abbot and convent produced before the justiciary and before the jurors to be

1293.

examined, cannot be adjudicated upon without the K. and his council.

As to the Abbot of Clonard, they Say upon their oath that one Offelan McKellan gave to an Abbot of Clonard Grangath, Seliune, Balnenchurry, and Corgranhanth', with the appurtenances, which lands have remained appropriate from the time of King Henry aforesaid until now. The same Offelan gave to a prior of St. John of Clonard, Kylreny, which land never was appropriate, but held of the heirs of Leinster. Afterwards the land aforesaid came to the said abbot by one Simon of Rochefort, formerly Bishop of Meath, by union made of the priory to the abbey by reason of the land of Kylreny. Certain abbots of Clonard came to the castle of Carbry in the liberty aforesaid and there answered for their transgressions. Afterwards a certain Abbot Nicholas came and made a complaint to Sir John Fitz Geoffrey, then justiciary of Ireland, of grievances inflicted on him by the bailiffs of this liberty, from the time of which complaint the abbots of Clonard did not answer at the castle aforesaid nor to its bailiffs to this day. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 147, *Rot.* 27.]

Easter. **23.** [Roll of receipt of services of the Irish] of the term of Easter, a. r. 21.

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	Of divers services of the county of Kildare, by Walter de Flatebury - - -	9	0	0
Waterford.	Of the barony of Ohenegus, of one service of the army of Roscrea, in the time of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin - -	0	10	0
	Total - - - 9*l.* 10*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish, Bundle* $\frac{532}{4}$.]

Easter. **24.** Roll of receipt of issues of the farm of Colp, with its appurtenances, for Master Henry de Bray, of the term of Easter, a. r. 21.

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Anselm Coterel, of arrears of a portion of the farm of the church of Delvin, for Henry de Bray - - - -	0	53	4
	The same, of farm of part of the same -	0	9	8
	Simon de Malvern and Richard de Balibyn, of arrears of the farm of Rathbegan [Rathbeggan], for the same - - -	0	48	0
	Richard de Balybin, of farm of the church of Kilmassan [Kilmessan], for the same -	4	0	0
	Alice de Cusak, of arrears of rent of Killen [Killeen], for the same - - -	1 mark.		
Uriel.	Bricius [Brice], Dean of Armagh, of tithes near Dundalk, for the same - -	0	30	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz William, of Trim, of arrears for corn of Killouath, for the same - -	0	30	0
	Richard le Blunt, of Bylach, of farm of a portion of the church of Delvin, for the same	0	44	0
	Simon de Malvern, of fruits of the church of Rathbeggan, for the same - -	0	100	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	William, vicar of Clonalwy [Clonalvy], of fruits of the church of Clonalvy, for H[enry] de Bray - - -	6	13	4
	John de Somerset, of fruits of the manor of Colp, for the same - - -	6	6	8
	Total receipt for Master H[enry] de Bray for the term of Easter aforesaid, 33*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{5}$ *m* 1.]

1293. March 30. **25.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for Agnes de Valence, remaining by licence in England. Harleston. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

Month and 5 weeks of Easter. **26.** The K.'s writ to William de Vescy and the seneschal of the liberty of Kildare. Whereas Richard Fitz Reginald has by writ of *Quare Impedit* impleaded before William and the seneschal in the court of the liberty aforesaid, the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, touching the advowson of the church of St. Moling, which the abbot and convent hold to their own use, and which *crosier* land is annexed to their house; and whereas the abbot had alleged that he ought not to answer regarding the advowson of the church aforesaid (because pleas of advowsons of churches *incroceatæ* [appropriate] ought to be brought in the K.'s court and not elsewhere), and had handed to them the K.'s writ of prohibition thereupon, nevertheless they had proceeded in the plaint, and had adjudicated the abbot out of the church, because he had not come before their court. The K. therefore commands William and the seneschal to send before the K. under their seals by the bearer of this writ the record and process of the plaint aforesaid, with the original writ and the prohibition, so that the K. may have them in the octaves of St. Hilary ensuing. Crek'. Aug. 20, a. r. 20 [1292].

William de Vescy and the seneschal sent the record, process, original writ, and writ of prohibition, the tenor of which are as follows:—

Pleas determined at Kildare before Richard de Penkeston, then seneschal of Kildare, on the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, a. r. 19. [Aug. 2, 1291.]

Richard Fitz Reginald appears on the 4th day against the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, of a plea that he allow Richard to present a fit parson to the church of Moling de Bablek [or Balilek], which is vacant, and is of his gift, as he says; and he thereupon complains that the abbot unjustly impedes him. The sheriff returns that the abbot was summoned to be here on this day; he does not come. Wherefore the sheriff is commanded to attach him to be here on the morrow of the Assumption [Aug. 16]. As he did not then appear, the sheriff was ordered to distrain him by his lands and chattels, and to have his body here on the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [Sept. 15]. The abbot did not come, but the sheriff returns that he was distrained by 20 acres of land sown with wheat, 6 *tassos* [heaps] of wheat and oats, and ½ carucate of land

1293.

at Kenneth, whereof 30 acres are sown with wheat, but there are no issues, because the corn is in *campo et hagardo* [in field and haggard]. Wherefore the sheriff was commanded as before to distrain the abbot by all his lands, &c., and to have his body before [the justices] at the first assize, namely, on the morrow of the Circumcision, a. r. 20 [Jan. 2, 1291–2]. He came not, but the sheriff returns that he had been distrained by his lands and chattels. And there are no issues, because the corn is in field and haggard. Thereupon a canon of that abbey, namely, Brother Henry de Hauterive, came and produced the K.'s prohibition directed to the sheriff, as follows:—

The K. to the seneschal of the liberty of Kildare. Whereas pleas of advowsons of churches *incroceatæ* [appropriate] belong to us and not to another in Ireland, and Richard Fitz Reginald impleads before the seneschal, the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, by writ of chancery of that liberty, touching the advowson of the church *incroceata* [appropriate] of St. Moling, in prejudice of the kingly dignity, &c., the K. commands the seneschal that he refrain from proceeding further in that plea, and that he direct Richard to take out, if he pleases, the K.'s writ, in the K.'s court, before the K.'s justices against the abbot. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, the K.'s chief justiciary. Kildare, Dec. 26, a. r. 20 [1291]. The seneschal therefore, out of reverence to the K., refrained according to the prohibition from holding the plea. Afterwards William de Vescy, feeling aggrieved by the prohibition, went to the K.'s council in Dublin, asserting that this prohibition directed to the seneschal of his liberty was obtained in the chancery of Dublin in lesion of his liberty aforesaid, as the church of St. Moling aforesaid, and the other churches belonging to the abbey never were appropriate, save only those which were so at the foundation of the abbey. William praying a remedy thereupon, the abbot was summoned to be before the council at Dublin on Wednesday next after the octaves of the feast of St. Hilary, a. r. 20 [Jan. 23, 1291–2]. On this day the abbot and William came, and the latter renewed his complaint as above. The abbot said that the church of St. Moling was *incroceata* [appropriate], [and] annexed to his abbey, and that he ought not to answer without the K. A day was given to the parties before the council at Dublin on Thursday next after the Purification in the same year [Feb. 7, 1291–2]. The parties then came and renewed their allegations. A day in 3 weeks of the Purification [Feb. 23] was given to them. On this day William appeared against the abbot, and the latter did not appear. William demanded judgment of the default, and chiefly because the abbot did not prosecute a false suggestion contained in the prohibition. William was told that as the abbot did not prosecute or verify the suggestion, William might do thereupon what he thought expedient. William's seneschal therefore ordered his sheriff of Kildare, as he did before, to distrain the abbot by all his lands, and to have his body at Kildare on the morrow of the clause of Easter [April 14], to answer Richard of the plea aforesaid and to hear judgment of his default. On this day Richard Fitz Reginald appeared against the abbot. The abbot did not come, but the sheriff returned that he had been distrained by

1293.

his lands and chattels, as might appear by the returns of the writs of the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and the morrow of the Circumcision. He had now been distrained by 40 acres of land sown with wheat, and 40*s.* of rent at Kenneth, and by 100*s.* of rent at Doncriste, which were taken into the K.'s hand.

Richard Fitz Reginald demands judgment of the defaults of the abbot.

Judgment. Whereas by the statutes made at Marlborough it is provided that on the second distraint judgment should be proceeded to if the defandant came not, it is considered that Richard shall recover his presentation on this occasion to the church. And the abbot is amerced for unjustly impeding. Mandate to the Bishop of [Kildare] that he admit, notwithstanding the reclamation of the abbot, saving to the abbot his right as in the statute aforesaid is contained. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 137, *Rot.* 30, *and Edw. I., No.* 138, *Rot.* 1.]

April 6. **27.** The K. sends to the chancellor letters of the brothers of the abbey of St. John, Down, Ireland, praying for licence to elect in the room of Brother William Rufus, their late abbot, deposed. The K. granting licence accordingly commands the chancellor to cause the brothers to have the K.'s writ under the great seal thereupon. Saham. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 21 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

April 6. **28.** Brother William de Camleston', canon of the house of St. John of Down, announcing to the K. the deposition of Brother William Rufus, late abbot of that house, has letters of licence to elect. Saham. [*Pat.,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 6. **29.** Grant in pursuance of the above writ of privy seal. The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary, Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. The prior and canons of the house of St. John in Down having notified that their church is vacant by the deposition of William Rufus, their late abbot, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot, devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare the prior and canons labour and expense, grants to them of special grace and gives power to the justiciary when the elect shall have been presented to the justiciary to give the royal assent notifying to the diocesan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. also wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed the justiciary may take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent under his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Saham. [*Pat.,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 7. **30.** The K. notifies to John de Langeton, his chancellor, that having granted to the canons of St. John of Down, Ireland, licence to elect, the K. gives power to William de Vescy, justiciary, William de Estdene, Treasurer, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to receive the elect in the K.'s name, and to restore the temporalities

1293.

to him when confirmed by the Bishop of Down. Provided nevertheless that the abbot be devoted to the K.'s fealty and that the house of St. John of Down answer for what belongs to the K. Saham. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 21 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

31. Letters of protection for persons in or going to Ireland—

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
Alphonsus of Spain, parson of Dungarvan.	3 years - -	1293 April 15. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]
John de Hastings, going to Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	3 years - -	„ May 4. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]
William Fitz Warin - -	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]
Hugh de St. John - -	3 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Thomas de Pynelesdon - -	2 years - -	„ May 5. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John, son of Reginald de Strete, going to Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	2 years - -	„ June 1. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
Robert de Benhale, the same -	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Thedmerch, the same -	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Nicholas, Bishop of Kildare -	Until quinzaine of Michs.	„ June 24. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
Elias of Winchester, clerk -	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]
Alice de Middleton, going to Ir. with Joan, Countess of Gloucester, the K.'s daughter.	2 years - -	„ June 28. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
Gaudinus de Clare, going to Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Geoffrey de Caumville - -	2 years - -	„ July 1. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John Bishop of Clonfert, going to foreign parts.	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Adam de Botyndon, going on K.'s service to Ir.	2 years - -	„ July 18. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]
Henry de Mortimer, going to Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	2 years - -	„ July 24. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
Michael, Bishop of Ossory -	Until feast of All Saints.	„ Aug. 5. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I. m.* 6.]
Simon, Abbot of Hide - -	2 years from Michs. -	„ Aug. 21. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Emelina de Lungespeye -	1 year - -	„ Sept. 1. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]
John de Hastings, going to Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	2 years - -	„ Oct. 2. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Hugh de St. John, going to Ir. with John de Hastings.	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Tydemershe, going to Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	2 years - -	„ Oct. 16. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I. m.* 4.]
Alexander de Insula, going to Ireland and Scotland.	2 years - -	„ Nov. 28. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]
Eustace de la Hacche - -	3 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]
Ralph Pipard - - -	2 years - -	„ Dec. 1. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
William de Vescy, going to Ir. on the K.'s service - -	3 years - -	„ Dec. 7. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]
Geoffrey de Fontibus, going to Ir. with said William.	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
The Burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath.	During pleasure -	„ about Dec. 10. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Gunnora de Valoignes - -	3 years - -	„ Dec. 10. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Walter de Ridelesford - -	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
Nicholas, Bishop of Kildare -	Until Nativity of St. John.	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]

April 21. **32.** Letters of licence to elect for Brother Thomas, canon of the church *de Antro Barre* [Gill Abbey], near Cork, announcing to the

1293.

K. the deposition of Brother Gilbert O'Brogy. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

April 23. **33.** The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. The prior and convent *de Antro Barre* [Gill Abbey], near Cork, having notified by their letters that their church was vacant and prayed licence to elect, the K., although the letters are somewhat defective in not mentioning how the church became vacant, grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot, devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare the prior and convent labour and expense grants on this occasion and gives power to the justiciary that having received from the prior and convent letters patent under the seal of their chapter according to a transcript which the K. sends under his seal, he may, on election made, give the royal assent to the elect when he shall have been presented by the canons, notifying to the diocesan to do what is his in this matter. The K. also wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed the justiciary may receive the customary fealty and restore the temporalities in the K.'s name. He shall first receive from the elect letters patent under his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Westminster. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

April 23. **34.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow as they were wont to do in previous years to Francis Malisard and his associates, merchants of the society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, dwelling in Ireland, 120*l.*, which by the K.'s order they had spent in the custody of the new custom of wool in that land, from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 19 [1291], until the same feast next ensuing. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Vacated because he had it not.

April 27. **35.** Power to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to receive for 1 year the attorneys of Isabella de Rochefort, remaining by licence in Ireland, in pleas and plaints in courts of England, and grant that they may make attorneys for Isabella. The chancellor shall certify to the K. the names of the attorneys when received. Westminster. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., Bundle* 71, *m.* 20.]

[1293.] April 30. **36.** Ordinance touching the state of the Exchequer, Dublin, made by the Treasurer and Barons at Westminster. The Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, shall receive for his fee 40*l.* a year; the Chancellor of the Exchequer . . it is found that he was wont to receive less, and if so let it be as of old; he shall also receive the fee of the seal; two barons 20 marks each; the remembrancer 100*s.* a year, and 1 mark a year for his robe; two clerks writing summonses, each 2 marks a year; two scribes of the Exchequer, 5*d.* a day each, while the Exchequer is open, and 20*s.* a year each for their robes; the doorkeeper of each Exchequer, 1*d.* a day; the same receives of the K.'s gift 2*d.* a day, whereof let the Treasurer of Ireland inquire; there shall henceforth be two chamberlains where

[1293.] there was only one previously who receives 10 marks a year, and one receiver, who previously received 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, of which chamberlains each shall receive . marks; the treasurer shall for the future have his clerk with the chamberlains, who shall henceforth receive 49*s.* 2*d.*, to wit, the residue of the . *s.* 6*d.* aforesaid, beyond the 10 marks aforesaid, until it be otherwise provided; each chamberlain and the clerk shall have a key and a roll, as in the K.'s Exchequer at Westminster. The clerk of the Treasurer . . shall pay each term the allowances of the chamberlains, of the clerk of the Treasurer and scribes of the great Exchequer, and of all the ministers of the little Exchequer, as in the little Exchequer, Westminster; at the end of the term when the Exchequer is closed a writ of *liberate* shall be made . on testimony of the Barons, without wax, and one shall be delivered to the marshal and another to the Treasurer and chamberlains to make payments for summonses . wax, as in the great Exchequer, Westminster. [*Red Book Exchequer, fo.* 252 *d. rider.*]

1293. About April. **37.** Recognizance by Henry de la Launde to Eustace le Bret, for 18 marks, one moiety payable on the feast of St. Peter, *ad vincula* [Aug. 1] next ensuing, and the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael [Sept. 29] following. The money if not then repaid may be levied out of Henry's lands in England, Ireland, and Scotland. [*Close,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 8 *dors.*]

May 1. **38.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and for Joan, his wife, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

May 6. **39.** Grant to John de Hastinges, about by licence to depart for Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that for 3 years from the making of these presents he be quit of common summonses before justices itinerant in all counties, as well of common pleas as of pleas of the forest. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

May 6. **40.** Praiseworthy testimony of the fidelity of Sir Adam de St. Albin, knight, having been submitted to the K., mandate to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to commit to him during pleasure the custody of the castle of Roscrea, he rendering therefor so much as was rendered for it at the Exchequer in the previous year. Westminster. [*Fine,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 18; *and Originalia,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Trinity. **41.** Roll of receipt of the term of the Holy Trinity and St. John the Baptist, a. r. 21, containing the following among other entries:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 1]. From Henry de Kissok, for bad weights - - - -	0	0	40
	William, the smith, of rent of Tassagard, manor - - - - -	24	0	0
	The same, of the same - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*June* 2]. John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Thomas Amydeu	0	9	0

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	From Philip Baron, of fine for transgressions - - - -	6	13	4
Dublin.	Robert de Balycogan, of arrears of rent of Garuath', manor - - -	0	15	0
	Avelan O'Brenan, of fine for transgression, by William le Deveneys - - -	0	100	0
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Henry Dermor - -	0	0	40
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 3]. Roger de Monte and Alexander le Deveneys, of rent of Crumlin, manor - - - - -	12	10	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*June* 4]. William Bacun, sergeant of Meath, because he badly returned writs - - - - -	0	40	0
	Richard de Balitormod, of arrears of rent of Chapelizod, of chattels of William Proen, a felon - - - - -	0	30	0
	Nicholas Bacun, sergeant of Meath, for contempt - - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 5]. From Gilbert, the chaplain, Dean of Christianity [*Christianitatis*], of Dublin, for unjust occupation of the K.'s chapel - - - -	½ mark.		
Uriel.	Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for wreck of the sea - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 8]. From Reginald Bernard, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, manor -	18	3	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*June* 9]. From John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard de Cruys - - -	0	47	5½
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 10]. John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard de Cruys - - -	0	22	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*June* 13]. William, the smith, of rent of Tassagard - - -	0	115	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 15]. Thomas of London, of farm of the mill of Tachnaneny [Taney]	0	8	0
	The same, of increase of the same mill -	0	4	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*June* 16]. Rent of curtilages which belonged to Hamo Passelewe, by Margery de Moruyl - - -	0	4	0
	Peter de Abynton, of arrears of rent of Balycolgan, manor, by William Fitz John	0	68	8
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Philip Wodeloc - -	0	40	0
	Of rent of the houses which belonged to Michael le Ferreter, by John le Ferreter -	0	4	0
	James Donati, for Bonesius Bonauti and his associates, by Geoffrey Brun - -	0	50	0

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	*Wednesday* [*June* 17]. Thomas de Stanleye, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	7	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 22]. William, the smith, of rent of Tassagard - - -	0	21	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*June* 25]. Thomas Godefray, of rent of Brownstown - - -	0	40	0
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Richard de Conyngere -	0	0	12
	Robert de Balycogan, of rent of Brownstown - - - - -	0	26	8
	Philip le Rughe, of arrears of rent of Brownstown - - - -	0	14	6
	Thomas de Isham, of his rent of Balyeuth and Balymackerwel - - -	0	37	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 26]. Philip le Rughe, of arrears of rent of Brownstown - -	0	2	6¼
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Peter, the chaplain, of Tachlorgan - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*June* 27]. From Richard de Balytormot, of arrears of Chapelizod, of chattels of William Pren, a felon -	0	51	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 1]. From Thomas Galroy, of arrears of rent of Tassagard, by Richard Puddyng - - -	0	13	1
Dublin	*Thursday* [*July* 2]. From John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard de Cruys - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 3]. From John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard de Cruys - - -	0	10	6½
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by John de la Ryvere - -	0	2	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 4]. From William Fitz David, of rent of land at Dervath -	0	3	0
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Master Adam de Clare -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 6]. From Thomas de Isham, of rent of Balyeuth, and Balymackerwel -	0	11	0
	Reginald Bernard, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	0	76	0
Connaught.	*Tuesday* [*July* 7]. Gilbert Lynet, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Thomas de Coventry, of arrears of the farm of Esker, manor - - - -	14	0	0
	The Prior of St. Patrick of Down, because he came not when summoned - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 8]. From the Prior of St. Patrick of Down, for having a writ -	0	6	8

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*July* 9]. The whole commonalty of Cashel, of fine for transgression -	0	50	0
	Robert Maunsel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Nicholas Carreu - -	30	0	0
Tipperary.	*Friday* [*July* 10]. William Fitz William, of arrears of rent of Incheroryk [Inchirourke] - - - - - -	0	70	0
Waterford.	Walter le Lung, of wines of the K. sold, by Roger le Poer - - -	0	2	0
Dublin.	William de Valence, for licence to agree, by Richard Bishop of Ferns - - -	1 mark.		
	The same, for the same, by the same -	1 mark.		
	The executors of John of Kent, of issues of the escheatry, for Walter de la Haye -	0	60	10
	The same, of restitution of fee of said John, who died before the term - -	0	66	8
Wexford.	William Chatuel, custom for 41 hogsheads of wine laden at St. Emilian, by the same executors - - - -	8	14	0
Dublin.	The same executors, of arrears of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, for Walter le Blunt -	4	0	0
	The same executors, of arrears of rent of the city of Dublin - - - -	0	40	0
Tipperary.	Roger de Penbroc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by the same - -	0	20	0
	Walter Uncle, the sheriff, for the same, by the same - - - -	0	76	10
Drogheda.	*Saturday* [*July* 11]. Geoffrey Pylet, merchant of Bordeaux, for custom on 11 hogsheads of wine of Dordogne - -	0	44	0
Kilkenny.	The Abbot of Jerpoint, for licence to agree - - - - -	0	20	0
Carlow.	William de Cauntetone, for plevin of Art MacMorgh [MacMorrough], by Maurice de Cauntetone - - - -	10	0	0
Ulster.	*Monday* [*July* 13]. From William Fitz Warin, of arrears of his account - -	12	0	0
Tipperary.	Roger de Penbroc, the sheriff, for the same - - - - -	0	50	2
	Roger de Penbroc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	17	4
Cork.	The mayor and bailiffs of the city of, of arrears of their account - - -	25	0	0
Tipperary.	John of Coventry, the sheriff, of the same - - - - -	20	0	0
	Robert Maunsel, the sheriff, of the same	0	100	0
	John of Coventry, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - -	0	100	0
	Roger de Penbroc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by John of Coventry -	0	69	0
	John de Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	64	4

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*July* 14]. From Robert Maunsel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	0	100	0
Wexford.	The mayor and commonalty of Rosponte, for escape - - - -	0	100	0
Cork.	The mayor and bailiffs of city of, of arrears of their account - - - -	0	33	4
Tipperary.	*Wednesday* [*July* 15]. From John of Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	6	6	8
	The dean and chapter of Cashel, because they came not when summoned - -	0	40	0
	Robert Maunsel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	100	0
Limerick.	*Thursday* [*July* 16]. Robert le Joefne, of farm of the city of Limerick - -	31	13	4
	The whole commonalty of, of fine for trespass - - - - -	5 marks.		
	John le Blunt, for custom of wines of Dordogne - - - -	6	13	4
	The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Limerick, of arrears of their account -	7	10	0
Waterford.	*Friday* [*July* 17]. From Walter le Lung, of wines of the K. sold by Richard Mey - - - - -	0	14	0
	The same, for the same, by Agatha, daughter of Rys - - - -	0	2	0
Ulster.	Richard le Cotiller, citizen of Down, of fine, by Adam le Blunt, the clerk - -	20	0	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 23]. Henry le Marchal, of arrears of his account of prisage of wines - - - - -	25	18	11¾
	Richard Lagheles and Bartholomew Crek, of arrears of the farm of the city of Dublin - - - - -	45	11	4¾
	Of farm of Chapelizod, for William Pren, by Thomas Cantok - - - -	1 mark.		
	Richard Lagheles, and Bartholomew Crek, of arrears of the farm of the city of Dublin - - - - -	0	70	6½
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 24]. Of farm of Chapelizod, for William Pren, by William le Deveneys - - - - -	0	9	0
Waterford.	From Walter le Lung, of wines of the K. sold, by John Fastolf - - -	0	66	8
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 27]. Robert de Balicogan, of arrears of rent of Brownstown -	0	13	4
	The same, of issues of the wood of Glencry -	0	11	0
	Thomas de Isham, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	33	4
	Adam of Howth, of his relief - -	0	100	0

		£	s.	d.
Drogheda.	Of wreck of the sea, near Drogheda, by the mayor of Drogheda - - -	0	106	8
Waterford.	*Tuesday* [*July* 28]. Richard de Barry and Nicholas le Clerk, of arrears of the farm of the city of Waterford - -	20	0	0
Cork.	*Wednesday* [*July* 29]. From the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Cork, of arrears of their account, by Henry the clerk -	40	0	0
Dublin.	Hugh Bishop of Meath, of his debts, by Thomas Bishop of Meath - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 30]. From Thomas de Pykering, out of 3,600 eels sold at Athlone - - - - -	4	16	0
Connaught.	John de Slane, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	11	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 31]. Richard Talbot, for arrears of rent of goshawks of Dalkey -	0	20	0
	The same of the same - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Aug.* 1]. From Philip Wodeloc, for having a writ - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday following* [*Aug.* 4]. John Beg, of arrears of the farm of Tassagard, manor -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Aug.* 12]. Reginald Bernard, of arrears of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, manor - - - - -	0	63	0
	William, the smith, of arrears of rent of Tassagard, manor - - -	0	30	0
	Adam de Crumlin, of his rent, by Alexander Deveneys - - - -	0	16	0

Total of receipt from the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 21 until the above-named Wednesday, 767*l.* 11*s.* 4¼*d.*, *proved.*
Total receipt of this term - 3,585*l.* 3*s.* 5¾*d.*, *proved.*
Total receipt of a. r. 21 - 6,007*l.* 15*s.* 7¾*d.*, *proved.*
Whereof there are of issues of the new custom, 1,343*l.* 7*s.* 10¾*d.*; of the fee of John of Kent, 5 marks paid back; and of other receipts, 4,661*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{3}$, *m.* 14–16.]

Trinity. **42.** [*All as in month and week of Easter ante No.* 26, *down to end.*]

In pursuance of which Record the K. directs to his justiciary of Ireland a writ as follows:—

The K. to his justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens.* Whereas pleas of advowsons of churches belong to Us and to no other person in the kingdom or lordship of Ireland; and Whereas we have inspected the record and process of a plaint before William de Vescy, lord of the liberty of Kildare and Richard de Penkeston seneschal of that liberty, between Richard Fitz Reginald and the Abbot of St. Thomas without Dublin, who holds of the K. *in capite*—of this that

1293.

the abbot permit Richard Fitz Reginald to present a fit parson to the church of St. Moling by writ of William de Vescy lord of that liberty—whereby it is found that pending the plea aforesaid Richard de Penkeston, seneschal of the liberty aforesaid, was directed to refrain from holding pleas of this nature, and to tell Richard Fitz Reginald to sue out, if he thought it expedient, a writ in the K.'s court before the K.'s justices; nevertheless William and the seneschal, notwithstanding the K.'s mandate, proceeded in the plea and adjudged the abbot out of the advowson. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause to come before the K. in the octaves of Michaelmas, wheresoever the K. shall be in England, William, Richard and Richard aforesaid, to answer to the K. for the above contempt, and to the abbot for the injury done to him, provided that whatever tended to the K.'s injury should meanwhile be cancelled. Witness, G. de Thornton'. Westminster, June 3, a. r. 21 [1293]. *This writ is preserved among the records of the term of Michaelmas at the end of a. r.* 21.

William and the abbot aforesaid appear. The abbot who sues for the K. and himself and Nicholas of Warwick who sues for the K. complain of William aforesaid as before.

William appears and defends the force, injury, and contempt, and says that he ought not to answer this complaint without Agatha de Mortimer and Matilda de Kyme, his parceners. He and they are lords of Kildare, and hold the liberty of Kildare and jurisdiction in common; a chancellor, justices, and other ministers are constituted by their common assent, &c. As this plaint touches the liberty aforesaid, he prays judgment whether he ought to answer without his parceners, and he prays aid. The abbot and Nicholas say that they are prepared to verify as the court may decide that William and his seneschal of Kildare held the plea aforesaid against the K.'s prohibition, &c. The justices directed William to answer further if he thought it expedient. Afterwards William says that the writ by which he is summoned here, the writ of prohibition and the writ whereby the record came here before the K., do not agree, and he prays judgment of the variance. He was told that this exception came too late.

William says that he did not do anything against the K.'s prohibition, because he says that Richard seneschal of himself and his parceners was forbidden to hold any plea of an advowson of a church appropriate, and if it could appear to the court that the church aforesaid was not appropriate, then neither he nor his parceners sinned against the prohibition. And he says that if the abbot and Nicholas will verify that the church was appropriate he and his parceners will be prepared to admit the verification. A day was given in the quinzaine of Easter wheresoever, &c. because judgment had not been rendered; and William was prohibited *in banco* from impleading in the liberty of Kildare the abbots of St. Thomas or Clonard, because it had been found in the record of William sent to the K. that the abbots in times past had answered in the K.'s court at Dublin and not in the liberty aforesaid. And moreover it was found in the same record that the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, had been intentive to the K.'s court in all pleas. A day for judgment

1293.

was given to them in the term aforesaid, and the abbot was directed to prosecute the original writ against Matilda de Kyme and Agatha de Mortimer of this, that they had held a plea in their court of Kildare in contempt of the K. and prejudice of the abbot.

At which day the abbot and likewise William appeared. William was told by judgment that he ought not to have aid of his parceners. A day for judgment is given in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist wheresoever, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 138, *Rot.* 1.]

Trinity. **43.** Ireland. The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, puts in his place Brother William de Colne, or Thomas de Isham, against William de Vescy and others named in the writ, of a plea of jurisdiction and liberty.

The same abbot puts in his place the same Brother William and Thomas against William de Vescy and others named in the writ, of a plea of the advowson of the church of St. Moling. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 138, *Rot.* 47 *dors.*]

Trinity. **44.** [Roll of services of the Irish] of the term of Trinity and St. John the Baptist, a. r. 21.

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Adam de la Roche, of one service of one foot' sergant [*serviens ped'*] army of Tristeldermot - - - -	0	5	0
Cork.	Maurice de Karreu, of the service of Kildare in the time of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, by George le Waleys - - -	0	40	0
	Total - - - - 45*s.*			
	Total of receipt in a. r. 21, 68*l.* 15*s.* 2½ *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{4}$.]

1293. Trinity. **45.** Nicholas de Geneville, canon of St. Patricks, Dublin, and rector of the church of Trim in the diocese of Meath, was attached to answer Richard Boniface and Frederick Venture and their associates, merchants of the society of *Ricardi* of Lucca, for 300*l.* debt; and they produce a writing testifying this. Nicholas acknowledges that he owes 300*l.* to the merchants. Judgment that the merchants recover the amount of the debt against Nicholas. [*Exchequer of Pleas Placita,* 20–21 *Edw. I., m.* 42.]

Trinity. **46.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Had on the 18th Feb. a. r. 18 [1289–90] granted that out of the services and fines of the Irish from the time the K. had assigned them for the defence of that country, compensation should be made to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary of Ireland, for the expenses he had incurred in the K.'s service. The K. subsequently commanded the treasurer and chamberlains that as by the archbishop's account rendered before the Treasurer and Barons at Westminster the K. owed him 1,178*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.* for surplusage of his account, the treasurer and chamberlains should compensate him for that surplusage out of the money levied from those services and fines, and should certify to the K. if any portion of the surplusage

1293.

still remained due. The treasurer and chamberlains certified that they had paid to Walter L'Enfaunt, senior, the archbishop's attorney, 66*l.* 0*s.* 2½*d.* in part satisfaction of the debt, and that though they could not certify regarding the debts which the archbishop owed to the K., yet it was certain that they did not amount to the total of the surplusage. The K. therefore again commands them to satisfy the archbishop for the surplusage, as well regarding what remains to be levied out of the above services and fines as the allowance. Witness, W[illiam] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s treasurer. Westminster, 4th July a. r. 21 [1293]. Be it known that the first writ directed to the archbishop is found among the rolls of his account, and the second writ directed to the treasurer and chamberlains among the petitions returned of Parliament, Easter a. 21 [29th March 1293] at the Exchequer. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I., No.* 17*b*, *m.* 35, *and* 22 *Edw. I., m.* 53; *Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]

Trinity. **47.** [Roll of receipt of issues of the farm of Colp, &c., for Master Henry de Bray], of the term of the Holy Trinity and St. John the Baptist, a. r. 21.

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From John Twyt, of fruits of the church of Delvin, for H. de Bray - - -	0	46	8
	Nicholas de Kildothran, of fruits of the same church, for the same, by John Twyt -	0	23	4
	Roger Halstyn, of fruits of the church of Delvin, for the same - - -	0	50	0
	Anselm Coterel, of farm of a portion of the same church, for the same - -	0	50	0
	Adam de Nugent, of fruits of the same church, for the same - - - -	0	26	8
	Andrew de Dromesk, of fruits of the churches of Killonath and Donamy, for the same -	0	26	8
Uriel.	Ralph, the apparitor of fruits of the chapel of Parsonstown [*villa personæ*] - -	1 mark.		
Trim.	Nicholas de Balibyn, of arrears of his rent of the term of St. John, a. r. 20 - -	0	49	2
	Richard Fitz Robert, of arrears of rent of his own land, of the term of Christmas, in same year - - - -	0	3	4
	The same, of rent of the third part of the land which belonged to Thomas de Hereford, of the same term - - -	0	13	4
	The same, of his rent, of term of St. John, a. r. 20 - - - - -	0	14	10
	Of rent of Balibyn, by Walter Martyn -	0	26	0
Dublin.	John de Somerset, of fruits of the manor of Colp - - - - -	10	0	0
	Ralph de Rath, of tithe corn of the church of Archath [Ardcath] - - -	0	24	4
	The same, and Simon de Malvern, of fruits of the church aforesaid - - -	13	6	8

		£	s.	d.
	Walter de la Haye, of fruits of the church of Naul, for the same Henry - -	7	0	0
	Brother Alexander de Gloucester, of fruits of the church de Nany, for the same, by John Oure - - - -	13	0	0
Trim.	Richard le Blunt de Bylach, of farm of a portion of the church of Delvin, for the same - - - - -	0	49	4
Dublin.	William, vicar of Clonalvy, of fruits of the church of Clonalvy, for the same -	0	100	0
Trim.	Master Andrew de Dromesk, of fruits of the churches of Killonath and Donamy, for the same - - - -	6	13	4
Uriel.	Ralph, the apparitor, of fruits of the chapel of Parsonstown [*villa personæ*] - -	1 mark.		
Trim.	The Prior of the house of Molenger [Mullingar], of a pension of the church of Domboyng [Dunboyne] - - - -	6	13	4
Dublin.	John de Somerset, of tithes of Colp, for the same - - - - -	0	106	8
	John Russel, for fruits of the church of Naul, for the same - - - -	0	26	8
	From the same John and William de Grafton, of fruits of the church of Kilkarnan [Kilcarn] - - - -	0	40	0
Trim.	Richard Fitz Robert, of his rent for term of St. John, a. r. 20 - - -	0	16	10
	Of rent of Balybyn, by Walter Martyn -	0	43	2
Dublin.	Ralph of Rath and Simon of Malvern, of fruits of the church of Arcath [Ardcath]	13	6	8

Total receipt of Trinity term, 108*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

Total receipt of Easter and Trinity, 141*l.* 12*s.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{5}$.]

1293. Trinity.

48. Roll of receipt of the fifteenth, granted to the K. in Ireland of the term of Trinity, a. r. 21:—

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	From Richard de Paris and Richard of Exeter, collectors of the fifteenth granted to the K.	200	0	0
Dublin.	In Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	91	0	0
	Duleek and Kells. Robert du Crus and William de Slane, collectors - -	220	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	203	0	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Shorthals and Robert de Callan, collectors - - - -	392	0	0
Dublin.	In Fingal. Adam of Holy Wood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	56	0	0
Cork.	Youghal. John de Penbroc and Hugh de Winchombe, collectors - - -	43	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Carlow. Roger Talun and Thomas de Carreu, collectors	187	0	0
Dublin. Valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	119	0	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Henry le Grey and Reginald Brun, collectors - - - -	104	0	0
Waterford. John Fitz Richard, and John, son of Robert le Poer, collectors, by the merchants of Lucca - - - -	285	0	0
Kerry. Gerard Fitz Geoffrey and Hugh le Chanu, collectors - - - -	60	0	0
Dublin. Loxheuedy [Loughsewdy]. John Twit and Richard Boscher, collectors - -	65	10	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Maunesin, collectors - - - -	153	0	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	30	0	0
Kilkenny, city. Nicholas Terry and William Longleys, collectors - - - -	24	10	0
Limerick. City. Robert le Joefne and John le Blunt, collectors - - - -	15	10	0
Bonret [Bunratty]. John of Chester, collector, by Robert le Joefne - - - -	0	46	8
Limerick. Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas Deveneys, collectors - - - -	256	0	0
Walran Fitz Robert and John de Derneford, collectors - - - -	176	0	0
Dublin. Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	11	0	0
Duleek, Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - - -	32	0	0
Tipperary. Elias le Blunt, collector - - -	220	0	0
Thomas Fitz Robert, collector - -	215	0	0
Dublin. Valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	42	0	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Maunosin, collectors - - - -	76	0	0
Total - 3,278*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{8}$.]

1293. June 1. **49.** Protection for 2 years for Thomas de Croylaunde, about to depart for Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Westminster.

Similar protection for Alexander le Poer, the chaplain, about to depart for Ireland with the same Earl.

Similar protection for Richd. le Harpur, about to depart for Ireland with the same Earl.

Similar protection for Alienor, who was the wife of Thomas de la Haule, and is about to depart by licence for Ireland with Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 1. **50.** Letters of attorney for 2 years, under the names of Robert Bardolf and John de Towcester for Alienor, who was the wife of

1293.

Thomas de la Haule, and who by the K.'s licence is about to depart for Ireland with Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

June 1. **51.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges that Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan, his wife, about by licence to depart for Ireland, had attorned before the K. Robert le Vel and Simon de Hegham in all pleas and plaints in courts of England. Grant that Robert and Simon may make attorneys in the K.'s court for Gilbert and Joan. To endure for 3 years. Westminster.

Mem. That these writs of attorney were cancelled at Westminster, Jan. 30, *a. r.* 22 [1293–4], *on which day* 2 *other writs were granted under the names of Robert Bardolf and Robert le Vel, of the date of Sept.* 24, *a. r.* 21 [1293]. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

June 5. **52.** Although it had been agreed between the K., Alienor, late Queen of England, the K.'s consort, and Christiana de Mariscis, that the latter should enfeoff the K. and Queen of all her lands in Ireland, and that the K. and Queen should give to Christiana and Isabel de Vynoys lands in England to the value of the lands in Ireland, according to a just and reasonable extent, the K. nevertheless of special grace grants and gives licence to Christiana that, notwithstanding the agreement, she may obtain possession of all lands detained from her in Ireland, and make her profit thereout at her will, without any reclamation or impediment on behalf of the K. Westminster. By petition of the Council. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

June 6. **53.** The K. for the good service of Geoffrey de Welles, the K.'s valet, gives and grants to him custody of 2 parts of the manor of Balicandeny, which belonged to Milo Talbot, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite;* to hold until the age of Milo's heirs. Westminster. By the K. himself on the announcement of H. de Ver. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

[1293 June 8.] **54.** Grant in fee by Edmund, son of Milo le Brit, to Sir Walter de la Haye, of the manor of Clocthir; with warranty thereupon. Witnesses, Sir Elias le Blund, Sir Robert Maunsel, John Druhull, Richard le Blomhard, John le Waleys, Hervey Fitz Adam, John, son of Godeston, Geoffrey God, Richard, son of Hervey.

Grant in fee by Edmund, son of Milo le Brit, to Sir Walter de la Haye, of the castle and manor of Cnockethowhur, to hold of Sir Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan, his wife; with warranty thereupon. Witnesses, Sir Robert Bagod, Sir Eustace le Poer, Sir Alan of Bath, Sir Stephen Howel, knights, David de Bath, John, son of Reymund, Thomas de la Sale, Hugh, the clerk, and John Rys.

Quit claim in fee by Edmund, son of Sir Milo le Brit, to Walter de la Haye, of all his right and claim in the manors of Cnockethow, Chir, and Clowthir, with the dowers therein when they shall accrue. Witnesses, Sir John de Langeton, then chancellor of the K., Walter de Langeton, Keeper of the Wardrobe, William de Hamelton, Walter de Agmodesham, and Thomas de Langeton, the K.'s clerks and others. Given at London on Monday next before the feast of St. Barnabas, a. r. 21.

1293.

Mem. That Edmund, son of Milo le Brit above mentioned, came into the K.'s chancery at Westminster on the 11th of June, a. r. 21 [1293], there then being present there John de Langeton, then the K.'s chancellor, Walter de Agmodesham, Robert de Bardelby, Thomas de Langiton, and other clerks of chancery, during the K.'s Parliament, and there at the instance of Walter de la Haye acknowledge the 2 grants and the quit claim above referred to, and prayed that they be inrolled.

Constat, that in the middle of Edmund's seal, appended to the 2 grants and quit claim, there is impressed or engraved a ship, and upon it 3 wheels. In the circumference are contained [the words] *Seal of Edmund le Brit.* [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7 *dors, in cedulâ.*]

June 8. **55.** By complaint received at Bayonne of the Barons of the Cinque Ports, and other seafaring persons in England and Ireland, the K. had learnt that whereas merchants from Gascony and elsewhere had under agreements freighted the ships of those Barons and other seafaring persons with wines and merchandise to be carried to divers parts, those merchants, when the ships had touched at port, removed the wines and merchandise, and transferred them to the hands of other persons by sale or otherwise before the freight was paid to the masters. The masters while awaiting payment after the ships were unladen suffered loss by the delay; and sometimes after they had long waited the merchants, contrary to the agreements, went away without paying the freight. The K. therefore by advice of his council orders that the merchants after the ships have arrived in port shall cause the wines and merchandise to be placed in stores, from whence they shall not be removed until the merchants shall have given good security to the masters that the agreement regarding freight shall be faithfully observed. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

June 9. **56.** The K. notifies to bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that William de Calne and Rose, his wife, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Stephen Fitz Robert of Pewell and Henry Fitz Richard of Cumpton, in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Stephen and Henry, or either of them, may make attorneys for William and Rose in the K.'s chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

June 13. **57.** Recognizance by Theobald le Butiller to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, and John de Berwick and the other executors of Alienor, late Queen of England, the K.'s consort, deceased, for 1,000 marks, arrears of 1,000*l.* [amount of fine made with the Queen for Theobald's marriage] payable at the Exchequer of Dublin at the rate of 250 marks at the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas in each year. Grant that the money if not repaid may be levied out of Theobald's lands and chattels in Ireland. Westminster.

Mem. That Theobald undertook to find security at the Exchequer of Dublin for payment of 1,000 marks. And be it known that Theobald entered into a recognizance for the above sum at the Exchequer of England. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7 *dors, Memoranda,*

1293.

L.T.R., 20–21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 45 *d.*, *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 17 *B.*, *m.* 47 *d.*]

June 15. **58.** Protection for 2 years for Alicia, who was the wife of Adam Oliver, and is about by licence to depart for Ireland with Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

June 16. **59.** The K. notifies to Barons of the Cinque Ports, masters of ships, *Esturmanni* [pilots] and mariners of England, Ireland, Wales, Bayonne, Aquitaine, and his other lieges, by sea and land, that he gives safe conduct during pleasure to merchants of Flanders, their ships, masters, mariners, and their merchandise and goods whithersoever they shall go, by sea or land. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

June 20. **60.** Letters of presentation to the church of Roscommon in the diocese of Elphin (which is vacant and of the K.'s gift) for Alexander of London, clerk. Letters thereupon to the Bishop of Elphin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

[About June.] **61.** Recognizance by Nicholas Bishop of Kildare to John de Drokenesford for 40 marks, payable on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next ensuing. The money if not then paid may be levied out of the bishop's lands and chattels wherever found as well in Ireland as in England. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

July 1. **62.** Whereas the K. had learnt that William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, had caused to be summoned all those who owe service in the army to the K. in Ireland, to come to him at Kildare in 1 month of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, with horses and arms and all the service due to the K., prepared to proceed thence with the justiciary to the land of Offaly; and whereas this summons tends to the injury of the K. and of the people of Ireland, William de Vescy is commanded to revoke it. The K. had commanded his chancellor of Ireland to cause writs to issue for this revocation. Westminster. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 1. **63.** Mandate to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to revoke by writ under the K.'s seal of Ireland the above summons, although not required by the justiciary to do so. Westminster. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 1. **64.** Mandate to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, to use care and diligence with the justiciary and chancellor that the summons may be revoked as above. Westminster. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 1. **65.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for allowance to Francis Malisard and his associates of 120*l.* spent in the custody of the custom of wool in Ireland, as *ante*, No. 34. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

July 6. **66.** The K. to his lieges of the commonalty of the Cinque Ports, and of Bayonne, Yarmouth, Ireland, and elsewhere. Having learnt that they were prepared to go to Gascony and Poitou to trade, and

1293.

having commanded them under pain of grievous forfeiture not to do evil or injury to the men of the K. of France, the K. now commands them on pain of their bodies and chattels not to attack the Normans or others of the power of that king, and not to do them evil or injury. They shall cause these orders to be proclaimed and observed throughout the whole fleet, and elsewhere wherever they find maritime persons of the K.'s power. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 11. **67.** The K. notifies that in place of John of Kent, late one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, the K. constitutes during pleasure Master William de Chiriton as Baron of that Exchequer. Canterbury.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of that Exchequer to admit William as their brother Baron. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 11. **68.** The K. commits during pleasure to Master Adam de Botindon the custody of the office of the Chancery of the Exchequer, Dublin, with all matters thereunto belonging. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit Adam to the office, and deliver to him the seal of the Chancery aforesaid, with all its appurtenances. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 12. **69.** Grant to William de Estdene, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, of all the K.'s demesne lands of Chapelizod, to hold during pleasure, rendering to the K. at his Exchequer 35 marks a year, one moiety at Michaelmas, and the other moiety at Easter. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7; *Originalia*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17; *and Fine Roll*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

July 14. **70.** Grant of special grace to John de Hastings, about by licence to depart for Ireland in company of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that if he should chance to die in going or returning, his executors may have and hold his manors of Brampton in the co. of Huntingdon, and Blunham in the co. of Bedford, and all issues thence accruing for 3 years, to aid in acquitting his debts and executing his will. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 26. **71.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, that John le Haut, citizen of Canterbury, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Copinus Bonenfaunt in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Copinus may make attorneys for John in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Canterbury. To endure for 1 year. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

22 Edw. I. **72.** Recognizance by Sir Walter de Kenleye, knight, to Sir Robert Giffard, knight, for 10 marks payable on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing. The money, if not then paid, may be levied out of Sir Walter's land and chattels in Ireland. [*Close, Edw. I.*, *m.* 10 *dors.*]

Aug. 22. **73.** Grant to John de Ponte, out of custodies in Ireland in the K.'s hand, or of others to accrue, of custody of 30 librates of land; to hold for 10 years from the date of the commission thereupon. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

1293.

Aug. 23. **74.** Whereas the K. had granted to John de Ponte, custody of 30 librates of lands in the K.'s hand, or of other lands when they should come in that hand, to hold for 10 years from the date of the commission, mandate accordingly to Walter de la Haye, the K.'s escheator of Ireland. Winchester. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Aug. 28. **75.** Grant for good service to Master William le Paneter, of custody of a moiety of the lands and tenements of John de Cursy, deceased, in Kynsale and Thaosaxe [Tisaxon], and of 4 carucates of land in Crocheran and Lisshiben in Oldernas, Ireland, which are extended at 17*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*; to hold till the age of the heir of said John. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Sept. 6. **76.** The K. sends to John de Langeton, chancellor, some men of Ireland whose goods were arrested in the land of the Comte d'Artois, commanding him to hear their complaint and to cause them to have the customary letters under the great seal. Abbey of Beaulieu. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 21 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

Sept. 6. **77.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had learnt by complaint of Bartholomew Creyk, John le Decer, and Thomas White, citizens and merchants of Dublin, and of Robert and John Cosyn, John English and John Heyrun, burgesses and merchants of Drogheda, that their goods and merchandise conveyed to Calais for trading purposes had been seized and detained there; the K. therefore commands the justiciary that if it be so he cause all the goods and merchandise wheresoever in Ireland, of the men and merchants of Calais, to be arrested and safely kept until further orders. Beaulieu.

Similar letters to the mayor of Bristol for the same. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 5 *dors.*]

Sept. 23. **78.** Recognizance by Theobald, son of Theobald le Butiler, to Richard Fitz John for 560 marks, whereof Theobald will pay in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next ensuing 150 marks, at the feast of Easter 210 marks, and at the feast of Michaelmas following, 200 marks. The money, if not then paid, may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland, the county of Lancaster, and elsewhere. Bristol. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 5 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **79.** Ireland. It is granted by the justices that Walter de Eatewell, or William Graham, may sue for John, son of John Comyn, against the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of a plea of land, whereof a record. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 62.]

Michaelmas. **80.** Ireland. Amabilia, who was the wife of John Comyn, puts in her place William de Graham, or Walter de Ettewell, against the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of a plea of land, whereof a record. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 62.]

Michaelmas. **81.** Ireland. Peter de Staunton puts in his place William Burnel or Thomas de Isham, of a plea of process of outlawry of Philip de Staunton. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 63 *dors.*]

1293.

Michaelmas. **82.** Ireland. The Abbot of Clonard puts in his place Thomas de Isham, or William de Vescy and his parceners of the liberty of Kildare, of a plea of trespass, whereof a record. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 63 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **83.** The Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, puts in his place Brother Robert de Eatewell, against Amabilia, who was the wife of John Comyn and John, her son, of a plea of custody and marriage, whereof a record. [*Coram Rege Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 61.]

Michaelmas. **84.** The Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, puts in his place Brother Robert de Caddewky or Reginald of Winchester, against Amabilia Comyn and John, her son, of a plea of custody, whereof a record. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 61 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **85.** Ireland. Walter de Lacy who took out a writ of *scire facias* against Henry de Vernoyl, of a plea of land, has not prosecuted. Wherefore Henry is without day, and Walter is amerced. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 32.]

Michaelmas. **86.** Roll of receipt of services of the Irish Michaelmas term, a. r. 21–22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Carlow.	Of service of Roscrea, by Roger Bigod -	0	9	10
Tipperary.	From the Lady of Moyalvey, of 2 services of the army of the new vill of Leys in the time of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland - -	0	62	0
Waterford.	Thomas Fitz Maurice, of the tenth part of one service, for his lands of Decies and Desmond of the army of Roscrea -	0	4	0
	Robert Brun, of the tenth part of one service, of the same army - -	0	3	4
Dublin.	From Geoffrey de Trivers, of service of Roscrea - - - - -	1 mark.		

Total receipt of the term of Michaelmas, 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{4}$.]

Michaelmas. **87.** Roll of receipt of the goods of William de Clere in the time of W[illiam] de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, Michaelmas, a. r. 21–22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Richard Bishop of Ferns, of the fruits of the church of Kilscoveran [Kilcloran] for William de Clere - - -	6	13	4
Trim.	Edmund de Buriford, of fruits of the church of Galtrim - - - -	13	6	8

Total receipt of the term of Michaelmas, 20*l.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{7}$.]

Michaelmas. **88.** Roger Nonaunt, Roger de Langeford, James de Oxston, knights, and Giles Fishacre, come before the Barons and undertake that Thomas Roche shall appear before the Treasurer and Barons of Ireland on the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing to account for the whole time he had been sheriff of Cork, whereof he had not yet

1293.

rendered an account, and to satisfy the K. for all his debts. [*Memoranda Q.R., 22 Edw. I., m. 7.*]

Michaelmas. **89.** [Roll of receipt of issues of the farm of Colp, &c. for Master Henry de Bray] of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 21–22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Richard Telyng, of fruits of Stamolyn [Stamullin], by Ralph Kasse, for H[enry] de Bray - - - -	12	13	4
Trim.	John Twyt, of fruits of the church of Delvin, for the same - - - -	0	50	0
Dublin.	Ralph de Rath and Simon de Malvern, of fruits of the church of Arcath [Ardcarth], by Walter Tancard - - -	0	66	8
	From the same, of fruits of the same, by Robert le Somenor - - -	0	40	0
Trim.	Rent of Balybyn, by Walter Martyn -	0	77	4
	Richard de Balibyn, of farm of the church of Kilmassan [Kilmessan] - -	4	13	4
Dublin.	John of Somerset, of tithes of Colp -	0	110	0
Trim.	Simon de Malvern, of fruits of the church of Rathbeggan - - - -	0	20	0
Uriel.	Geoffrey Brun, of farm of the church of St. Peter of Drogheda - - -	0	113	4
Dublin.	Brother Alexander of Gloucester, of fruits of the church of Nany, by John Oure -	9	0	0
	Ralph de Rath and Simon de Malvern, of fruits of the church of Ardcath, by Walter Tancard - - - -	0	26	8
	Richard Telyng, of fruits of Stamolyn [Stamullin], for H[enry] de Bray - -	0	100	0
	Total of receipt of the term of Michaelmas - - - 56*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle,* $\frac{5}{5}\frac{3}{2}$.]

Michaelmas. **90.** Roll of receipt of the fifteenth granted to the K. in Ireland, Of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 21–22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Duleek and Kells. From Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	0	100	0
Dublin, city.	From Roger of Castleknock and Nicholas the clerk - - - -	41	0	0
Kerry.	Gerard Fitz Geoffrey and Hugh le Chanu, collectors - - - -	7	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	26	0	0
Cork, city.	William Seys and William le Taillour, collectors - - - -	66	13	4
Waterford, city.	Nicholas de Porteseye, collector -	17	0	0
Ulster.	Roger of Holywood and Henry de Logan, collectors - - - -	80	0	0
Uriel.	Richard of Exeter, collector - - -	104	0	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells.	Robert de Cruis and William de Slane, collectors - -	68	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	70	0	0
Dublin, city. Roger of Castleknock and Nicholas the clerk, collectors - - - -	11	0	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	50	0	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	40	0	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	7	0	0
Wexford. Master Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors - - - -	160	0	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Maunesin, collectors - - - -	62	13	4
Dublin, city. Roger of Castleknock and Nicholas the clerk, collectors - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells. Robert de Cruis and William of Slane, collectors - -	20	0	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas of Crumlin, collectors - - -	40	0	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Hollywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	20	0	0

Total - 900*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{8}$.]

Michaelmas. **91.** Roger Nonaunt, Roger de Langeford, and James de Oxton, knights, and Giles Fishacre came before the Barons and gave mainprise that Thomas de la Roche should come before the Treasurer and Barons of Ireland in the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing, to account for all the time during which he had been sheriff of Cork, and to satisfy the K. for all debts due to him. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 21–22 *Edw. I., Rot.* 7.]

Michaelmas. **92.** Writ to Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Whereas on complaint of the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, and of John de Cogan that they had been injured in an assize of *Mort d'Ancestor* arraigned by Alexander le Chamberlain before the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland and his associates justices in the last eyre at Dublin, of one messuage, two carucates and 60 acres of land, 1 mill, and 6 acres of wood, in Balymakelly [? Ballynakelly, co. Dublin], the K. had commanded the prior, &c. to send before Robert and his associates the record and process of the plaint. The K. therefore commands the latter in presence of Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, and William de Estdene, Treasurer of Dublin, to examine the record and process and correct them if necessary by counsel of Thomas and William, and render due and speedy justice to the abbot and John according to law and custom of Ireland. If any difficulty occurs they shall send the record and process under their seals before the K. Heyra, Sept. 20, a. r. 20 [1292].

Pursuant to this writ, Master Thomas Cantok, the Chancellor, William de Estdene, the Treasurer, and the justices of the Common

1293.

Pleas, met at Dublin, and Brother William Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Walter de la Haye, and Thomas d'Arcy, the justices itinerant, sent before them the record and process of the assize of *Mort d'Ancestor*, whereof the abbot vouches John de Cogan aforesaid to warranty. Afterwards came the said justices, prior, Walter and Thomas, in presence of William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, the chancellor, treasurer, justices of the Common Pleas, and others of the K.'s council, avowed the record and process of the assize, and expressly said that they should make or avow no other record. Thereupon came Eustace le Poer, an associate of the justices itinerant, and produced another record of the same assize not according with the other record, expressly saying that he avowed this record and did not agree to the record of the justices itinerant, his associates. The prior, Walter, Thomas, and Eustace would not agree together to make a record, because the prior, Walter and Thomas, and the said Eustace [severally] abided by their own record. The justices did not answer the reasons of the abbot and John de Cogan regarding the injuries done to them. The chancellor, treasurer, and justices of the Common Pleas would make no correction without consulting the K., and sent the two records variant and contradictory with the reasons of the abbot and John under their seals before the K. And according to the K.'s mandate the justices of the Common Pleas appointed to the abbot and John a day on the quinzaine of Michaelmas. To Emelina Lungespeye, Christiana de Mariscis, and Alan la Zouche, heirs of Walter de Ridelesford, vouched to warranty by John de Cogan, they did not appoint a day because by judgment of court they had been discharged of the warranty and challenge. Further writ from the K. to Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, commanding them to proceed as directed, &c. Westminster. June 16, a. r. 21 [1293].

On this day the justices aforesaid returned that the cause why the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, did not previously send the record and process of the plaint was the variance between the records. The justices appointed the quinzaine of Michaelmas for the parties to appear before the K. They sent, however, another record to the following effect:—

Record and process of an assize of *Mort d'Ancestor* between Alexander le Chamberlain and the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin.

Pleas at Dublin on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 19 [July 8, 1291], before William Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and his asociates, justices itinerant.

The assize comes to recognize if Alexander le Chamberlain, father of Alexander le Chamberlain, was seised at his death in his demesne as of fee of the tenements above mentioned in Ballymakelly. And if Alexander is his next heir. The tenements are held by the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin. The abbot comes and vouches to warranty Joan de Cogan, who warrants and vouches Emelina de Longespeye, Christiana de Marisco, and Alan la Zouche, heirs of

1293.

Walter de Ridelesford. Let them appear at Dublin in the quinzaine of St. Martin, by aid of court. Alan and Emelina Say that they cannot answer without Christiana their coparcener. Let her be resummoned on the morrow of St. Hilary. On which day Christiana Emelina and Alan demand why they should warrant to John. The latter says that Walter aforesaid gave the tenements to Richard de Cogan, his great grandfather, in free marriage with Basilia, Walter's sister. Emelina, Christiana, and Alan Say that after the tenements were given to Richard and Basilia as aforesaid, the said Alexander was seised in the said tenements of the gift of Richard, and if any injury was done to Alexander it was done by Richard, who enfeoffed the abbot, and they therefore Say that they are not bound to warrant to John the act of Richard their ancestor. John Says that Alexander, father of Alexander, had no estate or seisin in the tenements by Richard, and prays that this may be inquired of by assize. Emelina, Christiana, and Alan Say that if the said Alexander had any estate in the premises it was by Richard, and pray that this may be inquired of.

The sheriff is ordered to cause 12 men to come on the morrow of St. John the Baptist to recognize as above.

John produces a deed whereby Alexander, the father, released to the Abbot and Convent of St. Thomas, near Dublin, all his right in the tenements aforesaid. The inquisition says that Alexander, the father, had for a long time an estate in the premises, by Richard de Cogan, John's ancestor, until Richard, during the lifetime of Alexander in parts beyond the sea, entered (which Richard had previously enfeoffed Alexander) and that Alexander, the father, never afterwards acquired the tenements. A day is given to the parties to hear judgment on Friday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist. John de Cogan does not come. A day is given to the parties present on the quinzaine of Michaelmas before the chief justiciary and the K.'s council. Afterwards the chief justiciary commanded the justices itinerant to proceed to judgment. A day for judgment was given to the parties on Thursday, vigil of St. James [July 24], to hear judgment. The justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, certified that they had appointed to the parties a day before the K. on the quinzaine of Michaelmas. On this day Alexander, the abbot, and John de Cogan appear. John and the abbot are asked why they had caused the record to come hither; they answer for manifest error, and they pray that the process, &c. be examined and corrected according to law of England. Alexander was asked if he would say anything to maintain the record, and he asked for respite until the morrow to state his reasons, which is granted to him. Afterwards he was called for 3 days, but did not appear, wherefore it was proceeded to the examination of the record.

The record of Brother William Fitz Roger and of his associates, justices in eyre at Dublin (namely, Walter de la Haye and Thomas D'Arcy), and likewise the record of Eustace le Poer, the fourth associate of the eyre aforesaid having been inspected, it is found

1293.

that there is error in the process and judgment in this, that the justices do not agree in the substance of their judgment, nor in the record of the prior, Walter, and Thomas. Nor is it found in the record of Eustace that it appears by recognizance of assize or otherwise that Alexander, the father, died seised of the tenements aforesaid, nor that Alexander the son is his next heir, as the writ of summons requires. It is therefore adjudged that the process be annulled, and that the abbot have back his seisin and 55 marks recovered by Alexander against him. And that John recover his exchange if he had given any to the abbot for the land; and Alexander is amerced. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 18.]

Oct. 5. **93.** Mem. That on Monday next after the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 21, Alexander of London, the clerk, received by the hands of Sir William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, from the Chamberlains of Dublin, the underwritten ornaments which belonged to Brother S[tephen], formerly Archbishop of Tuam, then Justiciary of Ireland, namely, a chasuble of red *samite*, a great cross of pearls, two precious embroidered choir copes, a clasp for a cope with an image of the deity, and precious stones, a gilt crest for the head of the cope with divers shields and precious stones, and an amice with pearls, of varied work. [*Red Book, Exchequer fol.* 252 *d. rider.*]

Oct. 10. **94.** The Dean and Chapter of Derry to the K. notifying that having after the death of Florence, their late Bishop, obtained licence they had elected Michael, their treasurer, bearer of these presents, as Bishop of Derry. They therefore present him to the K. praying that the K. will give the royal assent and direct letters thereupon to the Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland. Their diocese is so destroyed by war that its revenues do not exceed 20*l.* this year, as the escheator is aware, and they cannot again provide the elect with his expenses to go to the K. in order to obtain the temporalities; they therefore pray the K. to command the justiciary or his *locum tenens*, on confirmation of the elect by the Metropolitan, to give possession of those temporalities to the elect. Derry, morrow of St. Dennis the Martyr and his companions, a. r. 21. [*Royal Letters,* 2623.]

Oct. 15. **95.** Letter of licence to elect for Diturus, canon of the church of Derry, announcing to the K. the death of Florence, formerly bishop of that church. Milton. [*Pat.,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Nov. 4. **96.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately commanded the Treasurer to cause to be taken into the K.'s hand all the rents which Master Henry de Bray had in Ireland of the demise of R[obert], formerly Bishop of Bath and Wells (and which the bishop previously had of the demise of the Prior of Lanthony the first in Wales), and to answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Ireland, in part payment of Henry's debts to the K. The K. commands the treasurer to certify to the

1293.

Treasurer and Barons of England as to the amount of rents received, and to remit this writ to them. Witness, W[illiam] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 21–22 *Edw. I., Rot.* 9; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I., Rot.* 7.]

Nov. 4. **97.** Grant to Guy Forest, Master of the Templars, to whom all Templars and their houses in Ireland, Scotland, and England are subject, that in consequence of his infirmity Brother John de Mohun and Brother Roger de Rolling may make attorneys for him in courts of England. To endure for one year. Further grant to the same master of freedom from common summonses before the justices itinerant in all counties, as well as regards common pleas as pleas of the forest. Westminster, [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

[21, 22 Edw. I.] **98.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses:—

[*N.B.—About one half of this roll being gone along its whole length, the following is all that could intelligibly be extracted from it.*]

Constituted alms. To the Dominicans of Dublin, Cork, W[aterford] . . . .

To the Franciscans of Dublin, Cork, W[aterford] . . . . Paid to Brother Richard Gar'.

To Thomas de Lynham, clerk of the fifteenth, for his expenses, 100*s.*

To Simon de Faversham, keeper of the new custom on wines, 5 marks, for his expenses from the vigil of . . . . . [in part payment] of ten marks paid to Geoffrey Brun.

Payments to and fees of ministers of the Exchequer, and minute necessary expenses, from the last day of September until the 17th day of December . . . . . To Walter, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, from the morrow of St. Michael . . . . . 26*s.* 6*d.*

To two chaplains, one celebrating . . . . . their stipends and light, 26*s.* . . . . . Rolls of receipt . . . . and received at the house, 4*d.* . . . . . .

Payments and necessary expenses—

To William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. . . . .

Fee of Thomas de Pikering', keeper of the castle of Athlone.

. . . . . .

[Wages] of Welshmen. To John of Chester, commander . . . . . at 4*d.* a day.

To Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, his fee of 40*l.* . . . paid to him.

To Master Thomas de Cheddewurth, justice of the Common Pleas, for his fee . . . . .

To Nicholas de Berkleye, keeper of writs . . . .

To the abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, of Dublin, of alms constituted . . . . . .

Twenty marks a year, paid to Brother Henry de Haterive.

To Master Elias of Winchester, in part payment of his fee of 20 marks.

1293.

To Master Adam de Botindon, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, ... which the K. yearly granted to him.

Wages of William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin . . . . May, a. r. 21.

Cost of works of houses of the Exchequer and of the castle of Dublin . . . . . John de Iddeshal', clerk. . . . . Adam de Claverle, the K.'s carpenter, a. r. 22 . . . . .

To William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland . . . . . in part payment.

Fee to Geoffrey Brun, one of the chamberlains.

Fee to William de Moenes, another of the chamberlains.

Payments to and fees of ministers of the Exchequer, and minute expenses . . . . January 14, a. r. . . . . Feb. 17, next ensuing . . . . . 29*s.* 2*d.* . .

Walter, the doorkeeper . . . . Two chaplains . . . . . 104*s.* a year, as stipend.

To Robert Bagod, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, in part payment of his fee of 40 [pounds].

To John de Strattone, remaining for the fortifying of castles . . . a day, for his wages, 4*l.*

John of Chester, commander of 15 Welshmen . . . . . wheroof each of them takes . . . . 10*d.* for their wages.

Walter of Worcester, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for carrying summonses and writs to bishops . . a. r. 21.

To the same Walter, 10*s.*; to the same, 6*s.* 6*d.*

John de Iddeshal, viewer of cus[tom] . . . . . England, 4*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.*

Expenses of Alexander of London, the clerk, 10*l.* . . . . . the Parliament at Westminster, and returning into Ireland.

Fee of Walter de la Haie, keeper of office of Chief Justice . . . . . .

Cost of carrying writs and summonses, and for wax bought. To Walter, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer . . . . . to levy debts. To the same Walter, 6*s.*; to the same, 2*s.*

Alexander of London, the clerk . . . . . the Bishop of Bath and Wells . . . . . and the custody of the same.

To the Prior of Kilmainham . . . .

To John Archbishop of Dublin, of the time when he was justiciary . . . . .

Payments to and fees of ministers of the Exchequer, and minute necessary expenses . . . . . .

Wages of Welshmen. John of Chester, commander.

Fee of John Fitz Thomas, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown . . . . . .

Wages of Welshmen. John of Chester, commander: to John de Neville, the K.'s pleader . . . .

Constituted alms to the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin.

Fee of Robert Bagod, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.

Expenses of Thomas de Lynham, clerk of the fifteenth, 7*l.* 4*s.*, . . at 12*d.* a day.

1293.

Master Adam de Bodindone . . . . . .
William de Estdene . . . .
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer Bundle,* $\frac{532}{6}$].

Nov. 23. **99.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Thomas Prior of Bath remaining in England had attorned before the K. Henry le Clerk and Robert le Pestur in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Henry and Robert may make attorneys for the abbot in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 22 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

Quinzaine of St. Martin. **100.** The K.'s writ to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to send before the K. in England for irregularity the record and process of an outlawry against Philip, father of Peter de Staunton. Berwick-upon-Tweed, June 8, a. r. 20 [1292]. The justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, sent the record, as follows:—

Pleas determined at Kildare on Monday next before the feast of St. Lawrence, a. r. 14 [Aug. 5, 1286], before Robert de Fladebury, then seneschal.

Whereas by inquisitions taken by the sheriff and chief sergeants of the co. of Kildare it was presented that Adam Brokan was a felon of the death of John Wenet killed at Kylgon, and that Philip de Staunton of Rathily forcibly took him away after the felony, so that he could not be attached, saved him from the officers of justice and retained him. And that the said Philip ,Thomas de Staunton, Adam Doroban, John, Peter, and Philip Faliach, Jordan, Adam, Peter, and John de Staunton, Martin Maynach, Richard Renach, Matthew McBothy, Bridin McKanny and Oweyn Crocyl were in company of Adam, the felon, and that all the aforesaid were robbers concerned in many robberies and thefts in the county. The sheriff and sergeants in Omorthy and Offally are commanded to take Adam and the others, and to have them at Kildare on the morrow of the decollation of St. John the Baptist [Aug. 30].

Pleas at Kildare on the morrow of the decollation of St. John the Baptist [Aug. 30], before the same seneschal in the same year.

The sheriff of Kildare, the sergeants of Omorthy and Offaly, present that Adam Brokan, Philip, and Thomas de Staunton, John, Peter, and Philip Faliach, Jordan, Adam, Peter, and John de Staunton, Martin Meynach, Richard Renath, Matthew Mc Bothy, Bridin McKanny, and Oweyn Crocyl were not found within the bailywick after the receipt of the writ so that they could be attached, and that they betook themselves to Offaly, and there keep with Fyn Odimesy and other felons, but that all their goods and chattels were seized into the K.'s hand.

The jury taken and sworn of the death of John Wynet killed at Kylgon, Says that Adam Brokan killed him, and that Philip de Staunton of Rathyly, Thomas de Staunton, John, Peter, and Philip Faliach, Jordan, Adam, Peter, and John de Staunton, Martin Meynath, Richard Renach, Matthew McBothy, Bridin McKanny, and Oweyn Crocyl were present when Adam committed the felony, and carried off Adam with them, so that

1293.

he could not be attached; and that Adam after the felony remained in their company. They further Say that the parties are robbers, and that they stole from Adam Ker 5 cows, 20 sheep, and utensils of his house of the value of 8*s.*; from John de Bermesham, 280 sheep; from Walter Brunnenesing, 100 sheep; from William Juven', Thomas Meyler, and Wyting de Faunteston, sheaves by night, estimated at 1 crannock of oats; from William of Athy at Commoston', wine of the value of 10*s.*; from the men of Commeston, corn in the field estimated at 3 crannocks, and the crop of an acre of peas worth 2*s.*; from Maurice of Ardern', a horse of the value of 4 marks; from Roger de Oxenden' at Athy, 20 *cestarii* [*sextarii*, quarts] of wine worth 2 marks; from the men of Athy, bread to the value of 8*s.*; from the same, 3 carcases of mutton and ½ carcase of beef; from Thomas le Chamberlain, 1 horse worth 10*s.*, 1 hauberk, 1 iron hat, and 1 collar worth 1 mark; from Tancard Doullard at Athy, 1 horse worth 10 marks; and from John Helewys, a pair of spurs, a felt hat, and ½ crannock of oats. As it is found that Adam had feloniously killed John, that Philip and the others were in his company, that Adam and Philip and the others were robbers and thieves and took to flight, it is adjudged that they be exacted from county to county, and be outlawed according to law.

County Courts at Kildare on Monday next before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, a. r. 14 [Sept. 2, 1286], before Richard de Penkeston, then sheriff; at the same place on Monday morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 14 [Sept. 30, 1286], at same place on Monday feast of the Apostles Sts. Simon and Jude [Oct. 28, 1286], and at the same place on Monday feast of St. Catherine, the virgin [Nov. 25, 1286]. At all these courts Adam Brokan is exacted for feloniously killing John Wynet, and for robbery and theft; Philip and Thomas de Staunton, Martin Meynath, Richard Renath, Matthew Mc Bothy, Bridin McKanny, and Oweyn Crocyl are exacted for robbery and theft, and outlawed because they did not come. The name of Adam de Staunton is omitted from the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th courts.

Philip, son of Peter de Saunton, now appears on the quinzaine of St. Martin, a. r. 22 [Nov. 25, 1293], and prays that the record be examined, and error, if any, corrected. He is asked where the error is in the outlawry, and he says that the outlawry is null, because the universal custom of Ireland is that if a person is put *in the exigent* in a liberty, and pending *the exigent* if he is indicted or appealed of burning, forestalling treasury found, or rape, or be commonly held of evil repute, the power of the liberty shall then cease. He says that when Philip was exacted in the liberty of Kildare, felony of burning was charged against him at the time when he ought to have gone to fight the men of Offaly. Wherefore he says that according to custom the outlawry ought to be annulled.

As the K. wishes to be certified regarding the custom, mandate to Robert Bagot, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and to Thomas Cantok, the K.'s Chancellor, by the oath of good and lawful men

1293.

elected of the commonalty of Ireland as well of knights as others to inquire, in the presence of the lords of Kildare and other liberties. The inquisition shall be taken by 12 knights and 12 *servientes* worthy of credit chosen for this purpose. They shall certify to the K. on the quinzaine of Easter what they shall do hereupon. And whether Philip went into the common war with those of Offaly and committed burnings or not, from Monday next before the feast of the Nativity of Blessed Mary, a. r. 14 [Sept. 2, 1286], on which day he was first exacted in the liberty, until Monday feast of St. Catherine, a. r. 15 [Nov. 25, 1286], on which day he was outlawed. They shall cause the lords of Kildare to know in order that they may appear on the above day to maintain the record if they deem it expedient.

On the above day Thomas Kantock, the Chancellor, returned the writ with his own hand, but there was nothing indorsed thereupon. Nothing was done in this term on account of the illness of Thomas of Spain, Peter's attorney. In the term of the Holy Trinity next ensuing Peter, who is about to proceed to Gascony on the K.'s service, appeared and supplicated that he might resume his suit, and it is granted to him, because his suit is expedient and tending to augment the K.'s dignity. And because error, if any there be, proceeds from the court, mandate to Robert Bagod and Thomas Cantok that they certify the K. regarding the custom on the quinzaine of St. Martin. On this day Peter appears and the justice does not send the writ. Wherefore it is commanded to William de Doddyngeseles, chief justice, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to certify the K. on the octaves of St. John the Baptist; on which day the justice did not do anything thereupon nor sent the writ. Wherefore it is commanded to the chief justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* to cause the K. to be certified on the quinzaine of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 57.]

Quinzaine of St. Martin.

101. The K.'s writ to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens.* Whereas in a complaint of William de Vescy, Matilda de Kyme, and Agatha de Mortimer, coheirs and parceners of the inheritance of Kildare, against the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, touching that liberty, the K. had assigned Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to inquire into the truth of the premises. The justices sent an inquisition stating that the abbot does not answer of the plea within the liberty, and that the parceners are not possessed of any jurisdiction of the abbot; nevertheless William, Matilda, and Agatha, on account of the inquisition which they did not prosecute, distrain the abbot to appear in their court of Kildare and answer there touching divers articles. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause to come before him in the octaves of Michaelmas the said William, Matilda, and Agatha, to answer to the K. and the abbot. The latter shall meanwhile not be molested, and the K.'s jurisdiction shall be preserved unimpaired.

William appears; a day is given to him on the quinzaine of Easter to hear judgment on the records sent to the K., and his confession as appears on the roll of Trinity, a. r. 21 [1293]. William returns

1293.

that Matilda and Agatha were not in Ireland after reception of the writ. And as William had alleged for himself before the K. that Matilda and Agatha were his parceners in the liberty of Kildare, as appears in Trinity, a. r. 21, and does not answer for them of any attachment, William is amerced. Mandate to William as before, that he cause Matilda and Agatha to come before the K. in the quinzaine of Easter wheresoever, &c. to answer to the K. and to the abbot of the transgression aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 59.]

Quinzaine of St. Martin.

102. The K.'s writ to his justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* regarding the advowson of the church of St. Moling [*all as in Trinity term ante No.* 42 down to *provided that whatever tended to the K.'s injury should meanwhile be cancelled*]. On which day William de Vescy comes. It is certified that Richard de Penkeston is dead, and the Abbot of St. Thomas testifies the same thing. Wherefore nothing is done regarding him. Richard Fitz Reginald does not come. Regarding him it is certified that Geoffrey de Ess, John, the clerk of Bath, Richard Neweman, and Thomas Hachel have given mainprise. Wherefore they are amerced. Order to the justiciary to distrain Richard by all his lands, and to have his body here on the quinzaine of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 55.]

Dec. 7.

103. Letters of attorney for 3 years, under the names of John de Vescy and William de Barneby, for William de Vescy, about by order of the K. to proceed to Ireland on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

Dec. 7.

104. The K.'s writ to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage or prejudice if he should grant licence to Adam de Sancto Bosco [Holywood] and Clarice, his wife, to give and assign to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, 2 carucates of land in Kellclokyr to hold in fee to him and his successors. Westminster. By petition before the King and Council.

Inquisition taken by Sir Walter de la Haye, keeper of the office of chief justiciary, by the jurors underwritten:—

Robert le Mercer.	Walter Maynard.
Nicholas Leynagh.	William Bagod.
William Longman.	John de Standley.
William de Grafton.	Henry Grenok.
Roger Syrlok.	Robert Dromgol.
Peter Muryel.	John Young.

Who Say upon oath their oath that the land of Kylcloghyr is held in fee immediately of the archbishop aforesaid; it renders no service because a bishop's land does not render service; but yearly yields 1 lb. of wax to the archbishop; the land is worth yearly 18 marks in all issues; there are no mesne lords between Adam and Clarice and the K. save the archbishop. Adam has no other land in the said county to render services. If the archbishop should obtain possession of the land by gift of Adam and Clarice no one

1293.

there would be summoned on assizes and juries, and the country would be aggrieved by want of such summonses.

[*Indorsed.*] *Nothing, because no land would remain to the donor.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 106.]

Dec. 8. **105.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having long ago before he assumed the reins of government granted to the Franciscan Brothers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, 25 marks a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, the K. bearing affection towards the Brothers of Limerick, of whose house the K. and his progenitors are founders, wishes to continue and amplify this grace to them and the others. The K. therefore grants to the Brothers of Limerick 10 additional marks a year. 25 marks shall be divided in equal portions between the Brothers of Dublin, Waterford, Cork, and Drogheda, and 35 marks shall be yearly paid at the Exchequer of Dublin to the Brothers of Limerick. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Dec. 10. **106.** Roll of Inquisitions touching William de Vescy. Commission to William de Estdene, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, Robert Bagot, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, constituting them justices to inquire regarding complaints made before the K. in his Parliament on the quinzaine of Michaelmas last against William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. The inquisitions thereupon shall be sent before the K. in the next Parliament to be held after Easter next ensuing. The K. had commanded Master Thomas Cantok to cause a jury to come before the justices to inquire into the premises. Westminster.

Pleas at Dublin before William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, Robert Bagot, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, justices assigned, on Monday next after Sunday in Mid Lent, a. r. 22 [March 29, 1294].

John Fitz Robert being questioned—that whereas the men of the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, had arrested *in terrâ incroceatâ* [land appropriate] one William Fitz Henry de Kyl [Kill] for the death of Ralph le Arch', and ought to have brought him to trial at Dublin, John with others, by precept of Thomas Maunsel, sheriff of William de Vescy, forcibly seized the felon while being led along the K.'s highway to Dublin, forstalling the men of the *crocea* [crosier] who led him, and carried him off with his chattels to Kildare—comes and says that the men of the abbot never took William the felon *in terrâ incroceatâ* [land appropriate] of the abbot, nor forstalled the men who led him, nor carried the felon to Kildare; but he says that the said William Fitz Henry having committed felony within the liberty of Kildare, he had taken him prisoner within that liberty and led him to Kildare, as it was lawful for him to do. Afterwards John Fitz Robert was told on the K.'s behalf that as the K. by the abbot's men had custody of the felon to conduct him to Dublin, John could not seize the felon within or without the land appropriate and lead him to Kildare. To this John answers that he never took the felon nor led him to Kildare, and of all these things he puts himself upon the country. Wherefore let it be inquired of. The iurors, namely, Hugh Huse, Robert de

1293.

Cruys, Stephen de Exeter, William de Lundr', Simon Feypo, Nicholas de Vernoyl, John de Feypo, David Fitz John, Nicholas de Grete, William Coytrot, Geoffrey de Tryvers, and Walter de Montgomery, Say that William Fitz Henry aforesaid killed Ralph le Arch within the liberty of Kildare, and fled with his chattels, worth 4*s*., from that place to the land of the grange of Kill, which belongs to the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin; and when the abbot's men perceived that William had come upon the abbot's land, they took and bound him and led him towards Dublin to the K.'s prison. Then came John Fitz Robert, provost of Milo de Rochfort, with others, took William from the abbot's men against their will and led him to Kildare, where he remained. They also Say that John and the others with him arrested the abbot's men conducting the felon until they had got the latter from them, leading him to the prison of Kildare, where he remained until liberated by fine.

Afterwards the said Thomas Maunsel, sheriff of Kildare, being questioned as to whether John Fitz Robert had committed the transgression by his order, came and said that he had never ordered John to do anything thereupon, and of this he puts himself upon the country. Thomas Maunsel being asked whether he would consent to the jury replied that he would not. Order to the sheriff to cause knights and free tenants to come to Dublin in one month of Easter. The same day was given to Thomas Maunsel, sheriff of Kildare, by mainprise of Thomas Dardys and John le Veel. Thomas did not come, but let his order in the premises be inquired into. The jurors, namely, William Blundel, Reginald Baret, Robert Jelous, John de la Ryvere, Michael de Bodenham, Simon le Waleys, Simon de la Chambre, Robert Beg of Clondalkin, Robert le Aveny, Roger le Marshal of the tenement of Swords, John de Stratton, and Thomas de Stratton, Upon their Oath Say, that when John Fitz Robert, provost of Milo de Rochfort, and others by force took William Fitz Henry from the men of the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, within the liberty of Kildare, he did all this by order of Thomas Maunsel aforesaid, sheriff of Kildare.

William de Vescy, lord of Kildare, being questioned before the K. in England on complaint of the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, regarding the injuries inflicted on the abbot in his manor of Kill within the liberty of Kildare, which prevented the abbot from ploughing or sowing his land, and which transgressions William committed by Thomas Maunsel, William de Kendale, Adam the doorkeeper, Thomas Darcy, and Richard de Pekeryng, demanded that the latter with William should come before the justices assigned to answer for their deed. Thomas Maunsel, Thomas Darcy, William de Kendale, and Richard [de Pekeryng] thereupon appear with William de Vescy. The sheriff certifies that Adam was in England. The abbot says that on Thursday next before the feast of St. Peter, *ad vincula* a. r. 19 [July 26, 1291], [William] distrained him by 6 oxen worth ½ mark each, and 5 bullocks worth 10*s*. each, and detained them in the manor of Kill for 8 days, until they escaped. William de Vescy also distrained the abbot on Tuesday next after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin [Sept. 11] in the same year by the crops of 32 acres of wheat, value of each acre 10*s*.,

1293.

of 30 acres of oats, value of each acre ½ mark," of 20 acres of meadow, value of each 5*s.*, by his tithes to the value of 20*l.*, and detained all the corn and hay so distrained until the quinzaine of Michaelmas in the same year. William allowed the distress to be carried to the abbot's grange in the same manor, and detained it there until Wednesday next before the feast of St. Nicholas, a. r. 20 [Dec. 5, 1291], and then he allowed it to be given up. William also distrained the abbot in the same manor on Friday next before the feast of the Assumption, a. r. 20 [Aug. 8, 1292], to wit, by the crop of 11 acres of wheat, value of each acre 10*s.*, 30 acres of oats, value of each acre ½ mark, by his tithes there to the value of 20*l.*, detained them in the field until Monday next before the feast of All Saints a. r. 20 [Oct. 27, 1292], allowed the distress to be carried to the gardens of Richard Jerveys and Maurice Hawyll at Kill within the liberty of Kildare, and there detained the distress, not permitting the abbot to carry it to his grange, which is a sanctuary and *incroceata* [appropriate]. The distress was detained until the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 21 [July 8, 1293], when he allowed it to be given up by writ of England after the abbot had suffered heavy losses to his damage of 100*l.*

Thomas Maunsel, Richard de Pikering, and Thomas Darcy say they are proceeding at common law against the abbot, and they demand judgment whether they ought to answer him without another writ. The K. having commanded the justices that the above-named parties should come with William de Vescy to answer for their acts, they were told to answer further. And as this exception was not allowed, they demanded a bill and have one.

Afterwards Thomas Maunsel, Richard de Pykering, and Thomas Darcy say for themselves that they were not present at [the taking of] the distresses, and did nothing regarding it, and of this they put themselves upon the country; the abbot the like. And William de Kendale aforesaid says for himself that he was sergeant of the liberty aforesaid, and had some estreats directed to him by the sheriff of Kildare to levy from the abbot 100*s.* in which he was amerced in the court of the liberty of Kildare, because he had not prosecuted, 40*s.* in which he was amerced for not coming when summoned, and 20*s.* in which he was again amerced for not coming, all to the use of William de Vescy, Agatha de Mortimer, and Matilda de Kyme, parceners of the said William; and he says that anything he then did was for the purpose of levying the money; that he had justly distrained the abbot, and that he cannot answer without the said William, Agatha, and Matilda.

Afterwards a day was given to the parties at Dublin in one month of Easter.

William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, having been questioned before the K. in England—that whereas the Abbot of Saint Thomas, near Dublin, while elect, before his consecration, took to William the K.'s writ commanding him to give to the abbot seisin of his temporalities after he had received from him fealty and letters patent that the K.'s grace should not be drawn into a precedent as regarded his successors; that the abbot after his consecration, taking

1293.

with him two of his canons who had custody of the common seal of the house to seal the letters for the K. at Waterford, approaching the justiciary delivered to him the K.'s writ on the subject; that William aforesaid and John de Malton took from them their common seal and detained it for 6 weeks from the feast of the Annunciation, a. r. 19 [March 25, 1291], and did not cause the abbot to have seisin of his temporalities during all that time in contempt of the K.'s mandate, and to the abbot's damage of 100*l.*—William came before the K. and said that the K.'s writ did come to him at Waterford, but because he had not the K.'s counsel to give effect to the K.'s letters he did not execute the writ; as to the seal, he said that as danger might accrue to the house by the canons carrying it uncovered he ordered it to be closed up under the seal of John de Malton, then seneschal, and to be thus restored to the canons; that he thought this had been done and never heard otherwise until the next ensuing Parliament at Dublin; that afterwards the abbot having asked to have it restored obtained possession of it; that he did not defer through malice to give seisin of the temporalities, but to have the K.'s counsel in giving effect to the letters. The abbot says that William deferred giving seisin of the temporalities through malice, and that the seal was maliciously and with the justiciary's knowledge detained from them for 7 weeks, and of this he puts himself upon the country; William the like. The jurors, namely, Hugh Husee [Hussey], John, son of Ririch, Richard le Blund, Michael de Bodenham, John de Stratton, Thomas de Stratton, Simon, le Waleys, John Moulenham, Geoffrey Sauvage, Robert Daveny, Roger le Marshal, and Simon de la Chambre, find the facts as above, and say upon their oath that John de Malton then with William de Vescy maliciously detained the common seal, and so prevented him from having possession of the temporalities for six weeks and more, to the damage of the abbot of 50*l.*

Ralph, Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr of Dublin, puts in his place Peter of Wilts to do what may be adjudged by the K.'s court.

William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, being questioned before the K. on complaint of the Bishop of Kildare—for that the bishop holding of the K. and of no other person, William de Vescy had in lesion of the kingly dignity caused his prohibitions in the name of lord of Kildare to be directed to the bishop, his officials and commissaries—answers that he does not claim to have prohibitions; but the bishop shows a prohibition which issued before William came to Ireland, as appears by its date, and further says that William after his arrival in Ireland sent his prohibition to the bishop's commissaries, which still remains with them, and it was therefore enjoined to the bishop that if any prohibitions issued after William's arrival in Ireland he should produce them before William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, Robert Bagod, and Walter de la Haye, assigned to hear the complaint; [William] says that no prohibition was issued by him after his arrival in Ireland.

Elias of Winchester having been assigned by the K. to prove measures and to disseminate a standard through Ireland, Thomas Darcy, seneschal of Kildare, alone without the presence of the justices assigned, made proof of measures and punished by grave amercia-

1293.

ments transgressions against measures as well in lands appropriated as in the liberty of William de Vescy of Kildare. The said William being questioned before the K. regarding this proof of measures, says that he claims to have such proof of measures within the liberty aforesaid, because he takes the standard from the K.'s marshal, and he says that when he went through the country and found transgressors against measures, he punished them by amerciaments and placed the money in the estreats at the Exchequer ot Dublin. William de Vescy being questioned whether the K.'s marshal assigned for this purpose when he came to the liberty of Kildare ought to prove those measures says that he ought. It was said by the Bishop of Kildare on the K.'s behalf that Thomas Darcy aforesaid levied to his own use the amerciaments of transgressors of measures as well in lands appropriate as in the liberty of Kildare, namely from Osbert, the baker, a tenant of *crosier* lands of the Bishop of Kildare 40*s.*, and of Master Adam de Clane, tenant of the crosier, 100*s.*; William de Vescy demanded that an inquisition be taken of these matters; he also came to take the inquisition. The jurors, namely, Hugh Husee, John, son of Ryryth, Nicholas Barbedor, John Poswye, Geoffrey Fitz Leo, John de Hothom, Thomas Fraunceys, Simon le Husser, William le Wyse, Richard of Carmarthen, Luke le Chamberlain, and Richard Fitz Reginald Say upon their oath that neither William de Vescy nor his seneschals from the time he first came into Ireland as justiciary caused a prohibition to be directed to the Bishop of Kildare or his commissaries. They also Say that the said Thomas Darcy caused Osbert, the baker, a tenant of the *crosier* land of said bishop to be amerced in 40*s.* for transgression of measures, and this money Thomas Maunsel, sheriff of Kildare, appropriated to his own use. They further Say that Master Adam of Clane was a tenant in the liberty of Kildare, and because he brought some of the tenants of that liberty before the ecclesiastical court, of pleas not regarding wills or marriage, Thomas Darcy aforesaid questioned him before the court of the liberty aforesaid, and as Adam could not deny this he was amerced in 100*s.*, and not for transgression of measures in the *crosier* land. Afterwards Thomas Darcy—being questioned in presence of William de Vescy of having entered *crosier* land and amerced Osbert for measures as appears by the inquisition aforesaid—says that he did this as seneschal of the justiciary. And because he did not deliver estreats or money into the Exchequer, [let him go] before the K., &c.

William de Vescy being questioned before the K. in England—that whereas the burgesses of Tristeldermot and their ancestors were wont to be free so that no bailiff of Kildare was wont to enter that vill to exercise his office, and Thomas Mauncel, sheriff of Kildare, held his tourn regarding them three times a year; moreover where the quarter of wheat was worth 40*d.* the same sheriff took it, the sellers being unwilling, at 2*s.* 6*d.*; he moreover took their horses for transport, and did other things not set down in the petition—William de Vescy comes and says that he claims to have his sheriff's tourn as well in Tristeldermot as in any other vill within the liberty of Kildare; and he says that he held that tourn in purparty with Agatha de Mortimer and Matilda de Kyme, without

1293.

whom, &c.; and as to the other injuries done to the same burgesses by order of the sheriff, William was told to cause the sheriff and the parceners to appear before the justices assigned by the K. And likewise regarding this, that whereas Roger de Penbroc took to Thomas Maunsel, sheriff of Kildare, the K.'s writ to levy 25 marks out of the lands and chattels of Isabella de Penbroc which he had recovered against her by judgment of the K.'s court, the sheriff did nothing regarding the writ but wholly superseded it. William de Vescy thereupon said that he should have Roger the sheriff before the justices assigned as the K. was concerned. William came, but the sheriff and William's coparceners did not come.

[Inquisition.] The jurors, namely, Hugh Husee, Nicholas Aubrey, John Fitz Ryry, Robert de Maundeville, Michael de Bodenham, William de la More, Peter de la More, Walrand Wodelok, Gilbert le Palmer, John Robert le Arch', and Richard Lopyn, Say upon their oath that the men of Kyltagan and Jacobeston', are men of John de la Roche, who holds of the K. *in capite.* They also Say that Thomas Maunsel, sheriff of Kildare, was wont to take corn in the vill of Tristeldermot from unwilling sellers to the best market where it could be sold. He was moreover wont to take horses in the vill aforesaid for transport of the corn and other matters against the will of the burgesses. They say that Roger Galwey took a writ to Thomas the sheriff aforesaid to levy 25 marks out of the lands and chattels of Isabella de Penbroc recovered against her by judgment. Thomas did nothing thereupon, but altogether superseded that writ on account of the hatred which he bore against Roger.

Titles extracted from the Rolls of the justices itinerant at Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{9}$, *and Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 28 *dors.*]

Dec. 10. **107.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Walter Uncle was before William de Barry and his associates, lately justices itinerant for Common Pleas in the county of Tipperary, amerced in 100*l.* for having, while sheriff of that county received 4 marks for attaching David, son of Lawrence, accused of harbouring a thief, whereof David was acquitted. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to send to the K. by the said Walter under the seal of their Exchequer in the next Parliament after Easter the record and process in this case in order that if there be error it may be corrected. Westminster.

Pleas of the Crown before William de Barry and his associates, justices itinerant at Clonmele [Clonmel] in the county of Tipperary on the morrow of St. Hilary, a. r. 17 [Jan. 14, 1288–9]. David, son of Lawrence, accused of harbouring a person who had stolen a bullock, which Simon, son of Thomas, son of John of Rathcon had taken furtively, comes and puts himself upon the country; 12 jurors say that he is not guilty, wherefore he is acquitted. As it is ascertained that Walter Uncle, then sheriff took 4 marks for attacking him thereupon, therefore Walter is amerced. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 22 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

Dec. 13. **108.** Inspeximus of charter, sealed with the seal which Edward,

1293.

King Henry's eldest son, used before he assumed the reins of Government, and granting to William Fitz Warin 30 librates of land in the Earldom of Connaught, Ireland, which Sir Roger de Clifford had caused to be extended to the said William by Edward's order, to have and to hold to William and his heirs, rendering the service of ½ a knight's fee. Witnesses, Sir Henry of Almain, William de Valence, Thomas de Clare, John de Verdone, Roger de Clifford, Robert Tibotot, John de Vescy, Otho de Grandison, Richard de la Rochelle, Hugh Fitz Otho. Given in Sicily, Jan. 15, a. r. 55, H. III., [1270–1]. Tower of London by message of G. de Roubury. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

22 Edw. I. **109.** Recognizance by John le Ken of Salisbury, to John Archbishop of Dublin, for 11*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, payable at the feast of Easter next ensuing. The money, if not then paid, may be levied out of John le Ken's lands and chattels wheresoever. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13 *dors.*]

1293–4. Hilary. **110.** Very long petition of the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin [Christ Church], of the Parliament of Easter, a. r. 21 [1293], alleging that there was error in a record before R[alph] de Hengham, regarding the custody of the manor de Kyneshale [Kinsaley]. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 140, *Rot.* 43 *and d.*]

1293–4 to 1295. **111.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	Period.	Date.
Richard de Saham, clerk -	Benedict de Clere and Richard de Asshele.	1 year -	1293–4 Jan. 9. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]
Gunnora de Valoignes -	Willm. le Porter and Stephen le Whyte.	2 years -	„ Jan. 18. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Ralph Pipard - -	Maurice Barfot and Hugh de Leye.	2 years -	„ Feb. 7. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John of Ireland on the K.'s service in England.	John de Bentley - -	2 years -	„ Feb. 17. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Henry le Waleys, citizen of London.	William de Saunford -	1 year -	1294 April 18. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Thomas Cantock, Chancellor of Ireland.	Anthony de Bradeneye and Willm. de Bourne.	2 years -	„ July 3. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]
David de Offintone, going to Ireland.	Robt. de Offington and Adam, son of David de Bodmin.	2 years -	„ Aug. 20. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Michael Bishop of Ossory	Roger of Exeter and Willm. de Norroy.	1 year -	„ Aug. 28. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Matilda de Kyme - -	Hugh Canon and John Mills.	2 years -	„ Sept. 5. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Adam de Botyndon, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	Walter de la Legh and Willm. de Newton, clk.	2 years -	„ Oct. 17. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
Nichs. Abbot of St. Mary, of Keynsham.	Willm. de Spene and Richard Sykes.	2 years -	„ Oct. 20. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Olivia, wife of John de Marisco.	Richd. de Ivythorn -	2 years -	„ Oct. 28. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Willm. de Oddingeseles, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	Henry de Sidenhale and Willm. Neel de Oclesball.	2 years -	„ Nov. 2. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]

1293–4 to 1295.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	Period.	Date.
Willm. de Hacheford and John, son of John Darel, co-executors of parson of Stanghanan.	[John] Joye - -	1 year -	1294 Nov. 15. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]
Stephen de Ullington, leaving for Ireland.	Adam de Ullington -	1 year -	„ Nov. 24. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m* 18.]
William Bishop of Emly -	Ralph de Cotes and John de Culingge.	2 years -	„ Dec. 6. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John Bishop of Connor -	Richd. de Galway and Richd. le Rus.	1 year -	„ Dec. 8. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Botyntone, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	Willm. de Newton and John de Staunton.	2 years -	„ Dec. 12. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Agnes de Valence	Richd. le Messager and John de Hothom.	2 years from March 3.	„ Dec. 29. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Christiana de Mariscis -	Alan and Willm., atte Huche of Wyrardisburg.	3 years -	„ about Dec. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John of Ireland, clk., remaining on K.'s service in Eng.	Richard Locard - -	2 years -	1295 April 5. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
William de Vescy, remaining in England.	John de Horton - -	2 years -	„ April 27. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Willm. of Doncaster -	John of Leicester and Ralph de Cubbele.	3 years from Michs.	„ May 5. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Theobald de Verdun -	Gilbert de Insula and Robert Knyvet.	2 years -	„ Aug. 20. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]
Joan le Bret - -	Henry Canan - -	2 years -	„ Aug. 26. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
Christiana de Mariscis -	Walter de Ivythorn and Adam Fitz John.	3 years -	„ Aug. 28. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
William de Valence and Joan his wife.	Simon and Peter le Ussher	2 years -	„ Sept. 1. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Richard le Flemeng -	Adam de Merewode and Robert le Irish.	1 year -	„ Sept. 17. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John of Ireland, clk. -	John de Bentley - -	1 year -	„ Oct. 4. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John Wogan, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	Giles de Barontone and Willm. de Mortimer.	2 years -	„ Oct. 18. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Fresingfeld -	Geoffrey de Walepol -	2 years -	„ Nov. 14. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
Willm. de Lacheford and John, son of John Darel, executors of John Darel, formerly parson of Stabannan.	John Joye and Simon de Pakyntone.	2 years -	„ Nov. 30. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele.	John de Bodynham and John le Heyward.	1 year -	„ Dec. 2. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Albert, son of Willm. Fulbert, of Florence, on K.'s service.	Simon, son of Willm. Fulbert.	2 years -	„ Dec. 4. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

1293–4. Hilary. **112.** [Roll of receipt of issues of the farm of Colp] of Hilary Term, a. r. 22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Master Andrew de Dromesk, of fruits of the churches of Killonath and Donamy, for H[enry] de Bray - - -	8	13	4
Uriel.	Ralph, the apparitor, of fruits of the chapel of Parsonstown [*villa personæ*], for the same	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
1293–4.	Trim. Foreign debt. From Master Hugh de Ash, of prest made to him, by H[enry] de Bray	6	13	4
	Dublin. William, vicar of Clonalvy, of fruits of the church of Clonalvy, for the said Henry -	0	113	4
	Trim. Roger Kalstin, of fruits of the church of Delvin, for the same - - - -	0	16	8
	Dublin. Richard Teling, of fruits of the church of Stamulin - - - -	0	100	0
	Total - - - 27*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*			
	Carlow. Foreign debt. From William Cadel, of fruits of the church of Killaban, by Geoffrey Brun - - - -	4	13	4
	Dublin. John de Somerset, of tithes of the church of Colp - - - - -	0	102	0
	Brother Alexander, of Gloucester, of fruits of the church of Nany, by John Ure -	0	60	0
	Trim. Richard de Balibin, of fruits of the church of Kilmassan - - - -	4	0	0
	Total - - - 16*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*			
	Total receipt of the term of Hilary, 44*l.* 12*s.*			
	Total of preceding receipt of the goods of Colp, &c., for Master Henry de Bray - 242*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{5v}$.]

Hilary. **113.** Roll of receipt of the fifteenth, granted to the K. in Ireland of the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 22 :—

	£	s.	d.
Ulster. From Jordan Locard and William Cendal, collectors - - - - -	60	0	0
Kilkenny. William Poer, Robert Shortals, and Robert de Callan, collectors - - - -	209	0	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Adam Heiron and Thomas le Clerk, collectors - - -	98	5	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	40	0	0
Dublin. Loxheuedy. John Twit and Richard Boscher, collectors - - -	32	0	0
Ulster. Elias de Berkwey and John Garlaund, collectors - - - - - -	40	0	0
Carlow. Roger Talun and Thomas de Carreu, collectors - - - - - -	75	0	0
Ulster. Walter Sarasin, collector - - -	16	0	0
John Whiterel, collector - - -	16	10	0
Waterford, city. Nicholas de Portseye, collector -	20	0	0
Rosponte. Ralph of Exeter and Richard Bule, collectors - - - - - -	61	10	10¾
The same - - - - -	42	0	0
Cork. Youghal. John Penbroc and John Brun, collectors - - - - - -	37	0	0
Wexford. Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors - - - - - -	108	0	0

		£	s.	d.
1293–4.	Dublin. Duleek and Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	10	0	0
	Dublin. Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	20	10	0
	Kilkenny, city. Nicholas Terri and William Lengleys, collectors - - - -	21	0	0
	Total - 906*l.* 15*s.* 10¾*d.*, *proved.*			
	Dublin, city. Robert de Bray, collector - -	47	0	0
	Dublin. Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	6	10	0
	Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	23	0	0
	Cork. John de la Pulle, principal collector, by the merchants of Lucca - - -	600	0	0
	Limerick. Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas Deveneys, collectors - - - -	140	0	0
	Total - - 816*l.* 10*s.*, *proved.*			
	Total of Hilary Term, 1,723*l.* 5*s.* 10¾*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total receipt of the fifteenth, 5,902*l.* 9*s.* 2¾*d.*, *proved.*			

Roll of receipt of the fifteenth at the end of Hilary Term, a. r. 22, after the consignment of the Treasurer's rolls, sealed with the seal of the Chancery of Ireland, and after the Treasurer had started for England to render his account by mandate of England :—

	£	s.	d.
Tipperary. From Elias le Blunt, collector - -	180	0	0
Cork. From the mayor and bailiffs of the city of -	100	0	0
Waterford. John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors - - - -	71	18	6½
Limerick, city. John le Blunt and Robert le Jefne, collectors - - - -	12	0	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Maunesin, collectors - - - -	70	0	0
Total - 433*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{8}$.]

Hilary. **114.** [Roll of receipt of the goods of William le Clere], Hilary Term, a. r. 22 :—

	£	s.	d.
Trim. From Master Geoffrey de Bath, of fruits of the church of Galtrim, for William de Clere -	11	6	8
Total of preceding receipt of goods of William de Clere - 31*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{7}$.]

Hilary. **115.** Receipt of fines of the Irish, and of services of the term of Hilary, a. r. 22 :—

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. From Mathgaon, son of O'Reilly, the Blind, of fine for having peace - - -	0	60	0
Geoffrey Bardewode, for Molon Mac Kalch, for having peace - - - -	0	16	8

		£	s.	d.
1293–4.	John de Stratton, for the same Molon, for the same - - - - -	0	16	8
	Total - - - 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*			
	Total of the terms of Michaelmas and Hilary - - 9*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*			
	Total receipt of services and fines of the Irish - - 78*l.* 0*s.* 12½*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{4}$.]

Hilary. **116.** Recognizance by Sir Maurice de Carru, Sir John Fitz Thomas, and Sir John de Carru, Knights of Ireland, and Henry de Cogan, clerk, to Hugh Seck and Dinus Christopher, merchants of Lucca, and their associates, for 33*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, payable at Michaelmas next ensuing. Grant that the Barons of the Exchequer may levy the money, if not repaid, out of their lands, tenements, and chattels in Ireland and England. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 69.]

Hilary. **117.** Recognizance by Sir John Fitz Thomas, Knight of Ireland, to John de Theford, clerk, for 20 marks, payable at Easter ensuing. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 69.]

Hilary. **118.** Recognizance by Henry de Cogan and Sir Maurice de Carru, Knight of Ireland, to Hugh Seck and Gerard Chimbard, merchants of Lucca, for 30*l.*, payable at the feast of St. Edward [March 18] next ensuing. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 69 *dors.*]

1293–4 to 1295. **119.** Letters of protection for persons in or going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
Peter Fitz Reginald, remaining in Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	1 year -	1293–4 Jan. 14. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
John Archbishop of Dublin - -	2 years -	,, Feb. 7. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]
Alphonsus of Spain, rector of church of Dungarvan.	1 year -	1294. April 19. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]
John Archbishop of Dublin, going abroad as envoy of the K.	1 year - -	,, June 12. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]
Thos. de Saunford, going abroad with John Archbishop of Dublin.	1 year - -	,, June 13. [*Pat., as above.*]
John Abp. of Dublin, going as envoy of the K.	1 year - -	,, June 15. [*Pat., as above.*]
Walter de Glemesford, Richd. de Sahan, and Willm. le Botiller, going with the same.	1 year - -	,, June 15. [*Pat., as above.*]
Richard de Saham, clerk, going with Abp. of Dublin.	1 year - -	,, June 29. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
Thomas Cantock, chancellor of Ir. going to Ir. to execute his office.	2 years - -	,, July 3. [*Pat., as above.*]
David de Offington - - -	2 years - -	,, July 31. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
Michael Bishop of Ossory, remaining in England.	1 year - -	,, Aug. 20. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]
Willm. de Estdene, clk., going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	2 years - -	,, Sept. 14. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
Adam de Botyndon, going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	2 years - -	,, Oct. 16. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]
Richard le Costantyn, going with said Adam.	1 year - -	,, Oct. 16. [*Pat., as above.*]

1293–4 to 1295.

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
Richard de Abyndone, going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	1 year - -	1294 Oct. 22. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
Willm. de Oddingeseles, the same -	2 years - -	,, Oct. 26. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Adam de Botyndone, clk., going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	2 years - -	,, Dec. 12. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
Willm. de Baskerville de Botyndone, going with Adam.	2 years - -	,, Dec. 12. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John Bishop of Connor, remaining by licence in Eng.	1 year - -	,, Dec. 28. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Thomas de Sniterby - - -	1 year - -	1294–5 Jan. 23. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]
John de Kenlee, the clk. - - -	1 year from Michs.	,, March 9. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
The same entry repeated - - -	——	—— [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
Geoffrey de Geynville, proceeding to Ir. -	2 years - -	1295 April 23. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
Ralph de Astleye, remaining in Ir. -	1 year - -	,, May 6. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
John de Neville, the same - -	1 year - -	,, July 9. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]
John Bishop of Connor - - -	2 years - -	,, Aug. 14. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]
Theobald de Verdun, going to Ir. -	2 years - -	,, Aug. 20. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Willm. de Valence, the K.'s uncle, and Joan his wife.	2 years - -	,, Aug. 27. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]
Thomas de Snyterby - - -	2 years - -	,, Aug. 28. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
Richard de Saham, going to Ireland -	2 years - -	,, Sept. 1. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
John David de Barry, remaining in Ir. -	1 year - -	,, Sept. 18. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]
Willm. de Seyntde, burgess of Ross, Ir. -	1 year - -	,, Oct. 14. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
Protection for same - - -	——	—— [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John Wogan going to Ir. on K.'s service.	2 years - -	,, Oct. 18. [*Pat.* 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
John de Fresingfeld, going to Ir. with John Wogan.	2 years - -	,, Nov. 21. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

1293–4. Jan. 19. **120.** Grant to Peter de Paris, merchant of Youghal, in Ireland, of a ship called the Roodship, of Dublin, with all its apparel. This ship belonged to the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, and was forfeited to the K. on account of the robberies and transgressions of John le Jevene, monk [*conversus*] of that house, and custodian and proctor of the abbot for the ship. John was, it is said, hanged for his offences. Peter shall answer for the ship and apparel, if any one shall sue him. Estry. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Feb. 8. **121.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Derry [*Derensis*], of Michael, treasurer of that church, as Bishop of Derry. Letters directed to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, in order that he may do what is his in this behalf. Chelchhiethe. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Feb. 8. **122.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Having granted the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Derry [*Derensis*], of Michael, treasurer of that church, as Bishop of

1293–4.

Derry, the K. wishes to spare the elect labour and expense. Mandate therefore that if the election be confirmed by the metropolitan the justiciary may take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from him letters patent sealed with his and his chapter's seal, that this election shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be drawn into a precedent. Chelchhiethe. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Feb. 22. **123.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Master Alphonsus de Molina, parson of the church of Dungarvan, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Milian de St. Vincent de Sylos and Garsias Fernandi, in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Milian and Garsias may make attorneys for Alphonsus in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Castle-Acre. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 22. **124.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Master Stephen de Fulburne, late Bishop of Waterford, deceased, was bound to the K. at his death, in 60*l.* 10*s.*, prest made to him at the wardrobe by Master William de Luda, late keeper thereof, and now Bishop of Ely (as appears by Master William's account of the wardrobe lately rendered at the Exchequer, Westminster], the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause the amount to be levied out of Stephen's goods and chattels, as well temporal as ecclesiastical, in Ireland. The proceeds shall be paid to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin; the result shall be certified to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster and this writ shall be remitted to them. Witness, W[illiam] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Treasurer, Westminster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 21–22 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 28; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

1294. March 31. **125.** The K. sends to John de Langeton, the Chancellor, the petition of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda, his wife, touching their liberty of Trim, in Ireland, taken into the K.'s hand, and commands him to direct the justiciary of Ireland and others to send before the K. the record and process mentioned in the petition, so that the K. may have them in the Parliament to be held in the octaves of the Holy Trinity next ensuing. Colchester. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

Easter. **126.** Roll of receipt of the goods of Colp, for Master Henry de Bray, of the term of Easter, a. r. 22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Richard Teling, of fruits of the church of Stamolyn [Stamullin], for Master Henry de Bray - - - -	0	100	0
	William, vicar of Clonalvy, of fruits of the church of Clonalvy, for the same -	0	106	0
Carlow.	Foreign debts. From Master Robert Walrand, of fruits of the church of Killaban, for the same - - - -	0	46	8
Dublin.	Richard Teling, of fruits of the church of Stamullin - - - -	12	6	8

		£	s.	d.
	John Tuyt, of fruits of the church of Nany - - - - -	9	3	4
Trim.	Richard de Balibyn, of fruits of the church of Kilmessan - - - -	4	0	0
Dublin.	Robert le Somonor, of tithes of Colp -	14	0	0
	John de Somerset, of demesnes of Colp -	8	0	0
	Geoffrey de Ingepenne, of fruits of the church of Stamullin - - -	20	0	0
	Ralph de Rath and Simon de Malvern, of fruits of the church of Ardcath - -	13	6	8
Drogheda.	Geoffrey Brun, of farm of the church of St. Peter, of Drogheda - - -	0	56	8
Trim.	Richard de Balibyn, of fruits of the church of Kilmessan - - - -	4	0	0

Total - - 100*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

Total of totals of receipt of the goods aforesaid until now, 343*l.* 0*s.* 16*d.*, whereof 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* are of foreign receipts and not of Colp.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{3}$.]

1294. Easter. **127.** Roll of receipt of goods of William de Clere, Easter term, a. r. 22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Richard Bishop of Ferns, of fruits of the church of Kilscoveran, for William de Clere - - - - -	4	0	0
Limerick.	John of Kent, of fruits of the church of Effing [Effin], for the same - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Richard Bishop of Ferns, of fruits of the church of Kilscoveran, by Geoffrey de Bybry - - - - -	0	39	8

Total - - - 10*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*

Total of totals of receipt of the goods aforesaid - - 42*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{7}$.]

Easter. **128.** Recognizance by Sir Geoffrey de Genville, knight, of Ireland, and Nicholas, clerk, his son, canon of St. Patricks, Dublin, to William Barage, burgess of London, and William de la Devise, merchants of Agen, for 65*l.*, whereof 25*l.* shall be paid at Michaelmas next ensuing, 20*l.* at Easter, and 20*l.* at Michaelmas following. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 72.]

Easter. **129.** Roll of receipt of services and fines of the Irish, of the term of Easter, a. r. 22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	From Maurice de Carru, of service of Roscrea, from Blanche de Carru and David, son of Alexander de la Roche - -	15	10	0
	Donald Og MacCarthy, of fine for all transgressions, by Baldwin Fitz Philip -	10 marks.		
	The same, for the same, by William Russel -	5 marks.		
	Maurice de Carru, of service of Roscrea, by Blanche de Carru and David, son of Alexander de la Roche - -	0	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Tipperary. From Conchur Omalons, for having peace, by James Keting - - -	0	100	0
Dublin. Kellach Murlanach, of fine before Richard of Exeter, the sheriff, by the same Richard - - - - -	10	0	0

Total - - 41*l.*, *proved.*

Sum total of receipt of services and fines of the Irish of the terms of Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter, a. r. 22, 50*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{4}$.]

1294. Easter. **130.** Roll of receipt of the fifteenth granted to the K. in Ireland:—

	£	s.	d.
Tipperary. From Thomas Fitz Robert, collector -	108	0	0
Limerick. Walran Fitz Robert and John de Derneford, collectors, by Francis Melizard -	73	6	8
Dublin. Duleek and Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	10	0	0
Dublin valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas Fitz Thomas of Crumlin, collectors - -	40	0	0
Dublin, city. From Robert de Bray, the mayor, of fifteenth of the city - - -	0	110	0

Total - - 236*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

Total of receipt of the fifteenth, 670*l.* 15*s.* 2½*d.*, *proved.*

Total of totals of the terms of Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter, a. r. 22, 3,294*l.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{8}$.]

Easter. **131.** Ireland. The Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, appeared against Richard Fitz Reginald of a plea why the latter had prosecuted a plea in the court of Kildare, against the K.'s prohibition, of the advowson of the church of St. Moling (which is *incroceata*) [appropriate] in contempt of the K. and to the damage of the Abbot. Reginald not having appeared, William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, distrained him by 5 crannocks of wheat (value of each crannock, 5*s.*), 12 crannocks of oats (value of each crannock, 20*d.*), and six cows and 4 bullocks, worth 4*s.* each. Thomas de Lees and William le Ireys gave mainprise for Richard. The justiciary was commanded to distrain him as before, and have his body before the K. wheresoever, &c. on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 141, *Rot.* 7.]

Easter. **132.** Ireland. The same abbot appeared against Matilda de Kyme and Agatha de Mortimer of a plea that whereas Richard Fitz Reginald had impleaded the abbot in the liberty of Kildare by its writ that the abbot should permit him to present a clerk to the vacant church of St. Moling, which is appropriate, the said Matilda and Agatha held the plea and ejected the abbot to his loss. Matilda and Agatha not having appeared the justiciary was commanded to distrain them to appear as above in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 141, *Rot.* 7.]

1294.
Easter.

133. Ireland. The same abbot appeared against Matilda de Kyme and Agatha de Mortiner, coheirs and parceners with William de Vescy of the inheritance of Kildare, of a plea that whereas the parceners have no jurisdiction (as appears by an inquisition taken by Robert Bagot and his associates, justices C. P., Dublin), yet the said William, Matilda, and Agatha had distrained the abbot to come to their court of Kildare. Matilda and Agatha not having appeared the justiciary was commanded to distrain them to appear with William de Vescy, as above. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 141, *Rot.* 7.]

Easter.

134. Ireland. Nicholas de Carrou, whom John de Carrou vouches to warranty, puts in his place Robert de Kyrham against Simon le Large of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 141, *Rot.* 50 *d.*]

April 18.

135. Whereas the K. is not at present going to parts beyond the sea, and will, as ordained, hold his Parliament at Westminster after the present Easter, the K. commands William de Estdene, Treasurer, Robert Bagot, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, not to omit, on account of the wager of *battel* between William de Vescy and John Fitz Thomas, to speedily take, according to the power given to them by the K., the inquisitions regarding the complaints made to the K. in the last parliament at Westminster by the said John and others of Ireland, of the transgressions inflicted on them by the said William. As the K. wills to be certified regarding the record and process of the plaint had before them on account of which the wager of *battel* was made, mandate to William de Estdene, &c. to personally produce at Westminster, on the morrow of the Holy Trinity [June 14] at latest, the inquisitions with the record and process aforesaid, and this writ, to which day they shall adjourn William and John to do and receive judgment from the K.'s court in the premises. They shall assign some fit and faithful person to hold the place and administer the office of justiciary until their return to Ireland, or further orders. Canterbury. [*Close,* 22 *Edw. I., m.* 10 *dors.*]

Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.

April 20.

136. Safe conduct until Michaelmas ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year for Robert de Bruce, Earl of Carrick, in going to Ireland, remaining there and returning. Canterbury. [*Pat.,* 22 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 21.

137. The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, Robert Bagot, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, respecting the wager of battel before them between William de Vescy and John Fitz Thomas, as before in No. 135 down to "*as the K. wills, &c.*" The K. wills that the Treasurer, Walter, and Robert, with William de Vescy and John Fitz Thomas, appear before the K. at Westminster on the morrow of the Holy Trinity next ensuing [June 14] touching those matters and inquisitions. Mandate for *scire facias* to William de Vescy and John Fitz Thomas. The day of the duel appointed for them before the Treasurer, Robert, and Walter shall be assigned

1294.

before the K. at Westminster in the same state as when the matter was adjourned. The parties shall appear in their proper persons to do and receive what the K.'s court shall adjudge. The K. wills that meanwhile no proceedings be taken regarding the duel. The Treasurer, Robert, and Walter shall, by consent of the three, assign some fit and impartial [*communis*] person of Ireland to execute the office of justiciary until their return, or until further orders. The record and process in this matter and this writ shall be produced before the K. on the day of the duel. Canterbury. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 10 *dors ; pr. Rym., Vol. I., p.* 2, *p.* 799.]

Trinity. **138.** Recognizance by Sir James de Ketingge of Ireland, knight, to Ralph Sparrowe, for 14*l.*, payable at the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing. If not then paid the money may be levied out of Sir James' lands, goods, and chattels wheresoever. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 21–22 *Edw. I., Rot.* 77 ; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 72 *dors.*]

Trinity. **139.** Roll of gross receipt of the Term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 22, containing the following among other entries :—

		£	s.	d.
	Bill of arrears of the preceding account rendered in England - - - - -	1,447	15	7½
	In this term Alexander of London wrote the tallies.			
Tipperary.	*Monday, morrow of the Holy Trinity* [*June* 14]. From James de Birmingeham, of debts by Peter de Birmingeham -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday following* [*June* 19]. From Walter le Deveneys, of rent of Tashagard [Tassagard] manor - - -	0	100	1
Dublin.	*Monday, June* 21. From Thomas le Blount, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, manor -	0	60	0
Dublin.	*Friday, June* 25. Robert de Cruys, of chattels of Peter Olohan, a felon - -	0	50	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 30]. From Mahon Odoneweth and others, of fine for having peace - - - - -	0	8	4
	Terdelach [Turlogh] formerly groom of Maurice de Cruys, of fine for visne released -	0	16	8
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 3]. Robert le Porter, of fine for again having redemption of his lands and chattels - - - -	0	33	4
Cork.	*Friday* [*July* 9]. Maurice de Cauntyntone, of fine for plevin of Art Mac Morrogh -	6	13	4
Dublin.	Geoffrey de Trivers, of fine for being quit of the issues of Kylmart [Kilmartin] -	15	13	4
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 13]. Luke, bailiff of Kilrethery [Kilruddery], of fine for visne released - - - - -	0	6	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 15]. Matthew Bishop of Killaloe, of his debts - - -	0	38	0
	John le Hore, because summoned he came not - - - - -	0	0	20

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 16]. From Sibil de Leye, for David de Offyntone, by Richard of Exeter, the sheriff - - - -	0	100	0
Limerick.	*Monday* [*July* 19]. From Henry le Waleys, sheriff of Limerick, of arrears of his account - - - - -	39	10	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 21]. From Thomas le Blount, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, manor - - - - -	0	40	0
	William, vicar of Bray, of fine for having peace, by Walter de Belinges - -	0	6	8
	David Obroched, of fine for visne released -	0	6	8
	William Odonegan, of fine for having peace	0	3	4
Dublin.	*Friday following* [*July* 23]. Richard Teling and Agnes, his wife, for licence to acquire a better writ, by Geoffrey Travers -	0	0	40
Dublin, city.	James Donati, for Bonesius Bonanti and his associates, by Geoffrey Brun - -	0	32	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 24]. From Matthew Bishop of Killaloe, of his debts, by Richard of Exeter - - - - -	0	14	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 26]. Thomas le Blount, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, manor -	0	30	0
	Walter le Deveneys, of rent of Taxhagard, manor - - - - -	0	70	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 27]. Thomas le Blount, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, manor -	0	20	0
Dublin.	James Donati, for Bonesius Bonanti and his associates, by Geoffrey Brun - -	0	18	0
Dublin.	Of farm of Taxhagard, manor, by Richard Pudding - - - -	0	10	0

Sum total of receipt from the morrow of the Holy Trinity, until Tuesday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle [July 27], 126*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*, *proved*, without arrears of the preceding account.

Total with arrears of preceding account 1,574*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d.*, *proved*.

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, *Bundle*, $\frac{532}{10}$, *m.* 14–16.]

1294. Trinity. **140.** Receipt of the fifteenth [granted to the K.]:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin, Duleek, Kells.	From Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors of the 15th	0	100	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	John de Leycestre and Thomas, the clerk, collectors - -	92	13	4
Louth.	Richard of Exeter, collector - -	80	0	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Schortehals and Robert de Kallan, collectors. - - - -	27	0	0

Total receipt of the 15th in the term of Trinity, 204*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, *Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 1.]

1294.
Trinity. **141.** Ireland. Further pleading between Richard Fitz Reginald against the K. and the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin. Cognizance of advowsons of churches appropriate in Ireland belongs to the K.; Richard had taken out a writ, *quare impedit*, against the abbot in order that he should permit Richard to present a clerk to the church of St. Moling, and this by writ of William de Vescy in Kildare; a prohibition thereupon issued against Richard; Nicholas de Warwick who sues for the K., says that the prohibition was delivered to Richard on Jan. 2, 1291–2, and he thereupon discontinued his suit; but renewed it to the damage of the K. of 10,000*l.*, and of the abbot of 100*l.* Judgment that the abbot recover his damages, and that Richard be imprisoned until the K. announces his will. Mandate to the chief justiciary that Richard remain in prison until he give ransom. An inquisition shall be taken as to the damages incurred by the abbot by the prosecution of the plea against the prohibition. Afterwards the justiciary announced that Richard had made a fine of 100*s.* by pledge of Ralph de Staines and Henry Mac Donewhyd, and that the abbot's damages had been assessed at 40 marks. Mandate to the chief justiciary for execution. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 142, *Rot.* 38 *d.*]

Trinity. **142.** Peter, son of Philip de Staunton, puts in his place William de Graham or Walter de Etlewelle against Sir Thomas of Kildare of a plea of outlawry. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 142, *Rot.* 40.]

Trinity. **143.** Receipt of chattels of Brother Stephen de Fulburne :—

	£	s.	d.
From William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, for a golden bowl of Stephen's chattels sold, without talley because delivered into the Exchequer, Westminster, by tally there - -	15	18	4

Total receipt from the chattels in this term, 15*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{24}$.]

Trinity. **144.** Ireland. The plaint between Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice and Thomas Fitz Maurice, of a plea of land is respited for judgment until the quinzaine of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 142, *Rot.* 19.]

Trinity. **145.** Ireland. A day was given to the K. and the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin (who sues for the K. and for himself), and William de Vescy, of a plea of transgression of liberties and contempt, until the morrow of All Souls [Nov. 3], wheresoever, &c. On which day William appears, but the abbot does not appear, wherefore he is amerced, and William is without day as regards the abbot's suit; but a day is given to William against the K. in the plea aforesaid and likewise to Richard de Breteville, who sues for the K., namely in one month of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 142, *Rot.* 32 *d.*]

Trinity. **146.** Further pleading between Matilda de Kyme and Agatha de Mortimer and the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin. It appears from the inquisition taken in the premises by Robert Bagod and his associates, justices C. P., Dublin, that the abbot does not answer within the liberty of any plea, and that the parceners are not in

1294.

seisin of any jurisdiction of the abbot; nevertheless William de Vescy, Matilda, and Agatha after the inquisition distrained the abbot to come to their court of Kildare, and to answer there to the prejudice of the K. and the loss of the abbot, &c. Wherefore the K., by writ dated June 8, a. r. 21 [1293], commanded the justices to summon William, Matilda, and Agatha to answer to the K. and the abbot. The parties now appear; and Richard de Breteville who sues for the K. says that Matilda and Agatha have no jurisdiction over the abbot or his possessions, but that he holds of the K. *in capite.* Nevertheless the said Agatha and Matilda, parceners of Kildare, held a plea in their court of Kildare of the advowson of the church of St. Moloch, and ousted the abbot from the advowson; and they likewise cause the abbot to be cited twice a year to their assizes of Kildare, usurping the rights of the Crown, to the K.'s damage of 10,000*l.* and the abbot's damage of 100*l.*

Matilda and Agatha demand judgment as to whether they ought to answer a writ issuing from an inquisition regarding which there was no judgment. A day was given to them on the morrow of All Souls before the K. wheresoever. On which day Matilda and Agatha appear, but the abbot did not appear, wherefore he is amerced, and Matilda and Agatha as to their suit are without day, but a day is given to them in the plea against the K. and to Richard de Breteville, who sues for the K., namely, in one month of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 142, *Rot.* 33.]

Trinity.

147. Record delivered by the hand of Walter de la Haye. Pleas before W[alter] de la Haye, keeper of the office of chief justiciary of Ireland, and before the K.'s council at Dublin on Thursday, April 1, a.r. 22 [1294], in presence of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, John de Hastings, and other barons and magnates. John Fitz Thomas was attached at the suit of William de Vescy to answer to William for defamation. The parties appear, and William complains that John had said to the K. and council in England that William had demanded of him a compact by oath that John had sided with him against the K. and demanded that he should avow or unsay this. John says that William never demanded a compact by oath of him, but adds that he would say more if further questioned. On petition of William and the Earl of Gloucester, John avows that William had used the words contained in a schedule, which he produces to the justice aforesaid.

Tenor of the schedule :—*These are the words which Sir William de Vescy said to Sir John le Fitz Thomas concerning our lord the King, namely, that the people of Ireland were the most miserable he knew, for they would be, if they willed anything, great lords, and would well maintain the lands and franchises of Ireland, notwithstanding the King. If they knew as much of the King as he knew they would value the King very little, for he is the most perverse and dastardly knight of his kingdom. He recounted a good chance which had befallen the King, and this was in spite of himself, at the time when he came to Kenilworth. The King then took many hostages, killed a great number of the host of Sir Simon*

1294.

de Montfort the younger, and discomfited every other; but after he came to Kenilworth he sent persons to learn what people were with Sir Simon, and hearing this he said he should return, for all the men of England would have enough to do to meet them. Then Sir Roger de Clifford said that if he returned it would be a great shame and blame to the King and all his to come, and might be the destruction of England. The King answered that then all the shame and blame were his, and he should return. Truly said Sir Roger de Clifford you take more shame and blame from this matter than the rest of England; then said he, howsoever it may happen we will go before the banners, and rode forward. The King could not for shame but go too, and so they did as is before said. Sir William then said to Sir John to speak with his friends, if they would assent to these things, and then it would be well.

I well understood that these things were against the lord our King and his state, and I warn the men of the council of this matter to save my fealty. [*Norman French.*]

William having heard the tenor of the schedule accused John of uttering falsehood like a traitor, denied all charges against himself, offered to defend himself by his body against John, and tendered his pledge into the hand of the justice, who received it. John avowed everything in the schedule, offered to prove it by his body against William as the court should adjudge, and tendered his pledge into the hand of the justice, who received it. The matter was continued by mainprise of the parties and consent until Saturday following, when the parties appear. The charge is again repeated by John, and denied by William, &c. By the justice and others of the council by consent of the parties a day is given to them to appear in one month of St. John the Baptist [July 24], to receive the orders of the court; and the parties are held to bail by mainprise of 12 knights. Afterwards the K. sent his writ to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, Robert Bagod, and Walter de la Haye, the escheator, commanding them to cause an inquisition to be taken according to the power given to them regarding the complaints made by John of injuries done to him by William. The K. summons William, Robert, and Walter and the parties to be before him at Westminster on the morrow of the Holy Trinity next ensuing. The day of the duel which had been given to the parties before William, Robert, and Walter shall be assigned before the K. at Westminster. The parties shall appear in their own proper persons at Westminster, to receive judgment of the court. Meanwhile the duel shall not proceed. By consent of the three they shall assign a fit and proper person of Ireland to carry on the office of justiciary until their return, or further orders. Canterbury, April 21, a. r. 22 [1294].

By virtue of this writ a day is assigned to the parties in one month of St. John the Baptist [July 24], at Westminster before the K.

On this day William appears as an armed knight with military arms, namely, an armoured war horse, a lance, a shield, a poniard, a coat of mail and other military arms, and offers to defend himself against John as the court shall adjudge. John being solemnly

1294.

called comes not. William demands judgment of the default, and prays if he has more arms than are proper that he may by licence of the court lay them aside, and if fewer that he may take more. A day is given to him on Monday morrow of St. James the Apostle [July 26], and meanwhile let the King's will be done.

On the morrow, namely, Friday, the K. by writ commands W[illiam] Bishop of Bath and Wells, his treasurer, if the parties shall appear before him, to order them to come before the K. Given under Privy Seal. Rughemore, July 21, 1294. Afterwards on Saturday William comes before the Treasurer in full Exchequer and says that understanding that the K. has imparted his will to the treasurer regarding this matter he prays that the K.'s will be fulfilled. John having thereupon been solemnly called comes not. William demands judgment of the default as before. A day is thereupon given to him according to the K.'s mandate on Wednesday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle [July 28], before the K. himself wheresoever the K. shall be in England, to perform what the K.'s court shall adjudge, and the whole record is sent to the K. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 142, *Rot.* 36.]

June 16. **148.** Whereas all houses of the Templars and the Templars themselves in Ireland, Scotland, and England are subject to the rule of Brother Guy Forest, Master of the Templars in those countries, and whereas he is so fettered by the multiplicity of affairs of his house and his own debility that he cannot attend to his defence in pleas, the K. grants to him of special grace that Brothers Richard de Hardwick and William de Forde whom he had attorned may make attorneys for him in all the K.'s courts. This licence to endure until the feast of Michaelmas ensuing, and thereforth for 1 year. The master in the meanwhile shall be quit of common summonses before justices itinerant in all counties. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

June 18. **149.** The K. to the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland, or their *loca tenentes.* Whereas the K. has replevied to Geoffrey de Geneville (by plevin of Geoffrey himself, William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and Peter Chaumpeuant) his liberty of Trim, mandate that the liberty be delivered to Geoffrey. Westminster. [*Close,* 22 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

June 18. **150.** Safe conduct for 1 year for Reginald de Having, clerk of Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, sent to Ireland to convey goods and chattels of the Earl into England. Westminster. By message of W. de Langeton.

Safe conduct during same time for the said Reginald and servants of the said Earl sent to Ireland to buy victuals and other necessaries in that country to be conveyed to the Earl in Gascony. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

June 18. **151.** Pardon to John Cristoffre of Ireland of the K.'s suit of peace for the death of Philip de Val, whereof he was indicted, and of the outlawry, if any, promulgated against him. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

1294.

June 25. **152.** The K. pardons Geoffrey de la Croyz of Kingeston, at the instance of John Archbishop of Dublin, the abjuration of the kingdom he had committed for the death of John Rikedun of Kingeston, whereof he was indicted. He shall, however, stand his trial in the K.'s court if any one shall charge him. Wytle. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

June 29. **153.** Military summons to Peter, son of James de Bermyngham, to come to the K. at London with horses and arms on Sept. 1, prepared to cross over with the K. to Gascony. His lands shall be safely kept, as he may deem necessary. Portsmouth.

Similar letters to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Theobald le Butiller, Thomas Fitz Maurice, John Cogan, John de Barry. [*Vascon Roll*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11 *d.*; *pr. Rym. I.*, *pt.* 1, *p.* 805.]

July 27. **154.** The K. grants to Joan, Countess of Gloucester, the K.'s daughter, custody of all lands and tenements which belonged in Ireland to Thomas de Clare, deceased, and which are in the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas, excepting the lands of Thomas's inheritance held by Adam de Creting of the K.'s commission; to hold to Joan until the said Gilbert's age. Fareham. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

Aug. 4. **155.** The above grant to Joan, Countess of Gloucester, the K.'s daughter, repeated.

Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to deliver the custody as above to the Countess, excepting the lands of Thomas's inheritance held by Adam de Creting of the K.'s commission. Fareham. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

[Aug. 12.] **156.** Peter, Dean and the Chapter of Derry [*Derenses*], to the K. Although they had assented to the provision made *in casu negligentiæ*, by Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, of Brother Henry, a Cistercian monk, yet as the K. had not given the royal assent to the provision, but had decreed that licence to elect should be again demanded, they submit, as is becoming, to the decision, and pray that licence may be granted to them. For the purpose of obtaining if they send Masters Christopher of Ardach, and Arthur, canons of Derry, bearers of these presents, whom they appoint as their proctors. Rathlurygh [Rathlure], Thursday next after the feast of St. Lawrence. [*Royal Letters*, 3619.]

Sept. 16. **157.** Henry, Earl of Lincoln, to Sir John de Langeton, the K.'s chancellor. William de Clifford Bishop of Emly had requested him to pray the K. that he might have licence to make an attorney in all pleas, as he was ill and unable to aid himself. Requests the chancellor to procure this grace if it can be granted according to law. Letteleye. [*Royal Letters*, 2034.]

Michaelmas. **158.** Recognizance by Walter de Bodenham of Ireland to Hugh de Hengham, clerk of the Exchequer, for 15*l.* payable at mid-lent next ensuing. The Barons of the Exchequer may levy the money, if not then paid, out of his lands, tenements, goods, and chattels in Ireland and England. Afterwards he paid the money and he is

1294.

quit, as Hugh acknowledges. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 49.]

Michaelmas. **159.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Richard Bishop of Ferns, of fruits of the church of Kilscoveran [Kilscoran], for William de Clare - - -	0	40	0

Total receipt of the chattels of William de Clare, for the term of Michaelmas, 40*s.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{2}$.]

Michaelmas. **160.** Roll of receipt of the fifteenth [granted to the K.] :—

Wexford.	From John de Bek and Nicholas le Black, collectors of Rosponte, by R[ichard] de Mantone - - - -	100 marks.		
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors, by the said Richard - -	32	0	0
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, by Thomas Fitz Warin and R[ichard] de Mantone -	40	0	0
Waterford, city.	Gilbert Neste, collector, by the same Richard - - - - - -	10	0	0
	Henry le Brycht [Bright], collector -	20	0	0
Dublin valley.	Geoffrey, Harold, and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	52	0	0
Carlow.	Roger Talun and Thomas de Carreu, collectors - - - - - -	63	0	0
Kerry.	Gerald Fitz Geoffrey and his associates, collectors - - - - - -	7	0	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	29	0	0
Limerick.	Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas Deveneys, collectors - - - -	5	0	0
Ulster.	Walter Marasin, collector - - -	13	6	8
	John Wyterel, collector - - -	12	0	0
Limerick.	Walran Fitz Robert and John de Derneford, collectors - - - -	38	0	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauneysyn, collectors - - - -	9	12	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	45	10	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	34	2	0
Carlow.	Roger Talun and Thomas de Carreu, collectors - - - - -	46	10	0
Cork, city.	William le Taylur and his associates, collectors - - - -	60	0	0
Dublin, Loxeuedy.	John Twyt and Richard Bosser, collectors - - - -	26	0	0
Tipperary.	From Elias le Blount, collector - -	25	0	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	11	8	0
Dublin valley.	Geoffrey, Harold, and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	51	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Kilkenny. Giles de Spexton, merchant, dwelling at Kylcoillan [Kilcollan] of his 15th -	0	40	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	31	0	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	10	0	0
Total receipt of the 15th in the term of Michaelmas, 847*l.* 12*s.*, *proved.*			
Receipt of the 15th in the middle time.			
Dublin, Fingal. From Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	10	0	0
The same - - - - -	8	0	0
Total receipt of the 15th in the middle time, 18*l.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 1.]

1294. Michaelmas. **161.** The K.'s writ commanding William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to send before the K. by the octaves of Trinity the record and process of a plaint between Margery, who was the wife of Emery de Derneford, and Robert Bagod and John Daundon, by writ of the court of the liberty of Bunratty, before the K.'s justices there, regarding Margery's dower. This liberty is in the K.'s hand by reason of custody of the son and heir of Thomas de Clare, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite,* and regal jurisdiction is as alleged exercised in its court. The justices had adjudged dower to Margery, but had deferred giving her execution. Darlington, Jan. 15, 1292–3. The following record was indorsed on the writ:— Mandate to John Bridges, the K.'s justice at Bunratty (assigned to hear and determine the plaint between the parties in the writ), to cause execution of the judgment to issue, or to send the record and process before William de Vescy and the K.'s council at Dublin on the quinzaine of Easter. On which day John said that he had no record or process thereupon. A similar mandate issued to John Archbishop of Dublin, late justiciary of Ireland, and William de Barry and his associates, justices itinerant in the county of Limerick, who all returned that they had no record or process. But it was testified by William de Weston, a justice in eyre, and others at Dublin, on the quinzaine of Easter last past, that Margery de Derneford had impleaded before the justices itinerant of the county of Limerick Robert Bagod of one *villata* in Bunratty. Robert vouched to warranty Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clare, who is under age and in the K.'s custody, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, warrants and answers that Margery never was married to Emery de Derneford. It was likewise shown by an inquisition that Margery was never married. Afterwards the Bishop of Killaloe, to whom the K. had written to inquire thereupon, certified contrary to the inquisition taken before the justices in eyre. In one month of Easter, 1294, Margery having come and demanded justice it was adjudged that as the record sent did not find plainly for or against Margery therefore execution could not issue thereupon. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 143, *Rot.* 46.]

1294.
Oct. 16. **162.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the merchandise, goods, chattels, and debts of merchants and other foreigners of the dominion of the King of France to be [arrested] by view of one of the merchants and strangers, and by view of one of the K.'s subjects, deputed by the treasurer, to be sold. The money thence arising shall be safely kept until further orders. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36, *and Originalia*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Oct. 16. **163.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to make provision that all merchants who export from Ireland wool, hides, and other merchandise shall find sufficient security not to export them to France, but that they shall convey them to the K.'s realm or elsewhere without the kingdom or realm of France. No money shall be removed from Ireland unless it shall be first known whose money it is, and whither it is to be exported. Westminster. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3 *dors.*]

Oct. 16. **164.** The K. having assigned the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin to provide the K. with corn, wines, meat, and other victuals from Ireland, and to send them to the K. in Wales for the K.'s expedition, the K. commands that the money arising from the issues of Ireland be employed for this purpose. Where the K. knows the amount employed he will cause the treasurer and chamberlains to have due allowance in their accounts. Westminster. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3 *dors.*]

Oct. 18. **165.** The K. commits during pleasure to William de Oddingeseles the custody of the office of justiciary of Ireland, and the land of Ireland, with the K.'s castles and other appurtenances. Westminster.

Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men, and all others of Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to William as justiciary. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 18. **166.** The K. to William de Vescy. Having committed during pleasure to William de Oddyngeseles the custody of the office of justiciary of Ireland, and the land of Ireland, with the K.'s castles and other appurtenances, the K. commands William de Vescy to deliver to the latter by chirograph between them the writs, rolls, memoranda, and other documents touching that office. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 19. **167.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Oddingeseles, at the terms usual in that Exchequer, of 500*l.*, which the K. grants to him for his annual fee. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 19. **168.** Appointment during pleasure of Walter de la Haye as judge of all the pleas following the chief justiciary. He shall receive for that office at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as Walter l'Enfaunt, the late judge assigned to hold those pleas, was wont to receive. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 20. **169.** The K. notifies to sheriffs, bailiffs, and subjects in Ireland that he had assigned Peter de Parys, merchant of Youghal, to convey

1294.

by sea to the K.'s expedition in Wales, by counsel of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, corn, wine, meat, and other victuals which should be delivered to him for the K.'s use in Ireland, to seize if necessary shipping and men, and to attach malefactors on the sea, &c. Mandate for counsel and aid to be given to Peter. To endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 20. **170.** Assignment of William de Estdene, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, Master Adam de Botyndone, Chancellor, and the Barons of that Exchequer, to provide the K. in Ireland with corn, wines, meat, and other victuals, and to send them to Wales for the K.'s expedition. Mandate accordingly. These letters to endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 20. **171.** The K. commits during pleasure to Richard de Abbyngdon [Abyndone or Abendone] the custody of the Archbishopric of Dublin, which is vacant and in the K.'s hand. Richard shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. Westminster.

Vacated because entered below on this roll.

The same commission repeated. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.; *Fine Rolls*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.; *and Originalia*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Oct. 23. **172.** Appointment during pleasure of David de Offyntone as Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the room of John of Kent, deceased. David shall receive at that Exchequer as much as John, the late Baron, was wont to receive.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit David to the office. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 24. **173.** The K. commands the bailiffs and tenants of Geoffrey de Lezignan, of Luveth [Louth] and Balyogary to be intentive and respondent to Walter de la Haye, assigned by William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, and keeper of all Geoffrey's lands, to audit the accounts of Geoffrey's bailiffs. Westminster. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 24. **174.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and all others his subjects of Ireland. Whereas by provision of King Henry III. all measures throughout the realm ought to be one and same, and whereas they vary in Ireland, the K. assigns Alexander of London, the clerk, to hold pleas of the market, and to view and examine all matters thereunto belonging, to wit, assises of bread, wine and beer, bushels, gallons, ells, and weights, and to correct excesses in the premises, according to the provision aforesaid. Mandate that archbishops, &c. be intentive and respondent to Alexander in the premises. To endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 25. **175.** Letters of licence to elect for Master Christopher de Ardach, and Arthur, canons of the church of Derry, who had announced to the K. the death of Florence, late Bishop of Derry [*Derensis*]. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 26. **176.** The K.'s writ commanding Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to send before the K. the record, process, and note of a fine as below. Westminster.

1294.

Record and process of plaint between Simon de Geneville, complainant, and Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda, his wife [deforciants].

Pleas at Dublin on the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 22 [2 May 1294], before R[obert] Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin.

Dublin. Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda, his wife, were summoned to be here on this day to warrant to Simon de Geneville four messuages, 1,102½ acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 267½ acres of pasture, and 5*l.* 16*s.* of rent in Molinestone, Balimaccarmecan, Balidrym, Balimackerni, Dovenauchkerny, Kenlys, Athgan, Tullen, Rathbethyn, and Kynatheston, which he holds and claims to hold of them, and whereof he has a charter. Geoffrey and Matilda come and warrant to him, and they give 20*s.* for licence to agree. The concord is such that the said Geoffrey and Matilda acknowledge the said tenements, &c. to be the right of the said Simon as of the gift of the said Geoffrey and Matilda, to hold to Simon and his heirs of the K. in *capite*, in fee. And the said Geoffrey and Matilda, and the heirs of the said Matilda, warrant the tenements aforesaid to the said Simon and his heirs. And for this acknowledgment, warranty, fine, and concord the said Simon grants to the said Geoffrey and Matilda the tenements aforesaid. To hold to the said Geoffrey and Matilda for life, yearly rendering to the said Simon 40*l.* a year of silver, with reversion after their death to the said Simon, to hold of the K. And moreover Simon gives to Geoffrey and Matilda a soar hawk.

Final concord made in the K.'s court at Dublin in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 22, as above. [*Inq. P.M.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 145.]

Oct. 28. **177.** Commission during pleasure to William de Oddingeseles of the land and castle of Donymegan, which belonged to John, late Archbishop of Dublin, which he had of the grant of Richard Fitz John in Connaught, and which had fallen into the K.'s hands by the archbishop's death.

Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to deliver to William the land and castle aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw.*, *I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 28. **178.** Whereas the merchants of the society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca are bound to the K. in money, which their means do not suffice to discharge, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause all the merchants of that society dwelling in Ireland to be attached, so that they shall not leave the K.'s dominions without the K's licence. Their goods, chattels, and debts also shall be seized and the proceeds be applied in part payment of the debts to the K. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2; *Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 64; *ibid*, *Rot.* 83, *dors.*; *and Originalia*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Vacated here because entered on the Roll of Goods of Foreign Merchants arrested.

Oct. 28. **179.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. In aid of the war which the K. intended to wage against the French in order to recover his land of Gascony, the merchants of the kingdom had freely granted of that the K. should have for

1294.

2 or 3 years, if the war should last so long, from every sack of dressed wool [*lana fracta*] exported to parts beyond the sea, 5 marks; from every sack of other wool or woolfels so exported, 3 marks; and from every last of hides, 5 marks. The K. however wishing for certain reasons to grant special grace to the merchants of Ireland, commands the treasurer and barons that they cause to be taken during the war from every sack of wool or woolfels, and from every last of hides (which was wont to be subject to half a mark custom), 1 mark. In every town in which the ½ mark was wont to be taken they shall assign two good and lawful men to take the custom [of 1 mark], and they shall answer to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2; *Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 64; *ibid, Rot.* 83 *dors; and Originalia*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Oct. 29. **180.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having accepted sufficient security from the executors of J[ohn], late Archbishop of Dublin, for payment of debts due to the K., they cause those executors to have full and free administration of the archbishop's goods and chattels which had been taken into the K.'s hand for those debts. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3, *and Originalia*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Nov. 2. **181.** Brother John Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and the convent thereof, and Thomas Dean of St. Patricks and the chapter thereof, to the K. Their church of Dublin being vacant by the death of John Archbishop of Dublin, and it being the custom to pray from the K. licence to elect a new archbishop, they send to the K.'s presence Brother Adam de Balsham and Sir Thomas de Sueteresby, their brother canons, bearers of these presents, praying licence and the kingly favour in the premises. Commemoration of All Souls. [*Royal Letters*, 3610.]

Nov. 4. **182.** The K. having lately assigned Peter de Parys, burgess of Youghal, to convey by sea corn, wines, and other victuals from Ireland to the K.'s expedition in Wales, and to seize 20 or 30 vessels, great and small, with sailors and arms, mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause Peter to have his reasonable expenses out of the K.'s treasure for the hire of the vessels and maintenance of the sailors. When the K. knows the amount employed he will cause due allowance to be made to the treasurer and barons. Tower of London. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

22 Edw. I. **183.** Account of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, of the K.'s treasure in that country.

The receipts in the Treasury at the Exchequer, Dublin, from Monday morrow of the Holy Trinity (namely, June 14, a. r. 22 [1294]), until the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 27 [1299] inclusive, are by the counter-roll of William de Moenes, one of the chamberlains (which he took to the Exchequer), from the said June 14 until March 26, a. r. 27 [1299], before the same William de Moenes was removed from that office and assigned as Baron of the Exchequer,

1294.

Dublin; and by the counter-roll of Master Gilbert de Arderne (assigned as chamberlain in place of William by writ under the Great Seal) until the said feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 27, which roll the said William also took to the Exchequer under its seal, by controlment of Ralph de Staines, from the 14th of June aforesaid [1294] until May 10, a. r. 25 [1297], before Ralph was removed from that office, and by counter-roll of Henry de Weleton (to whom John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, and others of the Irish Council, committed the office of chamberlain in the place of Ralph) from May 10 aforesaid until Michaelmas, a. r. [1299]. The said William de Moenes carried back the counter-rolls to the Exchequer to be there preserved in the Treasury.

	£	s.	d.
Great Receipt. Trinity term, a. r. 22 [1294]. Farms, rents, and other issues received at the Exchequer, Dublin, as is contained in the roll of particulars delivered by the Treasurer into the Exchequer - -	126	9	6
Total receipt - - 126*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*			
Foreign Receipt. Arrears of the 15th granted to the K. (as is contained in the roll of particulars of the 15th), from the feast of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 22 [June 13, 1294], until Michaelmas, a. r. 27 [1299] -	204	13	4
For a cup of gold which belonged to Stephen de Fulburne, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, as is contained in a roll of particulars of his chattels sold from the said feast of Trinity to Michaelmas at the beginning of a. r. 26 [1297], delivered by William into the Treasury - -	15	18	4
Total of foreign receipt - 220*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*			
Total of each receipt - 347*l.* 0*s.* 14*d.*			
Fees and necessary expenses. To Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for the last half of a. r. 22 until Michaelmas in same year [1294], by writ - - - -	20	0	0
Thomas de Chaddeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, receiving 40 marks a year, his fee for the same time, by writ - - - - -	20 marks.		
Nicholas de Berkley, the clerk, keeper of writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, receiving 100*s.* a year, his fee for same time, by writ - - -	0	50	0
Master Elias of Winchester, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, receiving 20 marks a year, his fee for the same time (by order of April 30, a. r. 20 [1222], by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, regarding the state of the Exchequer, Dublin, as is contained in an indenture			

	£	s.	d.
thereupon made, one part of which remains with the Treasurer of Ireland aforesaid, and the other is inserted in the *Red Book* of the Exchequer, Westminster, near the end) - - - -	10 marks.		
Ralph de Staines, chamberlain of the Exchequer, receiving 10 marks a year, his fee for the same time, by order as above - - - - -	5 marks.		
Two clerks writing the great rolls of account of the Exchequer, each receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, their fee from the feast of Trinity, a. r. 22 [June 13, 1294], until July 24 next ensuing, by order aforesaid - -	0	24	2
Thomas of London, the Remembrancer, receiving 100*s.* a year, his fee for Trinity term aforesaid, by order as above -	0	25	0
The clerk writing summonses of the Exchequer receiving 4 marks a year, his fee for same term, by order as above -	1 mark.		
The clerk of the Treasurer writing the rolls and tallies of receipt, and receiving 5*d.* a day, while the Exchequer is open, his fee for same time, by order as above -	0	12	3½
Walter the doorkeeper, receiving 3*d.* a day in that office of the K.'s gift, and 20*s.* a year for custody of the doors of each Exchequer, his fee for the same time, by the K.'s charter and order as above -	0	25	0
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, each receiving 50*s.* a year and 2*s.* for wax; the stipend for each chaplain for the same time, by order as above - - - -	0	26	0
Wax for sealing summonses and writs, carrying them to divers places, canvas for pouches, sacks and burses, parchment, ink, litter, coffers, locks, and other minute articles bought during same time, by order as above - - - -	0	19	11½
John Fitz Thomas, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, receiving 100*s.* [? 100*l.*] a year, his fee from the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross, a. r. 22 [May 3, 1294], until the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] next ensuing, by writ	50	0	0
Total of fees and necessary expenses of said term - - - 104*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*			
Foreign Expenses. To John, son of Riryth, in subvention of his expenses incurred by the			

	£	s.	d.
K.'s order with an armed force regarding custody of the land of Tassagard and Newcastle, in the county of Dublin, against the Irish of the mountains of Leinster, felons and rebels during this time	18	0	0
To John of Chester, master of 15 Welshmen, assigned to preserve the peace in Ireland, for their wages during 92 days within this time, by writ - -	13	0	8
Alexander of London, the clerk, in subvention of his expenses incurred in divers parts of Ireland in supervising the collection of the K.'s 15th remaining in arrear at this time, by writ - - -	5 marks.		

Total of foreign expenses - 24*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*
Total of total of fees and expenses, 138*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*
And he owes - - 208*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*
And he answers therefor at the end of the account.

[*Chancellor's Roll*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 8 *dors.*]

1294. Nov. 25. **184.** Grant to William de Oddingeseles, for his service, of the land and castle of Donymegan in Connaught, Ireland, as before, No. 177. To have and to hold to the said William and his heirs in fee, rendering the service of two knights' fees. Witnesses, G[odfrey] Bishop of Worcester, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, Edmund, the K.'s brother, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, John Wak, Nicholas de Segrave, senior, Gilbert de Thorneton, Robert Giffard. Worcester. [*Chart.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

22–23 Edw. I. **185.** Debts of William de Vescy. He ought to answer for the issues of the office of justiciary of Ireland during all his time [of office]; and regarding divers complaints made against him by the Irish. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 66 *dors.*]

Dec. 2. **186.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas James Betully and Aldebrand Malegalye, granted before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of England, that Orlando de Podio and his associates of the company of the *Ricardi* of Lucca should have and receive in part payment of money due to them by the said James and Aldebrand and their associates, all the debts due to the latter in Ireland, and had commanded their associates there to deliver to Orlando all the obligations which they had from all manner of persons. And whereas Orlando and his associates owe the K. a large sum of money, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of Ireland that they cause the obligations to be assigned to Orlando and his associates, and cause the debts to be levied as if they were the K.'s own debts, notifying each payment to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, England, so that they may exonerate the merchants of the company of the *Ricardi*, and Orlando, &c., may exonerate James, Aldebrand, and their associates. Witness, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 21; *and ibid. Rot.* 83.]

1294.
Dec. 6. **187.** At the instance of Geoffrey de Geynville, remaining with the K. on the K.'s service in Wales, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having received sufficient security from the Prior of the Priory of Fore (which is a cell of the Abbey of St. Taurin of Evreux in Normandy, and which is within Geoffrey's liberty of Trim), to render annually at the Exchequer of Dublin the contribution [*apportus*], which he was wont to render to his abbot of that abbey, until the K. shall otherwise order, and not by evil pretence to remove any of his goods out of Ireland, they shall allow the prior freely to dispose of and make his profit out of the remaining goods. Chester. By the K. himself by announcement of J. de Caen. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Dec. 20. **188.** The church of Dublin being vacant by the decease of J[ohn] its late archbishop, the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, had by letters patent prayed licence to elect. The K. therefore commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause them to have letters patent of licence under the Great Seal. Thlegh' in Keymneyr'. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 7.]

Dec. 20. **189.** Brother Adam de Balsham, canon of the church of the Holy Trinity [Christ Church], and Thomas de Snyteresby, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, announcing to the K. the death of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, have letters of licence to elect according to above writ of Privy Seal. The letters are directed to the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Thlegh' in Keynmeyr. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

Dec. 28. **190.** Fiat to the chancellor for letters of protection for 1 year for J[ohn] Bishop of Connor, and for letters of licence that the chancellor may receive his general attorneys during that term. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 7.]

1294–5. Hilary. **191.** Receipt of the fifteenth [granted to K.] of the term of St. Hilary, a.r. 23.

Nothing in this term, on account of the war and the caption of the Earl of Ulster. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 1.]

1295–6 to 1297. **192.** Letters of protection for persons in or going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
John de Tedemershe, going to Ir. on affairs of Joan, Countess of Gloucester.	1 year - -	1295–6 Jan. 22. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]
John de Kenet, the same - - -	1 year - -	„ Jan. 28. [*Pat., as above.*]
Iter, of Angoulême, on the K.'s service in foreign parts.	1 year - -	1296 May 16. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]
Willm. de Calne and Roesia, his wife -	1 year - -	„ „ 16. [*Pat., as above.*]
Robert Walrand, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin.	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Thomas de Chadworth, elect of Dublin, departing for Rome.	2 years -	„ May 20. [*Pat., as above.*]
Richard de Stockton, Adam de Wrotworthe, Roger Hert, Nichs. de Reneville, John le Blake, going with the same.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
Thomas de la Roche, of Wales - -	1 year - -	1296 Sept. 6. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
John de Barry - - - - -	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]
David de Offington, going on K.'s service to Ir.	2 years -	„ Sept. 8. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
The same, repeated - -	——	——
Thomas de Stuyterby, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John Wogan, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Walter Wogan, going on K.'s service with John Wogan.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Simon de Ludgate, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Robert Bishop of Clonfert - -	1 year - -	„ Sept. 26. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
Richard de Celeseye, parson of churches in Eng., going to Ir.	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Walter de Huntercumbe, remaining in Ir. with Earl of Surrey.	1 year - -	„ Oct. 5. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
William Fitz Warin, on the K.'s service in Galloway.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John Bishop of Connor - - -	2 years -	„ Oct. 12. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]
Haymo de Quarto, parson of Dungarvan	1 year - -	„ Oct. 23. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]
The Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester -	2 years -	„ Nov. 4. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Richard de Celeseye, parson of Midelyngton, going to Ir.	For a term to be settled.	„ 24 *Edw. I.* [*Chancery Files, No.* 80.]
Nichs., son of Robt. le Chaplain, remaining in Ir.	1 year - -	„ Nov. 28. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]
Brother Willm. de Hothum, elect of Dublin.	1 year - -	„ Dec. 9. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 22.]
Joan, wife of Willm. de Valence - -	2 years -	„ Dec. 30. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 23.]
Gilbert de Bohun - - -	1 year - -	1296–7 Jan. 11. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 22.]
Walter de Ivythorne, constable of Roscommon and Randown.	2 years -	„ Jan. 24. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 19.]
Hugh Purcel - - - -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Adam de Botyndone, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	2 years -	„ March 3. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 13.]
Thos. de Cantok, chancellor of Ir. -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 11.]
Haymo de Quarto, provost of Beverley and parson of Dungarvan.	2 years -	„ March 5. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Willm. Lungespeye - - -	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
William Bishop of Emly - -	2 years -	„ March 7. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
James de Paris - - - -	So long as he shall be on K.'s service.	„ March 18. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 10.]
The Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter -	2 years - -	1297 April 7. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 9.]
David, parson of Kilkenny - -	——	„ April 8. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 9 *dors.*]
Ralph Pipard - - - -	2 years -	„ May 14. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 7.]
John Matravers - - - -	2 years -	„ May 18. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Agnes de Valence - - -	2 years -	„ July 11. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 13.]
John de Tany, going to Ir. on service of Countess of Pembroke.	1 year - -	„ Sept. 8. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 6.]
Thomas de Multon - - -	1 year - -	„ Oct. 15. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 4.]
Iter of Angoulême, canon of church of Dublin.	1 year - -	„ Oct. 18. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John Wogan, remaining on K.'s service in Ir.	Until Michs. -	„ Dec. 6. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

1294–5.
Jan. 23. **193.** The K. having taken under his protection the person, men, lands, and rents, &c. of Thomas de Snyterbi, remaining by licence in Ireland, commands John de Langeton, his chancellor, to cause the K.'s letters patent to be made to him thereupon for 1 year. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals, 23 Edw. I., No.* 1.]

Feb. 16. **194.** Whereas Walter Uncle, formerly sheriff of Tipperary, had writs issuing out of chancery (which were diverted to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin), containing that they had certified the K. touching certain articles, and should do other things directed by the writs, the K. commands the chancellor to cause Walter to have under the Great Seal the K.'s writ, similar to those writs. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals, 23 Edw. I., No.* 6.]

March 3. **195.** The K. to John de Langeton, the chancellor, and his *locum tenens.* Brother Henry, a Cistercian monk, had presented letters patent of Peter, dean, and the chapter of Derry, announcing that they had elected the said Henry as Bishop of Derry. The letters being defective the K. sends Henry to the chancellor directing that letters under the Great Seal may be directed to the justiciary and Chancellor of Ireland, that as soon as the elect shall have presented letters patent of the dean and chapter under their seal the justiciary and chancellor may admit the elect if fit in the K.'s name, intimate in due form to the Metropolitan under the K.'s Irish seal to do what is his in this matter, and on canonical confirmation receive fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals, 23 Edw I., No.* 2.]

March 3. **196.** The K. to William Oddingeseles, justiciary of Ireland. The dean and chapter of Derry having elected Brother Henry of Ardagh, of the Cistercian order, as Bishop of Derry [*Derensis*], in room of Florence, late bishop, the K. grants of special grace to them, and gives power to the justiciary that when the elect shall have delivered letters patent as in the above Privy Seal according to the form of the inclosed transcript, the justiciary may give the royal assent, &c. Aberconway. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat., 23 Edw. I., m.* 16.]

March 12. **197.** The K.'s writ to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, commanding him as he desires the welfare and honour of the K., and the preservation of Gascony and its army, to provide from merchants or others as quickly as he can in the country about Cork and Youghal, nearest to Gascony and furthest from the K., ten or twelve or more ship-loads of good wheat and oats, and send them to that army, to Bayonne, Ryons, Bourg-sur-mer, and those parts. In order to hasten these matters the K. assigns Ivo of Guildford, bearer of these letters, more fully to explain the K.'s intention and pleasure. William shall assign one of his men on whom he relies to see in proper person to these matters in conjunction with Ivo. Further charges William to send to the K. in Wales, from other places in Ireland nearest to the K., such victuals as he can. Given under Privy Seal. Aberconway. *Norman French.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{14}$, *m.* 2.]

1294–5.
March 22. **198.** The K. having conferred on Nicholas de Geneville, the prebend of Castleknock in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin (which is vacant and belongs to the K.'s collection by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin), commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause letters under the Great Seal to be made thereupon to Nicholas. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 2.]

March 22. **199.** Grant according to above writ of Privy Seal to Nicholas de Geynville, clerk, of the prebend of Castleknock in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign to Nicholas, according to custom, a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Aberconway. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

March 24. **200.** Whereas by the K.'s special licence an election of an archbishop is about to be canonically celebrated in the churches of the Holy Trinity and St. Patrick's, Dublin, the K. directs John de Langeton, the chancellor, or his *locum tenens*, to send by letters under the Great Seal this licence to the parties interested. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 2.]

March 24. **201.** Letters in pursuance of above writ of Privy Seal. The K. to the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity [Christ Church], and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Brother Richard de Staunford, canon of the Holy Trinity, and Master Henry de Rathenny, canon of St. Patrick's, having approached the K. with letters patent of their chapters, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence, commanding them to elect an archbishop devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Aberconway.

Mem. That they previously had licence on supplication of Adam de Balsham, canon of the Holy Trinity, and Thomas de Snyterby, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, who came to the K.; and because on the arrival of Master Thomas de Chadworth, their elect, it was understood that the canons had proceeded to election before they had the K.'s licence to elect, they were sent back to Ireland with this new letter of licence to elect; and in order to have this letter they set forth in the letter to the chancery the K.'s writ, which remains on the file. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

[1295 ?] **202.** John de Langton to Thomas Fitz Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, praying him to be aiding and favourable to Dame Christiana de Mareys, who had a plea before him. [*Royal Letters*, 2616.]

1295.
March 29. **203.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Torgianus [Thoresan] Donati del Pape had formerly complained for himself, James Donati and others, his associates, merchants of Florence, that the treasurer and barons had harassed and unjustly arrested them for 300*l.* of the farm of the new custom granted to them for a yearly sum of money payable to the K., which 300*l.* Stephen, formerly Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of

1295.

Ireland, had received from them to the K.'s use, and whereof he had promised to acquit them in the account of the farm aforesaid. The K. had commanded the treasurer and barons that in presence of J[ohn], then Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, they should inquire the truth thereupon, and if it appeared that the Archbishop of Tuam had received the money from the merchants, that they should discharge the merchants in their account of the farm aforesaid, and charge the archbishop's executors therewith. Although it had been recorded by the same archbishop and barons that Stephen had acknowledged in the Exchequer that he had received from the merchants, farmers of said custom, 300*l.* out of the issues of the custom, and afterwards W[alter] Bishop of Waterford, brother and executor of the said Stephen, had confessed the same, the treasurer and barons still charged the merchants with 300*l.*, and omitted to charge the executors and execute the writ, except that they caused the merchants who had been placed in the custody of the marshal (and then bailed by the Archbishop of Dublin aforesaid) and of Thomas de Chadew[orth], to be discharged. Wherefore they had prayed the K. for a remedy. The K. commands the treasurer and barons to perform what he had already commanded by his writ. As to the 300*l.* which Stephen the justiciary received on loan from Thoresan, which he caused by Robert Bagot *locum tenens* of Treasurer of Ireland to be paid to the same, and which are exacted from Thoresan by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, they shall search the rolls, &c., and view the merchants' accounts as well of all the time they held the custom as of arrears of the account of the mint of Dublin, audited by Iter of Angoulême and Gregory de Rokesley, and of the amount which ought to have been applied in amendment of the mint, and of all other things regarding which they ought to render account, and make them due allowance. The merchants and Thoresan shall satisfy the K. as becomes them. If there is anything which cannot be clearly determined by the treasurer and barons of Dublin, they shall communicate it to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of England, with their counsel and full instructions, &c. Witness, W[illiam] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s treasurer, Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw I., Rot.* 29 *dors.*]

March 30. **204.** The K. and his army in Wales, being sufficiently provisioned, mandate to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, henceforth not to send to the K. without special command any supplies from Ireland, save hay and beer; but to speedily send all the wheat and oats he can to the K.'s force in Gascony, of which it stands much in need. Given under Privy Seal. Aberconway. *Norman French.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{14}$, *m.* 1 *and m.* 3.]

Easter. **205.** Ireland. Respite at the plaintiff's prayer, until 1 month of Michaelmas, of a plea of land between Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Fitz Maurice, to hear judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 145, *Rot.* 5.]

[1295 Easter.]

206. Roll of receipt of the Exchequer of Ireland, imperfect but containing the following among other entries:—

		£	s.	d.
Waterford.	From Matthew, son of Benedict le Poer, for a false action - - -	1 mark.		
	From the same, and Margery, daughter of Robert Fitz Richard, for licence to have a better writ - - - -	0	10	0
Connaught.	*Thursday.* From Jordan of Exeter and Jordan his son, of fine for having peace -	5 marks.		
Waterford.	David, son of David de Prendregast, of fine for having peace - - -	0	40	0
	Of rent of Athmethan, by Jordan of Exeter - - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Saturday.* From Richard de Abyndone, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, by Roger de Mono Castro - - -	24	0	0
	Robert de la Rivere, for licence to agree, by the Prior of Lanthony the first - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*May* 4]. From Henry la Marshall, of rent of manor of Rath - -	0	42	6
Cork.	*Thursday* [*May* 5]. Of issues of the escheatry, for the lands of John de Curcy, by James de Keting - - - -	0	110	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*May* 6]. From Henry de Freyne, of issues of the mills of Newcastle of Lyons and Tassagard - - -	0	33	4
	Thomas le Blunt, of rent of manor of Newcastle of Lyons - - - -	8	0	0
	John White, for transgression - -	0	10	0
	Of farm of Crumlin, by John de Fonte -	7	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*May* 9]. From Thomas le Blunt, of rent of the manor of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	8	0	0
	Reginald Bernard, of arrears of the farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - -	0	20	0
	Walter le Devenes, of farm of manor of Tassagard - - - - -	0	30	0
Cork.	*Friday* [*May* 13]. From Henry Fitz Geoffrey and others, of fine for having peace -	0	100	0
Tipperary.	Roger de Penbroc, of arrears of his account - - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 14]. From Ralph, William, and Adam Betach, for having peace -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Monday* [*May* 16]. From Maurice Bishop of Killaloe, because attached he came not - - - - -	0	40	0
	William of Kylkoly [Kilcooly] for pledge of the bishop aforesaid - - -	½ mark.		
	Hugh Bishop of Meath, of his debts, by Thomas Bishop of Meath - -	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Tipperary. *Friday* [*May* 20]. Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard de Geyton, of farm of Rath'con - -	5 marks.		
Dublin. *Saturday* [*May* 21]. From Thomas Colin, of new custom of wines de Bryggerak, by Thomas of London - - -	4	0	0

Total of great receipt from the morrow of the clause of Easter [April 17] until the vigil of Pentecost [May 21], 298*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.*, whereof 24*l.* are of issues of the Archbishopric of Dublin.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{12}$, *m.* 1.]

1295. Easter. **207.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare :—

	£	s.	d.
Trim. From Edmund de Bureford and Geoffrey de Bath, of fruits of the church of Galtrim, for the same William - - -	13	6	8

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{20}$.]

Easter. **208.** Receipt of the fifteenth [granted to the K.] :—

Dublin, Duleek, and Kells. From Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	7	0	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauvesyn, collectors - - - -	26	8	0
Kilkenny. Robert Scorthals and Robert de Callan, collectors - - - -	7	14	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	6	0	0
The same, collectors - - -	0	110	0
Kilkenny. Of fifteenth of the vill of Kilkenny, by Scote de Vikes, by Theobald de Vikes -	10 marks.		

Total - - 59*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{12}$, *m.* 1.]

April 6. **209.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the lands of the inheritance of John de Bohun, taken into the K.'s hand by reason of his minority, to be kept without waste until John's lawful age, so that the issues accruing therefrom be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Close,* 23 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

April 28. **210.** John de Oxon, Prior of the Holy Trinity, and the Chapter of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to the K. Pray the royal assent to the election they have made, according to custom, of [Thomas de] Cheddesworth, Dean of St. Patricks, as Archbishop of Dublin, in succession to John de Saunford, late archbishop, deceased. 4 kalends of May. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 13], *decayed.*

May 2. **211.** Pardon to Geoffrey de Geynville, for his service in the Welsh army, of his transgression in neglecting to execute the K.'s mandate in favour of Nicholas Bacun, lately taken and detained in the prison of Geoffrey's liberty of Trim. Restoration to Geoffrey

1295.

of the liberty which had been taken into the K.'s hand. Lammas. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

May 4. **212.** Fiat to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to issue letters under the Great Seal commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to desist from an exaction against Walter Uncle of 100*l.*, amount of a fine before the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary. Lanmæs. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 3.]

May 4. **213.** Respite pursuant to above writ of Privy Seal to Walter Uncle (in return for his service in the Welsh war) of a fine of 100*l.*, in which he was amerced before the justices itinerant in the co. of Tipperary for having, while sheriff of that county, received 4 marks for harbouring David, son of Lawrence, indicted for harbouring a thief. David was thereof acquitted by judgment of court. Lammays. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Originalia*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

May 4. **214.** Fiat to John de Langeton, the chancellor, for letters of pardon to be issued to Simon de St. Leger, of the death of John of Lewes, lately killed in the city of Dublin. Lanmæs. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 3.]

May 4. **215.** Pardon pursuant to above Privy Seal to Simon de St. Leger, of the K.'s suit for the death of John de Lewes, lately killed at Dublin. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 6. **216.** Fiat to John de Langeton, the chancellor, for letters of protection under the Great Seal in England for Ralph de Astley, remaining by licence in Ireland. Lanmæs. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 4.]

May 11. **217.** The notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Cecilia de Bruges, Sara, her sister, and William de Traford had attorned before the K. Thomas Pygot, in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Thomas may make attorneys for Cecilia, Sara, and William in the K.'s chancery of Ireland. Dolgelly. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 17. **218.** The K. having committed to Henry de la Launde custody of the manor of Crenagh [Cranagh] (in the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Robert de St. Michael), commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Henry to have letters of commission thereupon under the Great Seal. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 3.]

May 17. **219.** The K. to B[oniface VIII.], Sovereign Pontiff of the Holy Roman and universal church, notifying that he had given the royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the conventual church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of Master Thomas de Cheddeworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of Dublin. Towyn. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

May 27. **220.** The K. accepts the election lately made of Thomas de Cheddeworth as Archbishop of Dublin, as is contained in letters of the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity, and of the chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Mandate to John de Langeton, the chan-

1295.

cellor, to issue to them letters thereupon under the Great Seal, as is the custom in similar cases. Towyn. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 4.]

Trinity. **221.** Roll of service of Tristeldermot and of arrears of other services in the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 23, when Thomas Fitz Maurice was keeper of Ireland. Estdene.

Term of the Holy Trinity—*Nothing.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 1.]

Trinity. **222.** Receipt of the fifteenth [granted to the K.]:—

	£	s.	d.
Trim. From Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysyn, collectors - - -	0	103	8
Uriel. Richard of Exeter, collector - - -	40	0	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel. John of Leicester and Thomas le Clerk, collectors - -	91	0	0
Dublin, city. John le Deycer and William le Graunt, collectors - - - -	63	0	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald and John Was, collectors - - - -	6	17	0
Ulster. Roger of Holywood and Henry Logan, collectors - - - - -	20	0	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	17	0	0
Drogheda, towards Meath. Thomas of Ulster and Richard Botild, collectors - -	19	3	6
Tipperary. Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, by Maurice Russell - - - -	18	0	0
Elias le Blunt, collector, by Maurice Russell	12	0	0
Cork, city. William le Taylur, and his associates, collectors, by Maurice Russell - -	0	100	0
Ulster. Walter Sarezyn, collector - - -	14	0	0
John Wyterel, collector - - -	16	10	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysyn, collectors - - - -	37	0	0
Dublin, city. John le Deycer, and William le Graunt, collectors - - - -	6	6	8
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood, and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	6	2	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald, collector - -	7	18	0
Drogheda, towards Meath. From Stephen de Coumpelaunde, collector - - -	17	0	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	8	0	0
Kilkenny. Robert Schorthals and Robert de Callan, collectors - - - -	15	0	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood, and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	13	0	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysin, collectors - - - -	21	15	0
Dublin, Loxeuedy. John Tuyt and Richard Boscher, collectors - - - -	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Drogheda, towards Uriel. John de Leicester and Thomas le Clerk, collectors - -	6	14	7
Drogheda, towards Meath. Stephen Complaunde, collector - - - -	23	0	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald, collector - -	4	0	0
Total, 503*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*, *proved.*			
Receipts of the 15th in the middle time:—			
Ross. From the mayor and commonalty of Ross of the fifteenth, by A[dam] de Botingdone and R. de Mantone - - -	11	15	4
The same, by William Scherman - -	4	10	0
The same, by William Seynde - -	4	0	0
Waterford, city. Gilbert Neste, collector, by A[dam] de Botingdone - - - -	11	0	0
Richard Barry, by the same A[dam] -	0	117	8
Wexford. Master Hugh de Saunford, by the same A[dam] - - - - - -	36	18	7
The same, by W. Seynde - - -	40	0	0
Kilkenny. Robert Shortals and his associate collectors by T[ ] Fitz Maurice and John Aldebrandin - - - -	100 mark.		
Limerick, city. Robert le Jeovene, mayor of Limerick, of the 15th of the city, by A[dam] de Botingdone - - - -	8	0	0
Tipperary. Elias le Blound, collector, by the same A[dam] - - - - -	39	0	0
Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, by the same	12	0	0
Elias le Blound, collector, by the same -	0	60	0
Waterford. John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors, by the same - - -	0	24	8
Cork. John de la Pulle and his associates, collectors, by Alexander of London and Peter de Parys - - - - - -	100	0	0
The same, by W[illiam] de Estdene and Henry, the clerk, of Cork - -	140	0	0
Cork, Youghal. John Brun, collector of Youghal, by Alexander of London - -	0	114	0
The same, by W[illiam] de Estdene -	8	4	4
Carlow. John Sweyn, and his associates, collectors by the same W[ ] - -	0	40	0
Kilkenny. Of collection of the county, by Roger de Wyteby - - - -	15	0	0
Total receipt of the middle time, 514*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*			
Total for a. r. 23, 1,943*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*			

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 2.]

Trinity. **223.** Memorandum that on the day of the decollation of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 23 [Aug. 29, 1295], Richard de Saham came before John de Langton, the K.'s chancellor, Philip de Willeby, Chancellor

1295.

of the Exchequer, John de Cobeham, baron of the same, John de Havering, the K.'s justice in Wales, and Gilbert de Robir, the K.'s clerk, and tendered his oath that he should conduct himself faithfully in the office of Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and in doing what belonged to that office. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 66 *dors.*]

Trinity. **224.** Ireland. The plaint between Simon le Large, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Karru, is respited until the octaves of St. Michael by command of the K. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, *No.* 146, *Rot.* 4.]

Trinity. **225.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare:—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Edmund de Bureford of fruits of the church of Galtrim, for the same William	10	13	4
	Total of receipt, a. r. 23, 26*l.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{20}$.]

Trinity. **226.** Roll of great receipt containing the following among other entries. Estdene:—

		£	s.	d.
	In this term W[illiam] de Moenes wrote the tallies.			
Dublin.	*Monday in the octaves of the Holy Trinity* [*June* 6]. Richard de Abindone, of issues of the Archbishopric of Dublin, by Roger of Newcastle - - - -	16	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*June* 7]. Adam Mendepas, because he sold wines against the assise - -	0	13	4
Drogheda.	*Thursday* [*June* 9]. From Gerard Fitz John and Robert Cosin, keepers of the new custom of wool and hides, of that custom	22	11	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 15]. From Andrew Tyrel and Elias of Coolock, executors of William Bonjour, for having writs - -	0	13	4
	Nicholas de Netterville, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 17]. From the preceptor of Kilmainham, of arrears of the farm of Chapelizod - - - -	0	40	0
Connaught.	*Monday* [*June* 20]. From Gilbert de Lyvet, of fine for having peace - -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	The Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, because he came not on the day for which he had given mainprise - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*June* 21]. From Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account of this county -	10	0	0
	The same, of profit of the county - -	8	0	0
	Richard Lokard, then sheriff of Dublin, of fine for all transgressions - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 22]. John the tavern keeper, of the K.'s wines bought at Dublin, from the clerk of Geoffrey Bron -	0	45	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*June* 23]. From the vills of Colp, Stachinen, Keramston', and Paynis-ton, for escape, by Richard de Exon' -	0	25	0
	Hugh de Lacy, of fine for visne released, by Richard de Exon' - - -	4	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Mabilia who was the wife of Jordan Dardiz, for licence to marry, by Richard de Exon' - - - - -	0	59	0
Cork.	*Saturday* [*June* 25]. From William de la Roche, of fine for trespass - -	0	20	0
Connaught.	Richard de Lyt, sheriff of Connaught, of debts of divers persons - - -	26	13	4
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 27]. From the Abbot of Dundrinan, for default of a common summons - - - - -	0	40	0
Escheatry.	Issues of the, by Walter de la Haye -	10	0	0
Drogheda.	Peter le Fevere and Stephen Rooth, because they bought wines to the K.'s use against a prohibition to them - -	20 marks.		
	John of Trim, for right released, by Henry of Trim - - - - -	20	0	0
	Henry of Trim, for the same - -	10	0	0
Connaught.	From John, Bishop of Clonfert, of fine, by Bartholomew Palang - - -	0	100	0
Waterford.	*Tuesday* [*June* 28]. Of debts of divers persons of this county, by Maurice Russel	6	10	0
	Malachelyn McKodmund and Mor, his mother, for right released - -	0	33	4
Cork.	Debts of divers persons of the county of Cork, by Maurice Russel - - -	19	0	0
Dublin.	From the Abbot of the House of St. Mary of Trim, of fine for visne released - -	4	6	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*June* 30]. From Geoffrey de Lyzenen, for unjust detinue, by John Protfot - - - - - -	0	100	0
	Richard of Exeter, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - -	0	100	0
	Thomas Amedeu, the sergeant, for contempt, by John Protfot - - -	0	0	40
	Thomas Amedeu, the sergeant, of Nicholas Bacon, because he did not execute the K.'s commands by John Protfot - -	1 mark.		
	The same Thomas, for transgression, by John Protfot - - - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, of chattels of felons, by John Protfot - - - - -	0	8	6
	John le Marshall, the sergeant, because he summoned paupers, by John Protfot -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	*Saturday* [*July* 2]. From Robert Maunsel, of arrears of his account - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Robert Fitz Lawrence, of issues of Ryban and Athy - - - -	0	3	9
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 4]. Thomas le Blond, of rent of manor of Newcastle of Lyons - -	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*July* 5]. The Provost and entire commonalty of Cashel, for a false judgment, by Walter le Bret - -	0	50	0
	Walter le Bret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	6	11	9
Drogheda.	From Philip Wodelok, of fine for having peace, for cows bought of felons - -	10	0	0
City of Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 6]. From John Giffard and Hugh de Karleton, of farm of the city of Dublin - - -	10	13	4
Limerick.	*Thursday* [*July* 7]. From Henry de la Roche, of fine for visne released, by Hugh de Lees - - - - -	10 marks.		
	Roger de Lees, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	20 marks.		
	By 1 *dividend. A tally thereof was made in the term of Easter, a. r.* 24 [1296], *by order of the treasurer, by R. de Manton.*			
Dublin.	From the Abbot of Mellifont, of fine for having peace - - - -	10 marks.		
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	*Friday* [*July* 8]. From John, son of Henry de Trim, for trespass	0	40	0
Dublin.	Richard Telyng and Agnes, his wife, for a false action - - - -	0	0	40
	From the same, for the same - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	David Archbishop of Cashel, of debts, by Stephen Archbishop of Cashel - -	10	0	0
Tipperary.	*Saturday* [*July* 9]. From John of Coventry, of arrears of his account - -	0	66	8
Uriel.	Richard Taf [Taaffe], the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	45	4
	The same, of debts of divers persons - -	0	53	4
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 11]. From William Springaud, of fine for visne released -	0	26	8
Limerick.	Gunora de Valoignes, of debts - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 13]. From Hugh de Ferns, for transgression in an assize of *Novel Disseisin* - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 15]. From Thomas le Blonde, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons - -	0	60	0
	Richard Lokard, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Reginald of Holywood -	0	24	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 19]. From Peter and Lawrence de Cruz, of fine, by Nicholas de Cruz - - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 21]. Nicholas, Prior of St. John of Kells, for having a writ - -	½ mark.		
	Henry Map, senior, for defaults, of the profit of the county - - - -	0	0	40

		£	s.	d.
	The same, for licence to acquire a better writ, of the profit of the county - -	0	10	0
	John le Deiere, Alexander Candelan, and others, of chattels of felons - -	0	5	0
	Farm of manor of Crumlin, by John de Fonte - - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 23]. From Thomas le Blonde, of rent of manor of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	0	60	0
	Henry de Frenes, of the mill of Newcastle of Lyons and Tassagard - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 26]. Of profit of the county in the time of J[ohn] Wodelok, by Robert Chimell - - - -	0	2	0
	Farm of manor of Tassagard, by Walter le Deveneis - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 28]. From Herdmaneston, for escape, by William Herdman -	½ mark.		
	David McGilkoel, of fine for having peace -	0	40	0
	Gylpatrik Moor, of fine for all larcenies -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 30]. Matilda le Butler, for having a writ - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Aug.* 3]. From Gilbert, Dean of Dublin, for licence to agree - -	0	10	0
	Sir Robert le Archer, knight, for all transgressions - - - -	5 marks.		
	Peter, the clerk, of Loxheuedi, of fine for trespass - - - -	0	20	0
	Richard of Exeter, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - -	0	40	0
Tipperary.	The Abbot of the Holy Cross, for escape of William Bron, a felon - - -	0	40	0
	Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	8	0	0
	Total of great receipt of Trinity term, 409*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*, whereof 40*l.* are of issues of Archbishopric of Dublin, and 22*l.* 11*s.* of issues of new custom of wool and hides.			
	Total of great receipt from the morrow of the clause of Easter until Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter, *ad Vincula* - 707*l.* 4*s.* 0½*d.*			
	Receipts in the middle time :—			
	From John de Saunford, late Archbishop of Dublin, of debts, by J. Walensis and others - - - - -	0	68	9
	The same, of the same, by Gilbert de Todington - - - -	0	23	4
	The same, of the same, by Roger and Philip, the butchers - - -	4	13	4

		£	s.	d.
	The same, of the same, by Edward Colet	0	13	4
	The same, of the same, by Robert Squier, of Clondalkin - - - -	0	22	6
	The same, of the same, by Walter Lumbardi - - - - -	0	20	0
	The same, of the same, by Gilbert de Todingtone - - - -	0	13	4
Cork, city.	The mayor and bailiffs of Cork, of their farm, in supplies, by Alexander of London	88	10	0
Limerick.	Roger de Leys, of arrears of his account, by A. de Botingdon and R. de Manton -	20	0	0
Ross.	The mayor and commonalty of Ross, of fine by particulars, for Gascony - -	112	12	9
Waterford.	The mayor of the city of Waterford, of farm of the city, by A[dam] de Botingdon	9	4	0
	The same, of arrears of the farm, by the same - - - - -	13	6	8
New custom.	John le Tyelere, of issues of the new custom, by the same A[dam] - -	6	13	4
Cork.	The keepers of the new custom of Cork, by William le Taylor - - -	0	113	1½
Debts of England.	The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their English debts, by Gerard Chimbardi - - -	194	15	0
Wexford.	William de Valence, of his debts, by A[dam] de Botingdon and Henry Estmond -	25	0	0
Limerick, city.	Robert le Jeovene, mayor of Limerick, of farm of the city of Limerick, by A[dam] de Botingdone - - - -	26	10	0
	The same, of arrears of farm of the same city, by the same - - -	7	10	0
Dublin.	John de Saunford, late Archbishop of Dublin, of his debts, by John Marshall -	1 mark.		
England.	Gerard Chimbardi, merchant of the society of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of his debts of England, by Lape Tinache - - -	44	5	4
Ross.	New custom. William Fauntenel and Launde, his associate, for custody of the new custom of Ross, by the treasurer and Lape Tinache - - - -	4	5	0
Dublin.	Of farm of the city of Dublin, in supplies, by William le Graunt - - -	56	0	10
	The same farm, in supplies by the same -	27	11	0½
Dublin.	From Adam de Trim, master of the ship *Holy Cross*, of Youghal, of money recovered from supplies of Wales - - -	12	5	6
	Thomas Coliz, of Dublin, of money recovered of the same supplies - - -	0	7	10
Cork.	The mayor of Cork, of 2 hogsheads of wine remaining after Peter de Parys, of the same supplies - - - -	6	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From John de Sanford, of debts, in supplies of Wales, by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin - - - -	123	19	0
	Gerard Chimbard and his associates, merchants of Lucca, of their debts of England, by W[illiam] de Estdene - -	20	0	0
	John de Nevyle, of 16 crannocks of wheat, of remainder [of supplies] sold to him, by A[dam] de Botyngdon - - -	0	112	0
	The same, of 4 crannocks and 5 pecks of wheat, sold to him - - -	0	46	3
	Nicholas le Spycer, of 2 pecks of wheat, sold to him by the same Adam - -	0	0	22
	Lapis Tynache, of 6 crannocks, 7½ pecks of wheat, sold to him by the same - -	0	69	5½
	The same, of 4 crannocks of oats, by the same - - - - -	0	28	0
	Richer Cardon, for freight of his corn in a ship called the *Skydie*, by the same Adam	0	20	0

Total receipts of the middle time, 836*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.*, *proved.*

Total gross receipts of the whole of a. r. 23, with the middle time, 2,456*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.*, *proved.*

Whereof of new custom of wools, hides, and woolfels - 40*l.* 12*s.* 5½*d.*

From merchants of *Ricardi* of Lucca in part payment of their debts to the K. - - 259*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*

Of customs of wines of Brygeriak, 4*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*

And so there remain of great receipts of farms, rents, and other issues, 2,243*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

Accounting in that sum 32*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.* of money paid into the Exchequer for deficiency of supplies provided for the K.'s use, and allowed in the K.'s wardrobe, and for remaining supplies similarly provided and afterwards sold.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer* $\frac{532}{12}$, *m.* 2–5.]

1295.
June 8. **227.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to search the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer as to the lands held by William Doddingeseles, deceased, to whom the K. had given lands in Ireland shortly before Christmas last past. Keleseyn. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I., Rot.* 44 *dors.*]

June 12. **228.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, commanding him to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements whereof John de Walhope was seized in his demesne as of

1295.

fee at his decease; and by oath of good and lawful men of Walter's bailiwick to inquire how much land John held of the K. *in capite*, how much of others, by what service, what are the lands worth, who is his heir, and what is his age. The inquisition shall be sent to the K. with this writ. Witness, Thomas, Fitz Maurice, keeper of the land of Ireland, Dublin.

[Indorsed.] The land of John de Walhope was taken into the K.'s hand by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer because the land is demesne of the K. and is not of the escheator's bailiwick. Wherefore execution of this writ could not be taken out.

The same writ repeated. Witness, Thomas Fitz Maurice, keeper of Ireland, 29 June a. r. 23 [1295].

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Friday after the feast of the Apostles, Peter and Paul, a. r. 23 [July 1, 1295]. Jurors.—Adam of Howth, Nicholas Skybras, Luke le Chamberlain, Ralph Chamberlain, John Dawe, Geoffrey Chevre, Thomas le Hunt, Bertram Abbot, Walter White, Roger de Balyardour, Roger son of David, Henry de Wylton, Who upon their oath Say that John Walhope, deceased, held of the K. *in capite* at his death 5 carucates of land in Balyhawyl, Balytire, Balyhamund, and half a carucate in Garvath; he held nothing of others, nor rendered any service or rent; the lands are worth 15*l.* a year; William de Walhope, brother of John, is his next heir, and is aged 22 years and more.

The treasurer and barons say that the lands aforesaid which William Walhope prays for were first of the K.'s demesne; they were given to John Walhope, and after the death of Alienor and Margaret, his daughters and heirs, the lands reverted to the said Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the use of the K. And they still hold the lands aforesaid in the K.'s hand until they have a writ to deliver them.

The K.'s writ to Thomas Cantock, Chancellor of Ireland, and William de Estdene, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. It had been been shown to the K., on the part of William de Walhope, that whereas lately after the death of John de Walhope, William's brother, the K., had caused all his lands and tenements to be taken into the K.'s hand, and had granted the custody of the lands and of Alienor and Margaret, his daughters and heirs under age, to William de Doddyngeseles, deceased, to hold until their age, with their marriage; Alienor and Margaret dying without heirs of their bodies, after the death of Margaret, who died last, and in whom the fee of the lands vested, the K. caused the lands to be again taken into his hand; then William appeared and asserting that he was brother of John, and uncle and heir of Margaret, demanded justice of the lands as of his inheritance, yet he could not obtain seisin of them. The K. therefore commands the chancellor and treasurer to inquire by oath of good and lawful men what lands the said Margaret held, what is their value, &c., and who is her next heir, and of what age, and to send the inquisition before the K. Westminster. Aug. 7, a. r. 23 [1295].

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Thursday on the octaves of

1295.

Michaelmas, a. r. 23 [Oct. 6, 1295], before Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, and W[illiam] de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, of the lands, &c. of John de Walhope, deceased. Jurors.—Sir Wolfram de Berneval, knight, Thomas Mastrel, Andrew Crompe, Walter le Deveneys, William Kyssok, Richard Kyssok, Richard de Balytormot, Thomas de Glynmethan, William White de Stradbally, Simon de Camerâ, Robert Mitchel, and Thomas White, who upon their oath Say that the K. enfeoffed John Walhope of five carucates of land in Balyhawyl, Baliotire, and Balihamund for 30 librates of land, to hold to him and his heirs of the K. *in capite* by the service of one knight; he died seised thereof; after his death the lands descended to Alienor and Margaret, his daughters, of whom Sir William de Dodyngseles had custody by gift of the K. On the death of Alienor the lands descended to Margaret, her sister, who likewise died under age. The lands are now scarcely worth 15*l.* on account of wars and the casualties of fortune. Margaret held no land of other persons. William Walhope who now claims the lands was brother of John Walhope and next heir of Margaret aforesaid. And they Say that the said William is of full age. [*Inq. P.M.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 131.]

June 16. **229.** The K. directs John de Langeton, the Chancellor, not to omit (on account of letters which ought to have been but were not delivered) to transact the affairs of the elect of Dublin. Brecon. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 4.]

June 16. **230.** The K. to John de Langeton, the Chancellor. Sendsan inquisition taken by Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on behalf of James Keting (remaining on the K.'s service in Gascony), showing that issue was begotten between him and Margery, his wife, deceased. Her lands and tenements ought consequently to remain to James for his life. Mandate to the chancellor to direct under the Great Seal the *locum tenens* of the justiciary and the Chancellor of Ireland to issue orders for livery of the lands to James. Brecon. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 5.]

June 19. **231.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* and Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, that if it appears to them that a custom is usual, and prevails both in Ireland and England, that husbands after the death of their wives ought to hold for life the lands and tenements which were of the inheritance of their wives by reason of issue begotten between them, that then they deliver to James Keting the lands of the above Margery's inheritance (which were in his and her hands at her death, and were then taken into the K.'s hand) to hold for his life according to the custom aforesaid. Clun. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 19. **232.** The K. having conferred on Richard de Manton the church of Arderk, near the Salmon Leap in the diocese of Dublin (which is vacant by reason of the see of Dublin being in the K.'s hand), the K. commands John de Langeton, the Chancellor, to cause Richard

1295.

to have letters of presentation thereupon. Clun. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 4.]

June 19. **233.** Letters of presentation for Richard de Manton to the church of Arderk, pursuant to the above writ of Privy Seal. The letters are directed to the custodian of the spirituality of Dublin during vacancy. Clun. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I, m.* 13.]

June 22. **234.** The K. having conferred on John of Ireland the church of Baliogary, commands letters of presentation to be made to him thereupon. La Pool. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 4.]

June 22. **235.** Letters of presentation to the church of Baliogary, pursuant to above Privy Seal, for John of Ireland. This church is vacant and of the K.'s gift. The letters are directed to the custodian of the spirituality of the Archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy. La Pool. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 23. *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 28. **236.** The church of the Holy Trinity of Cork, in the diocese of Cork, which is of the K.'s gift, being vacant, the K. confers it on William de Muenes. Mandate to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause William to have letters of presentation thereupon. T[hlan]comdinmayl. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 5, *m.* 1.]

June 28. **237.** Letters of presentation for William de Muenes, pursuant to above writ of Privy Seal, to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cork. The letters are directed to R[obert] Bishop of Cork. Thlancomdynmayl. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I. m.* 13.]

July 1. **238.** *Fiat* to John de Langeton for letters of *Allocate* under the Great Seal to be given to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, for 1,000*l.* paid out of Treasure of Ireland for the K.'s use into the K.'s wardrobe. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 6.]

July 1. **239.** Writ of *Allocate* in pursuance of the above writ of Privy Seal to the Barons of the Exchequer, for allowance to William de Estdene, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, of 1,000*l.* Aberconway. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Liberate*, 23 *Edw I., m.* 3; *and inrolled Memoranda, Q R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 9.]

July 9. **240.** The K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause John de Neville, remaining by licence in Ireland, to have the K.'s letters of protection for 1 year under the Great Seal. Carnarvon.

Further *fiat* for letters of protection to the said John for 1 year. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 5.]

July 12. **241.** *Fiat* to the chancellor for letters patent of safe conduct for the proctors of Thomas de Chaddeworth, elect of Dublin, whom he sends to the Court of Rome for affairs touching him by reason of his election. Beaumaris. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 5.]

July 12. **242.** The K. orders John de Langeton, the chancellor, to deliver letters of recommendation to Thomas de Chaddeworth, elect of Dublin, directed to the Sovereign Pontiff, and to the cardinals, James and Peter de Calumnia and Matthew de Aqua Sparsa, ex-

1295.

cusing the delay of the elect in foreign parts on account of obstacles by sea, wars, and disturbance, and praying the Pope kindly to receive his proctors and expedite the matter. Beaumaris. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 6.]

Aug. 18. **243.** It is shown to the K. on the part of Ela, who was the wife of William de Oddingeseles, and on the part of the co-executors of his will, that whereas the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, had delivered to William his fee for half a year of the time when he was justiciary of Ireland, and William had died when the said half year was not completed, the treasurer and barons only making allowance to the executors for that fee from the day of his arrival in Ireland until the day of his death, had caused the goods and chattels of deceased to be taken into the K.'s hand for the residue of the fee for so much as was wanting of the half year, and detain the goods and chattels from the executors. The K. therefore of special grace commands the treasurer and barons to allow to the executors the fee for an entire half year, and to cause the goods and chattels to be delivered if they are in the K.'s hand for the above, and for no other reason. Westminster. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Aug. 20. **244.** Safe conduct for Brother Philip de Marlborough, canon of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, going to the Court of Rome by licence for affairs of his church. To endure until the feast of Pentecost next ensuing. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Aug. 22. **245.** Beraldus Cardinal, Bishop of Albano, and Simon Cardinal, Bishop of Palestrina, to the K., praying him to direct his chancellor, bailiffs, and ministers to give counsel and aid to John Bonichi, of Sienna, their chaplain, and . . . . . , whom they had sent to Ireland as their proctors. Dover. The 11th of the calends of Sept. [*Royal Letters*, 2,223.]

Aug. 24. **246.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, and the Chancellor of Ireland. Whereas John Fitz Thomas (accused in the K.'s Court at Westminster before the K. touching the caption of Richard, Earl of Ulster, and other offences and transgressions committed against the K.'s peace in Ireland) has submitted to the K.'s will, and is bound to find twenty-four mainpernors, each of whom shall have at least twenty marcates of land in fee, and of whom he had already found Walter L'Enfaunt, Peter le Butler, and Henry de Vernoyl, of Ireland, according to the form in the transcript which the K. sends enclosed in these presents, the K. commands the above to inspect the tenor of the transcript, and cause letters to be taken under their seals from 21 mainpernors from Ireland as above, to be found by the said John; to cause the letters to be inrolled on the rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin, and of the justices of the Common Pleas there; and to cause duplicates thereof to be made, one of which shall remain in the Treasury [of Ireland], and another be delivered to the said John in order to be forwarded to the K. before the feast of St. Martin [Nov. 11] next ensuing. Westminster.

Declaration and undertaking by Sir John Fitz Thomas, knight, Walter l'Enfaunt, Peter le Butiller, and Henry de Vernoyl, of Ireland. Whereas the K. had caused the said Sir John Fitz Thomas to be accused and impleaded in the K.'s Court, Westminster, regarding the caption of Richard, Earl of Ulster, and other offences and transgressions committed in Ireland against the K. and against the K.'s peace, although the said Sir John could otherwise sufficiently prove his innocence, yet, being unwilling to enter the ways of litigation with the K., he wholly and entirely submits to the K.'s will touching all charges against him, promising that he will faithfully and firmly fulfil whatever the K. shall order; he binds his person, his lands and tenements, and his goods, moveable and immoveable, thereto. In pledge thereof he will immediately on arriving in Ireland find twenty-four mainpernors, each of whom shall have at least twenty-four marcates of land in fee, and of these he has already found the said Walter, Peter, and Henry. The remaining twenty-one to be found before the justiciary and the K.'s council in Ireland, shall solemnly bind all their lands and tenements, under pain of losing them, that they will cause these promises to be faithfully fulfilled. Each of them shall draw up letters patent to this effect according to a form given by the K., and these shall be delivered to the K. before the feast of St. Martin [Nov. 11] next ensuing, wheresoever the K. shall be, in England or at the Exchequer of England, if the K. should be absent from the realm. If Sir John should not be able to find the mainpernors and to produce their letters, he will appear personally before the K. within the above term in the same state as he is in at the making of these letters; and after he has so appeared the said Walter, Peter, and Henry, and the others (if Sir John is able to find more mainpernors) shall be quit of the obligation made. Sir John further promises that after he shall have found the said mainpernors before the justiciary and council, and shall have caused their letters obligatory to be delivered to the K., he will appear personally before the K. on a day or days to be assigned by the K., to hear the K.'s will and to perform the K.'s orders. If he should fail in the premises, Sir John grants that his lands and tenements and all his chattels, moveable and immoveable, be confiscated to the K., and that his body be at the K.'s pleasure to be punished of life and limb.

Undertaking by the said Walter, Peter, and Henry, at Sir John's instance, and under pain of forfeiture of their lands and possessions, that they will cause Sir John to observe all and singular the premises, and that the mainpernors still to be found shall bind their lands in the form given by the K. to Sir John for the same purpose. In testimony whereof the said Walter, Peter, and Henry have put their seals to these presents. Westminster. Aug. 27, a. r. 23 [1295].

Form of letters patent to be given under their seals by mainpernors.

Form of letters patent to be given under their seals by Henry de

1295.

la Launde, John de Punchardon, Nicholas de la Launde, Fulk Ash, Walter Purcel, Oliver, son of Cigony, and Walter de Bodinham. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I. m.*, 5., *rider*.]

Aug. 26. **247.** The K. to the mayor and bailiffs of Waterford. Whereas for the lengthy service which Walter Cole, of Ross, had rendered at sea with his ship, the K. had granted to him what belongs to the K. in a ship in the port of Waterford, which a year ago was seized at sea by the K.'s mariners against enemies from Britanny and taken to that port. The K. therefore commands the mayor and bailiffs to deliver to Walter what belongs to the K. in that ship and its apparel, to hold according to the grant aforesaid. Westminster. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *rider* 1 *d. on m.* 6.]

Aug. 26. **248.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause David de Offintone, justice assigned to take assizes in Ireland, to have such a fee as other justices were wont to have in that office. Westminster. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *rider* 1 *d. on m.* 6.]

Aug. 26. **249.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, the chancellor, the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Irish justices, sheriffs, bailiffs, and ministers to give counsel and aid to Master John Bonichy, of Sienna, chaplain, sent by Beraldus, Bishop of Albano, and Simon, Bishop of Palestrina [*Penestrinus*], Cardinals of the Holy Roman Church, to Ireland, for procurations of the cardinals. To endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Aug. 26. **250.** Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Dublin, in aid of inclosing their city, and for the greater security of those parts that for seven years from the making of these presents they may take in their city [the following customs, namely], from each quarter of corn for sale, ½*d.*; each horse or mare, ox, cow for sale, ½*d.*; each hide of horse, mare, ox, or cow, fresh, salt, or tanned, ¼*d.*; each cart carrying salt meat for sale, three half-pence; 5 fat pigs, ½*d.*; 10 gammons, ½*d.*; each fresh salmon, ¼d.; each lamprey before Easter, ¼*d.*; 10 sheep, goats, or hogs, 1*d.*; 10 fleeces, ½*d.*; 100 woolfels of sheep, and skins of goats, stags, hinds, fallow deer, male and female, 1*d.*; 100 skins of lambs, kids, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats, and squirrels, ½*d.*; each cartload of salt, 1*d.*; each horseload of salt by the week, ¼*d.*; each horseload of cloth, ½*d.*; each whole cloth sold, ½*d.*; 1 hundred of linen cloths, canvas, Irish cloths, *Galeweyth* and worsted, 1*d.*; each cloth of silk with gold, of *samite*, *diaper*, and *Baudekyn*, ½*d.*; each cloth of silk without gold and *chef de cendallo afforciato*, ¼*d.*; each cartload of sea fish sold, 4*d.*; each horseload of sea fish sold, ½*d.*; each hogshead of wine, 3 half-pence; each horseload of cinders, ½*d.*; each horseload of honey, 1*d.*; each hogshead of honey, 3*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each truss of cloth brought by cart, 3*d.*; each horseload of cloth or of other diverse and minute articles coming to that city, ½*d.*; each cartload of iron, 1*d.*; each cartload of lead and tin, 2*d.*; each horseload of tan by the week, ½*d.*; of avoirdupois, to wit, the hundred, 1*d.*; each wey of grease and fat, 1*d.*; each quarter of woad, 2*d.*; each hundred of alum and copperas, ½*d.*; two thousand

1295.

onions, ¼*d.*; each horseload of garlic, ½*d.*; each thousand herrings, ¼*d.*; each hundred boards, ½*d.*; each millstone, ½*d.*; each quarter of salt, ¼*d.*; each quarter of flour, ½*d.*; each wey of cheese and butter, ½*d.*; each dozen horseloads of coals, ½*d.*; each cartload of firewood by the week, ½*d.*; each horseload of wood by the week, ¼*d.*; each caldron for brewing, ½*d.*; each bale of cordwain, 3*d.*; each ship laden with firewood, ½*d.*; each thousand nails for roofs of houses, ¼*d.*; each hundred horse-shoes and clouts for carts, ½*d.*; 2,000 of any kind of nails, except nails for carts and for roofs of houses, ¼*d.*; and from each truss of any kind of merchandise coming to the city and exceeding the value of 2*s.*, ¼*d.* On completion of the term of 7 years the customs shall cease and be abolished. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Aug. 26. **251.** Grant of murage to the bailiffs and good men of Drogheda towards Uriel, the same from word to word as that granted to the bailiffs and good men of Dublin. By the K. and petition of council. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Aug. 28. **252.** Appointment during pleasure of Richard de Saham as Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the room of Elias of Winchester, lately one of the Barons of that Exchequer, deceased. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Sept. 1. **253.** Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Thistildormot [? Tristledermot, co. Kildare] in aid of inclosing their vill and for the greater security of those parts that from the day of making these presents until the end of 7 years they may take in that vill [the following customs, namely], from each seam of corn on sale, ½*d.*; each horse and mare, ox and cow, ½*d.*; each hide of horse, mare, ox, or cow, fresh, salted or tanned, ¼*d.*; each cart bearing meat, salt or fresh, three half-pence; 5 fat pigs, ½*d.*; each fresh salmon, ¼*d.*; 10 sheep, goats, or hogs, ¼*d.*; 10 fleeces, 1*d.*; each hundred woolfels of sheep or goats, ½*d.*; each hundred skins of lambs, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats, and squirrels, ½*d.*; each horseload of cloth, ½*d.*; each whole cloth, ½*d.*; each hundred of linen cloth, canvas, cloth of Ireland, *Galeweythe* and worsted, ½*d.*; each hogshead of wine and cinders, three half-pence; each horseload of cinders, ½*d.*; each horseload of honey, 1*d.*; each hogshead of honey, 3*d.*; each sack of wool, 4*d.*; each truss of cloth brought by cart, 2*d.*; each horseload of cloth and of diverse and minute articles, ½*d.*; each cartload of iron, 1*d.*; each horseload of iron, ½*d.*; each cartload of lead, 2*d.*; each cartload of tan, by the week, 1*d.*; each quarter of woad, 2*d.*; 2,000 onions, ¼*d.*; 8 sheaves of garlic, ¼*d.*; each 1,000 herrings, ¼*d.*; each horseload of sea fish, ½*d.*; each hundred boards, ½*d.*; each quarter of salt, ¼*d.*; each wey of cheese and butter, ½*d.*; each cart of firewood or coals, by the week, ½*d.*; each 1,000 nails, ¼*d.*; each hundred horse-shoes and clouts for carts, ½*d.*; each quarter of tan, ¼*d.*; each truss of any kind of merchandise coming to the vill and exceeding the value of 2*s.*, ¼*d.*; each hundred gads of steel, ½*d.*; each hundred of *Aberdene*, 1*d.*; each hundred of stock fish, ½*d.*; 10 pieces of canvas, ¼*d.*; 10 gallons [*lagenæ*] of oil, ½*d.*; and each millstone, ½*d.*

1295.

On completion of the 7 years the custom shall cease and be abolished. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 1. **254.** Further appointment during pleasure of Richard de Saham as Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the room of Master Elias of Winchester, deceased. Richard shall receive at the Exchequer aforesaid as much as Elias was wont to receive in that office. Westminster. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit Richard as a co-Baron [*combaro*]. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 6. **255.** Mandate to sheriffs and bailiffs in Ireland to give counsel and aid during pleasure to Thomas, Bishop of Meath, and Master Thomas de Chaddworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, deputed by bull of the Pope to collect the tenth granted in aid of the Holy Land. Thurrock. By the K. on announcement of J. de Bensted. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

[Sept. 16.] **256.** Memorandum that on Friday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, a. r. 23, the ship called the *Holy Cross* of Ross is laden by John de Neville and Lapis Tynache with 200 quarters of wheat (whereof 100 contain 5 score quarters of London measure by *Stricke** [*mensura Londinii rasa*]), and with 200 quarters of oats by the same measure. Schenner, master of that ship, received from John and Lapis the corn aforesaid, to be safely carried to Bayonne or Bourg sur Mer in Gascony, and to be delivered to Sir John of Britanny, Sir John de St. John, and Sir Robert Tybetot, or one of them, for supply of the K.'s army there, as the K. had commanded William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. Ross. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{14}$, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 21. **257.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, immediately on sight of these letters, cautiously and circumspectly to discharge all wool, woolfels, and hides of merchants of the company of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, arrested by the K.'s order, and as soon as possible lade them in safe vessels and cause them to be shipped to Holland or Brabant. Some lawful person shall be assigned to cross over in the vessels and deliver the goods to persons assigned on behalf of the K. to sell them by view of some merchant of the society aforesaid. The remaining goods and chattels of the merchants attached under the arrest shall be valued before the treasurer and barons by the oath of good and lawful men in presence of one of the merchants, and put up for sale; the debts due to the merchants in Ireland shall be levied, and all money accruing from the goods, chattels, and debts (excepting the wool, woolfels, and hides aforesaid), shall be lodged in the Treasury, Dublin. Provided nevertheless that a chirograph be made between the treasurer and barons and the merchants regarding the wool, the woolfels and hides, as well as each item of the goods and debts of the merchants. No merchant of the company aforesaid now dwelling in Ireland shall leave it until further orders. The execution of this writ shall be certified to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, and a transcript of the chirograph transmitted to them. Witness, P[ ]

* See Statutes of the Realm, Vol. I., p. 203.

1295.

de Leycester. Westminster. By the K. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I., Rot.* 86 *dors.*]

Sept. 27. **258.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that John, Bishop of Connor, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Robert de Derby and Richard Fitz William in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Robert and Richard may make attorneys for the bishop in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Wingham. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Michaelmas. **259.** Roll of service of Tristledermot, &c :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From William Comyn, of services for Ballygriffin, and his other lands - -	0	8	0
	William Blondel, of service of Tristledermot	0	5	0
	Amory de St. Amand, of the same - -	0	20	0
	Geoffrey de Tryvers, of the same - -	0	10	0
	Balymadon, of the same - - -	0	10	0
	William de la Felde, for Glenswrd - -	0	5	0
	John Oweyn, for Balydonegan - -	0	5	0
	Philip de la Rokele, for Courdof - -	0	4	0
	Hugh Tyrel, for Castleknock - -	0	40	0
	Richard de Crus, for le Nalle [Naul] -	0	20	0
	William Comyn, for Kilbride and Nanger [Nangor] - - - -	0	5	0
	William Haket, for Staglorgan - -	1 mark.		
	Richard de Crus, for Grathelagh - -	1 mark.		
	Hugh Tyrel, for Castleknock - -	0	38	4
	Theobald de Verdon, for Coolock - -	0	60	0
	Adam de Howth, for Howth - -	0	40	0
	Robert de Clakull, for Rathfernan [Rathfarnham] - - - - -	0	7	3
Kildare.	Henry de Rochefort, for Kill - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Roger Fitz David, for Karrkmayn - -	0	5	0
	Ralph Pipard, for Lexlupe [Leixlip] -	0	20	0
Kildare.	Robert Perceval, seneschal of Kildare, for Kildare - - - - -	15	0	0
Dublin.	Theobald de Verdon, for Coolock - -	0	40	0
	The same, for the same - - -	0	20	0
Kilkenny.	Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for the county of Kilkenny -	37	0	0

Total receipt of service until now, 76*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 1.]

[Michaelmas.] **260.** Roll of receipt at the Exchequer, Dublin, from merchandise, goods, chattels, and debts of merchants, &c., of the dominion of the King of France, sold by Richard de Saham, Baron of that Exchequer, assigned for that purpose ; and of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland :—

Dublin. From Henry le Marshall, of Dublin, of moneys of William de Contino (valet of Warin de Meys of Amiens in Picardy),—sewn up in canvas after the manner of a corset—and

		£	s.	d.
	found in Henry's house; by view of Richard aforesaid - - -	35	11	1
Thomastown.	From John de Colyon and William le Taillour, merchants of Cornwall, for 30 dickers of hides, goods of Giles de Courtray, merchant of Flanders, found at Thomastown, in the cellar of Richard le Marshall, and sold by Richard to John and William - - - - -	10	0	0
Kilkenny.	From the same John and William, for 9 dickers of hides, goods of Giles le Fleming, merchant of Flanders, found in Richard Fitz Matthew's house at Kilkenny, and sold as above - - - -	0	60	0
	The same, for 15 small sacks of wool, goods of Dedrick, merchant of Flanders, found in the custody of Roger of Bristol, and sold as above - - - - -	23	6	3
Dublin.	Geoffrey de Mourton, for 1 last of hides, goods of Giles de Courtray of Bruges, merchant of Flanders, found in Geoffrey's custody, and sold as above - - -	10 marks.		
	The same, of goods of William Sonte, of Bruges, merchant of Flanders - -	0	0	8
	Robert le Wodere, for three lasts of hides, goods of said Giles de Courtray, found in the house of Henry le Marshall, and sold as above, value of each last 10 marks -	20	0	0
	John de Hareford and Peter of Bristol, of goods of said Giles, found in Henry's custody, and sold as above - -	13	0	8
	The same, for 2 lasts of hides of goods of Warin de Meys, of Amiens in Picardy, found in Henry's custody, and sold as above	13	6	8
	Robert of Nottingham, of goods of William de Canen and Ralph de Preez - -	0	8	0
Waterford, Kilbarry, and Rosponte.	Brother Walter le Bachelor, Master of the Templars in Ireland, of goods sold to him at these places, by the same Richard - -	200	0	0
Youghal.	Reginald de Bark, of wines of foreign merchants - - - -	40	0	0
	The same, of the same, by William Gerard	20	0	0
	Total, 385*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
Tenth of Ireland.	From Thomas, Bishop of Meath, and Master Thomas de Cheddeworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, principal collectors of the tenth granted by the clergy of Ireland in aid of the Holy Land, by the hands of Master William de Washbourne and Nicholas de Cheltenham, their proctors -	1,500	0	0
	Total, 1,500*l.*, *proved.*			

		£	s.	d.
Rosponte.	From William Seynde and William Sherman of Rosponte, of goods of Dedrich and John Tobyn, merchants of Flanders, found in the house of the Franciscans, Rosponte, and of goods of Roger Bongre, merchant of Flanders, found in the house of Gervase de Countyff there, and sold to William, and William by the same Richard -	10	0	0
Kilkenny.	Walter de Somerford and John de Eynesham, for one small sack of wool, of goods of Robert Bongre, found in the house of Alan Dounyng, and sold to the same by the same - - - - -	0	31	1
	The same, for 2 large sacks of wool, of goods of John Cassel, merchant of Flanders, found in the house of Richard Fitz Matthew, and sold to the same by the same - -	4	13	4
	The same, of 5 small sacks of wool, goods of Dedrich aforesaid (value of each sack, 31*s.* 1*d.*), and sold to the same by the same Richard, found in the house of Roger of Bristol - - - -	7	15	5
	The same, for three small sacks, value as before, of goods of Roger Bongre aforesaid, found in the house of Richard de Leye, senior, and sold to the same by the same - - - - -	4	13	3
Thomastown.	The same, for 4 dickers of hides, of goods of said Giles de Courtray, found in the house of Richard le Marshall, and sold to the same by the same - -	0	26	11
Dublin.	John Sampson, of goods of Giles de Courtray, merchant of Flanders - -	5 marks.		
	Total, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
Dublin.	From Henry le Marshall and Robert de Wileby, of debt due to Roger Bongre, merchant of Bruges - - -	10	0	0
Cashel.	Geoffrey de Salle, of money received from Roger Bongre and Terry de Edingeham, foreign merchants of the realm of the King of France, for wool sold to them - -	33	6	8
Waterford,	Kilbarry, and Rosponte. From Brother Walter le Bachelor, Master of the Templars in Ireland, for goods of such merchants sold to Walter at these places by the above-named Richard - - - -	30	18	4
	From the monks of Beaubec in Normandy, of issues of their grange of Beaubec, by W[ ] de Meones - -	18	0	0
Kilkenny.	John de Eynesham, of goods of John de la Mer, by Roger of Bristol - -	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
	The monks of Beaubek, in Normandy, of issues of their house, in corn for Scotland	8	9	2
	The Prior de Foure in Normandy, of goods of his priory - - - -	4	0	0
Youghal.	Reginald de Bark, the merchant, of foreign wines, by W[ ] de Odingeseles -	20 marks.		
Kilkenny.	John de Eynesham, of goods of John de la Mer, merchant of Flanders, by Robert le Kyteler - - - -	0	100	0
	Total, 125*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total receipt from goods of foreign merchants, and of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland, 2,043*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* Whereof 1,500*l.* are of the tenth of the clergy, and 543*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* of goods and chattels.			

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer Bundle* $\frac{532}{13}$.]

1295. **261.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

			£	s.	d.
Michaelmas.	Kildare.	From Richard FitzReginald, collector -	48	0	0
		The same - - - - -	4	0	0
	Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysin, collectors - - - -	154	12	0
	Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector - -	25	13	8
		The same - - - - -	4	12	0
	Dublin, Duleek, and Kells.	Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	18	0	0
	Drogheda, towards Meath.	Stephen de Coupelond, collector - - - - -	0	40	0
	Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	16	13	4
	Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector - -	11	0	0
		The same - - - - -	0	20	0
	Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	0	72	0
	Dublin, Duleek, and Kells.	Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	0	100	0
	Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysin, collectors - - - -	35	5	6
	Kilkenny.	Thomas Schorthals and Robert de Callan, collectors - - - -	20	0	0
	Ulster.	Roger of Holywood and Henry de Logan, collectors - - - -	30	0	0
		Elias de Berkwey and John Garlaund, collectors - - - -	15	0	0
	Dublin valley.	Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	17	10	0
	Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - - -	4	0	0
	Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector - -	18	0	0
	Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - -	0	60	0
	Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, of arrears of account, by Amabilia de Carreu - - -	0	33	4

	£	s.	d.
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	16	0	0
Youghal. John de Penbroc and John Brun, junior, collectors - - - -	57	18	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald, collector - -	4	0	0

Total receipt of this term, 519*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 3.]

1295. Michaelmas. **262.** Ireland. Further continuance until one month of Easter of a plea of land between Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Fitz Maurice. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I. No.* 147, *Rot.* 23 *d.*]

Michaelmas. **263.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare:—

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. From Richard de Lissenhal, of chattels of the said William of Laundeston - -	10	10	0

Total receipt until now, 36*l.* 10*s.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{20}$.]

Michaelmas. **264.** Roll of great receipt containing the following among other entries. Estdene:—

	£	s.	d.
Drogheda, towards Uriel. *Friday, morrow of St. Michael* [*Sept.* 30]. From William de Forneis, of farm of vill of Drogheda -	20	0	0
Dublin. Philip Wodelok, of fine for having peace, for cows bought of felons - -	6	13	4
Philip de Reneville, for transgression -	½ mark.		
Geoffrey de Latton, for unjust occupation of the K's. chapel - - - -	½ mark.		
Trim. Geoffrey de Geneville, of his own debts -	0	33	4
Hugh Huse Baron of Galtrim, for a false action - - - - -	0	66	8
Dublin. Robert le Deveneis, of farm of manor of Tassagard - - - -	13	13	4
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Oct.* 1]. From Robert le Porter, of fine for redemption of his lands, and for again having his chattels - -	0	33	4
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Nicholas Moses, of farm of the vill of Drogheda towards Meath -	0	53	4
Dublin. From Molachyerd and other vills, for escape - - - - -	0	4	0
The new vill of Trim, for escape of Adam de Kyllen - - - -	0	15	0
Dublin. *Monday, Oct.* 3. From the Abbot of the House of St. Mary of Trim, for visne released - - - - -	0	100	0
The same, for the same - - -	1 mark.		
The vill of Westpalstown, of arrears of rent, by Reginald Fitz Ralph - - -	1 mark.		
Henry Ash, of rent of the K's. mill near the castle of Dublin - - -	4	13	4

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 4]. From the Abbot of St. Thomas, because he came not on the day for which he gave mainprise -	0	20	0
	William Odonegan, of fine for having peace	1 mark.		
	Geoffrey Fitz Hugh de Kylgoban [Kilgobbin] because summoned he came not -	½ mark.		
	Of arrears of rent of Tassagard, for Corbaly, by William Giffard - - -	0	22	0
Ulster.	Of issues of escheatery, for Walter de la Haye, by Michael de Kyllenan - -	7	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 5]. From Henry de Fuble, of fine for redemption of his lands and chattels - - - - -	0	26	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 6]. The vill of Naul and other vills, for escape, by Robert de Chimewell - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 12]. From William, vicar of Bray, of fine for having peace, by Geoffrey Lagheles - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 14]. The men of Glen, for escape - - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 15]. Roesia, daughter of Thomas le Paumer, for licence to demand a better writ, by William Cade - -	½ mark.		
	John le Digger and others, of chattels of felons - - - - -	0	10	0
	The vill of Scheprath, for escape of John le White de Dumnoue, a felon - -	0	10	0
Connaught.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 17]. John le Power, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	23	6	8
	John, son of David de Prendegast, of fine for having peace, by John le Power -	0	66	8
	Of farm of the manor of Tassagard, for Balymargyn, by Simon de Camerâ -	0	60	0
Uriel.	From Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for wreck of the sea, by John le Power - - - - -	8	0	0
Dublin.	Robert le Deveneis, of farm of the manor of Tassagard - - - -	12	0	0
	Walter le Deveneis, of the same farm -	6	11	0
	Thomas le Blond, of farm of manor of Newcastle of Lyons - - - -	19	0	0
	The vill of Tassagard, for escape of Robert Vincent - - - - -	0	25	0
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 20]. From Nicholas Keting and Dionisia, his wife, of fine for visne released, by William le Waleis -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Richard de Stagony - -	0	0	40

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	John Fanyn, of fine for visne released, by Hugh Purcel - - - -	7	0	0
	Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	23	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 22]. From John Attewelle, of farm of Crumlin - - -	7	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 24]. Of rent of Obren [? Brownstown], by Angel le Rouwe -	1 mark.		
	The same, by Philip le Rouwe - -	0	8	5
Kildare.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 26]. Henry de Rocheford, for pledge of Fegre Offlyn - -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 27]. From Walter Capel and Adam Bron, of chattels of felons -	0	20	0
Waterford.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 3]. From Jordan of Exeter, because attached he came not -	0	40	0
	The same, for David de Prendegast, of fine for having peace - - -	0	53	4
	The same, and Jordan, his son, for having peace - - - -	5 marks.		
	The same, because summoned he came not - - - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, of rent of Admethan -	6	6	8
Dublin.	Of rent of Balyhauley, by John Otire -	0	26	4
	Rent of Balyotir, by the same - -	0	13	10
	Rent of Nettour, by John Patrick - -	0	16	0
	Rent of Balycolgan, by John Otyre -	0	9	0
	The same rent, by the same - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 5]. Of rent de Mondelu, by John Otire - - - -	0	14	6
	David McGylcowill, of fine for having peace for himself and his men - - -	5 marks.		
	Wadin, son of Donechyth', and Simon Fitz Ely, of fine for having peace for themselves and their men - - -	4	3	4
	Richard McYoghy, of fine for the same -	4	3	4
	Thomas le Blond, of rent of manor of Newcastle of Lyons - - - -	13	0	0
	William de Valence, of arrears of his account, by Richard Fitz Simon -	25	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 7]. From Richard of Exeter, the sheriff, of profit of the county of, by Luke de Fisacre - - -	0	2	0
Tipperary.	Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	12	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 9]. From Philip de Arundel, because summoned he came not - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin, city.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 10]. Of arrears of the farm of the city of Dublin, by John Giffard and Hugh de Karleton - -	19	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 12]. From Thomas le Blond, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons -	0	100	0

		£	s.	d.
	Of farm of Tassagard, for Corbaly, by William Giffard - - - -	0	18	0
Trim.	Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda, his wife, for licence to agree, by Simon de Geneville - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	Richard de Abindone, custodian of Archbishopric of Dublin, of issues thereof -	134	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 14]. Of farm of manor of Crumlin, by Adam de Crumlin - -	0	20	0
	Of the same by the same - - -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 17]. From Roger de Pembroke, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Of profit of the county of Dublin, in the time of J[ohn] Wodelok, by Roger de Gadesby - - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 18]. From Thomas de Isham, of rent of Balyut and Balymakerwel -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 19]. From Nicholas de Cruys for the marriage of Joan, daughter and heir of Jordan Locard - -	0	75	0
	Thomas le Blount, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	8	0	0
	John Otire, of rent of Ballyhauley - -	0	41	4
	Robert Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard -	13	0	0
	Total of the month, 310*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*			
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 21], a. r. 24. From Walter Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 22]. Henry le Marshall, of rent of Rath - - - -	0	42	6
Limerick.	Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	66	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 24]. John Twit of Nany, son and heir of Richard Twit, of fine for transgressions - - - -	0	40	0
	Alice, who was the wife of Richard Twyt de Synnach', for disseisin - -	1 mark.		
	Thomas le Blunt, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	0	100	0
	Of farm of Tassagard, by William Giffard, for Corbaly - - - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 26]. Robert Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard - - -	6	0	0
Fine of Irishmen.	Ferwyl [ ] and Gyllys Orailly [Oreilly] and their associates, of fine for having peace, by the Prior of Kilmainham - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 28]. From Hugh de Carlton and John Giffard, of farm of the city of Dublin - - - -	20	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Thomas de Crumlin, for men of his tenement of Crumlin - - -	1	0	0
	Total - - - 20*l.*			
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 29]. Thomas le Blunt, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Dec.* 1]. From Robert Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard - - -	0	30	0
	Walter Deveneys, of the same - -	0	30	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Dec.* 2]. Henry de Ash, of farm of the mills of Newcastle of Lyons and Tassagard - - - -	0	50	0
	Ellen, who was the wife of Robert de Cruys, for the marriage of Richard, son and heir of Robert de Cruys - - -	6	0	0
	Thomas of Crumlin, 1 lb. of pepper for his tenement at Crumlin.			
	Of rent of Lucan, two pairs of furred gloves, by Geoffrey Brun.			
	Of the same, one drum, by the same.			
	Of the same, of rent for three preceding years, three drums, by W[illiam] de Estdene.			
	Of the same, six pairs of furred gloves, by the same [m. 4 dors.]			
Dublin, city.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 3]. Of debts of divers persons, by Roger de Ashbourne -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Dec.* 5]. Thomas le Blunt, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - -	0	40	0
	Adam Carric, for remitting the K's. suit, by pledge of Adam of Howth - -	0	8	4
	Of farm of Crumlin, by Adam of Crumlin -	0	20	0
	Of the same, by Alexander Deveneys -	0	23	7
	Of rent of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - - - -	0	60	0
	Of farm of the same, by the same - -	0	31	0½
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 7]. Of farm of Crumlin, by Cokinus Reve - - -	0	3	9
Drogheda.	Thomas le Clerc and William de Furneys, of arrears of account of the vill of Drogheda, toward Uriel - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Thomas, the miller, of farm of the mills of Newcastle of Lyons and Tassagard -	0	50	0
	Luke le Chamberlain, junior, of profit of the county in the time of J[ohn] Wodeloc, for himself and his associates, because he did not prosecute - - -	0	0	40
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Dec.* 9]. From Thomas le Blunt, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - -	0	20	0
	Of profit of the county in the time of J[ohn] Wodeloc, by John Fitz Richard, because he did not prosecute - - -	0	0	40
	Of farm of Crumlin, by John de Fonte	0	47	4

		£	s.	d.
Connaught.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 10]. From Elias Cook, of the new custom of wools and hides of Galway from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 22 [1294], until the same feast, a. r. 23 [1295] - - - -	4	13	4
Dublin.	Of issues of the see of Dublin, by the provost of Coloygne [Cullen] - -	0	14	0
	Of the farm of Crumlin, by Alexander Deveneys - - - -	0	3	0
Dublin.	*Monday*, [*Dec.* 12]. Gerard Chimbard, the merchant, of issues of the new custom of wools and hides, a. r. 22 - - -	130	0	0
	Robert le Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard -	13	0	0
	The same, of the same farm, by Simon de Camerâ - - - -	0	44	0
	Walter le Deveney, of the same farm -	0	33	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Dec.* 13]. Of farm of Crumlin, by Alexander le Deveneys - -	0	12	0
	The same, by John de Fonte - -	0	7	0
	Robert Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard, by Richard Puddyng - - -	0	26	8
	Geoffrey de Trivers, of fine to be quit of the issues of Kilmart' [Kilmartin] -	8	0	0
Dublin, city.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 14]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Hugh de Karlyngton -	10	0	0
	Peter and Lawrence de Cruys, of fine, by Nicholas de Cruys - - -	0	20	0
	Total receipt from the morrow of St. Michael, a. r. 23, until Wednesday, morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin next ensuing - - 831*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{11}$, *m.* 1–5.]

1295. Oct. 2. **265.** Sibil, prioress and the convent of St. Mary of Clonard in the diocese of Meath of the Arroasian order of St. Augustine, to the K., notifying vacancy in their house by the resignation of Dame Derborgyll', former abbess. Send Brother William, canon of St. Mary of Trim, bearer of these presents to the K., praying that the K. will give licence to elect, and direct his justiciary or escheator in Ireland to restore their poor temporalities, on confirmation of their elect. Clonard. [*Royal Letters*, 3088.]

Oct. 4. **266.** Letters of presentation for Hamo de Carco, provost of Beverley, to the church of Dungarvan, which is vacant and belongs to the K.'s presentation. The letters are directed to the Bishop of Lismore. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Oct. 18. **267.** The K. commits during pleasure to John Wogan the office of justiciary of Ireland and custody of the land of Ireland, with castles and other appurtenances. John shall yearly receive at the Exchequer, Dublin, so long as he remains in that office, 500*l.*; and he shall continually maintain 20 men-at-arms, with as many armoured horses, during the commission aforesaid. Westminster.

1295.

Whereas the K. has committed during pleasure to John Wogan the office of justiciary of Ireland and the land of Ireland, the executors of William de Oddingeseles, late justiciary of Ireland, deceased, are commanded to deliver to John by chirograph between them the writs, rolls, memoranda, and other documents in their custody touching this office and land.

Mandate to Thomas Fitz Maurice to deliver to John by chirograph between them the office of justiciary and the land of Ireland, with castles, armaments, victuals, and other chattels therein which are in his custody.

Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, freemen, and others of Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to John in all matters touching the office of justiciary.

Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at the usual term, of 500*l.* which the K. grants to him yearly at the Exchequer for his annual fee so long as he remains in that office, provided that he continually maintain 20 men-at-arms with as many armoured horses.

Having committed during pleasure to John Wogan the office of justiciary of Ireland, with an annual fee of 500*l.* a year, &c., provided that he maintain 20 men-at-arms with as many armoured horses, the K. wills and grants that if it happen that war be levied against the K. by enemies and rebels, or the K.'s castles be hostilely invaded and besieged, John as often as he happens to go with horses and arms and the K.'s army to repress their malice and raise the siege shall have of the K.'s treasure, besides the 500*l.* a year, the expenses which he shall incur regarding the army aforesaid. Provided that he shall not receive of treasure anything beyond 500*l.* a year for the expenses of himself and the men-at-arms. One of the clerks of the Exchequer, Dublin (to be assigned by John and the Treasurer and Barons of the same Exchequer), shall receive by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains money of the treasure to meet the expenses, and shall discharge them by view of John and of another to be deputed by him, and shall render an account at the same Exchequer. Westminster.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay money out of the treasure as often as need be, and they are noticed by John. They shall also cause a clerk to be assigned as above. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 18. **268.** The K. to John Fitz Thomas. Whereas various dissensions and discords have lately arisen between him and Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, whereby matters of disturbance may easily arise in Ireland unless a remedy be applied, the K., wishing to preserve inviolate the peace and tranquillity of that land, commands John Fitz Thomas on his fealty and peril of forfeiture not to inflict any evil or grievance upon the earl or his men whereby the K.'s peace or the tranquillity of the land may be infringed. The K. is prepared to exhibit full and speedy justice as well to John as to the earl for any injuries inflicted on them. Westminster.

1295.

Similar letters down to "on his fealty" are directed to the Earl of Ulster. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3 *dors.*]

Oct. 18. **269.** Mandate to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that of the better and abler men of that land he quickly cause to be selected a certain number of horse and ten thousand foot soldiers, prepared with suitable arms to cross over on a certain day and from a certain place on the K.'s service, as the K. had by word of mouth commanded the said justiciary; provided nevertheless that Ireland remain sufficiently protected. Westminster. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3 *dors*; *pr. Rym. I.*, *pt.* 1, *p.* 829.]

Oct. 18. **270.** The K. to John Poer. Having enjoined to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, some matters to be explained to the former by word of mouth, the K. commands him on his fealty to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him. Westminster.

Similar letters directed to the following, namely:—Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Geoffrey de Geynville, Theobald de Verdon, Peter de Bermingham de Thotemoye, Peter de Bermingham de Anery, Jordan of Exeter, Adam de Staunton, Simon de Pheybo, Walter de Lascy, Richard of Exeter, John Pipard, John Fitz Thomas, Walter l'Enfaunt, William Cadel, John de Val, Thomas Fitz Maurice, Eustace le Poer, John le Poer, Hugh Porcel, John de Cogan, Theobald le Butiller, John de Barry, William de Barry, Maurice de Carreu, George de la Roche, Maurice de Rocheford, Maurice Fitz Thomas of Kerry. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3 *dors*; *pr. Rym. I.*, *pt.* 1, *p.* 829.]

Oct. 21. **271.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Ireland to cause to be provided out of the K.'s money 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of malt, 100 quarters of beans, 250 quarters of oats, and 1,500 lbs. of tallow, and to send them to Conway or Carnarvon to be delivered to Hugh of Leominster, Chamberlain of Wales, to provision the castles of Hardelagh Crukyn, Carnarvon, Beaumaris, and Aberconway. The K. will cause the cost to be allowed. Witness, W[alter] de Langeton, the K.'s treasurer. Westminster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 23–24 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 10.]

Nov. 2. **272.** The K. wishing to render a special grace to William de Vescy, about to depart for Gascony on the K.'s service by the K.'s order, commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to maintain, protect, and defend him in the liberties which he has by charters of the K.'s progenitors, formerly kings of England. Odymer'. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1 *dors.*]

23 Edw. I. **273.** Account of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, of the K.'s treasure in that country:—

Great receipt. Of farms, rents, and other issues received of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 22 [1294], and of the terms of Hilary, a. r. 23 [1294–5], Easter and Trinity, a. r. 23 [1295], as is contained in rolls of particulars delivered by the treasurer into the Exchequer. Comprised in this total are 32*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.* of moneys restored to the

	£	s.	d.
Exchequer by divers persons for defects of supplies provided for the K. and allowed in the wardrobe, and for supplies remaining which were afterwards sold - -	2,243	2	4
Total of great receipt, a. r. 23, 2,243*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*			
Foreign receipt. Received of new custom of wools, hides, and woolfels, issuing from Ireland, by the hands of keepers thereof, as is contained in the roll of great receipt, a. r. 23	40	12	5½
From merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their goods in Ireland sold, and debts levied to the K.'s use, by writ - - - - -	259	0	4
Custom of the goods of Brigrag' -	4	0	0
Arrears in the above terms of the 15th [granted to the K.] - - -	1,943	5	8
Issues of ecclesiastical benefices of Nicholas de Clere, formerly treasurer of Ireland, in divers Irish bishoprics, received at the Exchequer in the same terms as is contained in a roll of particulars of the chattels of the said Nicholas, delivered by the treasurer into the Treasury. These issues ought not to be allowed to Nicholas in the arrears of his account, because on Thursday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, a. r. 20 [Feb. 27, 1297–8], he granted that the K. should be quit of whatever was levied out of his chattels, both spiritual and temporal in England and Ireland, from the time when they were taken into the K.'s hand until that Thursday - - - -	136	10	4
Chattels of William de Clere taken into the K.'s hand by writ for transgression and sold in Ireland in the above terms, as is contained in a roll of particulars of William's chattels from Michaelmas, a. r. 22 [1294] until Michaelmas, a. r. 25 [1297], delivered by the treasurer into the Treasury - - - - -	26	0	0
There was no receipt in this term of chattels of Stephen de Fulburne.			
Total of foreign receipt, a. r. 23, 2,409*l.* 8*s.* 9½*d.*			
Total of each receipt, a. r. 23, 4,652*l.*			
[Fees and necessary expenses.] Paid to Brother William Fitz Roger, holding the place of chief justiciary of Ireland (assigned by the K.'s council there after the removal [*amotio*] of William de Vescy from that office), for			

	£	s.	d.
his fee from June 4, a. r. 22 [1294] until Oct. 19 in same year, before the K. committed the office of justiciary of Ireland to William de Oddingseles, by writ - -	200 marks.		
The same William de Oddingseles, justiciary of Ireland, receiving 500*l.* a year his fee from the said Oct. 19 until April 19, a. r. 23 [1295], half a year, before William died - - - -	250	0	0
Thomas Fitz Maurice, keeper of Ireland, and holding the place of chief justiciary after William's death, assigned by the council there, and receiving a similar sum annually, his fee from the said April 19, until Thursday, morrow of All Souls in a. r. 23, 168 days, besides 31 days within that time when he was at the K.'s wages of war, by writs - - - -	230	0	18¾
Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for a. r. 23, by writs - - -	40	0	0
Robert Bagot, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, receiving 40*l.* a year, for arrears of his fee for the first half of a. r. 23 until the end of Michaelmas in same year - - - -	40	0	0
Thomas de Chadeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, receiving 40 marks a year, his fee for the first part of a. r. 23, by writ	20 marks.		
Thomas de Snyterby, justice of Common Pleas, receiving a similar sum, his fee from the feast of Easter [April 3] until Michaelmas in same year - -	20 marks.		
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, receiving 40*l.* a year by the order above mentioned of Trinity term, a. r. 22, his fee for a. r. 23 - - - -	40	0	0
Master Adam de Bodingtone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, receiving 18*l.* a year by same order, his fee for a. r. 23 -	10	0	0
Master Elias of Winchester, Baron of the Exchequer, receiving 20 marks a year, his fee, by the same order, from Michaelmas until Easter, half a year - -	10 marks.		
David de Offingtone, Baron of the Exchequer, assigned by writ in the place of John of Kent, late baron, his fee from Easter until Michaelmas in same year, by same order - - - -	10 marks.		
Ralph of Staines and William de Moenes, Chamberlains of the Exchequer, each receiving 10 marks a year, their fee -	20 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Two scribes writing the great rolls of account of the Exchequer, and the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies of receipt, each of them receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, by the same order, their fee for a. r. 23 - -	12	12	6
The 2 scribes aforesaid for their robes for same time, by order as above -	0	40	0
Thomas of London, remembrancer of the Exchequer, receiving 100*s.* a year by the same order, his fee for the same time -	100	0	0
The same, for his robe for same time -	1 mark.		
Two clerks writing summonses of the Exchequer, receiving 4 marks a year by the same order, their fee for one year -	4 marks.		
Walter the door-keeper, receiving 3*d.* a day in that office by the K.'s gift for his life, and 20*s.* for custody of the doors of each Exchequer, in place of 1½*d.* a day which he ought to receive, his fee for same time, by order as above - - -	0	110	3
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of the castle of Dublin, and of the Exchequer, each of whom takes 50*s.* for his fee and 2*s.* for wax, their stipends during that time - - -	0	104	0
Wax to seal summonses and writs, carrying them to divers places, canvas for pouches, sacks and burses, parchment, ink, litter, coffers, locks, and other minute articles bought during that time - -	6	19	3
Nicholas de Netterville, keeper of the castle of Athlone, and receiving 40*l.* a year for that custody, his fee from March 16, a. r. 22 [1293–4], until Dec. 15, a. r. 23, for 3 quarters of a year, by writs -	30	0	0
John Fitz Thomas, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, receiving 100*l.* a year for the custody, his fee from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 22 [Nov. 1, 1294], until the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross, a. r. 23 [May 3, 1295], by writ - - - - -	50	0	0
John de Neuville, the K.'s sergeant-at-pleas in all pleas in Ireland, receiving 5 marks a year in that office, his fee for 1 year, by writ - - - -	5 marks.		
The Franciscan and Dominican Friars in the vills of Dublin. Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda receiving 70 marks a year (namely, the friars of each			

	£	s.	d.
order receiving 35 marks at Michaelmas], their alms for a. r. 23, by writs - -	70 marks.		
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, receiving 20 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms, from Michaelmas, a. r. 22 [1294], until the same feast, a. r. 23, namely, for 1 whole year, by writ - - - - -	20 marks.		
The abbot for arrears of the same alms, from the time of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, namely, from Easter, a. r. 15 [1287], until Michaelmas, a. r. 16 [1288], namely, 1½ year, by writs - - - - -	30 marks.		
Total of fees and necessary expenses, 1,000*l.* 15*s.* 2¾*d.*			
Foreign expenses. Paid to Welshmen abiding in divers places of defence in Ireland, their wages from Oct. 1, a. r. 22 [1294], until the last day of April, a. r. 23 [1295], as is contained in rolls of particulars, by writs - - - - -	25	15	0
David de Uffington and Henry de Crumpton, for their expenses in seeking for treasure, and to Simon of Faversham, his expenses in arresting foreign wines, by writs - - - - -	0	116	8
William de Moenes, to purchase wines, cross-bows, and other necessaries for the fortification of the castle of Dublin during the war of Leinster, of which wines and supplies William ought to answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ - - - - -	40	0	0
Master Thomas Cantok and others of the K.'s council, for their expenses in going to various parts of Ireland with an armed force to establish the K.'s peace which had been disturbed by the caption of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, from the feast of Michaelmas until Lent, by writs - - - - -	70	5	2¾
Thomas Fitz Maurice, keeper of Ireland, in subvention of his expenses in coming with an armed force from Munster, and remaining in Leinster on account of the war of the Irish for 31 days, receiving 100*s.* a day, by writs - - -	155	0	0
Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, in subvention of his expenses incurred in coming with an armed force from Connaught, and remaining in the mountains			

	£	s.	d.
of Leinster on account of the war of the Irish, for 20 days, receiving [100*s.*] a day as above, by writs - - -	100	0	0
Theobald le Boteler, in subvention of his expenses incurred in coming with an armed force to those parts, and remaining there for the same time, on account of the war aforesaid, by writs - - -	100	0	0
John Fitz Thomas remaining there with an armed force, on account of the war aforesaid, by writs - - -	50	0	0
John de la Mare, remaining for 7 days with an armed force in Balimor for custody thereof during the war; Peter le Petit, Thomas de Snyterby, Master Richard de Abindone, and others, with light horsemen and foot soldiers remaining for 16 days in Glindelori, Mackinegan, and Keyvyn [Kevin], for custody thereof during the war; John de Boneville and Geoffrey le Bret, remaining in the same parts with an armed force, guarding by turns the parts of Dublin and adjacent parts during the war; and John de Strattone remaining for 92 days with an armed force in guard of the castle of Mackinegan during the war, by writs - - - - -	190	9	2
Two hogsheads of wine bought for the use of the chief justiciary and others of the K.'s council (remaining at Tristeldermot to quell the war), with carriage thereof, by writs - - -	7	13	4
Alexander, of London, the clerk, for his expenses in taking into the K.'s hand the chattels of foreigners, and Adam of Carmarthen, for supervising the collection of the 15th in parts of Munster - -	0	53	4
The same William, the treasurer, for a bay war horse and a black war horse, had from the executors of Adam de Creting, deceased, bought for debts which Adam owed to William, and sent to the K. in Wales, by Alexander le Convers, a. r. 23, with expenses of the war horses, by writ under Privy Seal - - -	50	0	0
Sir John Havering, knight, compelled by a storm to touch in Ireland, with his ships, wherewith he had supplied the castles of Harlech and Crukin, of loan made to him, namely, in ready money 20*l.*, by John's letters patent, 9 quarters			

	£	s.	d.
of wheat 72*s.*, and 4½ quarters of wheat flour 36*s.*, whereof John ought to answer, and answers below - - -	25	8	0

Total of foreign expenses, 824*l.* 0*s.* 8¾*d.*

Total of totals of fees and all expenses, a. r. 23 - - 1,823*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d.*

And he owes 2,818*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*, whereof he answers at the end of the account.

Corn sent into Gascony. Bought at Ross by Lapis Tynache and John de Neville, assigned thereto by the justiciary, the treasurer, and others of the K.'s council in Ireland, and who rendered their account, at the Exchequer, Dublin, of purchases, freight, and of money received from sheriffs for this purpose.

Sent to Gascony for supplies of the K.'s army there, by Henry Severuce, master of the ship *the Holy Cross*, of Ross, 200 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of oats by English measure.

[*Chancellor's Roll*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 8 *dors.*]

23 Edw. I. **274.** The K. to B[oniface VIII.], sovereign pontiff. Recommends the election of Master Thomas de Chaddeworth as Archbishop of Dublin, and prays his holiness to excuse the absence of Thomas, and receive the proctors whom he sends. Beaumaris.

The K. to M[ ] Bishop of Porto and St. Ruffina, in favour of Master Thomas de Chaddeworth, elect of Dublin.

Similar letters to P[ ] Cardinal Deacon of St. Eustace.

[*Close*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8 *dors.*]

1295. Dec. 14. **275.** The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to W[alter] de Langton, Treasurer of Westminster. Whereas J[ohn] de Sandford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, was greatly indebted at his death to the K. for his own and alien debts, and also for the papal tenth, and a great part of his chattels in Ireland has been so taken possession of by hostile and non-paying people, that the residue cannot as yet be ascertained for satisfaction of those debts. Certain persons in England had possession, as they had heard, of a great part of his chattels, to wit, Sir Thomas de Sandford, 3 silver ewers, 2 vases of large size and another vase, 2 gilt cups, 6 silver plates, 23 spoons, 19 silver dishes, 11 silver salt cellars, another silver vase of large size, and an authentic, medium and secret seal; Sir William Dodingeseles had 12 silver dishes, 6 salt cellars, a plate with a cover, and 200 silver marks of the deceased's moneys deposited in the church of St. Patrick's; Sir William's wife had 2 silver ewers; and Philip de Warwick, 11 silver dishes and 11 salt cellars as security for a debt from deceased, a mitre of the archbishop worth 40 marks, pledged with the said Philip at Loughborough for 14*l.* Given at Dublin under the seal of the Exchequer there, Wednesday, morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin, a. r. 24. Had

1295.

learned all the foregoing from information of Thomas de Chadesworth, elect of Dublin.

Mem. of chattels of John de Sandford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, removed by Sir Thomas de Sanford, Sir William de Oddingeseles, Sir William de Sygon, constable of Conway, knights, Philip of Warwick, &c. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{16}$.]

1295–6. Jan. 3. **276.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Geoffrey de Geynville, John Fitz Thomas, Thomas Fitz Maurice, Theobald le Butiller, Theobald de Verdun, Peter de Brymyngeham de Anery, Peter de Brymyngehan de Thotemoy, Eustace de Power, John de Power, Hugh Purcell, John de Cogan, John de Barry, William de Barry, Walter de Lascy, Richard of Oxford, John Pypard, Walter L'Enfaunt, Jordan of Oxford, Adam de Staunton, Simon de Pheybo, William Cadel, John du Val, Maurice de Carreu, George de la Roche, Maurice de Rocheford, and Maurice Fitz Thomas, of Kerry. Had lately commanded them to be faithful to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and to do what he had enjoined them on the K.'s behalf, namely to, be personally at Whytheweyhanne [Whitehaven] on the first of the approaching month of March, with as powerful and becoming a force as they could to aid the K. in doing what he intended for the preservation of his regal right and the honour of his crown. As he has much at heart the expedition and hastening of this matter, the K. renews his supplicacations to the above-named persons to be present at the place and on the day named, ready to depart on the K.'s service. The K. proposes to be present there and then. St. Alban's. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 19; *and Close*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 12 *dors.*]

Jan. 4. **277.** Grant to Master John de *Cadomum* [Caen] of the archdeaconry of Glendaloch [*Glyndelan*], with its rights and appurtenances, which Master Richard de Gryndham, lately deceased, had in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin. The archdeaconry is vacant by Richard's death, and is of the K.'s gift by reason of the archbishopric of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. St. Alban's.

Mandate to the custodian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy of see, to induct the said John or his proctor into corporal possession of the archdeaconry.

Mandate to the Dean and Chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign to John or his proctor a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

[Jan 12.] **278.** On Thursday, vigil of St. Hilary, a. r. 24, the ship called *La Godeyer*, of Ross, is laden by Lapis Tynache, with 200 quarters of wheat, whereof each hundred contains five score quarters by London measure. Matthew le Sanger, master of the ship, received this corn from Lapis to safely carry it to Plymouth and deliver it to the marine keeper or his assigns for their maintenance and that of the K.'s army there, as the K. had commanded William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. Sealed with the seal of the commonalty of Rosponte. Rosponte. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer Bundle*, $\frac{532}{14}$, *m.* 5.]

Hilary. **279.** Roll of great receipt in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 24, containing the following among other entries:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 17]. Peter and Lawrence de Cruys, of fine, by Nicholas de Cruys -	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 21]. From William, vicar of Bre [Bray], of fine for having peace -	½ mark.		
Ulster.	Issues of the escheatry, for Walter de la Haye, by Michael de Kylkenan - -	6	8	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Jan.* 23]. From the vill *del Nal* [Naul], and other vills, for escape, by Robert Chymewell - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 24]. Of profit of the county in the time of J[ohn] Wodelok, by Ralph Burley and Thomas Mol - -	0	7	6
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 26]. Geoffrey de Latton, for unjust occupation of the K.'s chapel -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 28]. From the new vill of Trim, for escape of Thomas de Kyllen -	0	5	0
	Walter le Blund, for a false action -	½ mark.		
	Thomas le Blund, of farm of manor of Newcastle of Lyons - - - -	0	100	0
New custom.	Gerard Chymbardi, merchant, of issues of new custom of wool and hides, a. r. 22	53	0	0
Limerick.	*Monday* [*Jan.* 30]. From Amory de Beaufo, for visne released - -	5 marks.		
	The abbot of Wetheneye, for the same -	0	33	4
	John Harald, sheriff of Limerick, of debts of divers persons - - -	35	0	0
Dublin.	Philip de Mellifont, for plevin of Hugh, rector of the church of Rath, because he did not prosecute - - -	0	0	40
	The vill of Tassagard, for escape of Robert Vyncent - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 31]. From Thomas Fitz John, for having peace - - -	½ mark.		
	Richard Telyng, fine for all transgressions -	0	20	0
	The same, of chattels of felons - -	0	20	0
	Geoffrey le Bret and William Dunstaple, of chattels of John de Clynton, a fugitive, by Adam Fitz Robert - - -	0	106	8
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Feb.* 1]. From Philip de Rokele, of debts of Richard, his father -	14	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 4]. Of farm of Tassagard, by Robert Deveneys - - -	6	0	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Feb.* 9]. Of rent of Brownstown, by Thomas Godefray - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 11]. Of rent of manor of Balyhamund, by John Otyre - -	0	13	3
	From John Otyre, of hens for rent of *Betagii* of Mundelu sold - - - -	0	2	7
	Emma Laweles, of fine for visne released, by Geoffrey Laweles - - -	½ mark.		
	Master Thomas de Chaddesworth, of arrears of account of lands which belonged to Henry Barbedor and Elias Walensis -	5 marks.		

		£ s. d.
	John Wodeloc, of profit of the county, by John Fitz Richard de Arthach and Hugh Doget - - - - -	½ mark.
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Feb.* 15]. From John, son of John Tuyt de Schynnagh, for licence to demand a better writ, by Alice de Tuyt -	0 40 0
	Of profit of the county, in the time of John Wodeloc, by the tenants of the prioress of Lysmolyn - - - -	1 mark.
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Feb.* 16]. From William Fitz John, of fine for having peace, by Robert de Cauntetone - - - -	0 53 4
	Total - - - 53*s.* 4*d.*	
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 18]. From the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, of rent of Caprach [Cabra] - - - - -	½ mark.
	The same, of rent of Newgrange - -	0 0 8
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Feb.* 20]. From Thomas le Blunt, of farm of manor of Newcastle of Lyons -	0 40 0
	Total of receipt from the morrow of St. Hilary, a. r. 24, until Wednesday Feb. 23, 201*l.* 0*s.* 9*d.*	
	Total receipt from the morrow of St. Michael, a. r. 23, until Wednesday aforesaid, 1,032*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*	
	Receipt in the middle time:—	
Dublin.	From Matilda, who was the wife of Jordan Dardiz, for licence to marry, by Ralph de Picheford - - - -	6 10 0
	Thomas de Isham, of chattels of Robert Grim, constable of Loxeuedy, a fugitive -	0 26 10
Cork, city.	From Cambinus Donati, of issues of the new custom of wool and hides in the city of Cork - - - - -	40 0 0
	Total - - - 47*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*	
	Total receipt of the terms of Sts. Michael and Hilary, and the middle time, 1,080*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.*, *proved.*	

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{11}$, *m.* 5–7.]

1295–6. Hilary. **280.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare:—

		£ s. d.
Dublin.	From Richard de Lyssenhall, of chattels of the said William of Laundeston, by the hands of the same and John Baret -	14 10 0
	Total - - - 14*l.* 10*s.*	

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{20}$.]

Hilary. **281.** Receipt of services of Tristeldermot in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 24:—

		£ s. d.
Limerick.	From Hugh and Roger de Les [Leis], of service of Tristeldermot, for the county of Limerick - - - -	12 16 8

	£	s.	d.
Wexford. William de Valence, of the same, for the county of Wexford, by John de Hothum	28	0	0

Total receipt in the term of Hilary, 40*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 1.]

1295–6. Hilary. **282.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

	£	s.	d.
Trim. From Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysin, collectors - - -	28	9	6
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald, collector - -	10	0	0
Cork. John de la Pulle, collector - - -	100	0	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	0	100	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysyn, collectors - - - -	8	19	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald, collector, by Robert le Spicer - - - -	0	50	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - -	7	0	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald, collector - -	10	0	0

Total receipt of Hilary term, 171*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, *proved.*

Receipt of the middle time:—

	£	s.	d.
Kildare. From Richard Fitz Reginald, collector, by Robert Fitz Lawrence - - -	0	66	8
Waterford, city. Gilbert Neste, collector - -	4	0	0
Limerick. Walran Fitz Robert and John de Derneford, collectors - - - -	40	0	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald, collector - -	6	10	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauvesin, collectors - - - -	6	16	8
Cork, city. William le Taillor, William Seys, and Nicholas Mercer, collectors, by Gerard Chymbard - - - -	60	0	0
Kilkenny. Robert Shortals and Robert de Callan, collectors - - - -	155	0	0
Waterford. John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors - - - -	10	10	0
Cork, city. William le Taillor, William Seys, and Nicholas Mercer, collectors - -	15	4	1

Total receipt in the middle time, 301*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 3.]

1295–6. Jan. 16. **283.** Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, by counsel of the Chancellor and Treasurer of Ireland, to present to the vacant church of Kilpatrick, worth 100*s.*; to another small church, worth 20*s.* (the name of which the K. does not know); and to the vicarage of Adonamor [Donagmore, co. Wicklow] in Omayl [Imaile], worth 10 marks. These churches and vicarage are vacant, and belong to the K.'s presentation. Saving of presentations made by the K. to the churches of Kylmatalwy and Typerkeyvyn. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

1295–6.
Jan. 16. **284.** Letters of presentation to the church of Typerkeyvyn for Robert de Carleton. This church is vacant, and belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of the Archbishopric of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. The letters are directed to the custodian of the spirituality of Dublin during vacancy of see. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Jan. 16. **285.** Letters of presentation to the church of Kymaktalwy [Kilmactalway, co. Dublin] for Richard de Manton. The church is vacant, and belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of the Archbishopric of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. The letters are directed as above. St. Edmond. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Jan. 20. **286.** Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to cause Joan, the K.'s daughter, who was the wife of Gilbert de Clare, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, to have seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick, whereof the Earl aforesaid and Joan were seized in their demesne, as of fee. St. Edmund. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

1296. **287.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Nichs. de Donhevet, remaining in Ir.	Nichs. Fitz Nicholas de Donhevet and Walter de Ivythorn.	1 year -	1295–6 Mar. 21. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
Milisent de Montalt -	Alexr. de Staunford and Jordan de Kilpeshan.	2 years from Michs.	1296 May 24. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
Willm. de Calne and Roesia, his wife.	Geoffrey Reede and Henry de Comptone.	2 years -	„ June 12. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
Thomas de la Roche, of Wales.	John de la Porte and Adam le Keu.	1 year -	„ Sept. 6. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
David de Offington, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	Ralph of St. Albans and John Abboneton.	2 years -	„ Sept. 8. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]
Emelina de Longespèe -	Jordan de Coventry and John Clement.	2 years -	„ Sept. 16. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
Robert Bishop of Clonfert	Richd. de Celeseye and Robt. de Gygues, clks.	2 years -	„ Sept. 26. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
Stephen de Oclee - -	John de Oclee - -	1 year -	„ Oct. 5. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]
John de Caen, Archdeacon of Glendaloch.	Walter of Newcastle and Gilbert Bryl.	2 years -	„ Oct. 13. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]
The Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester.	Willm. Atte Beche and Willm. Bacun.	2 years -	„ Nov. 4. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]
Richard le Fleming, remaining in Ireland.	Richard Arthur - -	2 years -	„ Nov. 9. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]
Agnes de Valence -	John de Hothum and Richd. le Messager.	2 years -	„ Nov. 15. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]
The Abbot of Furness, going to Ir.	Br. John de Amesley and Matthew de Rosgyl.	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]
Gunnora de Valoignes -	Willm. le Porter and Stephen le Whyte.	1 year from Christmas.	„ Nov. 21. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 24.]
Ralph Pipard - -	Walter de Queytone and Richd. de Stokes.	2 years -	„ Nov. 27. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 23.]
William de Hothum, elect of Dublin.	Robert de Hothum and Thos. Orgor.	1 year -	„ Dec. 22. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 23.]
Joan, who was the wife of William de Valence.	Simon le Husser and Milo de Wexford.	2 years -	„ Dec. 30. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 23.]

1296.
Easter.

288. Receipt of services of Tristeldermot in the term of Easter a. r. 24:—

		£	s.	d.
Wexford.	From William de Valence, for the county of Wexford, by Richard Simond - -	15	0	0
Cork.	Maurice de Carru, of 30 services of the army of Tristeldermot - - - -	24	14	5
	The heirs of Gerald de Prendergast, of 1½ service, of the same - - -	0	40	0
Waterford.	The Baron of Ohenegus, for 1 service, of the same - - - -	0	40	0
	Robert Brun, the 6th part of 1 service, of the same - - - -	0	0	40
	John Fitz Maurice, the 12th part of 1 service, of the same - - -	0	0	40
	Richard Belet, ½ service, of the same -	0	20	0
	Matilda de Grymston, John Penbrok, and Richard le Botyller, ½ service, of the same - - - - -	0	20	0
	Roys de Verdon, ⅓ service, of the same	1 mark.		
	The heirs of Thomas Fitz Anthony, of Balymackyl, of the same - - -	0	10	0
	Henry Wytfeld, ⅓ of 1 service, of the same	1 mark.		
	Geoffrey of Northwyche, for the same -	0	10	0
	John de Kerdyf, the 7th part of 1 service, of the same - - - -	0	5	8
	Richard Fitz Ely, of the same - -	0	8	0

Total receipt of services of the term of Easter, a. r. 24, 49*l.* 0*s.* 17½*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 1.]

Easter.

289. Roll of gross receipt of the term of Easter, a. r. 24, containing the following among other entries:—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	*Monday* [*April* 2]. From Geoffrey de Genevyle, of his own debts - -	0	33	4
	Hugh Husee, Baron of Galtrym, for a false action - - - - -	0	66	8
Drogheda, Uriel.	Farm of Drogheda, towards Uriel, by Thomas the clerk and Richard Burgeys	10	0	0
Drogheda, Meath.	*Tuesday* [*April* 3]. Of farm of Drogheda, towards Meath, by Ranulf Wyterel - - - - -	4	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*April* 6]. The vill of Kyllonhache, for escape - - - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*April* 9]. From Geoffrey de Lacton, for unjust occupation of the K.'s chapel - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Brother William, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, of fine for transgression - - -	20 marks.		
	Of farm of the manor of Newcastle of Lyons, by Thomas le Blund - - -	0	30	0
	The same, by Reginald Bernard - -	2 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*April* 11]: From Master Thomas de Chaddeworth, of arrears of account of lands which belonged to Henry Barbedor and Elias Walensis - -	7	11	0
	The Abbot of the house of St. Mary of Trim, of fine for visne released - - -	0	66	8
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*April* 14]. From Nicholas de Berkley, the clerk, for trespass, by Nicholas de Chiltenham, for the moiety of the farm of Newgrange - - - -	27	6	0
Kildare.	*Monday* [*April* 16]. From Henry de Rochefort, for pledge of Pheghyr Offlyn	6	13	4
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*April* 17]. From Geoffrey de Tryvers, of fine to be quit of the issues of Kylmarc - - - -	5 marks.		
Limerick.	Hamo de Valoignes, for services, by Gunnora de Valoignes - - -	20	0	0
Dublin.	The Abbot of St. Mary of Dublin, of rent of the mill *de Dubleday*, by William de Meenes - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Nicholas de Cusak [for] the Bishop of Kildare, because attached he came not -	0	53	4
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*April* 18]. Of rent of the manor of Esker, by Dermot of Balidoude [Ballydowd] - - - -	7	0	0
Cork.	*Friday* [*April* 20]. From Lawrence Talbot, for licence to agree, by John Talbot -	0	10	0
	The same, for prison released, by the same -	0	0	40
	John, son of Milo de Curcy, for his relief, by Richard de Curcy and others, his pledges	8	0	0
Carlow.	*Saturday* [*April* 21]. Of debts of divers persons, by Robert Cryketot, the seneschal	10	0	0
Wexford.	Gerard Chymbard and his associates, of issues of the new custom of wool and hides of a. r. 22 - - - -	0	41	4
	Walter Bondram and Henry Lombe, of issues of the same custom of a. r. 23 -	0	40	0
	The same, of issues of this custom for a. r. 24 - - - - -	0	14	0
Tipperary.	*Monday* [*April* 23]. From David Archbishop of Cashel, of his debts, by Stephen Archbishop of Cashel - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Richard Locard, of fine for all transgressions	10	13	4
	The same, for the same, by Martin de Fyssacre	0	40	0
Waterford.	Jordan of Exeter, of rent of Athmethan -	10	6	8
	Roger Meuryk, because he did not have the said Jordan for whom he had given mainprise - - - -	0	20	0
Waterford.	Andrew Archdeacon of Lismore, of debts	0	60	0
	Simon Devereus, for the same - -	5 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
	John, son of Philip de Culdorgh', of fine for having peace - - - -	0	26	8
	Of issues of 50 acres in Maymyl -	½ mark.		
Uriel.	Thomas de Stanleye, for right released -	0	50	0
Cork.	*Tuesday* [*April* 24]. Luke Oghothechan, the clerk, of fine for peace, [by] David Warrok	4	0	0
	Lawrence Bishop of Ross, and Lawrence Okonchy, for having peace - -	0	33	4
	Donat Dermot Feynyn, son of Feyllyn McCarthy, for having peace, by Henry de Capella -	5 marks.		
	Thomas Fitz Philip, of arrears of his account -	56	9	0
	Philip Pembroke de Muscrimain, for the same - - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Milo O'Donegan, for having peace, by Henry de Capella - - - -	4	0	0
Wexford.	William de Valence, of arrears of his account, by Richard Symon - -	25	0	0
Dublin, Archbishopric.	From Master Richard de Abyndone, custodian of the archbishopric, of issues of his bailiwick, by the justiciary	16	0	0
Dublin.	Peter, vicar of Balygaveran, of fine for trespass - - - - -	10 marks.		
Kerry.	Maurice Fitz Thomas, for the same - -	5 marks.		
	Richard de Cantelupe and others, of fine for visne released - - - -	5 marks.		
	Richard, son of William de Cantelupe, for the same - - - - -	0	33	4
	Nicholas de Saunford, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - -	0	100	0
Limerick.	John Harald, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	50	0	0
Cork.	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - -	18	0	0
Waterford.	From the same Maurice, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	73	12	11½
Connaught.	*Wednesday* [*April* 25]. From John le Poer, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	16	0	0
Uriel.	Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for wreck of the sea, by the sheriff of Connaught - - - - -	0	53	4
Connaught.	Richard de Lyt, the late sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	8	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*April* 28]. From Philip de la Rokele, of debts of his father, Richard de la Rokele - - - -	9	8	0
Archbishopric of Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 1.] From Master Richard de Abyndone, of issues of the Archbishopric of Dublin - -	100	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*May* 4]. From Henry Fuble, of fine for having redemption of his lands and chattels - - - -	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 5]. Ellen, who was the wife of Robert de Cruys, for the marriage of the son and heir of Robert de Cruys -	4	0	0
Dublin, city.	*Thursday* [*May* 10]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by John Sampson and John Stakepoll - - - -	20	0	0
Cork.	*Friday* [*May* 11]. From Thomas Fitz Philip, of arrears of his account - - -	11	0	0
Dublin.	Henry le Marshall, of rent of Rath' -	0	42	6

Total receipt from the morrow of the clause of Easter, a. r. 24, until the vigil of Pentecost next ensuing, 813*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{11}$, *m.* 7–9.]

Easter. **290.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.] :—

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	From Richard Fitz Reginald, collector, by the hands of Richard de Querle - -	0	20	0
Limerick.	Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas Deveneys, collectors - - - -	35	0	0
	The same, by the hands of John Fitz Ralph, of Kilmallock - - -	80	0	0
Dublin, city.	John le Deycer and William le Graunt, collectors - - - -	7	0	0
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors - - - -	55	0	0
Ulster.	Walter Saresyn, collector - - -	5 marks.		
Kilkenny, city.	Nicholas Terri and William Lengleys, collectors - - - -	20	0	0
Tipperary.	Elias le Blunt, collector, by Gerard Chymbard and Laund' Simon - -	55	0	0
	The same, by John le Blunt - -	12	0	0
	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector - -	10	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, of arrears, by Amabilia de Carreu - - -	8	0	15
	The same - - - - -	0	70	0
	The same, of arrears of his account, by Amabilia de Carreu - - -	9	0	0
Cork, city.	William le Taillur and his associates, collectors, by Maurice Russell - -	15	0	0
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors - - - -	0	100	0
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors, by William Fauntenel -	56	5	4
	The same, by the same - - -	8	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector, by Geoffrey de la Hulle - - - -	0	18	0

Total receipt in Easter term, a. r. 24, 384*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 4.]

1296.
Easter. **291.** Ireland. Simon le Large, who issued a writ of a plea of land against Nicholas de Carreu does not appear. Wherefore he is amerced, and Nicholas is without day. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 148, *Rot.* 19.]

Easter. **292.** Ireland. A day in 3 weeks of Michaelmas is given to Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Fitz Maurice, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 148, *Rot.* 10 *d.*]

April 7. **293.** Letters of presentation to the church of Munbre for William de Meenes. The church is vacant and belongs to the K.'s presentation by reason of custody of the land and heir of John de Boun, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite.* The letters are directed to the Bishop of Ossory. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

April 13. **294.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately caused all the lands of Nicholas de Clere, Archdeacon of Dublin, to be taken into the K.'s hand by reason of arrears of Nicholas's account when he was Treasurer of Ireland, and had caused all his ecclesiastical benefices to be sequestrated; and whereas the K. had learned that Adam de Forneys unjustly occupies the spirituality of the Archbishopric of Dublin (in the name of the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, and the chapter of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, keepers of that spirituality which ought by ancient custom to belong during vacancy to Nicholas Archdeacon of Dublin), therefore the K. commands the justiciary to induct and maintain Nicholas in possession of the spirituality, compelling Adam to restitution of what he had received, and to payment of damages as well to the K. as to Nicholas. The issues therefrom shall be devoted in part payment of the debt aforesaid. The justiciary shall certify under Irish seal to the Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, what he shall do hereupon. Witness, P. de Willeby, *locum tenens* of Treasurer. By H. de Hengham, clerk of the Exchequer.

A similar writ is directed to the Treasurer and Barons, Dublin. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 23–24 *Edw. I., Rot.* 62 *dors.*]

April 27. **295.** The K. commands Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric of Clonfert, vacant by the translation of John late bishop thereof to the archbishopric of Benevento. Walter shall answer for the issues at the Exchequer, Dublin. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Fine Roll,* 24 *Edw. I., m.* 12; *and Originalia,* 27 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

May 12. **296.** The K. took the homage of Thomas de Multon, son and heir of Edmunda le Butilere, deceased, for all the lands and tenements which Thomas de Multon, formerly husband of the said Edmunda, and father of Thomas aforesaid, held at his death by law of England of the inheritance of said Edmunda, and restored those lands. Wherefore it is commanded to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to give to Thomas full seisin of all the lands which Thomas, his father, held in Ireland at his death by law of England, and which

1296.

were taken into the K.'s hand by reason of his death. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

May 20. **297.** Whereas Thomas de Chaddeworth, elect of Dublin, is proceeding to the court of Rome regarding his election, the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to give him and his retinue letters of protection and safe conduct, to endure for 2 years, to renew and alter the letters of recommendation to the Pope and cardinals, to give him letters of recommendation to the Bishop [All . .], and to direct the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to aid the elect in recovering his debts in Ireland. Roxburgh. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1, *m.* 39.]

May 20. **298.** Safe conduct for two years for Master Thomas de Chadworth, elect of Dublin, about by the K.'s licence to depart for the court of Rome on matters touching his election. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.* *m.* 15.]

Trinity. **299.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare :—

Trim. From Edmund de Bureford, of fruits of the church of Galtrim, for the same William, by Richard Manneysyn - - - 5 marks.

Total - - 66*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

Total of a. r. 24 - 28*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer Bundle*, $\frac{532}{20}$.]

Trinity. **300.** Roll of great receipt, containing the following among other entries :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 22]. Hugh Bishop of Meath, of his debts, by Thomas Bishop of Meath	7	17	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*May* 24]. John Patrick, of arrears of the manor of Netkory -	0	42	8½
	Henry Ash, of farm of the mills of Newcastle of Lyons and Tassagard - -	0	38	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*May* 28]. John Sampson, of issues of the bishopric of Leighlin, taken into the K.'s hand for transgression -	10 marks.		
	Henry de Baar, for the same - -	0	46	8
	Walter Fitz Alexander, for the same -	0	46	9
	The same, for the same - - -	0	2	2
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 29]. From Richard Bishop of Ferns, of fine for trespass - -	10	0	0
Connaught.	John le Poer, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Walter de Iverthorn -	20	0	0
Dublin.	Of farm of manor of Newcastle of Lyons, by Yerward de Adgo - - -	15	0	0
Drogheda.	*Wednesday* [*May* 30]. Of farm of Drogheda, towards Uriel, by Thomas, the clerk, and Richard Burgays - -	4	4	10
Dublin.	Adam de Boly, of old Leighlin, of fine for having peace - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*May* 31]. John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	0	41	8
Kildare.	Sibil de Leye, for David de Offyndone, of debts - - - - -	0	100	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 1]. From Richard de Kerdyf, of fine for trespass - - -	9	10	0
Tipperary.	*Saturday* [*June* 2]. David and William Burdon, of fine for having peace -	0	10	0
Dublin.	William Molathfein, for himself and pledges, because attached he came not - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 4]. From Peter Flemying de Kyllavery, of fine for visne released -	0	50	0
	John de Somerset, for escape from Colp -	0	8	4
	Richard le Wite de Fertylach [Fartullagh], for default of common service - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*June* 5]. Walter Obothy, the chaplain, because attached he came not, by Thomas the goldsmith - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 6]. Philip Wodeloc, for a false action - - - -	0	8	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 8]. From Thomas, the miller, of farm of the mill of Newcastle of Lyons	0	40	0
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*June* 12]. From Roger de Pembroke, of arrears of his account -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Ulfran de Bernevalle, for unjust caption and detention, by Philip de Carryk - -	0	20	0
	The same, for a false presentment, by the same - - - - -	1 mark.		
	The same, because summoned he came not, by the same - - - -	0	0	20
	The same, for contempt, by the same -	½ mark.		
	Stephen le Reve, for a false action, by pledge of said Ulfran and Richard Basset, by the said Philip - - - -	½ mark.		
	Ulfran de Bernevalle, for pledge of Peter Kervyl, by Philip Carrik - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 13]. Nicholas de Berkleye, of fine for trespass, by Thomas Water - - - - -	0	53	4
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*June* 16]. From John Otyre, of rent of Balytir' - - - -	0	0	12
	The same, of issues of the wood of Glencry [Glencree] - - - -	0	7	11
	Nicholas de Berkleye, the clerk, of fine for transgression, by John Stakepol - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 20]. From Master Richard de Abyndone, of chattels of Maghey, an Irish felon, by J[ohn] Wodeloc, the sheriff	0	42	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 22]. From Philip de la Rochelle, for himself and his pledges, because attached he came not, by John le Taverner - - - -	0	26	8
	The same, of his debts, by Jordan Launual -	0	53	4

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 25]. John de Haddesore, for licence to agree, by Robert Taf [Taaffe] - - - - -	0	20	0
	The grange of Balycollan [Ballycoolane] for escape, by the Prior of All Saints -	0	15	0
Uriel.	William de Hache, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	6	16	8
Dublin.	Sibil de Leye, for David de Offyntone, of his debts - - - -	12	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 27]. John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by John Pypard - - - - -	0	0	40
New Custom.	*Thursday* [*June* 28]. From John le Decer and Bartholomew Crek, of issues of the new custom of wool and hides, in the city of Dublin - - - -	40	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 3]. Hugh de Kenleye, and Alice, his wife, for a false action, by pledge of Walter Funan and John de Clynton - - - -	0	10	0
	Henry Map, of fine for all trespasses -	0	33	4
Tipperary.	Philip and Ralph Kerdyf, of fine for having peace - - - -	0	33	4
	William Duraunt, for conspiracy - -	1 mark.		
Archbishopric of Dublin.	Master Richard de Abyndone, of issues of the archbishopric, by the Abbot of St. Mary, Dublin - -	24	0	0
	The same, for the same, by Henry de Portrachlyn - - - -	0	113	4
	The same, for the same, by Osbert Wogan - - - - -	10 marks.		
	The same, for the same, by Richard of Howth - - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 4]. John Brun, of the new vill of Trim, for the same - -	0	0	40
	The new vill of Trim, for escape of Thomas de Kyllen - - - -	0	5	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 5]. From Richard Telyng, of chattels of felons - - -	0	20	0
	The same, of fine for trespasses - -	0	20	0
Dublin, Archbishopric.	*Monday* [*July* 9]. From Master Richard de Abyndone, of issues of the Archbishopric, by Thomas de Stratton - - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 10.] From Richard Costentyn, of relief of his land of Balyrothery [Balrothery] - - - -	0	50	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 11]. Richard Bishop of Ferns, of fine for transgression - -	10	0	0
	Ulfran Bernevalle, of arrears of his account, by Philip Carryk - - -	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 12]. From Walran Wodeloc, of rent of Tristeldermot - - -	12	0	0
Archbishopric of Dublin.	Master Richard de Abyndone, of issues of the Archbishopric, by Henry de Portachlyn - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	Nicholas de Berkeleye, the clerk, of fine for transgression, by John Stakepolle -	0	100	0
Tipperary.	*Friday* [*July* 13]. From David Archbishop of Cashel, of his debts, by Stephen, the archbishop - - - -	10	0	0
	Adam St. Alban, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	40	4	3
	William le Bret, of Ely Carwyl [Ely O'Carroll], of transgression - -	0	50	0
	Elias le Blunt, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	0	48	0
	The dean and chapter of Cashel, because summoned they came not - -	0	20	0
	Adam de St. Alban, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*July* 17]. From Geoffrey Ketyng, for having a writ - -	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	The same, because attached he came not - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 19]. From Philip de la Rochelle, of debts of his father, by William de Estdene - - - -	4	10	0
	Nicholas de Berkeley, the clerk, of fine for trespass, by John Stakepolle - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 20]. From John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by the Prior of All Saints - - -	½ mark.		
Kerry.	Maurice Fitz Thomas, of fine for visne released - - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	Nicholas de Berkeley, the clerk, of fine for transgression, by Richard le Gras -	0	59	0
	The Prior of St. Catherine, near the Salmon Leap, for a false action - - -	½ mark.		
Kerry.	Fynyn MacCarthy, of fine for visne released	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 21]. From John Otyre, of issues of the wood of Glencry - -	0	6	0
Kerry.	William MacGillmechalane, for the same, by John Fitz William - - -	1 mark.		
Kerry.	*Tuesday* [*July* 24]. Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 26]. Philip Wodeloc, junior, for a false action, by Henry, the vintner - - - - -	0	5	4
Kerry.	Adam le Rous de Dengs' [? Dingle], of issues of the the new custom of wools and hides of a. r. 22, for Gerard Chymbard -	7	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Robert Fitz William de Fenan, for the same	0	46	8
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 27]. From Richard le Blund, of Fartullagh for default of common summons - - - -	1 mark.		
	The mayor and bailiffs of city of Dublin, of chattels of John de Brewes, and other persons hanged - - - -	0	60	0
	Molaghydryd [Mulhuddart] and other vills, for escape, by the Prior of All Saints, Dublin - - - - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 28]. From Nicholas de Berkeleye, the clerk, of fine for trespass, by Robert de Portraghlyn, by W. de Meones - - - - -	0	62	1
New custom.	Gerard Chimbard, of issues of the new custom of wool and hides, a. r. 22 -	63	3	4
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Gerard Fitz John and Robert Cosin, collectors of the new custom of wools and hides of Drogheda, towards Uriel, of that custom - - -	63	0	0
Kildare.	The seneschal of Kildare, of debts of divers persons, by Henry de Comptone - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	The abbot of the house of St. Mary of Trim, of fine for visne released - -	0	33	4
	The same, for disseisin - - -	0	6	0
	Master Richard de Abendone, of issues of the Archbishopric of Dublin, by Robert le Wodere - - - - -	0	77	4
Escheatry.	Robert de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry - - - -	40	0	0
New custom.	Gerard Chimbardi and his associates, of issues of the new custom, by W[illiam] de Estdene - - - -	20	0	0
Kildare.	John Giffard, of chattels of William Pren, forfeited at Balyenmogkyn - -	0	18	0
	Total of term of the Holy Trinity, 658*l.* 8*s.* 3*d*			
	Receipt of the middle time :—			
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	From Thomas le Clerk and William le Furneys, of arrears of their account, by W. de Meones - -	0	100	0
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Stephen le Corneyser, of farm of, by the same W. - - -	4	6	8
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Gerard Fitz John and Robert Cosyn, keepers of the new custom, by the same W. - - - -	73	10	4
	The same, of issues of the new custom, by W[illiam] de Estdene - -	0	113	4
Uriel.	William de Hacche, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by W. de Meones - -	40 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. Of debts of Philip de la Rochelle and his father, by the Treasurer and W. de Meones	55	0	0
John Wodelok, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by the same - - -	20	0	0

Total receipt in the middle time, 190*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

Total receipt of the whole year, 2,743*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d.*, *proved.*

Whereof of the new custom of wools, hides, and woolfels, 507*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

And so there remain of receipt of farms, rents, and other issues, 2,235*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{11}$, *m.* 10–13.]

Trinity. **301.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

Dublin, city. From John le Decer and William Graunt, collectors - - - -	0	100	0
Kilkenny. Robert Shorthals and Robert de Callan, collectors - - - -	11	4	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	4	0	0
Richard Mauneysin for the same - -	2 marks.		
Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - - -	4	10	0
Wexford. Master Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors - - - -	36	0	0
Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - - -	0	43	4
Tipperary. Thomas Fitz Robert, collector - -	0	100	0
Duleek and Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - - - -	0	100	0
Waterford. John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors - - - - -	20	0	0
Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - - -	0	60	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	20	0	0
by Richard Mauneysyn - - -	0	106	8
Wexford. Master Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors - - - -	24	0	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauneysyn, collectors - - - -	0	5	0
Cork. John de la Pulle, collector - - -	26	18	0
Kerry. Gerald Fitz Geoffrey and his associates, collectors - - - - -	0	60	0
Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - - -	4	12	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauneysin, collectors, by John, bailiff of Clony -	0	30	2

Total receipt of the term of Trinity, a. r. 24, 182*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*

Receipt of the 15th in the middle time, between Trinity and Michaelmas terms, a. r. 24:—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Maun-eysin, collectors - - -	30	0	0
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors - - - -	0	100	0

Total of the middle time, 35*l.*, *proved.*

Total receipt of the 15th, a. r. 24, 1,595*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 4–5.]

Trinity. **302.** Receipt of services of Tristledermot, Trinity term, a. r. 24, *nothing.*

Total receipt of services, a. r. 24, 166*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$ *m.* 1.]

1296. May 30. **303.** Whereas the bishopric of Clonfert, in Ireland, is vacant, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause it to be taken into the K.'s hand and safely kept until further orders. The person whom they shall assign for custody of the bishopric shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer aforesaid. Witness, W[alter] de Langeton', the K.'s Treasurer. Westminster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.,* 23–24 *Edw. I., Rot.* 64 *dors.*]

June 7. **304.** Mem. That Hugh de Vicques and Theobald, his brother, for themselves and their brothers and associates, merchants of Florence, came before the barons and granted that all debts due to them by recognizance as well in Ireland as in England should be paid to William de Luda, Bishop of Ely, in part payment of 1,000*l.* in which the merchants are bound to the bishop by recognizance made in the term of Michaelmas last past. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 24 *Edw. I., Rot.* 52.]

June 25. **305.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Hugh de Vicques, the K.'s valet, is bound to the K. in 100*l.* for prest received at the wardrobe; and the same Hugh and Theobald, his brother, are bound by recognizance in 1,000*l.* to W[illiam] Bishop of Ely, late keeper of the wardrobe, and have not lands or chattels in England whereout the debts may be levied, but have numerous goods and chattels in Ireland; and whereas large sums of money are due to them by recognizances made in the Exchequer of Dublin, and in the courts of the liberties of Kilkenny and Carlow whereout the debts may be levied, therefore the K. commands the treasurer and barons to cause the 100*l.* to be levied to the K.'s use out of the goods and chattels of Hugh and Theobald wheresoever in Ireland, and the 1,000*l.* to the use of the bishop, in order that the latter may the more quickly satisfy his debts to the K. If the goods and chattels do not suffice, they shall search the rolls of the Exchequer and liberties aforesaid, and cause the debts due by recognizance to be levied to the K.'s use out of the lands and tenements, goods and chattels of the debtors; and if necessary they shall compel the debtors to appear before them and pay the

1296.

debts to the K. and the bishop. The K.'s debt of 100*l.* shall be first levied. They shall certify to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, what they shall do in the premises. Witness, P[ ] de Wyluby, *locum tenens* of Treasurer. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 24 *Edw. 1., Rot.* 40 *dors.*]

July 2. **306.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, directing him to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements of William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, deceased, whereof the Earl was seised in his demesne, as of fee within the escheator's bailiwick, and to safely keep them until further orders. The escheator shall inquire by the oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick what land William held of the K. *in capite* at his death; what of others; by what service; its annual value; who, and of what sex, is his next heir. The inquisition shall be certified to the K. Cluny.

Inquisition taken at Wexford on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin, a. r. 25 [Nov. 27, 1296]. Jurors.—Sir Stephen Deverous, Sir Walter Nyvell, Sir John le Low, Sir Gilbert Sutton, Sir William Fitz Ely, Sir Nicholas Brun, Sir John Cass, knights, William Haye, Nicholas de Stafford, Alexander Calamyn, Adam le Rous, Nicholas Skurlag, Who Say, upon their oath, that William de Valence held at his death no lands *in capite* of the K., save the county of Wexford with its members, to wit the manor of Odough [Odagh] in the county of Kilkenny, with a parcel of land at Jeripound [Jerpoint] in the same county, which he held of the inheritance of Joan, his wife, rendering to the K. 22 services, 8*s.* 10*d.* at each proclamation of royal service; the county and its members aforesaid were wont to be worth 300*l.* a year, and now they are only worth 150*l.* in all issues.

They also Say that William held of the heirs of William Marsh one knight's fee in Kilkennybeg, Balycally, and Kylhyntyn, rendering to the same 6*d.* a year; this fee was worth 10*l.* a year, it is now waste by the Irish; William also held four carucates of land of William Fitz Richard in Kynalouth, which were wont to be worth 4*l.* a year, but are now waste as above; likewise one knight's fee as well in demesne as in lordship in Balyregan, doing service of 20*s.* to the chief lords of the liberty of Wexford. Of this fee William held two carucates in demesne, which were wont to be worth 40*s.* a year, and are now waste; Hugh de Sampford holds 2½ carucates rendering 33*s.* 4*d.* a year, and doing suit of court at William's court of Balyregan; Gilbert de Lynet one carucate yearly rendering 11*s.*, and doing suit as above; John Fitz Richard le Lou 3 carucates rendering 3*d.* a year, and doing suit as above; David Fitz Thomas ½ carucate rendering 8*d.* a year, and doing suit as above; Richard le Low, one carucate rendering 10*s.* a year, and doing suit as above. There is a mill there worth 26*s.* 8*d.*

William also held of the chief lords of the same liberty a sixth part of the passage of Wexford rendering nothing, [but it is] yearly worth 11*s.* 4*d.*; also of the same lords four score

1296.

acres of land in Rathascop [Rathaspick] rendering nothing, but they are worth 30s. a year.

John Fitz Henry holds of William a fee in Mawmayn rendering to him at each [proclamation of royal] service 40s.

They also Say that Eymer de Valence is the son and nearer heir of William, and is 21 years of age. [*Inq. P.M.*, 24 *Edw. I. No.* 56; *Fine Rolls*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8; *and Originalia*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

July 16. **307.** Mem. That on Monday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, a. r. 24, by view and testimony of Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, Salcok of Leminster, constable of the ship called the *St. Mary* of Rosponte, and John le Fleming, master thereof, received from the hand of Walter Stakepol, burgess of Waterford, assigned for this purpose 57 quarters of wheat, and from the hands of William Brodeye and Fermin of Abbeville, 10 quarters of wheat by *rase* measure of London, 40 quarters of beans, and from the hand of the said Walter 156 quarters of oats, to be conveyed to Bayonne and delivered to the receiver in the K.'s stores for supplies of his army in Gascony. The constable or master shall bring back letters patent of receipt, and deliver them to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, Sealed with the common seal of Rosponte. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{17}$, *m.* 8.]

July 18. **308.** Mem. That on Monday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin by view and testimony as above, Salcok de Leminster, constable of the ship called the *Snake de Rosponte*, and Henry de Severn, master thereof, received from the hands of William Brodeye and Fermin de Abbeville, burgesses of Rosponte, 168 quarters of wheat by London *rase* measure, 66 quarters of beans, and 90 quarters of oats, to be conveyed to Bayonne and delivered as above for supplies of the K.'s army in Gascony. Sealed with the common seal of Rosponte. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{17}$ *m.* 9].

Aug. 9. **309.** The K. to William Destdene, Treasurer, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Had commanded them to provide in Ireland as great a store as they could of wheat, and to send it to Gascony. Owing to the great wants of his men now charges them to provide as much wheat as they can without Ireland and send it in good ships as above. Desires that the ships may sail for Gascony separately sometimes more and sometimes less, and that the masters may be sworn to keep to the open sea without approaching the coasts of France or Brittany on account of perils which might arise. Sends Thomas of London to superintend this business; he shall have his reasonable expenses. The K. shall be apprized of the departure of the ships from Ireland, and of the quantity of wheat they carry. Given under Privy Seal. Vill of St. John of Perth. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{17}$, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 14. **310.** Mem. of a ship called *the St. Mary of Ross*, John le Fleming, master, laden with wheat for Bayonne by Sirs Richard de

1296.

Saham and William de Gymmingham, clerks, on the part of William de Estdene, Treasurer of the K. in Ireland. The ship having touched at Plymouth was on account of its weakness discharged, to wit, of 67 quarters of wheat by *rase* measure of London, 41 quarters of beans, and 56 quarters of oats (by view of Solomon de Munster, assigned for custody of the corn and coming from Ireland in the ship called *the Snake of St. Lawrence of Ross*, Henry de Severn, master). John le Fleming returned to the said Solomon 26*s.* 9*d.* of his wages and of those of 19 of his crew, because he had not completed the passage. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{17}$, *m.* 7.]

[Aug?] 29. **311.** Grant to the burgesses and good men of the vill of Drogheda, towards Meath, that they make take for seven years in aid of inclosing their vill, and for the greater security of those parts, the following customs, namely:—From each crannock of wheat, beans, peas, and any kind of corn on sale, ¼*d.*; each crannock of flour and malt, ¼*d.*; each crannock of chalk, ¼*d.*; each crannock of woad, 2*d.*; each crannock of tan, ¼*d.*; each crannock of pimpernel or chickweed [*corchorus*], ½*d.*; each crannock de Symak, ½*d.*; 12 crannocks of any kind of coals, 1*d.*; each crannock *de waraddo*, ¼*d.*; twelve crannocks of salt, ½*d.*; two shillings' worth of apples and nuts, ¼*d.*; each horse and mare, hobby, ox, and cow, ½*d.*; ten sheep, goats, or hogs, 1*d.*; five fat pigs, ½*d.*; ten fleeces of wool, 1*d.*; each hide of horse, mare, hobby, ox, and cow, fresh, salted, or tanned, ¼*d.*; one hundred skins of sheep-fells, or skins of goats, stags, hinds and fallow deer, male and female, 1*d.*; one hundred skins of lambs, kids, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats, and squirrels, ½*d.*; each mill-stone, 1*d.*; two handmills, ¼*d.*; each sack of wool, 4*d.*; each mease of herrings, ¼*d*; 20 large fishes for sale in a ship or boat, ½*d.*; a horse-load of sea fish, ½*d.*; a man's load of sea fish, ¼*d.*; one hundred large fresh water eels, ½*d.*; each lamprey or salmon before Easter, ¼*d.*; four salmon after Easter, ¼*d.*; each hogshead of wine and cinders, 2*d.*; each hogshead of honey, 3*d.*; each horse-load of honey, 1*d.*; each horse-load of cinders, ½*d.*; each hogshead of beer, 1*d.*; each horse-load of cloth, ½*d.*; each whole cloth of assize, ½*d.*; twenty ells of Irish cloth, *Galewith* or worsted, ½*d.*; twenty ells of linen cloth and canvas, ¼*d.*; ten caps *de fulcro*, ¼*d.*; each carpet, ¼*d.*; each cloth of silk with gold, de *Samite*, *Draspe*, and *Baudlekyn*, ½*d.*; each silk cloth without gold and *chef* of yellow cloth, ¼*d.*; each Irish jacket [*falang*], ¼*d.*; each ship coming to the burgh laden with articles for sale, 3*d.*; each truss of cloth brought by cart, 2*d.*; each horse-load of cloth or other articles, ½*d.*; each band of iron, ½*d.*; each cart-load of iron, 1*d.*; 100 lbs. of pitch and rosin, ½*d.*; the wey of grease and fat, butter and cheese, ½*d.*; 10 lbs. of seed de *oyngnet*, ½*d.*; 100 lbs. of leek seed, 2*d.*; 2,000 onions, ¼*d.*; 8 sheaves of garlic, ¼*d.*; 100 boards, ¼*d.*; 100 large boards for ships, ¼*d.*; each thousand large shingles, 1*d.*; each thousand small shingles, ½*d.*; each ship laden with large or small timber, 3*d.*; each ship laden with firewood, 1*d.*; each boat laden with firewood, 1*d.*; each boat laden with large or small timber, 1*d.*; each mast of a ship, ¼*d.*; each thousand nails, ¼*d*; each hundred horse-shoes and clouts for carts, ½*d.*; each load of *lodwar*, ½*d.*; a

1296.

pair of bands to bind cart wheels, ½*d.*; each dozen griddles of iron, ¼*d.*; each new chest or coffer, ¼*d.*; each thousand wooden dishes and plates, ½*d.*; twelve ropes for rigging of ships, ¼*d.*; each thousand hinges, ¼*d.*; each truss of any kind of merchandise exceeding the value of 2*s.* and coming to the same burgh, ¼*d.*; each dozen of Cordova leather and basil, ½*d.*; each hundred of tin, brass, and copper, 2*d.*; each cartload of lead, 2*d.*; each hundred gads of steel, ½*d.*; each hundred de *Skalpyn*, 1*d.*; each hundred of stockfish, ½*d.*; ten pieces of canvas and linen, ¼*d.*; each hundred of freestone [*franca petra*], ½*d.*; 10 gallons of oil, ½*d.*; each dozen of kitchen utensils, ½*d.*; each hundred de *Seylwed*, 1*d.*; each hundred of canvas for ships, ½*d.*; each boat laden with tan, 1*d.*: each hundred of coloured glass, 1*d.*; each hundred of white glass, 1*d.*; of avoirdupois, to wit, the hundred, 1*d.*; and for every two shillings' worth of merchandise not named in the letters, ¼*d.* On completion of the term of seven years the customs shall cease and be abolished. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Aug. 30. **312.** The K. to the justiciary, the chancellor, treasurer, sheriffs, bailiffs, and lieges of Ireland. B[ ] Bishop of Albano, and S[imon] Bishop of Palestrina [Penestrensis] cardinals and friends of the K., papal envoys to the K. and the King of France, having sent Master John Bonichi de Senis, their chaplain, to Ireland to demand procurations due to the cardinals, the K. grants safe conduct to John in levying those procurations, commands that opposers be checked, and that those who incur excommunication in this respect be compelled to make due satisfaction. Berwick-upon-Tweed. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Sept. 2. **313.** For the good service rendered by Hugh Byset the K. grants to him 100 librates of lands and rent out of the first custodies which shall accrue in Ireland; to hold for 5 years. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Sept. 4. **314.** The K. commands Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to cause to be made in due form (to all those whom Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, had testified to have stood with the K. in the war of Ulster) letters patent of pardon, under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland, of homicides, larcenies, robberies, and other transgressions committed against the K.'s peace in Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 5. **315.** Pardon to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for the service in the war of Scotland which he had rendered to the K., of the suit belonging to the K. for all kinds of homicides, robberies, and transgressions against the peace in Ireland, excepting those touching John Fitz Thomas. The Earl shall, however, stand his trial in the K.'s court if any one charges him. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 5. **316.** William, canon of the Island of Molana [*Melandfeld'*] announcing to the K. the resignation of Brother Philip, late abbot of that place, has the K.'s licence to elect. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

1296.

Sept. 6. **317.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and Convent of the Island of Molana [*Melanfeld'*] having by their letters patent intimated that their church is vacant by the resignation of Brother Philip, late abbot thereof, and according to custom prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare labour and expense to the Prior and Convent grants of special grace, and gives power to the justiciary to impart the royal assent when the elect shall have been presented to him, intimating to the diocesan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed by the diocesan the justiciary may in place of the K. receive the fealty due to the latter and according to custom restore the temporalities, having first taken from the elect, letters patent sealed with his seal and that of the chapter that this special grace shall not turn to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Berwick-on-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 7. **318.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. Thanks him for having sent to Gascony two ships laden with wheat, oats, and beans. Enjoins him after the present August to provide as well from the archbishopric of Dublin as elsewhere as large a store as he can of wheat, oats, beans, and peas, to load ships with them and send the ships as quickly as possible by twos, threes, or more to Gascony; and not to spare money for this purpose. Will cause the expense to be allowed in his account. Given under Privy Seal. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{17}$, *m.* 5. *Norman French.*]

Sept. 8. **319.** Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, having testified before the K. that Eustace le Poer and Walter le Bret had well and manfully served the K, in the war of Scotland, the K. pardons to them the K.'s suit for homicides, robberies, and transgressions in Ireland, provided they stand their trial in the K.'s court if any one should charge them. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 9. **320.** Whereas John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Thomas de Snyterby (who had made payments to men of Ireland who had served the K. in the war of Scotland) had testified that the following persons had lost in the K.'s service in this war horses worth the sums attached to their names, to wit, Hugh Biset, 20*l.*, Thomas de Mandeville, 20*l.*, Hilary de Burgh, 10*l.*, Bynde the Lombard, 20 marks, Richard de Lathom, 10 marks, William Wogan, 12 marks, Thomas Maskerel, 10*l.*, Nicholas Crok, 100*s.*, Walter le Bret, 10 marks, the K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay those sums to the owners of the horses. Berwick-upon-Tweed. *Norman French.* [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{19}$, *m.* 3, *file attached to last membrane.*]

Sept. 10. **321.** The K. commands the custodian of the Archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy to cause all the K.'s corn of that archbishopric, namely, wheat and oats, saving what is necessary, to be immediately

1296.

thrashed and transmitted to Gascony to the K.'s men there on account of their urgent indigence. The K. had imparted his will to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The K. will cause due allowance thereof to be made in his account to the custodian. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 10. **322.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Trinotus O'Thomelty and Denis of Roscommon, canons of Elphin, had prayed the K. on behalf of the dean and chapter of Elphin for licence to elect in the place of Brother Gelasius their late bishop. Although the canons had not brought, as is the custom, letters patent under the seal of the chapter notifying vacancy, the K. nevertheless of special grace grants their petition on account of their poverty, and gives power to the justiciary that when the canons shall come to him with letters patent under the seal of the chapter, praying licence to elect, the justiciary may in the K.'s name give licence to the dean and chapter. Provided that when the elect shall be subsequently presented to the justiciary in the usual form, the latter may give the royal assent in lieu of the K. intimating to the Metropolitan to do what is his in this matter. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed the justiciary may on taking fealty from the elect restore the temporalities, having first received from him letters patent under his seal and the seal of the chapter, that this special grace shall not turn to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 10. **323.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to quickly provide out of the issues of Ireland as much wheat and oats as may be found in Ireland, and to send it to Gascony to relieve the urgent necessities of the K.'s men, as the K. had by word of mouth told the justiciary. The K. will cause due allowance to be made in their account. The K. does not express the number of quarters on account of the excessive indigence of his men. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{17}$, *m.* 4; *and Close*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 12. **324.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause letters patent under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland, of pardon of the K.'s suit of peace for homicides, larcenies, robberies, and other transgressions, to be made to all those who had been on the K.'s service in the war of Scotland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 12. **325.** The K. commands masters of ships, sailors, and mariners of Ireland to be intentive and obedient regarding supplies to Master Peter, called of Paris, whom the K. sends to Gascony. To endure for one year unless in case of further orders. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 24. **326.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer in Ireland. Having already written to him to send wheat from Ireland to Gascony for maintenance of the K.'s good men there, the K. now directs him to send it by aid and counsel of the justiciary of Ireland, as frequently

1296.

as he can by one or two ships, as mariners will undertake it. Given under Privy Seal. Alnwick. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{17}$, *m.* 2. *Norman French.*]

Sept. 24. **327.** The K. to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. The Sovereign Pontiff, having promoted Robert, late monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, to be Bishop of the Church of Clonfert, vacant by the translation of John Archbishop of Benevento, late Bishop of Clonfert, the K. accepting the preferment, has taken fealty from Robert, and restored the temporalities. Mandate to the escheator to deliver those temporalities to Robert or his attorney. Alnwick.

Similar letters to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

Mandate to knights, free men, and other tenants of the Bishopric of Clonfert to be intentive and respondent to Robert as Bishop. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Michaelmas. **328.** Roll of payments and expenses:—

	£	s.	d.
John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, his fee for ½ year from June 2 [1296], until Dec. 2 next ensuing paid to William de Carlion -	250	0	0
Walter de la Haye, holding pleas of the chief justiciary, his fee for ½ year from Christmas [1295], until [June 24] next ensuing -	20	0	0
[Thomas] Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, ½ a year's fee from Michaelmas 1296, [paid to] John Cantok - - - - -	20	0	0
The friars preachers [Dominicans], of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, in payment of 35 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms, for same period - - -	23	6	8
The friars minor [Franciscans], of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, in payment of 35 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms, for same period - - -	23	6	8
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, 10 marks, from Michaelmas 1296 until Easter [April 14] next ensuing, in part payment of 20 marks a year as above, paid to Thomas de Isham - - - - -	6	13	4
Peter de Paris, mariner of the K., 100 marks granted to him for good service - - -	66	13	4
John Wodelok, late constable of the castle of Dublin, for arrears of his fee from Feb. 3, 1293–4, until Feb. 9, 1294–5 - - -	18	10	0
Henry le Waleys, constable of Dublin castle, his fee for 1 year, from Wednesday, Feb. 15, 1295–6, at 12*d.* a day - - - -	18	5	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, his fee for ½ year from Aug. 3, 1296 - - - -	50	0	0
Geoffrey de Genevile, keeper of the castle of Athlone, his fee from May 12, 1296, until Nov. 13 next ensuing, ½ year - - -	20	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Henry de Walton, the remembrancer, his fee for ¼ year from Michaelmas at 100*s.* a year - -	0	25	0
Two clerks writing the rolls of account of the Exchequer at 5*d.* a day for same time - -	0	64	2
The same, for their robes for this year - -	0	40	0
The clerk of the Treasurer writing rolls and tallies at 5*d.* a day for the same time - -	0	32	1
The clerk writing summonses, at 4 marks a year, for the term of Michaelmas - - -	0	13	4
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, each taking 50*s.* for his fee and 2*s.* for wax, to each for Michaelmas term - -	0	26	0
Walter, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, taking 3*d.* a day, his fee from July 29 in same year, until Dec. 15 next ensuing, 140 days -	0	35	0
The same, taking 20*s.* a year for custody of the door, his fee for ¼ year - - - -	0	5	0
25 dozens of parchment bought for rolls and writs -	0	29	1
Litter bought for the houses of the Barons, and of receipt, and cleaning the houses - -	0	0	4
Great and small bags, burses, and files - -	0	3	8½
Canvas to make money bags, and making the same -	0	4	3
Carrying coffers and bags from the castle to the Exchequer and bringing them back, carrying money bags to the castle and the Priory of the Holy Trinity - - - -	0	2	0
Ink for this term - - - - -	0	0	12
John de Winchester, the chaplain, announcing this term money as well of the fifteenth as of other issues of the Exchequer - -	0	6	8
16 ells of woollen cloth bought for the two Exchequers, cutting, rending, and sewing it -	0	19	11
A hamper for holding letters and writs - -	0	0	4

Total of Michaelmas term, 532*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.*

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{19}$, *m.* 1–2.]

Michaelmas. **329.** Roll of great receipt containing the following among other entries:—

Drogheda, towards Meath. *Monday* [*Oct.* 1]. Farm of, by Roger Roche and Ralph Wyterel -	4	0	0
Uriel. Farm of, county of, by William de Hache -	0	40	0
Debts of divers persons of county of, by the same - - - - -	0	20	0
Kilkenny. Debts of divers persons of, by John de Callan - - - - -	10	3	4
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Farm of, by Hugh of Trim	10	0	0
Trim. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 2]. Geoffrey de Genevile, of his own debts - - - - -	0	33	4
Richard Talbot, because summoned he came not	0	0	40
Cork. Robert Fitz Maurice, of farm of the sergeancy of, by Gerald Fitz Maurice - -	0	2	6

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. Matthew de Borard, of profit of the co. in the time of J[ohn] Wodeloc - - -	0	16	8
Dublin Archbishopric. Richard de Abindone, of issues of - - - - - -	26	13	4
Thursday [*Oct.* 4]. The same, of issues of the same - - - - -	13	17	4
Dublin. Yerward, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons -	19	0	0
Dublin. *Friday* [*Oct.* 5]. The *villata* of Killonach, for escape - - - - -	0	10	0
Waterford, city. [*Monday Oct.* 8]. John de Tyelore and Nicholas de Portsmouth, collectors of the new custom of wools and hides -	40	0	0
Of arrears of the farm of, by Stephen Wylly	0	100	0
Dublin. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 9]. Richard Beg, of farm of Tassagard - - - - -	16	0	0
Saturday [*Oct.* 13]. Farm of Crumlin, by Thomas of Crumlin - - - -	13	0	0
Wexford. *Monday* [*Oct.* 15]. John, son of Henry the seneschal, of debts of divers persons -	0	55	0
Cork. Henry de Ridelesford, for plevin of Donald Og	1 mark.		
Dublin. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 16]. The vill of Naul, for escape of Adam Scotard, by Robert Chynnewol - - - - - -	½ mark.		
Cork. John, son of Milo de Corcy [Curcy], for his relief, by Richard de Curcy and other pledges - - - - - -	5 marks.		
Cork. *Thursday* [*Oct.* 18]. Issues of the escheatry of, by William de Cantyton - -	4	13	4
Waterford. *Friday* [*Oct.* 19]. Of issues of the escheatry of, by Walter de la Haye - -	0	54	4½
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Oct.* 20]. Richard, Bishop of Ferns, of fine for transgression - -	10	0	0
Nicholas Mancel, parson of Kylmanaghan, for the same - - - -	0	20	0
Farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Yerward -	12	0	0
Cork. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 23]. Robert Fitz Maurice, of farm of the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, by Gerald Fitz Maurice - - -	0	2	6
Cork. *Thursday* [*Oct.* 25]. Thomas Fitz Philip, of arrears of his account of this county -	10 marks.		
Kildare. *Friday* [*Oct.* 26]. Henry de Rochefort, for pledge of Pheghir Offlyn - - -	6	13	0
Tipperary. *Saturday* [*Oct.* 27]. William Elyot, for right released, by Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff - - - - - -	1 mark.		
Cork. The mayor and commonalty of, of fine for transgressions - - - - -	1	13	4
Thomas Fitz Philip, of arrears of his account, by Vincent Fitz Walter - - -	0	40	0
William Mapeltone, for having the sergeancy of co. of Cork, by Philip Fitz Walter -	0	0	40

	£	s.	d.
Lawrence Bishop of Ross and Henry Conthy for having peace - - -	2 marks.		
Dublin. Of profit of the county in the time of John Wodeloc, by Walter Bossard - -	½ mark.		
Limerick. Hamo de Valoynes, of debts, by Gunnora de Valoynes - - - -	10	0	0
Kerry. *Monday* [*Oct.* 29]. Nicholas de Saunford, of arrears of his account of this co., by Richard de Cantilupe - - - -	18	0	0
Kerry. Adam Routh, of issues of the new custom, by the same - - - - -	11	13	4
Profit of the county of, by the same -	5 marks.		
Robert Fitz William, of the new custom of wools and hides - - - -	0	51	1
Waterford. Andrew Archdeacon of Lismore, of debts	0	20	0
Of issues of 50 acres in Maymil - -	½ mark.		
Maurice Russell, sheriff of Waterford, of debts of divers person - - -	26	18	4
Dublin Archbishopric. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 30]. Richard de Abindone, of issues of, by the Abbot of St. Mary, Dublin - - -	13	0	0
Cork. Of issues of escheatry of, by Roger de Stapleton - - - - -	0	53	4
Limerick. John Harald, of arrears of his account of co. of Limerick - - - -	129	0	0
Dublin. Nicholas, Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression - - - - -	25 marks.		
The Abbot of the House of St. Mary of Trim, of fine for visne released - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*Oct.* 31]. Of arrears of rent of Bothircolyn, by Henry Kyssock - -	½ mark.		
Kerry. Adam Routh, of issues of the new custom, by Richard de Cantilupe - - -	0	4	0
Cork. Farm of the city of, by Henry, the clerk, and Gilbert Shonck - - - -	40	0	0
Of farm of Fayth, by the same - -	0	40	0
Dublin. The Abbot of St. Mary, of rent of the mill de Dobleday, by W[illiam] de Moenes -	½ mark.		
Tipperary. Hugh Porcel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Nov.* 3]. Of arrears of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Thomas le Blount	0	40	0
Farm of Tassagard, by Richard Beg -	16	0	0
Drogheda, towards Meath. Farm of, by Ralph Wyterel	0	53	4
Dublin. Arrears of farm of Tassagard, by Robert le Deveneys - - - -	0	50	0
Connaught. *Monday* [*Nov.* 5]. John le Power, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	15	0	0
Dublin. Of issues of Chapelizod, by William Pren and Richard Wodelock - - -	0	20	0
Tipperary. Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	80	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Connaught.	Richard de Lecto[n], formerly sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	6	0	0
Waterford.	Jordan de Exeter, of rent of Admethan [Athmethan] - - - -	7	3	4
Connaught.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 6]. Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for wreck of the sea, by the sheriff of Connaught - -	0	53	4
Cork.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 7]. Maurice de Cauntyntone, for pledge of Art Makmorth -	10 marks.		
Escheatry.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 9]. Walter de la Haye, the escheator, of arrears of his account -	20	0	0
Dublin.	Yerward, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons	14	0	0
	Richard Makyoghy and Thomas Makedones, of rent of Balycolgon - - -	0	29	0
	David MacKilcowil, of rent of Monedeleu -	0	8	4
	Thomas de Isham, of rent of Othey -	0	10	0
	William Bernel, of arrears of rent of Glyncapy - - - - -	0	20	0
	Ralph le Rough, of rent of Balimacorus -	0	6	0
	John Othyr, of rent of Balyhauley -	0	40	0
	The same, of rent of Balyhamond - -	0	6	7
	The same, of issues of the wood of Glencree	0	16	0
	The same, of perquisites of court, in the time of W[illiam] de Moenes - -	0	5	0
	The same, of rent of Baliothir - -	0	12	0
Cork.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 12]. William Mapeltone, for having the sergeancy of the county of Cork - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Maurice Russel - - - - -	52	3	5
Dublin.	The Prior of the Holy Trinity, for himself and his pledges, because he did not prosecute - - - - -	0	20	0
	Rent of Cabra, by the Abbot of St. Mary -	½ mark.		
	Rent of Newgrange, by the same - -	0	0	8
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 14]. William le Deveneys, of issues of Combre, by W[illiam] de Moenes and Thomas le Deveneys -	0	159	0
	Nicholas Cusak Bishop of Kildare, because he did not appear - - -	4	16	8
Kerry.	Nicholas de Saunford, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	18	15	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 16]. Nicholas Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression -	0	66	8
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 17]. Thomas le Leghe, of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis at Killenen -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 19]. Arrears of the farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Thomas le Blond	1 mark.		
Cork, city.	Of arrears of new custom of, by Cambinus Donat - - - -	18	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Limerick, city. *Wednesday* [*Nov.* 21]. The mayor and commonalty of, of arrears of their account - - - - -	7	10	0
Ralph Cook and Richard Colay, of issues of the K.'s pools of - - -	12	0	0
Robert Young, of farm of this city - -	19	0	0
Dublin. *Thursday* [*Nov.* 22]. Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mill of Tassagard - -	0	25	0
Limerick, city. Robert Young, of arrears of farm	29	0	0
of - - - - -	28	0	0
Dublin, Archbishopric. Richard de Abyndone, of issues of, by Richard of Howth - -	11	13	4
The same. *Friday* [*Nov.* 23]. Richard de Abyndone, of issues of, by Henry de Portraghelyn - - - -	4	0	0
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Nov.* 24]. The Abbot of Mellifont, for unjust detinue - - -	0	20	0
William Fox, of rent of lands of Christiana de Mariscis, at Bre [Bray] - -	6	5	0
See of Clonfert. Walter de Ivythorn, the custodian, of issues of the see - - -	20	0	0
Kildare. *Tuesday* [*Nov.* 27]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatry of, by William de Cornevile - - - -	0	60	0
Dublin, Archbishopric. Richard de Abindom, of issues of, by Henry de Portraghelyn -	0	20	0
Master Luke, rector of St. Mary del Dam [les Dames], for unjust occupation of the K.'s chapel - - - -	1 mark.		
Richard Beg, of farm of Tassagard - -	6	10	0
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*Nov.* 28]. Nicholas Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression -	0	100	0
Dublin. *Thursday* [*Nov.* 29]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry, by Albert de Kenley - - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin. *Monday* [*Dec.* 3]. The Abbot of St. Mary of, for transgression - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin. *Tuesday* [*Dec.* 4]. The Prior of St. John of Drogheda, for chattels of felons forfeited -	0	3	6
The sheriff of Dublin, of chattels of Rose Dalton, forfeited - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin. *Friday* [*Dec.* 7]. Walran Wodelok, of rent of Tristeldermot - - -	20	0	0
Richard of Exeter, of profit of the county out of debts of divers persons, by Nicholas Passelewe - - - -	0	10	2
Dublin, Archbishopric. *Monday* [*Dec.* 10]. Richard de Abyndone, of issues of - -	130	0	0
Dublin. *Tuesday* [*Dec.* 11]. Thomas de Leghe, of issues of the lands of Christiana de Mariscis at Killeynen - - - -	0	20	0
Richard Beg, of farm of Tassagard - -	0	60	0

	£	s.	d.
Yerward [Wallensis], of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - -	9	0	0
Thursday [*Dec.* 13]. Richard le Blund, for a cow de *Wyvio* [waif] - - -	0	5	0
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Dec.* 15]. For bows *et ani cellarum*, by Henry de Walyngford -	0	2	0
Monday [*Dec.* 17]. Gerard Chimbardi, new custom of wools and hides, of issues of, a. r. 22 - - - - - -	47	11	0
Dublin, city. Thomas Coliz, mayor of Dublin, of farm of - - - - - -	10	0	0

Total of great receipt of the term of Michaelmas - 1,437*l.* 0*s.* 15¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{18}$, *m.* 1–7.]

1296. Michaelmas. **330.** Receipt of chattels of Brother Stephen de Fulburne:—

	£	s.	d.
From William of Athy, of those chattels for the marriage of Nicholas of Athy - -	6	13	4
From Gilbert Lynet, of wines sold at Galway, of chattels of Stephen - - - - -	0	26	8

Total - - - - 8*l.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer Bundle*, $\frac{532}{24}$.]

Michaelmas. **331.** Ireland. A day on the quinzaine of Easter is given to Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Fitz Maurice of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 150, *Rot.* 8.]

Michaelmas. **332.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

	£	s.	d.
Ulster. From John Wyterel, collector - -	9	0	0
Dublin, Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - - - - -	0	100	0
Limerick. Walran Fitz Robert and John de Derneford, collectors - - - - -	6	0	0
Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - - - - -	0	106	0
Tipperary. Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, by Maurice Russell, sheriff of Waterford - -	10	17	0
Kerry. Hugh le Hore and Gerald Fitz Geoffrey, collectors - - - - - -	0	40	0
Limerick, city. Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas Deveneys - - - - - -	19	13	4
Robert Juvene and John le Blond, collectors - - - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - - -	5 marks.		
Trim. Richard Maunesin, of arrears of his account -	6	0	0
Tipperary. John, son of Elias le Blount, for himself and his father, of the 15th - -	23	2	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - -	6	15	6
City of Dublin. John le Deicer and William le Grant, collectors, by Thomas Water - -	0	18	8
Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - - - -	0	71	6

	£	s.	d.
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	20	0	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood, collector -	12	0	0
Henry de Belynges, collector - -	7	0	0
Wexford. Master Hugh de Sanford and his associates, collectors, by William Fantyncel - -	10 marks.		
Total receipt of the 15th, Michaelmas, a. r. 24–25, 157*l.* 4*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 5.]

Michaelmas 1296 to Aug. 23, 1299.

333. 150 original writs of *Liberate* for payment to the following judges, officers, and other persons, of amounts mentioned in the rolls of payment:—John Cadwely and Stephen Thurstam, citizens of Dublin (2), Walter Reych, mayor of Cork, and John de Wychedon (2), John de Pembroke and John Brun (2), Ralph de Hamptone, mayor of Waterford, and Richard Barry (3), William Seynde and Bernard Mey (3), Hugh Morice and Gerald Fitz John (3), John le Dycer and Thomas Colyz (2), John Boet and John de Colewell, John of Chester, commander of Welshmen, keeping the peace (6), the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin (7), the Franciscan Friars (4), the Dominican Friars (4), Henry le Waleys, constable of the castle of Dublin (4), William le Poer, keeper of the castles of Athlone, Roscommon, and Randown (3), Richard Symond, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown (2), Walter de Ivethorn or Ivythorn, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown (6), Walter de Ivythorn, John Tuite, keepers of the castle of Athlone (4), Geoffrey de Genevile, keeper of the castle of Athlone (6), Henry de Comptone, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P. (2), John de Fresyngfeld, keeper of writs and rolls (3), Thomas de Snyterby, justice C. P. (6), Thomas de Chadesworth, justice C. P. (4), Simon de Ludgate, chief justice C. P. (2), Walter de la Haye, holding pleas following the chief justiciary (4), Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary (3), Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland (8), John Wogan, the chief justiciary (9), Peter de Paris, the K.'s mariner (2), John Wodelok, constable of the castle of Dublin (2), Henry de Walton, the remembrancer (1), Geoffrey de Morton and John de Hereford, citizens of Dublin (3), Adam de Brom and Richard de Mantone (2), John de Ideshale and Richard de Pontoise (1), Robert Bagod, chief justice C. P. (4), John le Marshal, for wages of horse and foot soldiers (4), Richard le Blund, the K.'s pleader (2), William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader (3), John Fitz Thomas (1), John de Ideshale and John Boet, for works of the castle of Dublin (1), Henry de Waleton and John Bowet (3), Hugh Morice, burgess of Drogheda, and John le Marshal (1), John le Marshal, clerk of Exchequer (1), Hugh Morice and Gerald Fitz John (1). [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{19}$, $\frac{532}{26}$, and $\frac{532}{30}$.]

1296. Michaelmas.

334. Receipts of services and of arrears of services of Tristeldermot:—

Dublin. From Hugh Tyrel, of arrears of services for the tenements of Castleknock - -	5 marks.
Total - - - 66*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*	

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 2.]

1296.
Sept. 30. **335.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Licence for the Abbot and Convent of Saul in Ulster, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to purchase and again acquire lands, tenements, and rents which had been alienated by abbots of their house, as well Irish as others. Morpeth. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 5. **336.** Brother Thomas, canon of the church of St. Mary of Kells, announcing to the K. the resignation of Brother Malachy, late abbot of that house, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Durham. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 5. **337.** The same Brother Thomas has the K.'s letters to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, giving him power on election made (if the election be canonically confirmed by the diocesan) to receive fealty from the elect on this occasion and restore the temporalities, having first taken letters patent from the abbot under his seal, and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not turn to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted hereafter into a precedent. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 10, date of Inspeximus. **338.** Inspeximus of charter of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster and Lord of Connaught, whereby he gave, granted, and confirmed to James, seneschal of Scotland, and Egidia, the Earl's sister in free marriage, the Earl's castle of Roo, the burgh and demesne belonging to said castle, and all demesne, service, and rent of the lands of the English infeoffed by the Earl in le Kenauth, to the said castle of Roo belonging, on the east part of the water de Roo, with the Island of the water near the castle, and all the Earl's land of Rennard, with all farmers and feoffees as well within as without the burgh; to have and to hold to the said James and Egidia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies begotten, in free marriage and free barony of the Earl and his heirs, &c., with all liberties and easements thereto belonging, during the years of the free marriage, and afterwards rendering the foreign service of one knight's fee. Warranty thereupon. Witnesses, John Earl Warrenne, Sir Richard Fitz John, Sir John de Tonles, Sir William Fitz Warin, Sir Walter de Lindeseye, Sir Eustace le Poer, and Sir Nicholas de Cambell.

The K. understanding that this gift and grant cannot according to law and custom be firm and stable in future times as concerns the liberties aforesaid, grants those liberties to James and Egidia to hold of the K. and his heirs to the said James and Egidia, and the heirs of their bodies begotten, for ever. The K. further confirms all other matters contained in the charter aforesaid. Northallerton. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 17. **339.** The K. to the *locum tenens* of Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer. Sends inclosed in these presents a petition of the good men of Drogheda in Ireland, showing how the men of Beaumaris had taken from them victuals and other merchandise. The large amount due for these which ought to have been paid at Pentecost last past is not yet paid. The K. commands that this matter be inquired into and satisfaction made to the men of

1296.

Drogheda. Given under Privy Seal. Bishop Burton. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 24-25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 7 *dors. Norman French.*]

Oct. 23. **340.** Mandate to John de Langeton, the Chancellor, to cause Hamo de Quarto (parson of the church of Dungarvan in Ireland, remaining by licence in England) to have letters of protection under the Great Seal directed to the bailiffs and lieges of Ireland, to endure for one year. Brotherton. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 3.]

Nov. 2. **341.** Brother William, canon of St. Mary of Trim, announcing to the K. the resignation of Derborgyll, formerly abbess of St. Mary of Clonard, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Thornagh. *Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 2. **342.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The Prioress and Convent of St. Mary of Clonard, having by their letters patent announced vacancy in their church by the resignation of Derborgyll, formerly abbess of that place, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbess devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare labour and expense to the prioress and convent, grants of special grace and gives power to the justiciary that when the election shall have been made, and the elect presented to the justiciary, he may give the royal assent in lieu of the K., intimating to the diocesan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed, and this is proved by letters of the diocesan, then the justiciary, having received from the elect the fealty due in this case, may restore the temporalities in lieu of the K., having first taken from the elect letters patent under her seal and the seal of the chapter, that this special grace shall not turn to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Thornagh. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 15. **343.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Iter of Angouléme had shown to the K. that whereas Richard de Cardiff had been Iter's bailiff for four years in Ireland, and had the care of his rents and chattels there, Richard had refused to render an account of those rents and chattels, and had detained the money accruing therefrom. The K. wishing to assist Iter, who remains on the K.'s service in Brabant by the K.'s order, commands the Chancellor to attach Richard by his body, so that he be before the Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, on the quinzaine of Easter, to render there to Iter an account of the time when he was bailiff of the latter in Ireland, and to receive what the Exchequer shall adjudge in the premises. St. Edmund. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5 *dors.*]

Nov. 15. **344.** The K. pardons to John Fitz Thomas, for his service in the war of Scotland, the K.'s suit of peace for all homicides, robberies, and transgressions in Ireland, except those touching Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Provided, however that John shall stand his trial in the K.'s court, if any one charges him. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

1296.
24 Edw. I.

345. Corn and other necessaries provided in Ireland by W[illiam] de Estdene, Treasurer, by the hands of W[illiam] de Moenes and the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, Drogheda, and elsewhere (to provision the K.'s castle of Hardelawe [Harlech], Cruknich [Chricchieth], Carnarvon, Beaumaris, and Aberconway), and shipped at the following places :—

		Average Price. £	s.	d.
Dublin.	Ship the "SAUNEYE," afterwards pilfered at Lathom, Lancashire :—			
	WHEAT, 120 quarters - - -	47	18	4
	MALT OF OATS, 40 crannocks, each containing 16 stone, making four score English quarters - - -	11	8	0½
	MALT OF WHEAT, 22 quarters -	8	15	0
	TALLOW, 36 stone, making 504 lbs., price of the stone, 8*d.* - -	0	24	0
	Timber, boards, nails, carpentering, granaries, and expenses of providers	0	38	0
	Freight to Carnarvon and Conway, namely, for each quarter and large crannock, 8*d.*, for all the tallow, 2*s.* -	6	3	4
	Total - 77*l.* 6*s.* 8½*d.*, *proved.*			
Drogheda.	Ship the "MARIOT," of Chester, belonging to William of Doncaster :—			
	WHEAT, 120 quarters, by London measure - - - - -	49	8	2
	OATS, 20 crannocks, each containing 16 stone, and making 40 English quarters - - - -	4	10	0
	Granaries, porterage, and other minute expenses - - - -	0	9	8
	Wages of Gayblard Ducas, keeper by sea	0	6	8
	Freight to Carnarvon or Conway -	0	66	8
	Total - 58*l.* 0*s.* 14*d.*, *proved.*			
Ross.	Ship the "GARLAND," of same port :—			
	WHEAT, 40 quarters, by London measure - - - - -	16	13	4
	MALT OF OATS, 50 crannocks, each containing 16 stone, making 100 quarters - - - -	12	10	0
	Granaries, porterage, &c. - -	0	9	4
	Stipend of William le Neyr, keeper of aforesaid by sea - - -	0	6	8
	Freight of the ship from Drogheda to Carnarvon or Conway - -	0	53	4
	Total - 32*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
Lusk.	Ship the "CATHERINE" of Hereford, laden here :—			
	WHEAT, 100 quarters, by English measure, at 8*s.* - - - -	40	0	0
	OATS, 50 crannocks, each containing 15 bushels making 100 quarters, English measure, at 6*s.* each -	15	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Carriage from *Torvy* [Turvey] to the ship - - - -	0	18	9
	Timber, boards, nails, granaries, porterage, *guyndage*, and expenses, &c. -	0	9	2
	Freight of the ship from Lusk to Carnarvon or Conway - - -	4	0	0
	Expenses of Geoffrey le Palmer, keeper by sea - - - -	0	10	0
	Total - 60*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*			
Drogheda.	Ship the "MARIOT," of Dundalk:—			
	WHEAT, 72 quarters, by *rase* measure -	30	18	6
	Boards, timber, nails, granaries, &c. -	0	5	10
	Stipend of Thomas le Venor, keeper by sea - - - - - -	0	6	8
	Freight - - - - -	0	60	0
	Total - - 34*l.* 11*s.*, *proved.*			
Haselwolle.	Ship the "MICHELE" of Haselwolle:—			
	MALT OF OATS, 50 crannocks, each containing 16 stone, making 100 quarters - - - -	12	18	6
	MALT OF WHEAT, 28 quarters by English measure - - -	11	18	0
	Boards, timber, nails, &c. - -	0	6	6½
	Stipend of William de Borton, keeper by sea - - - -	0	6	8
	Freight - - - -	0	25	0
	Total - 26*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of totals - 290*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{15}$.]

23–24 Edw. I. **346.** Account of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland [of the K.'s treasure in that country]:—

	£	s.	d.
[Great receipt.] Received at the Exchequer, Dublin, of fines, rents, and other issues, of the terms of Michaelmas, a. r. 23 [1295], Hilary [1295–6], and Easter and Trinity, a. r. 24 [1296], as is contained in a roll of particulars delivered by the Treasurer into the Treasury - - -	2,235	6	10½
Total of great receipt, a. r. 24, 2,235*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.*			
[Foreign receipt.] Received of custom of wools, hides, and woolfels issuing from Ireland, by the hands of divers keepers thereof in divers places, a. r. 24, as is contained in a roll of particulars - - - -	507	2	4
From goods of merchants of Lucca, in Ireland, nothing was received at the Exchequer, Dublin, in this year.			
Received of arrears of the 15th, in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 23 [1295], and			

	£	s.	d.
the terms of Hilary [1295–6], Easter and Trinity, a. r. 24 [1296], as is contained in the roll of the 15th for many years - - - - -	1,595	7	10½
Received of Thomas Bishop of Meath, and Master Thomas de Cheddeworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin (principal collectors of the 10th in aid of the Holy Land, granted by the clergy in Ireland), of moneys of the tenth deposited with them (whereof the Bishop and Dean have Letters Patent of receipt under the seal of the Exchequer, Dublin), as is contained in the roll of goods and chattels of merchants, &c. of the dominion of the King of France, and of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland in a. r. 23 and 24 - -	1,500	0	0
Goods, chattels, and debts of merchants of the dominion of the King of France, taken into the K.'s hand, and sold by reason of war between the K. and the King of France - - - -	543	14	2
Of chattels of Stephen de Fulleburne sold this year, nothing.			
Issues of ecclesiastical benefices of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, received at the Exchequer in the above terms - - - -	29	7	6½
Of chattels of William de Clere, taken into the K.'s hand and sold - -	28	6	8
Of services of Tristeldermod, and arrears of other services in Ireland in the above terms, as is contained in a roll of particulars of services and arrears of services from Michaelmas, a. r. 24 [1296], until the same feast, a. r. 27 [1299] -	166	7	4½
Total of foreign receipt, a. r. 24, 5,370*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.*			
Total of each receipt, a. r. 24, 6,605*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*			
Fees and necessary expenses. To Thomas Fitz Maurice, keeper of Ireland, and holding the place of chief justiciary, his fee from Nov. 4, a. r. 23 [1295], until Dec. 2, inclusive, 28 days, by writ - -	39	14	5¾
John Wogan, chief justiciary (assigned by letters of the K.), receiving 500*l.* a year, his fee from Dec. 3 aforesaid until June 1, next ensuing, namely, for ½ year, by writ - - - - -	250	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for a. r. 24, by writ - - - -	40	0	0
Walter de la Haye, justice assigned to hold [pleas following] the chief justiciary, and receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for a. r. 24, by writ - - - -	40	0	0
Robert Bagot, chief justice of the Common Pleas, receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for a. r. 24, by writ - - -	40	0	0
Thomas de Snyterby, justice of the Common Pleas, receiving [40 marks a year], his fee for the same time, by writ - - - - -	40 marks.		
[*Chancellor's Roll, 27 Edw. I., Rot. 8 dors.*]			
To John de Ideshale and John de Frisingfeld, keeper of writs and rolls, (receiving 100*s.* a year) for their fee in that office from Easter, a. r. 24, until Michaelmas next ensuing, by writ -	0	50	0
To William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland (receiving 40*l.* a year) by the K.'s order of Trinity term, a. r. 22 [1294], for a. r. 24 - - - - -	40	0	0
Master Adam de Bodingdon, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin (receiving 40*l.* a year by same order), for the same time-	10	0	0
David de Offington, Baron of the Exchequer of Dublin (receiving 20 marks a year by same order), his fee for a. r. 24 -	20 marks.		
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, assigned by the K.'s writ in place of Master Elias of Winchester, late Baron, his fee for a. r. 24 -	20 marks.		
Ralph of Staines and William de Moenes, chamberlains of the Exchequer (each receiving 10 marks a year by order as above) for a. r. 24 - - -	20 marks.		
Two clerks writing the great rolls of account of Exchequer, and the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies of receipt (each of them receiving 5*d.* a day when the Exchequer is open), their fee for a. r. 24, as is contained in the roll of particulars delivered by said William into the Exchequer - - -	13	0	0
The two scribes aforesaid, for their robes - - - - -	0	40	0
Thomas of London and Henry de Waleton, Remembrancers of the Exchequer			

	£	s.	d.
(receiving 100*s.* a year), their fee for a. r. 24 - - - - -	0	100	0
The same, for their robes, for same time	1 mark.		
Two clerks writing summonses of the Exchequer (receiving 4 marks a year), their fee for a. r. 24 - - -	4 marks.		
Walter, the doorkeeper, (receiving for life 3*d.* a day) from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 23 [30 Sept. 1295], until July 28, a. r. 24 [1296], inclusive -	0	75	6
The same, receiving 10*s.* a year, for the custody of the doors of each Exchequer, for his fee - - - -	0	20	0
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, for their stipend -	0	104	0
Wax for sealing summons and writs, and conveying them to divers counties and places, canvas for pouches, sacks, and burses, parchment, ink, litter, coffers, locks, and other divers minute articles bought -	8	9	9
Geoffrey de Geneville, keeper of the castle of Athlone (receiving 40*l.* a year for its custody), one year's fee, from May 12, a. r. 23 [1295], until the same day, a. r. 24 [1296], by writ - -	40	0	0
John Fitz Thomas and Walter de Ivethorn, keepers of the castles of Roscommon and Randown (receiving 100*l.* a year for the custody), for their fee from the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross, a. r. 23 [May 3, 1295], until the feast of the Finding of St. Stephen, a. r. 24 [Aug. 3, 1296], namely, for 1¼ year, by writs -	125	0	0
Henry le Waleys, keeper of the castle of Dublin (receiving 12*d.* a day for the custody), his fee for one year, from Wednesday next before the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 23 [Feb. 9, 1294–5], until the same day, a. r. 24 [1295–6], by writs -	18	5	0
John de Neville, the K.'s sergeant-at-pleas in all pleas of Ireland (receiving 5 marks a year), his fee from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 23 [June 24, 1295], until the same feast, a. r. 24 [1296], by the K.'s writ -	5 marks.		
The Dominican and Franciscan Brothers in Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda (receiving yearly 70 marks a year), their alms for 1 year - -	70 marks.		
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr			

	£	s.	d.
of Dublin (receiving yearly 20 marks of the K.'s constituted alms), for a. r. 24 -	20 marks.		
William de Borham, the borer [*furator et affurator*], going to Ireland with 4 miners bearing the K.'s letters to open and work mines, in part payment of their wages - - - -	0	30	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, going to Waterford and Munster with the above borer and miners to place them in mining works, and to raise money in subvention of their expenses -	5 marks.		
Total of fees and necessary expenses, 822*l.* 2*s.* 0¼*d.*			
FOREIGN EXPENSES. To Welshmen abiding in divers places of defence in Ireland for fortification of castles and lands, their wages from May 1, a. r. 23 [1295], until Michaelmas, a. r. 24 [1296], by the K.'s writs as is contained in rolls of particulars delivered by William into the Exchequer - -	71	18	4
Ralph, brother and heir of Richard de Geyton, for the manor of Rathcon near Cashel, in the co. of Tipperary, whereof by his charter he had enfeoffed the K., by writs - - - -	50 marks.		
Geoffrey de Geneville, for making 2 barges to carry victuals, timber, and other necessaries by water to the K.'s castle in Connaught, whereof he ought to answer at the Exchequer, by writ - -	10	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn for partly repairing defects of the castles aforesaid, and providing *balistæ* and armament therein for their fortification, whereof he ought to answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ - - - - -	10	0	0
John Fitz Ralph of Kilmallock, merchant, for 12 hogheads of Rhenish white wine taken to London for the K.'s use by Matthew de Colombiers by a talley made by Matthew against the K. by writ under Privy Seal, the talley being condemned by order of the treasurer and barons, and delivered into the Treasury together with John's letters patent of receipt for the money - - - - -	108	0	0
Richard de Saham and Richard Taaffe going into Ulster to examine the payment and receipt of the 15th there, in subvention of their expenses - -	0	40	0

	£	s.	d.
Thomas de Snyterby, justice of the Common Pleas, assigned by John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, to pay wages to Richard Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, Theobald le Boteler, Eustace le Poer, the said John Wogan the justiciary and others as well light horsemen [*equites hobellarii*], as footmen, leaving for the K.'s service in Scotland at Pentecost, a. r. 24 [1296], and to freight ships for the same army, &c., of which money Thomas ought to answer, by writ under Privy Seal	5,014	13	4
And for 452 quarters of wheat, 70 crannocks of oats (which make 140 quarters), 50 crannocks of coarse wheat [*drageum frumenti*] (which make 50 [*sic*] quarters), 140 crannocks of coarse oats [*drageum avenæ*] (which make 280 quarters), and 504 lbs. of onions bought to supply the castles of Hardelach [Harlech], and Crukyn, Carnarvon, Beaumaris, and Aberconway; freighting therewith 6 ships to convey the supplies from Ireland to Wales; timber, boards, and nails bought and other minute expenditure, by writ, as is contained in a roll of particulars of corn and other necessaries provided by the said treasurer to supply the K.'s castles, a. r. 24, which roll the treasurer delivered into the Treasury, under seal of Irish Exchequer. For this wheat, oats, malt of oats, and onions the said treasurer ought to answer and answers below - - - - -	290	4	2¼

Total of foreign expenses, 5,540*l.* 0*s.* 18¼*d.*

Total of totals of fees and all expenses in a. r. 24, 6,362*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.*

And he owes 243*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*, whereof he answers at the end of the account.

Thomas de Snyterby owes 5,014*l.*13*s.*4*d.* received from William de Estdene, the treasurer, to pay wages to Richard Earl of Ulster, and others departing for the K.'s service in Scotland, a. r. 24.

The Treasurer's account of wheat and oats, malt of wheat and malt of oats, &c., a portion of which was lost at sea.

Account of Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain of Wales, of wheat, oats, malt of wheat and malt of oats from Ireland to supply castles in Wales.

£ s. d.

As to corn bought at Ross by Lapis Tynache, and Richard de Saham, assigned for that purpose by the justiciary, the treasurer, and others of the K.'s council, they rendered their account at the Exchequer of Dublin of those purchases, the freights of ships and other expenses, moneys received therefor from the sheriffs, &c. There are sent to Gascony for maintenance of the K.'s army there 435 quarters of wheat, 106 quarters of beans, and 246 quarters of oats (English measure); namely, by Matthew le Sangere, master of the ship called *la Goudyer of Ross*, 200 quarters of wheat to Plymouth and thence to Gascony, by Salecok of Leominster, officer [*constabularius*] of the ship called *St. Mary of Ross*, and John de Fleming, master of that ship, 67 quarters of wheat, 40 quarters of beans, and 156 quarters of oats; and by the said Salecok and Henry de Severne, master of the ship called *the Snake* of Ross, 168 quarters of wheat, 66 quarters of beans, and 90 quarters of oats, &c., to be delivered to the K.'s receivers of stores at Bayonne.

[*Chancellor's Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 7.]

1296. Nov. 21. **347.** Grant to Eustace le Poer of free warren in his demesne lands of Ughtertur, in the county of Waterford, Nerny [Nurney], in the county of Carlow, and Obrun [Brownstown], in the county of Dublin. Witnesses, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[illiam] Bishop of Ely, W[alter] Bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, John Wak, Hugh le Despenser, John de Hastings, Reginald de Grey, Roger le Brabazun, Peter de Chaumpuent. St. Edmund. [*Chart*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Nov. 21. **348.** Protection in Ireland for one year for Agnes de Valence remaining by licence in England. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 24.]

Nov. 21. **349.** Simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for Geoffrey de Caunville remaining by licence in England. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 24.]

Nov. 23. **350.** Letters of the K. to Master Richard de Abindone, custodian of the Archbishop of Dublin, notifying that the K. accepts the preferment made by the pope of William de Hothum (prior of the Dominicans and Provincial in England), as Archbishop of Dublin.

Mandate thereupon to knights and freemen of the archbishopric. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 24.]

Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.

1296.
Nov. 23. **351.** The K. to Master Richard de Abyndone, custodian of the Archbishopric of Dublin. Whereas the sovereign Pontiff has quashed the election lately made in the Augustinian Church, Dublin [Christ Church], of Master Thomas de Chaddewurthe, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, as archbishop of that church, and (by provision of the same church reserved to the apostolic see) has promoted Brother William de Hothum, the Prior, and Provincial of the Dominicans in England, as Archbishop of Dublin (as by the Pope's bull directed to the K. more fully appears); the K. therefore accepting this promotion takes fealty from Brother William, and restores the temporalities as is the custom. Mandate to the custodian to restore the temporalities accordingly. St. Edmund.

Mandate to knights, freemen, and other tenants of the archbishopric to be intentive and respondent to Brother William as archbishop. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1, *m.* 24.]

Nov. 25. **352.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Eustace le Poer to have in the forest of Glencree six male and six female fallow deer. St. Edmund. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Nov. 25. **353.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The Master of the Hospital of St. John of Down had complained to the K. that the justiciary had caused to be taken into the K.'s hand certain lands and tenements near the hospital (which the master had acquired for the maintenance of poor people therein dwelling), and had caused them to be withheld by reason of the Statute of Montmain, as if this statute had been destined for Ireland, and there published as it has been in England. As it had been testified before the K. by Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, that this statute had not yet been published in Ireland, the K. commands that if it be so, and the lands were taken into the K.'s hand by the justiciary on account of the statute, and not for any other reason, he shall then cause the lands to be replevied to the master, to hold till the next Parliament after Easter. Provided that the master shall answer to the K. for the issues in the middle time if they do or ought to belong to the K. St. Edmund. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Nov. 26. **354.** Whereas John Fitz Thomas has testified before the K. that Sir William Cadel of Cloyneynam, knight, Reginald Berneval, Richard Cadel, and William, son of Robert Cadel, have well and manfully served the K. in the war of Scotland, the K. pardons to them the K.'s suit of peace for homicides, robberies, and transgressions in Ireland. Provided, however, that they stand their trial in the K.'s court if anyone should charge them. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1, *m.* 24.]

Nov. 28. **355.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Pelegrin of Chartres, and all his goods and chattels, to be arrested and sent before the Barons of the Exchequer by the morrow of the clause of Easter [April 22, 1297], to answer to the K. Witness, P. de Wylluby, *locum tenens* of Treasurer. Westminster. [*Memoranda*, *Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 95.]

1296.
Dec. 8. **356.** The K. to the canons of the free chapel of Penkridge [England]. Whereas the sovereign Pontiff has quashed the election lately made in the Augustinian church of Dublin [Christ Church] of Master Thomas de Chadeworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of Dublin, and has promoted Brother William de Hothum, the Prior, and Provincial of the Dominicans in England, as archbishop, the K., accepting this promotion, has taken fealty from Brother William and restored the temporalities. Mandate to the canons to be intentive and respondent to Brother William as archbishop and their lord in all things belonging to the archbishopric. Bures St. Mary. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1, *m.* 22.]

Dec. 9. **357.** The K. notifies to justiciaries, escheators, sheriffs, ministers, and all bailiffs and lieges of Ireland, that he grants of special grace to Brother William de Hothum, elect of Dublin, that during his life he have the liberties and acquittances which he ought to have, and which the Archbishops of Dublin, his predecessors, were wont to have; that he may use and enjoy those liberties and acquittances as his predecessors were wont to do; and that, like his predecessors, he have all ordinary jurisdiction in the archbishopric which he ought to have, and use it freely and reasonably as they did. Mandate that the elect be not harassed contrary to this grant. Bures. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1, *m.* 22.]

1296–7.
Jan. 7. **358.** Confederation and treaty between the K. and Guy, Count of Flanders, Marquis of Namur, against Philip, King of France. The K. wills that there be free traffic of merchandise between England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, and the province of Flanders. Ipswich. Morrow of the Epiphany. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1, *m.* 18 *and m.* 17.]

Hilary. **359.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare:—

	£	s.	d.
Kildare. Of issues of the prebend of Kildare of William de Clare, by the Dean of Kildare	0	20	0

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, *Bundle* $\frac{532}{20}$.]

Hilary. **360.** Roll of payments and expenses:—

	£	s.	d.
Robert Bagod, chief justice of Common Pleas, his fee from Michaelmas 1296, until Easter next ensuing [April 14, 1287], ½ year - -	20	0	0
Thomas de Sniterby, justice of the Common Pleas, for the same period, at 40 marks a year -	13	6	8
John de Fresingfeld, keeper of writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, for the custody thereof, for the same period - - - -	0	50	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, from June 24 to Easter ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 40*l.* a year - - - -	20	0	0
Adam de Botingdone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee from Michaelmas, 1296, until Easter next ensuing - - -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for the same period, at 20 marks a year -	6	13	4

	£	s.	d.
[David] de Offyntone, another baron, his fee for the same period, at 20 marks a year - -	6	13	4
Ralph de Staines, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the same period, at 10 marks a year - -	0	66	8
William de Meones, another chamberlain, his fee for the same period, at the same rate - -	0	66	8
Geoffrey de Genevile, keeper of the castle of Athlone, his fee from November 13, 1296, until February 13, 1296–7, ¼ year at 40*l.* -	10	0	0
John of Chester, commanding 14 Welshmen remaining at castle Mackinegan and elsewhere in Leinster to save the K.'s lands, for their wages from Michelmas 1296, until March 25 next ensuing, 177 days, at 2*d.* a day -	20	13	0
The same John, his wages for same time, at 4*d.* a day	0	59	0
Geoffrey de Morton and John de Hereford, citizens of Dublin, assigned to buy corn and send it to Gasgony for maintenance of the K. and his army there - - - -	228	0	0
Hugh Morice and Gerald Fitz John, burgesses of Drogheda, assigned for the same purpose -	100	0	0
Henry de Walton, the remembrancer, his fee for Michaelmas, at 100*s.* a year - -	0	25	0
The same, for his robe for a. r. 25 - - -	0	13	4
Two clerks, writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, at 5*d.* a day each - - - -	0	40	0
The clerk of the Treasurer, writing rolls and tallies, at 5*d.* a day - - - -	0	20	0
Two chaplains, celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, at 50*s.* a year each, and 2*s.* for wax, for this term - - - -	0	26	0
Walter the doorkeeper, from December 16, 1296, until March 26, 1297, at 3*d.* a day, 100 days	0	25	0
The same, for custody of the door, at 20*s.* a year -	0	5	0
Six dozens of parchment - - - -	0	6	11
Litter for the houses of the barons, and of receipt, and cleaning the houses - - -	0	0	4
Burses and files - - - - -	0	0	7
20 ells of canvas for bags, and making them - -	0	2	10
Carrying coffers and bags from the castle to the Exchequer and back, and carrying money from the Exchequer to the castle and the Holy Trinity - - - -	0	0	13
Ink for this term - - - - -	0	0	12
Walter the doorkeeper, for carrying the K.'s writs and summonses to seneschals, sheriffs, and other magnates to levy the K.'s debts, &c. from Michaelmas, 1296, until Saturday March 2, 1296–7 - - - -	0	17	3

	£	s.	d.
The same for 7 lbs. of green wax for sealing summonses and writs - - - -	0	10	8

Total of Hilary Term - 432*l.* 17*s.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{19}$, *m.* 2–3.]

1296–7. Hilary. **361.** Receipt of chattels of Brother Stephen de Fulburne :—

From Hugh de Lynham, of receipt therefrom, by Roger de Prene - - - - 1 mark.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{24}$.]

Hilary. **362.** Receipt of services and arrears of services of Tristeldermot :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Hugh Tyrel, of that service - -	0	20	0
	The same, of the same - - -	1 mark.		
	From Grathelagh, of the same - -	0	5	0

Total - - - 38*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 2.]

Hilary. **363.** Roll of great receipt containing the following, among other entries :—

Trim.	*Monday, morrow of St. Hilary* [*Jan.* 14]. From Geoffrey de Geyneville, received on loan out of the K.'s wardrobe in Wales -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	Adam Fox, of rent of the vill Waspayl [Westpalstown] - - - -	0	10	0
	Henry de Cruys, because he did not come to elect a coroner - - -	0	0	40
	Richard Locard, of arrears of his account -	0	10	0
[Waterford.]	From the master of the templars in Ireland out of land which he holds in Offath, for a. r. 25 and arrears of preceding years, 20 pairs of furred gloves.			
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Jan.* 21]. From Richard de Cruys for having back his sergeancy, by Nicholas de Cruys - - -	1 mark.		
	The same, for a hog *de Weyvio* [waif] -	0	0	8
	Henry de Bar, of issues of the see of Leighlin taken into the K.'s hand for transgression of arrears in the bishop's account	1 mark.		
	John Sampson, of the same - -	0	40	0
	Tuesday [*Jan.* 22]. From Robert, chaplain of St. John-without-Newgate, Dublin, for being quit of prison - - -	0	60	0
	Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mill of Tassagard - - - - -	0	25	0
	Saturday [*Jan.* 26]. From Wolfran de Berneval, of arrears of his account -	0	15	0
	The same, of the same, by Richard of Exeter - - - - - -	0	46	8
	Thomas Godefray, of rent of Obrun [Brownstown] - - - - - -	0	10	0
	Monday [*Jan.* 28]. From Richard de Abendone, of issues of the see of Dublin, by the Abbot of St. Mary - - -	10	0	0

1296–7.		£	s.	d.
	Tuesday [*Jan.* 29]. William le Deveneys, of issues of Combre, by Thomas de Deveneys - - - - -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 30]. Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	8 marks.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 31]. Richard de Nugent for default of common summons, and for pledge of the vicar of Kylkernan [Kilcarn, co. Meath] - - - -	0	10	0
	Friday [*Feb.* 1]. John Wodelok, of profit of the co., by Michael de Stokes -	0	0	40
	Richard Taff, of the same, by John de la Mare - - - - -	0	20	0
	Tuesday [*Feb.* 5]. From the Irish *villata* of Kilkenny, for escape of David Cor, by William Wynchecoumbe - -	0	20	0
	Thursday [*Feb.* 7]. Richard de Abendone, of issues of see of Dublin, by Thomas Maskerel - - - -	4	9	8
	John de Sanford Archbishop of Dublin, of debts, by the same - - -	0	110	4
	The same, of debts, by Peter the tailor -	4	3	4
	Friday [*Feb.* 8]. From Geoffrey de Genevyle, of loan received of the K.'s wardrobe in Wales - - - -	10	0	0
	Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account -	0	2	4
	Saturday [*Feb.*9]. John Wodelok, of arrears of his account, by Robert de Nugent -	0	33	4
	John Otye, of rent of Balyhauly - -	0	15	6
	The same, of issues of the wood of Glencry	0	4	0
	The same, of issues of the wood of Gartloyn	0	3	0
Kildare.	From the seneschal of Kildare, of debts of divers persons, by Henry de Compton -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 12]. John Patrick, of rent of Nedcur, by Ralph, his clerk - -	0	15	1
	Friday [*Feb.* 15]. Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account - - -	14	0	0
Trim.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 16]. The same, of profit of the county of Trim - - -	4	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 19]. Richard Begge, of farm of Tassagard - - - -	6	10	0
	Thomas le Leche, of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis at Kyllenen - - - -	0	20	0
	Yerward de Adgo, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	9	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 23]. From Thomas Bishop of Meath, for corn of the church of Slane, for S[tephen] formerly Bishop of Waterford	10 marks.		
	Monday [*Feb.* 25]. Of rent of 36 acres of Clonelan, for the Bishop of Killaloe, by Martin Long - - - -	0	36	6

1296–7.

	£	s.	d.
Friday [*March* 1]. Richard Beg, of farm of Tassagard - - - -	0	36	0
Robert le Deveneys, of arrears of his account	0	18	0
Yerward de Adgo, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	0	40	0
Saturday [*March* 2]. Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mills of Tassagard -	0	25	0
Monday [*March* 4]. John de Sanford Archbishop of Dublin, of his debts by Adam de Cromelyn - - - -	0	33	4
Thomas le Leche, of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis at Killenen - - - -	0	32	0
Yerward de Adgo, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	0	60	0
Thomas le Blount, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	0	40	0
Richard Beg, of farm of Tassagard - -	0	54	0
Robert le Deveneys, of farm of the same -	0	44	0
Walter le Deveneys, of farm of the same -	0	28	0
Roger Bernard, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	0	14	0
John Beg, of farm of Tassagard - -	0	20	0

Total of term of St. Hilary, 175*l.* 18*s.* 5¼*d.*

Total of the terms of Michaelmas and Hilary - - 1,612*l.* 19*s.* 9¼*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{18}$, *m.* 7–10.]

Hilary. **364.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

Dublin, Fingal. From Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collector - -	0	24	0
Limerick. Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas de Deveneys, collectors, by Thomas Bygge -	0	12	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	4	0	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Manneysyn, collectors - - - -	0	60	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	0	20	0
Uriel. Richard of Exeter, collector - - -	40	0	0
Wexford. Master Hugh de Sanford, and his associate collectors, by W[ ] Fontenel -	6	0	0

Total receipts in the term of St. Hilary. a. r. 25, 55*l.* 16*s.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle*, $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 5.]

1296–7. Hilary. **365.** Deed whereby William de Vescy gives and grants to the K. the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, with all its liberties, to wit, all William has in Ireland; also the manor of Sprowston with its appurtenances in England and Scotland, whereof Clemence,

1296–7.

who was the wife of John de Vescy, William's son, holds in dower two parts, and Isabella, who was the wife of John de Vescy, William's brother, a third part, to hold to the K. and his heirs after the death of Clemence and Isabella. Witnesses, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[illiam] Bishop of Ely, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Langton, Chancellor of England, Hugh le Dispenser, John de Drokeneford, Treasurer of the K.'s Wardrobe, John de Metingham, John de Berwick, Elias de Bekingham, Peter of Leicester. *This charter was delivered to the chamberlain on Feb. 20, a. r. 25 [1296–7], to be preserved in the Treasury.* [*Memoranda, Q.R., 25 Edw. I., Rot.* 17.]

Jan. 16. **366.** The K. assigns William de Felton and Master James de St. George to cause the goods and chattels of certain clerics from Ireland, shipwrecked near Anglesea, to be appraised by the oath of lawful men and sold. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 25 Edw. I., Rot.* 98.]

Jan. 24. **367.** The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to execute the mandate previously given [No. 339] for satisfaction to be made to the men of Drogheda in Ireland for victuals and other merchandise taken from them by the men of Beaumaris in Wales, and for which they had not been paid. St. Edmund. [*Memoranda, Q.R., 25 Edw. I., Rot.* 16 *dors.*]

Feb. 1296–7. to Aug. 1297. **368.** Sixteen letters from Hugh Morice and Gerald Fitz John of Drogheda, William de Moenes, chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, Geoffrey de Morton, John de Hereford of Dublin, and John Blondel, attorney of John Wogan, the justiciary, to the keepers of the K.'s stores in Gascony, notifying the sending to them from Ireland of the following ships with supplies for the K.'s army.

Ship.	Supplies.	Where from.	Date.
The "Nicholas," of Lynn -	196 qrs. wheat - -	Drogheda -	Feb. 16, 1296–7.
The Cog, "Holy Cross" -	410 „ „ - -	Youghal -	March 21, „
The "Snake" - -	140 „ „ - -	Cork - -	June 15, 1297.
The Cog, "Holy Ghost" -	405 „ „ - -	Waterford -	March 17, 1296–7.
The "Holy Cross," of Waterford.	220 „ „ - -	Dublin - -	„ 3, „
The "Holy Cross," of Cork	220 „ „ - -	„ - -	„ „ „
The "Holy Cross," of Hereford.	400 „ „ - -	„ - -	„ „ „
The "Grace Dieu," of Cork.	340 „ „ - -	Cork - -	„ 8, „
The "Ave Maria," of Drogheda.	192 „ „ - -	Drogheda -	Feb. 16, „
A ship of Bayonne -	230 crannocks oats -	City of Cork -	March 31, 1297.
"God's ship." - -	14 qrs. wheat, 129 crannocks oats, of 14 bushels.	Youghal -	„ 12, 1296–7.
The "Margaret," of Youghal.	500 qrs. wheat - -	„ - -	„ 27, 1297.
The "Godyer," of Dublin -	260 „ „ - -	Dublin - -	„ 3, 1296–7.
The "Holy Cross," of Waterford.	326 qrs. oats and 9 qrs. wheat.	„ - -	Aug. 1, 1297.
The "Nicholas," of Cork -	212 qrs. wheat - -	Drogheda -	Feb. 16, 1296–7.
The "Skydye" - -	380 „ „ - -	Vill of Waterford.	June 4, 1297.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{21}$, *m.* 1–16.]

1296–7.
Feb. 5. **369.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to the several persons mentioned in No. 320 *ante* of the sums attached to their names as compensation for the loss of their horses in the K.'s service in the war of Scotland. Dublin. [*Q.R. Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{19}$, *m.* 2 *annexed.*]

Feb. 7. **370.** The K. informs Wycbold, Dean of Cologne and Secretary of the K., that in regard to a prebend of the value of 80 marks which the K. had promised to him in the church of Dublin, no prebend which it would have become him to receive had been vacant in that church, but the K. hoped to fulfil his promise in this respect on the first opportunity. Walsingham. [*Almain Rolls*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15 *d.*]

Feb. 14. **371.** The Dean and Chapter of Derry [*Derenses*] to the K. notifying the death of Brother H[enry] their late Bishop. Send Maurice, their brother canon, bearer of these presents to the K. praying licence to elect. In testimony whereof they have put their common patent seal to these presents. Given in the cathedral church of Derry. Feast of St. Valentine. [*Royal Letters*, 3,230.]

Feb. 16. **372.** The K. confirms the grant and surrender made by Anthony Bishop of Durham to William de Vescy of the manors of Malton, Langton, Wintringham, and Brompton, in the county of York, and of the manor of Cathorpe, in the county of Lincoln, to hold in tail. Remainder, after William's death without heirs in tail, to William de Vescy of Kildare in tail; remainder, after the death of William de Vescy of Kildare without heirs in tail, to the right heirs of William de Vescy [first named]. Langley. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1., *m.* 13.]

Feb. 18. **373.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary, of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.s hand and to hold until further orders the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, with all its liberties, which William de Vescy had surrendered to the K. Langley. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 18. **374.** In consideration of a grant and surrender made to the K. by William de Vescy, of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare with its appurtenances and liberties, and of a grant of the manor of Sprowston (whereof Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vescy, son of said William, holds two parts in dower, and Isabella, who was the wife of John de Vesey, brother of said William, a third part,) to hold to the K. and his heirs quit and free from William and his heirs for ever (as in William's charter made thereupon to the K. is more fully contained), the K. pardons to William all debts in which he is bound to the K. as well for fines and amerciaments and his other debts as for debts of John de Vescy his brother. Further pardon to William of all debts which he owes to the K. in his own proper person of the entire time when he was justiciary of Ireland and justice of the forest beyond the Trent. Lanoley. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1., *m.* 13.]

1296–7.

Feb. 20. **375.** Mem. That in full Exchequer there was delivered to Robert of Dublin, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, a charter granted to the K. by William be Vescy whereby he gave to the K. the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, with all its liberties, and also the manor of Sprowston. There was also delivered to the same a writ under the Great Seal and a writ under the seal of the Exchequer to be sent to Bristol and delivered to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to be conveyed to that country, in order to take seisin in the name of the K. of the castle, manor, and county aforesaid. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 17.]

Feb. 23. **376.** The Prior and Convent of Weym [Weeme] in the diocese of Cork to the K., notifying vacancy in their monastery by the deposition of Brother Thomas late Abbot thereof. Send Michael, their brother canon, to the K. to pray licence to elect and restoration of their temporalities which do not exceed twenty marks. Cork. Morrow of St. Peter *ad Cathedram.* [*Royal Letters*, 3,599.]

Feb. 27. **377.** Grant to Hugh Purcel of Ireland of free warren in his demesne lands of Corkteny, Maghclonfert, Admylchan, Moydrom, and le Garth, in the county of Tipperary; in his demesne lands of Maycro, Chynneche, and Balycathelan, in the county of Limerick; and in his demesne lands of Clonmyn and Drunmethan, in the county of Kilkenny. Witnesses, Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Richard, Earl of Arundel, Hugh le Despenser, John Wak, John de Segrave, Robert de Tateshale, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household, and Peter de Chaumpuent. Clarendon. [*Chart*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Feb. 28. **378.** William Archbishop of Tuam to the K. Had received the K.'s letters directed to him, dated Dublin, 2nd November, a. r. 24 [1296], tested by J[ohn] Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, Dublin, and herein set out in full, whereby the K. gave the Royal Assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Elphin of Brother Malachy, Abbot of Boyle, as Bishop of Elphin. Having confirmed this election, the archbishop prays the K. to restore the temporalities notwithstanding a frivolous postulation made by excommunicated persons of Brother Marian of the order of preachers, which postulation was not presented to the K. as is the custom, nor approved by the archbishop according to the statutes of Roman Pontiffs. Tuam, the 3rd of the calenda of March. *Defaced with gall.* [*Royal Letters*, 3,601.]

Feb. 28. **379.** The K. commands John Wogan, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, and whatever William de Valence had in Ireland, which William had surrendered to the K. Langley. [*Originalia*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 17 *in cedulâ.*]

March 4. **380.** Hugh Purcel of Ireland, having testified before the K. that Walter Serjeant of Dublin had well and manfully served the K. in the war of Scotland, the K. pardons to Walter the K.'s suit

1296–7.

of peace for the death of Richard de Neusum. Walter shall, however, stand his trial in the K.'s court if any one should charge him. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1, *m.* 11.]

March 4. **381.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford in Ireland, to be taken into the K.'s hand, and to cause custody thereof to be delivered until further orders to Gilbert de Bohun, whom the K. sends for the purpose. Gilbert shall take an oath before the justiciary to answer faithfully to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues of the lands, and for the goods and chattels, and he shall then have remuneration for the custody. Clarendon. [*Fine Rolls*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

March 5. **382.** The K. commands the Barons to certify to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, in what sum of money John de Sanford, late Archbishop of Dublin, was bound to the K. at his death; to direct the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to search the rolls and memoranda of their Exchequer as to those debts; to inquire what moveable goods in corn, oxen, cows, sheep, horses the archbishop had as well within as without the archbishopric; their value; into whose hands they fell; who received the archbishop's rent of the term of Michaelmas next before his death, and to summon before them all those who had obtained the goods aforesaid in order to answer to the K. and to the executors of the archbishop. The debts appearing by the rolls and memoranda of both Exchequers to be due to the K. shall be first satisfied, and those remaining shall be assigned to the executors to discharge the other debts and legacies of the archbishop. Clarendon. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 18.]

March 6. **383.** The K. commands the sheriff of Bedfordshire that if William Bishop of Emly had no ecclesiastical benefice or lands annexed to a spirituality within the sheriff's bailiwick, the sheriff shall without delay deliver to him his lands and tenements, with all chattels found therein which had been taken into the K.'s hand by reason of the K.'s order regarding lay fees of archbishops, bishops, and the clergy. Clarendon. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

March 14. **384.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause all the wools and hides of merchants of the company of the *Ricardi* and *Betti* of Lucca in Ireland to be collected in the nearest and most convenient port, and shipped to Sandwich that it may be determined whether they ought to be sent to Flanders or Brabant, and put up for sale in part payment of debts due by the merchants to the K. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 102 *dors.*]

March 14. **385.** Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer that the K. pardons to William de Vescy the debts of himself and of John his brother, as *ante* No. 374. Ringwood. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 23 *dors.*]

1297.

386. Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.	Robert le Marchaunt -	2 years -	1296–7 Jan. 4. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 22.]
Gilbert de Bohun, going to Ireland.	Walter de Pedewardyn -	1 year -	„ Jan. 12. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
The Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester.	Roger Sherde and Robt. de Gynes.	2 years -	„ Jan. 20. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 20.]
Adam de Botyndone, on the K.'s service.	William de Newton -	2 years -	„ March 3. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 13.]
Robert, son of Pagan -	Henry de Thrapston -	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 11.]
Henry Wylchot de Keyner	Philip de Lyons and Thos. Fitz Jacob de Lyons.	2 years -	„ March 11. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 10.]
James de Paris, on K.'s service.	William, son of Willm. de Rath.	So long as on K.'s service.	„ March 18. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
The Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter.	Thos. de Palerne -	2 years -	1297 April 7. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 9.]
William Bishop of Emly -	Ralph de Cotes and Adam Griffyn.	2 years -	„ May 4. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 8.]
The same, in Ireland -	Richd. of Meath and John de Ledene.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Thomas de Cantok, Chancellor of Ir.	Willm. de Thornton and Richard Cantok.	2 years -	„ May 8. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 7.]
John Matravers - -	John Notte - -	2 years -	„ May 18. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 15.]
Alienor, wife of John Matravers.	John Notte and John le Hauekere.	2 years -	„ June 20. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 4.]
Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele.	Thomas Brun and John de Musham.	2 years -	„ July 12. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 1.]
John de Weston and John, son of John Darel, co-executors of John Darel, parson of Staghbanan.	John Joye, executor of John Darel.	2 years -	„ July 23. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 11.]
Agnes de Valence -	Robt. del Ewer and John le Painter.	2 years -	„ Aug. 21. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 9.]
Ralph de Monthermer and Joan, Countess of Gloucester.	Henry de Rugelye and Willm. de Tonestall -	2 years -	„ Aug. 28. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 7.]
Bruncinus Walter -	Brunet, son of Baruncinus	2 years -	„ Sept. 10. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 2, *m* 5.]
Theobald de Verdun -	John Knyvet and John le Wodeward.	2 years -	„ Nov. 21. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 32.]

Easter. **387.** The K.'s writ under the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin to the Barons of the Exchequer. Whereas the K. had lately directed the sheriff of Cork that he should cause to be levied out of the lands and chattels of Thomas de la Roche in his bailiwick 258*l.* 7*s.* 11½*d.*, arrears of Thomas's account of the time when he was sheriff of Cork, and that he should cause to be levied out of the lands and chattels of Henry, son of David de la Roche, 100 marks which Thomas undertook to pay for Henry in the Exchequer of Dublin, of fine made by Henry with the K. for transgressions against the peace; and that out of the lands and chattels of the same Thomas he should cause to be levied 40*l.*, payable annually

1297.

in the terms of St. Michael and Easter, at the same Exchequer, out of another fine of 200*l.* made by Thomas for Henry for release of right (by pledge of John, son of David de Barry, John de Cogan, David, son of John de Cauntilon, John de la Pulle, and John, son of Philip de Barry); and whereas the sheriff had testified on his account before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that Thomas had no lands save waste ones or other goods in Ireland wherefrom the money aforesaid might be levied, the mainpernors having been distrained for the debt of 200*l.* had come before the same Treasurer and Barons, and alleged that Thomas had undertaken to indemnify them against the K. for 400 marks for Henry, son of David de la Roche, under penalty of distress of all Thomas's lands in England, Wales, and Ireland; and whereas the mainpernors are otherwise indebted to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, so that the K. cannot levy the arrears of their debts, therefore the K. commands the barons to cause Thomas's debts to be levied to the K.'s use in England and Wales. They shall certify to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, what they shall do in the premises. Witness, R. de Saham, Dublin, Nov. 5, a. r. 23 [1295].

Schedules inclosed in the writ proving the above facts. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 90 *dors.*]

Easter. **388.** Receipt of chattels of Brother Stephen de Fulburne:—

From Geoffrey Brun, of those chattels, by the sheriff of Connaught - - - - 5 marks.

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, *Bundle* $\frac{532}{24}$.]

Easter. **389.** Receipt of services of Tristeldermot in the term of Easter, a. r. 25:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Clogheran and Balibren, of the army of Tristeldermot in the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice - - - -	0	20	0
	From Hugh Tyrel, of that service in the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice - -	0	8	4
	From the same, of arrears of services -	1 mark.		
	Total - - - 41*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, *Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 2.]

Easter. **390.** Receipt of the fifteenth [granted to the K.]:—

Ulster.	From the Abbots *de Saballo* [Saul] and *de Jugo Dei* [Gray Abbey], of the 15th of Ulster, by Robert of Kells - -	20	0	0
Carlow.	John Sueyn, collector - - -	6	0	0
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, of arrears of his account, by the seneschal of Kilkenny - - - - -	0	30	0
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors - - - -	4	0	0
Ulster.	Walter Saresin, collector - - -	0	60	0
	Jordan Locard, collector of Antrim -	0	100	0
	William de Cendal, collector of Antrim -	5 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
	Thomas de Maundevile, of the 15th of Ulster	11	6	8
	Roger of Holywood, of the same, by Thomas de Maundevile - - - -	8	13	4
	Henry Logan, collector of Ulster - -	0	40	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood, collector -	0	60	0
Cork.	John de la Pulle, of the 15th of the co. Cork -	11	0	0
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, of arrears of his account, by Maurice Russel -	6	0	0
	John, son of Elias le Blond, for himself and his father - - - -	0	60	0
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Sanford and his associates, collectors - - - -	6	10	0
Ulster.	The Abbots *de Saballo* [Saul] and *de Jugo Dei* [Gray Abbey] of the 15th of Ulster, by Hugh Biset - - - -	20	0	0

Total of the 15th in the term of Easter, 113*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 6.]

1297. Easter.

391. Roll of gross receipt of the term of Easter, a. r. 25, containing the following among other entries.

On this day Henry de Waletone became chamberlain in place of Ralph de Staines :—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	*Monday, April* 22. From Geoffrey de Genevyle, of his own debts - - -	0	33	4
Uriel.	William de Hacche, the sheriff, of farm of the co. of Uriel - - - -	0	44	0
	The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine - -	15	0	0
	William de Hacche, sheriff of Uriel, of debts of divers persons - - -	5	0	12
Dublin.	Gilbert Dardiz, because summoned he came not - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Of rent of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - - - - -	0	76	9
Drogheda, towards Meath.	*Tuesday* [*April* 23]. Of farm of, by Walter Tancard and Martin le Noreys - - - - -	10 marks.		
	Of the same, by John Oure and Ralph Witerel - - - - -	7 marks.		
	Of the same, by Richard Ulster and William Palmer - - - -	0	20	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Farm of, by Ralph de Woltone - - - - -	7	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*April* 24]. The *villata* of Naul, for escape of Adam Bernedstel, by Robert Cor and John Leighlin - -	0	16	0
	Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mills of Tassagard - - - -	0	25	0
Escheatry.	*Friday* [*April* 26]. From Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Albert de Kenleye	0	51	1
New custom.	*Saturday* [*April* 27]. John le Deicer and Bartholomew Krec, of issues of the			

		£	s.	d.
	new custom of wools and hides in the city of Dublin - - - -	30	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday, April* 29. From Geoffrey de Travers, of fine to be quit of the issues of Kilmart - - - - -	5 marks.		
Carlow.	William, son of John O'Nolan and his sequels, of fine before J[ohn] Wogan and Adam Breton - - - -	10 marks.		
	Robert Criketot, seneschal of Carlow, of debts of divers persons - - -	14	0	0
Kilkenny.	Andrew Avenel, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - - -	7	8	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*April* 30]. John Wodelok, the sheriff, of forfeited chattels - -	0	20	0
	Of profit of the co. of time of J[ohn] Wodelok, by Maurice Fitz Adam - -	½ mark.		
Kildare.	Henry de Rocheford, for pledge of Fehyr Offlyn - - - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	The *villata* of Kyllohath, for escape of Peter Okeruehale - - - -	0	10	0
Cork.	Henry Ridelesford, for pledge of Dovenald Ok [Domhnall Og MacCarthy] - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	John Wodelok, of profit of the co., by Richard de Rush - - -	0	2	0
	From goods of Bonasius Bonanti, for debts of Fromund le Brun, by R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns - - - -	10	0	0
Escheatry.	*Wednesday* [*May* 1]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by Albert de Kenleye - - - - -	0	50	0
	Robert le Porter, of fine to redeem his lands and chattels - - -	0	33	4
Dublin.	Ninias, chaplain of Grangegeth', of fines for transgression - - - -	1 mark.		
	Thursday [*May* 2]. John de Tuyt, for pledge of Thomas Locard - -	½ mark.		
	The Abbot of St. Mary of Trym, for disseisin - - - - -	0	7	4
	The same, for visne released - -	0	59	4
	Stephen Talon, of chattels of Gillok Mc Schiterok - - - -	0	14	0
	John Wodelok, of profit of the county, by Geoffrey le Bret - - - -	0	28	4
Waterford.	*Saturday* [*May* 4]. Jordan de Exeter, of rent of Athmethan - - -	15½ marks.		
	Nicholas Troy, for himself and his pledges because he did not come when attached - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	The *villata* de Troy, for transgression -	1 mark.		
Waterford.	*Monday, May* 6. Gilbert Nesle, of farm of the city of - - - -	20	0	0
	The same, of arrears of the same -	38	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	John le Tyghelere, of arrears of the new custom, a. r. 24 - - - -	26	13	4
	The same, of issues of new custom -	46	6	8
Dublin.	The Irish *villata* of Kilkenny, of fine for escape of Gilbert Hayle - - -	1 mark.		
Uriel.	Ralph Pipard, of his chattels forfeited, by the sheriff of Uriel - - - -	8	0	0
Cork.	*Tuesday* [*May* 7]. Of issues of new custom of city of, by Cambinus Donati - -	75	0	0
Dublin.	Richard Bishop of Ferns, of fine for transgression - - - - -	0	100	0
	Of goods of Bonasius Bonanti, for debts of Fromund le Brun, by R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns - - - - -	0	100	0
Wexford.	John Fitz Henry, seneschal of Wexford, of debts of divers persons - - -	12	13	4
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*May* 8]. Philip Carrik, of farm of the city of - - - -	20	0	0
	The Prior of Little Malvern, for having a writ - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Philip Carrik, of farm of city of Dublin -	0	60	0
Tipperary.	Walter O'Bothy, the chaplain, because attached he came not - - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*May* 9]. Hugh de Carleton, of arrears of farm of the city of - -	4	0	0
	The same, of the same - - -	0	3	8
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 11]. Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account, by Walter de Kenleye - - - - -	½ mark.		
Kerry.	*Monday, May* 13. From Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	21	4	4
	Nicholas de Sanford, of arrears of his account, by the same - - -	4	0	0
	The same Richard, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - -	0	100	0
	Maurice Fitz Thomas, for visne released -	0	60	4
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 14]. William and Richard of London, that they may not be put on a jury of chapters - - - -	0	26	8
	Nicholas Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression - - - -	13	0	0
Uriel.	Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, for undue return to a writ - - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, for licence to obtain a better writ - - - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, of fine for wreck of the sea -	9	6	8
	Brother Richard, Prior of the Hospital of St. Leonard of Dundalk, for licence to recede from his writ - - - -	½ mark.		
Waterford.	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by John of Chester -	4	16	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Walter Dardiz, for having a writ - -	0	20	0
Cork.	*Wednesday* [*May* 15]. Lawrence Bishop of Ross, and Henry Couthy, for having peace - - - - -	0	20	0
	William Mapelton, for farm of the sergeancy of this county - - - -	0	0	40
	Richard Talbot, for having a writ, by David, son of David de la Roche - -	0	0	40
	Dofnald [Domhnal] Og MacCarthy, of fine for having peace, by John Fitz Robert -	0	20	0
	The same, for the same, by Peter Licfot -	0	40	0
	John, son of Milo de Curcy, for his relief, by Richard de Curcy and others - -	0	50	0
	Maurice, son of Hugh Bolgullach, for having a writ, by Adam, son of David de Caunteton - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Roger de Stapelton, of arrears of his account, by Willm. Lyndesey - - -	5 marks.		
	Robert Fitz Maurice, of farm of the sergeancy of this co., by Gerald Fitz Maurice -	0	2	6
Tipperary.	Henry de Wytheresfeld, of issues of the manor of Rathcon - - -	0	74	6
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*May* 16]. Milo, son of Milo, Baron *de Overk* [Iverk], for having a writ - - - - -	0	36	0
Waterford.	Of rent of Decies, by Thomas Fitz Maurice - - - -	80	0	0
	Maurice Russel, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	20	3	4
Tipperary.	Hugh Purcel, of arrears of his account, by Walter Purcel - - - -	20 marks.		
Cork.	Maurice Russel, of debts of divers persons of co. of - - - - -	39	0	20
	Of profit of the county of, by Maurice Russel - - - - -	6	3	4
Connaught.	Adam Gaynard, of arrears of his account - - - - -	5 marks.		
Connaught.	*Friday* [*May* 17]. Maurice Fitz Maurice, for disseisin - - -	0	53	4
	Gilbert Lynet, of arrears of his account -	0	40	0
	Murghuth' Faber Ruffus, of chattels of felons - - - - -	0	11	8
	Of issues of the lands of William Baret de *Bak et Glen* - - - -	0	26	8
	John le Pouer, of debts of divers persons of earldom of Connaught - -	0	66	8
Dublin.	William de Schepey and his associates, for licence to agree, by the Prior of Kilmainham - - - - -	½ mark.		
Escheatry.	*Saturday* [*May* 18]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the - - - -	20	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Connaught.	*Monday* [*May* 20]. John le Pouer, sheriff of Connaught, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	25	0	0
	Of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis of Amekin, by Walter de Ivethorn - - -	26	0	0
Kildare.	*Tuesday* [*May* 21]. Robert Perseval, of debts of divers persons of this county -	4	5	0
Escheatry.	*Friday* [*May* 24]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by John Rys - -	11	12	11
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 25]. Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account, by Thomas Locard	0	0	12
	The same, of arrears of his account, by Nicholas, son of Robert Randolf - -	½ mark.		
	The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine for having peace, by Richard of Exeter - -	½ mark.		
	Of arrears of rent of Bothercolyn, by Henry Kisschok - - - -	½ mark.		
Connaught.	*Monday* [*May* 27]. Gilbert Linet, of fine for having peace - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	John Giffard, of arrears of farm of the city of Dublin - - - -	0	20	0
Kildare.	Nigel le Brun, seneschal of Kildare, of arrears of his account - - -	0	44	0
	Tuesday [*May* 28]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Robert of Nottingham and Richard de St. Olave - - -	30	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*May* 31]. Of issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lisenham, by William Benet and Ralph de Kimeworth de Baliogary -	18	0	0
	Of issues of the same, by William Wyot, of Louth - - - - -	7	16	0
Cork.	*Saturday* [*June* 1]. From Thomas Fitz Philip, of arrears of his account, by William le Deveneys - - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	Ulfran de Berneval, of arrears of his account, by Robert de Clahulle - -	0	40	0
	Total of the term of Easter, 1,010*l.* 11*s.* 8¼*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{18}$, *m.* 11–15.]

1297. Easter.

392. Roll of payments and expenses:—

		£	s.	d.
	John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, his fee at 500*l.* a year from Dec. 3, 1296, until June 1 next ensuing, ½ year, paid to William de Carlion - - - - -	250	0	0
	Walter de la Haye, holding pleas of chief justiciary, his fee from June 24, 1296, until Christmas next ensuing, ½ year - - -	20	0	0
	Thomas Cantok, the chancellor, from Easter 1297 until Michaelmas following, ½ year - -	20	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Geoffrey de Geneville, keeper of the castle of Athlone, from Feb. 13, 1296–7, until May 15 next ensuing, ¼ year - - - -	10	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the same castle, from May 16, 1297, until Aug. 15 next ensuing, ¼ year - - - - -	10	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, from Feb. 2, 1296–7, until Aug. 3 next ensuing, ½ year -	50	0	0
The same, for works of those castles - - -	45	0	0
Thomas de London and John le Marshal, the remembrancers, receiving 100*s.* a year, for the term of Easter - - - -	0	25	0
Two clerks writing the rolls of account, for same period - - - - -	0	33	4
The clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies -	0	16	8
The clerk writing summonses, at 4 marks a year, for Easter term - - - -	0	13	4
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, at 50*s.* a year each and 2*s.* for wax, for Easter term - - - -	0	26	0
The door-keeper of the Exchequer, for custody of the door - - - - -	0	5	0
John of Winchester, the chaplain, announcing money at the Exchequer, for this term - -	0	6	8
Ten dozens of parchment bought for rolls and writs -	0	11	5
Cleaning the houses of the barons and of receipt -	0	0	4
Burses bought - - - - -	0	0	3
Carrying sacks of money to the castle and the Holy Trinity - - - - -	0	0	6
Mats, dishes, and a knife to make tallies - -	0	0	8
Ink bought - - - - - -	0	0	12
Delivered into the Treasury at the Exchequer, Westminster, by Richard de Mantone, the clerk, by tallies of the Exchequer, of issues of Ireland - - - - -	3,026	6	2½
Total of Easter term - 3,438 6 4½			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{19}$, *m.* 4.]

1297. April 15. **393.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary, and to bailiffs and lieges of Ireland, that he takes under his protection and safe conduct the burgesses and merchants of G[uy] Count of Flanders, of Bruges, Flanders, with their chattels and merchandise, in going to, remaining in, and departing from Ireland. Provided that they pay due customs, and do not export their merchandise to France. Mandate accordingly. Plympton. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 8.]

April 25. **394.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens.* Whereas the prior and convent of Weeme have signified by letters patent that their church is vacant by the deposition of Brother Thomas, formerly abbot of that place, and have supplicated the K.

1297.

according to custom for licence to elect an abbot, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further grants of special grace, and gives power to the justiciary when the elect shall have been presented to him to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., notifying to the diocesan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed the justiciary may receive from the elect the fealty due to the K. and restore the temporalities, having first taken from the elect letters patent under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Plympton. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1, *m.* 8.]

April 26. **395.** Brother Michael, canon of Weeme [Weym], announcing to the K. the deposition of Brother Thomas, formerly abbot of that place, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Plympton. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1, *m.* 8.]

May 4. **396.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Whereas the K. would soon want the assistance of the earl and of the K.'s other lieges in Ireland by reason of the present war between the K. and the King of France, the K. entreats and commands the earl on his fealty and affection to the K. that without delay he provide himself with horses and arms so that he may be prepared to come to the K., and to go with the K. in the K.'s own proper person wherever the K. shall demand. The K. will retain the earl by his side, and the earl never shall be sent away from the K.; wherefore it becomes the earl to be prompt in coming to the K. Prays the earl to place credence in what John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to whom the K. has imparted his will, shall tell him with regard to this matter. The earl shall send his answer by the justiciary. Plympton.

Similar letters are directed to the underwritten, namely:—Geoffrey de Geyneville, John Fitz Thomas, Thomas Fitz Maurice, Theobald le Butyller, Theobald de Verdun, Peter de Bermingham de Anery, Peter de Bermingham de Tottemoy, Eustace le Power, John le Power, Hugh Purcell, John de Cogan, John de Barry, Walter de Lascy, Richard de Exeter, John Pypard, Walter l'Enfaunt, Jordan de Exeter, Adam de Staunton, Simon de Pheypo, William Cadel, John du Val, Maurice de Carreu, George de la Roche, Maurice de Rocheford, Maurice Fitz Thomas de Kerry, Geoffrey le Bret, Nicholas Avenel, John Comyn, Reginald de Dene. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18 *dors.*]

May 4. **397.** The K. to his lieges of Ireland. Whereas the K. will shortly need their service in the present war between the K. and the K. of France, the K. commands them on their fealty to prepare themselves with horses and arms to go in company with the K. for the defence and salvation of his kingdom. The K. proposes to retain them by his side; wherefore he thinks that they ought to be prompt and ready to come. Having imparted to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, his will on this subject, the K. prays them to give credence to what the justiciary shall tell them, to do what he shall

1297.

require, and to return their answer to him. Exhorts them not to omit this as they love the advantage and honour of the K. and kingdom. Plympton. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1, *m.* 7.]

May 4. **398.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause all the ships now being laden with corn in Ireland and the corn which the K. had ordered for Gascony to be sent to the ports [of embarkation], and the ships to be despatched as quickly as possible to Gascony. No further provision of corn or other supplies shall be made for that country without special order. But money shall be immediately levied out of corn, issues of Ireland, and other matters from which it can be levied, and deposited in the castle of Dublin, where it shall be safely kept until the K. shall give his orders respecting the same. They shall certify to the K. what they shall do in the premises, and also the state of Ireland. Plympton. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

May 4. **399.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. As the K. would shortly stand in need of his good men of Ireland for the war between the K. and the King of France, the K. sends letters for the Earl of Ulster and John Fitz Thomas and other good men of Ireland praying them to provide themselves without delay with horses and arms, to prepare to come to the K. in England, to go when required with the K. in person for the defence and salvation of the K.'s realm, and to put credence in what the justiciary shall tell them on the K.'s behalf. The K. enjoins the justiciary on his fealty to deliver the letters and use pains and diligence with the Earl of Ulster and others to prepare themselves to come to the K.; also to provide that the K. may have at command four hundred horsemen with armoured horses. The justiciary shall assure them that they shall not be sent away from the K., but that they shall be with the K. in person; and in order that this business be better done in all points, the justiciary shall endeavour that the day between the earl and John, touching the contest between them, be postponed as much as possible by the same sureties to be found on one side and the other, or by better if possible. Nevertheless, care must be taken that the men who come to the K. as aforesaid be well mounted and well apparelled. The K. had ordered such a small number of them in order that they might be well apparelled and well mounted, and that Ireland after their going might remain better supplied. The K. wills and commands that this order be not departed from. The justiciary shall certify how many ships are laden in Ireland with wheat as supplies for Gascony, in what places, and where they are to be discharged, and of the number of quarters of each kind of wheat, and whether the ships have gone altogether or in part. The justiciary shall certify to the K. as quickly as he can regarding these points and regarding the state of Ireland. The K. sends general open letters for those to whom he does not write by name. Plympton. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17. *Norman French.*]

May 5. **400.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, directing him to send as speedily as possible to Bayonne the wheat which

1297.

had been provided [in Ireland] for Gascony. Does not wish him to make any more provision until further orders. Charges William speedily to cause the issues of Ireland to be levied and well kept until the K. shall manifest his pleasure. Given under Privy Seal. Plympton. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{17}$, *m.* 3. *Norman French.*]

May 8. **401.** Master Maurice, canon of the church of Derry, announcing to the K. the death of Henry, formerly bishop thereof, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Sutton. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 7.]

May 13. **402.** At the instance of Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that in committing the office of doorkeeper of that Exchequer, now vacant by the death of Walter of the Exchequer, they prefer John de Seleby, bearer of these presents, if fit for the office, to the others. Honiton. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

May 13. **403.** The same mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, repeated. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 14 *dors.*]

May 17. **404.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Whereas the K. had lately commanded and prayed the earl to come to the K. with horses and arms, and had fixed his passage and summoned his men to be at London on Sunday next after the octaves of St. John the Baptist [July 7], the K. now considering that the earl cannot come to the K. by that time, because the earl is in distant parts, the K. prays and requires the earl to be at latest in London with horses and arms, &c. on the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1] following the above Sunday. The K. prays the earl to place credence in and to do what the justiciary shall tell him, and to send his answer by that official. Warham.

Similar letters are directed to the persons named at the end of No. 396, *ante.* [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., rider on m.* 14 *dors.*]

May 30. **405.** Arthur, Dean, and the Chapter of Derry, to the K. Vacancy occurring in their church by the death of Henry, late Bishop of Derry, they having obtained licence had elected Geoffrey Maglachlynn [McLoughlin] as bishop. They pray the royal assent to this election; and as their revenues do not suffice for their support, they beseech the K. to restore the small temporalities when the elect shall have been consecrated. Armagh. Octaves of the Ascension. [*Royal Letters*, 3,617.]

June 4. **406.** The K. to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Tottus de Montclare had supplicated the K. that whereas he had formerly purchased in Ireland ten large sacks of wool, and had paid the custom thereon at the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, the wool was arrested by reason of a proclamation lately made ordering all wools and hides of Ireland to be conveyed to a certain place within a certain time. Mandate that the wool be restored if it was seized on account of the proclamation, and full custom was paid thereon. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

1297.
Trinity.

407. Receipt of chattels of Brother Stephen de Fulburne :—

	£	s.	d.
From William Cadel, of those chattels, by Adam de Botindon - - - -	10 marks.		
From William de Odingeseles, of Stephen's silver vases - - - - -	6	8	0
From the same, of two of his horses - - -	0	56	8
From Geoffrey Brun, for custody of Donschogelin [Dunshaughlin], for William de Odingeseles - - - - -	0	5	0
Total - - - 16*l.* 3*s.*			
Total of the whole year - 28*l.* 3*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{24}$.]

Trinity.

408. Roll of gross receipt containing the following among other entries :—

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. *Monday, morrow of the octaves of the Holy Trinity, June* 17. Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Henry de Compton -	0	40	0
Trim. *Tuesday* [*June* 18]. Richard of Exeter, sheriff of Trim, of arrears of his account, by Philip de Caunvyle - - -	½ mark.		
Wexford. William Prendregast, of fine for transgression - - - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*June* 19]. John Giffard, of arrears of the farm of the city of -	0	20	0
Tipperary. Stephen Archbishop of Cashel, because attached he came not - - -	0	20	0
Alexander Blund, for pledge of the same archbishop - - - -	½ mark.		
John Tyrel, for the same, by William Haverberge, the sergeant - -	½ mark.		
Dublin. Richard Wodelok, of arrears of farm of Chapelizod, by William Preon - -	0	16	0
Thursday [*June* 20]. Of farm of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin -	0	60	0
Dublin. Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mill near the castle of Dublin - - -	0	43	0
Tuesday [*June* 25]. John le Lou, the dean, for himself and pledges because attached he came not - - -	1 mark.		
The *villata* of Nalle [Naul] for escape -	0	9	0
Trim. From the Abbot de la Bekeden, for himself and pledges because he did not prosecute	0	10	0
Dublin. *Monday* [*July* 1]. Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account, by Thomas Fitz Alured - - - - - -	1 mark.		
The same, for the same, by the Abbot de Bekeden - - - -	0	10	0
John Otyr, of issues of the wood of Glencree - - - - -	0	18	0
The same, of arrears of rent of Carnagh' -	0	2	0½

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	Hamo de Valoignes, of debts by Gonnora de Valoignes - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Nicholas Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgresssion - - - -	8	12	11
	Tuesday [*July* 2]. Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account, by Walter de Vacy - - - - -	1 mark.		
	John Wodelok, of arrears of his account, by John Bulhened, David de Leye, and Ralph Fleming - - - -	0	10	0
	Wednesday [*July* 3]. John Wodelok, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - -	18	10	0
	Of issues of the new custom of Dublin, by John le Decer and Bartholomew Krek -	40	0	0
	John Giffard, of arrears of the farm of the city of Dublin - - - -	0	20	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	*Monday, July* 8. Gerard FitzJohn and Robert Cosin, of issues of the new custom - - - -	133	0	0
Dublin.	The *villata de Domnoue* [Dunmoe] for escape of John le White - -	0	12	6
Wexford.	William de Prendregast, of fine for transgression, by Robert Prendregast - -	0	26	8
	John FitzHenry, seneschal of Wexford, of debts of divers persons - - -	4	0	0
Uriel.	William de Hacche, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by the Abbot de Mellifont -	16	0	0
	The same, for the same - - -	0	100	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	*Tuesday* [*July* 9]. Gerard Fitz John and Robert Cosin, of issues of the new custom - - - -	16	9	4
Dublin.	Of rent of Balytyr, by John Otyr - -	0	10	0
	Of rent of Balihaulicch, by the same -	0	9	10
	Of rent of Balimacorus, by the same -	0	11	9
	Of rent of Balimackerewy, by the same -	0	6	1¾
	David MacGillillecoyl, of rent of Mondeleu, by the same - - - -	0	20	0
	Of rent of Balihauly, by the same - -	0	3	7
	Of rent of Balicolgan, by the same -	0	9	10
Kildare.	Walran de Wellesley, of rent of *Kynhey* [Kineagh] - - - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	From *Molachitherid* [Mulhuddart] and other *villatæ* for escape of Richard de Cruys - - - - -	0	25	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 10]. Nicholas Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression -	0	67	1
	Thursday [*July* 11]. Of chattels of Bonasius Bonanti, for debts of Fromund le Brun, by R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns -	0	12	5
Trim.	*Friday* [*July* 12]. Walter de Lacy, of fine -	16	13	4
Dublin.	Of arrears of farm of the city of, by Henry le Mashall and Robert de Wileby -	8	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Connaught.	*Monday, July* 15. John le Poer, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	20	0	0
	Of rent of Amekin, by Walter de Ivethorn - - - -	15	0	0
Kilkenny.	Gilbert de Boun, of issues of lands of Joan, Countess of Gloucester, by Richard de Lye - - - - -	80	0	0
Kildare.	Gregory le Maistre, of rent of Balidynoyl -	0	6	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 16]. From the Irish *villata* of Kilkenny, for escape of David Cor, by William Wynchecombe - - -	0	17	0
Kilkenny.	Andrew Avenel, seneschal of, for debts of divers prisons, by John de Eynesham -	4	10	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 17]. John Giffard, of arrears of the farm of the city of Dublin	0	20	0
	The Abbot of St. Mary of, for transgression - - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 18]. Brother Nicholas, Prior of St. John of Kells, for licence to obtain a better writ - - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	Thomas Leynach, the sergeant, for visne released - - - - -	0	50	0
Kilkenny.	The Irish *villata* of Kilkenny, for escape of David Cor, by William Wynchecombe	0	6	0
Dublin.	Philip Carrik, of arrears of farm of city of - - - - -	13	0	0
Limerick.	Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	9	8	4
Trim.	*Friday* [*July* 19]. Hugh de Lacy, of fine -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	Philip de Ferrerys, sergeant of Kells, because he did not execute the K.'s mandate -	½ mark.		
	Gerard Chimbardi, of issues of the new custom of wools and hides, a. r. 22 -	49	4	7
	Of chattels of J[ohn] de Saunford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, for debts, by Richard de Abbendone - - -	22	0	0
	Saturday [*July* 20]. Gerard Chimbardi, of issues of the new custom of wools and hides, a. r. 22 - - - -	13	4	5
Cork.	Cambinus Donati, of issues of the new custom, by James Donati - - -	10 marks.		
Uriel.	*Monday July* 22. William de Hacche, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by the Abbot of Mellifont - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Peter Sely, of farm of Tassagard - -	7	17	0
	William le Blunt, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	8	0	0
	Yerward de Adgo, of the same farm -	0	60	0
	Thomas le Blunt, of the same farm -	0	40	0
	Of issues of the new custom of Dublin, by John le Deicer and Bartholomew Krek - - - - -	30	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	Of farm of the city of, by John Comyn and Roger the clerk - - -	34	10	0
	John le Blund and Jordan de Ikleston, of issues of new custom - - -	0	109	0
	Of issues of the pools of Limerick, by Ralph Cook and Richard Cokay -	8	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 23]. The Abbot of St. Mary of Navan, for having a writ - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 24]. Sibil de Leye, for David de Offyntone, of arrears of his account, by Walter de Kenleye - -	0	60	0
Connaught.	Richard of Oxford, the sheriff, of rents and other issues of the K.'s lands in Connaught, by W[illiam] de Odingeseles	20	0	0
	William de Odingeseles, of issues of the vill of Randown - - -	6	0	11
	From the same, for two hogsheads of salt of the K.'s stores in Connaught -	0	54	11
	The same, for six bands of iron of the K.'s stores - - - -	0	45	11
Dublin.	Of issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Lysenham of Baliogary, by William Benet and Ralph de Kimeworth - - -	7	0	0
	Of issues of Geoffrey's lands of Corkagh, by Henry de Belinges - - -	0	60	0
	Of issues of Geoffrey's lands of Baliogary, by Ralph de Kimeworth - -	0	100	0
Uriel.	Of issues of Geoffrey's lands of Louth, by Ralph de Donevyn and John Gerr' -	6	0	0
Dublin.	Philip Carrik, of arrears of the farm of the city of Dublin - - -	9	0	0
Kerry.	*Thursday* [*July* 25]. Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Adam his brother - - -	10 marks.		
Ross.	Of issues of the new custom of Ross, by Robert Russel and John Fitz Henry -	200	0	0
Waterford.	Of issues of the new custom of Waterford, by John le Tyeler and Nicholas de Porteseye - - - -	160	0	0
	Of farm of the city of, by Jordan de Bristol - - - - -	30	0	0
Dublin.	Of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis of Tristeldermot, by Walran Wodelok - - -	10	0	0
Cork.	Cambinus Donati, of issues of the new custom, by James Donati - - -	28	13	4
Dublin.	Peter Sely, of farm of Tassagard - -	0	109	0
	William le Blunt, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	7	13	4
	Of arrears of the farm of Tassagard, by Richard Bog - - - -	0	20	0

	£	s.	d.
Of arrears of the farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Yerward de Adgo - -	0	20	0
Of gold weighing 14*s.* 7*d.* found by Richard Fitz Reginald and others of Balicolman -	6	11	3
Milo Talbot, for wreck of the sea - -	0	0	20
William le Blund, for pledge of Jordan the provost - - - - -	0	0	12
The Abbot of St. Mary, of chattels of felons - - - - -	0	0	12
Friday [*July* 26]. Of debts of Lapis Tynache, by James Roger - -	100	0	0
Total of the term of the Holy Trinity, 1,375*l.* 0*s.* 23¼*d.*			
Total of the terms of Easter and Trinity, 2,385*l.* 13*s.* 7½*d.*			
Total of the whole year, 3,998*l.* 13*s.* 4¾*d.*, *proved.*			
Whereof—of new custom of wools, hides, and woolfels - - - -	981	13	5½
Received of Geoffrey de Genevyle, in part payment of 223*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to the K. for prest made to him in the wardrobe -	26	13	4
Of issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lysmako (of ligeance of the King of France) taken into the K.'s hands by reason of the war - - - - -	46	16	0
Of chattels of Stephen de Fuleburne [formerly Treasurer of Ireland] sold -	6	13	4
And so there remain of great receipts, 2,936*l.* 17*s.* 3¼*d.*, computing in that total 6*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for a piece of gold found in Ireland and sold for that amount; and also computing 80*l.* received of issues of lands of Joan, Countess of Gloucester, the K.'s daughter, taken into the K.'s hand for her transgression in marrying Ralph de Monte Hermeri [Monthermer] without licence from the K.			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{18}$, *m.* 15–19.]

1297. Trinity. **409.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

Wexford. From Master Hugh de Sanford and his associates, collectors - - -	0	12	5
Master John Cod and Geoffrey Cod, of 15th of Wexford - - -	0	69	6¾
Of the same fifteenth, by Roger Bosser and Nicholas Fitz Thomas - -	4	0	5¼
Of the same, by Henry Dorebar and Philip Cane - - - - -	6	0	0
Of the same, by Simon Bideford and Philip de la Roche - - -	0	33	1

		£	s.	d.
	Of the same, by John Lamb and Robert Don - - - - -	0	35	5½
	Of the same, by Thomas Fitz Henry and William Bosser - - - -	0	56	11
	Of the same, by Nicholas Fitz Robert and Roger Malyfaunt - - -	0	62	6½
	The commonalty of the vill of Wexford, of the same - - - -	0	26	0
	The vill of Old Ross, of the same -	0	15	0
	Of the same, by John Fitz Stephen -	0	10	8½
	Of the same, by Geoffrey de St. John and Walter de la Hyde - - -	0	24	7½
	The commonalty of the vill of Gory [Gorey] - - - - -	0	13	0
	Of the same, by Adam de Nevel, John de la Roche, and Andrew Fitz Andrew -	0	35	5½
	Of the same, by William Bondram and Adam Lamb - - - -	0	62	3¾
	Of chattels of Master Hugh de Saunford sold, of the same - - -	0	36	0
	Of the same 15th, by Geoffrey de Prendergast and Odo de Barry - - -	12	0	6
	Of the same, by Walter Wolf and Philip, sub-collector of Syrhelty - -	6	0	0
	Of goods of Philip Furlong sold, of the same - - - - -	4	6	2
	Of the same 15th, by Thomas de Vel and John de la Roche - - -	0	4	0
Tipperary.	From Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, of arrears of the 15th - - -	8	0	0
	William Haket, collector - -	13	7	0
	The same, of the same - - -	0	60	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Shorthals and Robert de Callan, collectors - - - -	9	12	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	0	38	0
Kilkenny, city.	Nicholas Terry and William le Engleis, of 15th of city of Kilkenny -	0	110	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	0	29	6
Kilkenny, city.	Nicholas Terry and William le Engleis, of 15th of city of Kilkenny -	0	20	0
Ulster.	Elias de Berkwey, of arrears of the 15th of Ulster - - - - -	0	26	8
	William Sendal, collector, of the same -	0	58	6
Limerick.	Robert le Jeovene and John le Blount, collectors - - - -	0	40	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, of the same, by John Selyman - - - -	0	20	0
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Sanford and his associates, collectors, by William Seynde -	40	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Ulster.	Roger of Holywood, of the 15th of Ulster -	7	6	8

Total receipts of the term of the Holy Trinity - 155*l.* 12*s.* 0¼*d.*, *proved.*
Total receipt for a. r. 25, 482*l.* 8*s.* 8¼*d.*, *proved.*
Total receipt until now, 4,225*l.* 15*s.* 6¾*d.*
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 6.]

1297. Trinity. **410.** Record on behalf of Thoresan Donat, sent from Ireland into England :—

Memoranda rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin, Michaelmas term, a. r. 28 [1290]. The K.'s writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, regarding a complaint of James and Thoresan Donat del Pape and their associates, merchants of Florence (who held to farm the new custom of Ireland), that they had been arrested for a sum of 300*l.* paid by them on account of that farm to [Stephen], late Archbishop of Tuam, then justiciary of Ireland, and for which they had allowance in their account. The K. therefore commands the barons to inquire regarding the complaint in presence of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary. And if it appears that the archbishop had received this money from the merchants, then to exonerate them and to charge the archbishop's executors therewith. Westminster, June 3, a. r. 18 [1290]. On Oct. 6 the archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, and the barons, recorded that the said S[tephen], formerly Archbishop of Tuam, then justiciary of Ireland, acknowledged in full Exchequer that he had received from Thoresan Donat and his associates, formerly farmers of the new custom, 300*l.* of its issues, and that he himself had been charged therewith in his account rendered in England. The merchants were therefore discharged from the custody of the marshal. Afterwards on Oct. 27, a. r. 18 [1290], W[alter] Bishop of Waterford, brother and executor of the deceased archbishop, avowed that the deceased ought to be charged with the 300*l.* And the K. by his writ given at Westminster, March 29, a. r. 23 [1295, *ante,* No. 203], commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, as therein contained. By reason of the said mandates, record, and process the merchants were discharged of the arrears, as appears by the following documents :—

Account of the new custom rendered in the Exchequer, Dublin, a. r. 15.

Account of the new custom from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 10 [1282], until the same feast, a. r. 12 [1284], by Hugh Pape and his associates, merchants of Florence, keepers assigned to collect the custom.

The said Hugh and his associates, James and Thoresan [Donat] for him, render their account of 2,000*l.* of the said custom throughout Ireland.

Account of Henry de Ponte and James Donat, keepers of the Exchange, in the city of Dublin, from [Christmas], a. r. 8

1297.

[1279], until the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, a. r. 9 [Sept 21, 1281].

Henry and James render their account of money received of the K.'s treasure of Ireland by weight by the hands of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer in Ireland, total, 3,674*l.* 19*s.* 11¾*d.*

Account of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, of his receipts without the Exchequer, total, 12,160*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*

Account of Andrew de Spersholte and James Donat, for Thoresan Donat, by the K.'s writ, of the issues of the Exchange at Dublin from Saturday next after Christmas, a. r. 9 [Dec. 31, 1280], until the same feast, a. r. 10 [1281]. Total by weight, 30,710*l.* By tale, 31,434*l.* 0*s.* 10½*d.*

Whereof of bullion purchased, 27,217*l.* 0*s.* 4½*d.* new money.

It is found by Robert the founder that the master received of bullion from divers persons by particulars, beyond the sum contained in the roll of purchases, 1,474*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, of which bullion there ought to be a tally of 1,376*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d.* And so the total cost of the whole bullion is 28,593*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* Whereof for working and minting of 27,770*l.* worked and minted, namely, at 6¾*d.* per pound, 778*l.* 18*s.* 11½*d.*

For working and minting of 1,260*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.* during the same time, namely, at 9*d.* per pound, 47*l.* 5*s.*

For working and minting of 1,680*l.* sterling there, namely, at 10¾*d.* per pound, 75*l.* 5*s.*

Total of minting, 903*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.* *This total is superfluous by* 35*s.*

Thereof to the K., of issues of the exchange and foundry in pence, halfpence, and farthings, at 9¼*d.* in the pound, 1,191*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.*

To the K., for increase of the totals aforesaid received by weight and delivered by tale, namely, at 3*d.* in the pound, 383*l.* 17*s.*

To the K., for increase of bullion, 50*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*

Total of the K.'s portion, 1,625*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.*, *proved.*

To the K. for increase of the mint pound, which exceeds the Exchequer pound by 2¼*d.*, 287*l.* 18*s.* 1¼*d.*

To the K., received beyond 16*d.* in the pound out of 546*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*, which were minted at Roscommon, and this for expenses of journey, 18*l.* 18*s.* 10½*d.*

Total, 306*l.* 15*s.* 11¾*d.*, *proved.*

Total of each portion of the K., 1,932*l.* 3*s.* 6¼*d.*, *proved.*

The keepers, for minute expenses of the Exchange, 4*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*

Their expenses in going to and remaining, &c., at Roscommon, 11*l.* 0*s.* 18*d.*

Their wages during the account, 40 marks.

Wages of one clerk during same time, 100*s.*

Wages of a doorkeeper, 4 marks.

Wages of the keeper of dies, 100*s.*

Total of expenses, 54*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.*

1297.

Total cost of the mintage, the K.'s portions, increase and expenses, 31,483*l.* 12*s.* 1¼*d.*

And so this total exceeds the total of pence made by 49*l.* 5*s.* 2¾*d.*

The keepers owed to the K. of the preceding issues as above, 1,932*l.* 3*s.* 6¼*d.*

Wherefrom subtracting 49*l.* 5*s.* 2¾*d.*, they owe, 1,883*l.* 3*s.* 6¼*d.*

Whereof there are delivered to the Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, 1,855*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*

And so they owe, after allowance of all particulars, 27*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.*, besides 14*l.* 11*s.* 5¼*d.*, to which extent the money was under weight, which sum the keepers ought to spend of their own in improving.

And be it known that the keepers demanded allowance of 100*s.* paid to Marsilius of Sienna and his associates, moneyers, to repair the foundry houses by direction of R[obert] de Otford, then justiciary, and of 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, paid by direction of the same for expenses of sending monies, which were not allowed because no warrant was produced.

There remain in their custody 560*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* of bullion by the mint pound.

View of account of Andrew de Spersholte and James Donat, by Thoresan Donat (as appears by account rendered in England), of issues of the Exchange of Dublin from June 4, a. r. 10 [1282], until the feast of St. Michael [Sept. 29], a. r. 12 [1284].

Judgment of the English barons that the allowance made by the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to James and Thoresan of 259*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.*, exacted from them of arrears of their account of the new custom, was duly made; and as to the 300*l.* exacted from Thoresan, because he avowed that he had received them from Robert Bagot, *locum tenens* of Treasurer, (although it seems that Thoresan ought of right to be discharged from them, as seems to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin), nevertheless, as it is not the custom here, that allowance or discharge should be made without the K.'s writ under the Great Seal, Thoresan was directed to obtain such a writ.

The K.'s writ directing the Barons of the Exchequer to do justice to Thoresan according to custom of the Exchequer, Ipswich, Jan. 10, a. r. 25 [1296–7].

Form of writ to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin, directing them to make due allowance to Thoresan, and to exonerate him from 300*l.* May 22, a. r. 25 [1297].

Petition of Thoresan Donat, merchant of Florence, returned to the Exchequer of Parliament in Trinity term, a. r. 25 [1297], praying for inquiry and allowance. The petition having been referred to the barons here, was by them referred to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin.

The K.'s writ to the latter directing them to audit the account and cause due allowance to be made. Aug. 26, a. r. 25 [1297].

1297.

On Dec. 10, Thoresan demanded another writ to be sent to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin, and a writ was sent, whereupon the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin sent a transcript of the account of Thoresan of the issues of the exchange aforesaid.

The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of England to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, sending transcript of the K.'s letter to them for James and Thoresan Donat and Andrew de Spersholte, late keepers of the Exchange, Dublin, and other writings.

The K.'s writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, commanding them again to audit the account of the merchants of the issues of the Exchange, during the whole time the merchants were keepers thereof, and to give them due allowances. Witness, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the Treasurer. York. Dec. 10, a r. 27 [1298].

Report thereupon of the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin. Dublin. Monday next before the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, a. r. 27 [Feb. 23, 1298–9].

Transcript of account of the new custom of wools in Ireland from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 10 [1282], until the same feast, a. r. 12 [1284], by James and Thoresan Donat. Total, 12,160*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*

Account of James Donat and Andrew de Spersholte, of issues of the Exchange of Dublin, from Saturday next after the Annunciation of Blessed Mary, a. r. 9 [March 29, 1281], until June 4, a. r. 10 [1282]. They owe 1,877*l.* 18*s.* 6¼*d.*

Account of the same James and Andrew, of issues of the Exchange from June 4, a. r. 10 [1282], until the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 12 [Sept. 29, 1284]. They owe 137*l.* 16*s.* 6½*d.*

The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of England having in the presence of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, then residing at the English Exchequer, on his account of the issues of Ireland, examined the whole account and process aforesaid, agreed that the merchants, notwithstanding error in their account, should have full allowance according to a form herein given.

Writ thereupon to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin. Feb. 16. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 43–48.]

Trinity. **411.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare :—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Hugh Huse, Baron of Galtrim, of fruits of the church of Galtrim - -	0	40	0
	From William, vicar of Knockmark, of the same fruits - - - -	4	40	0
Carlow.	From Jordan de Kylven, of fruits of the church of Kells, for W[lliam] de Clare -	0	106	8
	Total - - - 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			
	Total of a. r. 25 - 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			
	Total receipt of the chattels of William de Clare - - 64*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{20}$.]

		£	s.	d.
1297. Trinity.	**412.** Receipt of services of Tristeldermot:—			
	Dublin. From Balimadon, of that service, by William de Hacche - - - -	0	10	0
	From Malahide, of the same, in the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice - - -	1 mark.		
	From Kysalghan [Kilsallaghan], of the same, in the time of the same, by Nicholas de Cruys - - - -	0	0	40
	Total - - 26*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total receipt of services of a. r. 25, 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			
	[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 2.]			
Trinity.	**413.** Roll of payments and expenses:—			
	John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, his fee for half a year, from June 2 until Dec. 2, 1297, by W. de Carlion - - -	250	0	0
	Robert Bagod, chief justice of Common Pleas, Dublin, his fee for half a year, from Easter until Michaelmas, 1297 - - -	20	0	0
	Thomas de Sniterby, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for half a year, during same period, at 40 marks a year - - - -	13	6	8
	John de Fresingfeld, keeper of writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, his fee for the same period, at 100*s.*, paid by Geoffrey de Mourton - - - -	0	50	0
	William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee for the same period, at 40*l.* a year - -	20	0	0
	Adam de Botingdon, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the same period, at 10*l.* a year - - - -	0	100	0
	Richard de Saham, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, his fee for the same period, at 20 marks a year - - - -	6	13	4
	David de Offintone, another baron, his fee for same period, at 20 marks a year - -	6	13	4
	William de Meones, one of the chamberlains, his fee for the same period, at 10 marks a year - - - - -	0	66	8
	Henry de Waletone, another chamberlain, his fee for same period, at same fee - -	0	66	8
	Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, his fee from Aug. 3 until Nov. 3, 1297, one quarter -	25	0	0
	Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castle of Athlone, from Aug. 16 until Nov. 15, 1297, one quarter - - - - -	10	0	0
	John of Chester, commanding 14 Welshmen, their wages for keeping the K.'s peace from March 26 until Michaelmas, 1297, 188 days, at 3*d.* a day - - -	21	18	8

	£	s.	d.
The same John, his wages for same time, at 4*d.* a day - - - - -	0	62	8
John de Ideshale and Richard de Ponteyse, for works of the castle and of the houses of the Exchequer - - - -	20	0	0
Two clerks writing the great rolls of accounts, at 5*d.* a day, for the same time - -	0	28	4
Thomas of London and John Marshall, the remembrancers, at 100*s.* a year, for Trinity term - - - - -	0	25	0
The clerk of the Treasurer, writing rolls and tallies, at 5*d.* a day, for the time aforesaid -	0	14	2
Two chaplains, as in roll of payments, for Easter [*ante*, No. 392], each taking 52*s.* a year for their fee and candles for Trinity term - - - - -	0	26	0
The doorkeeper of the Exchequer, fee of the door, for same term - - - -	0	5	0
The clerk writing summonses, at 4 marks a year, for same term - - - -	1 mark.		
Ten dozens of parchment for rolls and writ -	0	11	3
Canvas for sacks to put money in, rending and sewing it, 2*s.* 2*d.*, a chest to put tallies in, 2*s.*, burses and files, 2*s.* 1½*d.*, a hamper to put letters in, 3*d.* - - -	0	6	6½
A pix bought, 1*d.*, three perforators for tallies, 1*d.*, ink bought, 12*d.*, cleaning the houses of the barons and of receipt, 4*d.*, mending a chest, ½*d.*, porterage of money, 8*d.*, carrying bags and coffers from the Exchequer to the castle and bringing them back, 6*d.* - - - -	0	2	8½
John de Seleby, doorkeeper of the Exchequer for carrying the K.'s writs and summonses, to the sheriffs, 2*s.*, and 3 lbs. of green wax to seal them, 3*s.* 6*d.* - - -	0	5	6
Expenses of Adam de Brom and Richard de Mantone, clerks, in coming to Ireland to seek treasure, going with the K.'s letters of credence to Cork to John Wogan, chief justiciary, and examining summonses and debts due to the K. in Ireland - - - - -	0	100	0
Paid to the same Adam and Richard to carry to the K. to be delivered into his wardrobe - - - - -	3,000	0	0
To the same, for expenses of John Fitz Thomas and his company, coming to the K. with horses and arms in his French war, and in conveying treasure to the K., passage, carriage, &c. - - - -	266	13	4

	£	s.	d.
To the same, gold of the weight of 14*s.* 7*d.* found by Richard Fitz Reginald and others of Ballycolman, to be conveyed to the K.'s wardrobe - - - -	6	11	3
To Hugh Biset, 20*l.*; Thomas de Maundevile, 20*l.*; Hilary de Burgh, 10*l.*; Bynde the Lombard, 20 marks; Richard de Lathon, 10 marks [*cancelled because he came not*]; William Wogan, 12 marks; Thomas Maskerel, 10*l.*; Nicholas Crok, 100*s.*; Walter le Bret, 10 marks, compensation for their horses lost on the K.'s service in the war of Scotland.			
Total of Trinity term, 3,789*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* and 10 marks.			
Total issues of the whole year, 8,192*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 10 marks.			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{19}$, *m.* 5 *and* 6.]

1297. 22 June. **414.** Whereas William de Vescy had granted and surrendered to the K. the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, with their appurtenances, to wit whatever he had or could have in Ireland, to hold to the K. and his heirs, and had also granted the manor of Sprouston, with its appurtenances as well in England as in Scotland (whereof Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vescy, son of William de Vescy, holds in dower two parts, and Isabella, who was the wife of John de Vescy, brother of William, a third part), to hold to the K. and his heirs after the death of the same Clemence and Isabella, as in William's charter made thereupon more fully appeared, now the K. of special grace gives and grants to William the castle, manor, and county of Kildare aforesaid, to hold to William for his life, and the manor of Sprouston to hold to him also for life after the death of the said Clemence and Isabella, by the same services as William held the same castle, manor, and county of Kildare and manor of Sprouston on the day of the making of the surrender. Provided that after the decease of said William the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, with knights' fees, advowsons, and liberties, and the manor of Sprouston, after the death of Clemence and Isabella, shall wholly revert to the K. and his heirs. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 1.]

25 June. **415.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to William de Vescy the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, rolls, writs, and the seal of the county, which, by surrender of William, were taken into the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Close,* 25 *Edw. I., m.,* 13.]

26 June. **416.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Respite for William Fitz Warin, remaining on the K.'s service by the K.'s order in Scotland, of all debts which he owes at the Exchequer; and grant that he be not distrained for debts due to other persons. Westminster.

Similar letters for the said William to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Close,* 25 *Edw. I., m.* 13 *dors.*]

1297.
June 26. **417.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the church of Derry, of Master Geoffrey Maglathlym [MacLoughlin] as Bishop of Derry. Westminster.

Letters are directed to A. [? Nicholas] Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, to do what is his in this mattter. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw., I., pt.* 1, *m.* 1.]

June 26. **418.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election of Geoffrey MacLaughlin as Bishop of Derry, and commanded N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, to do what is his in this behalf, the K., wishing to spare the elect labour and expense and to render him special grace, commands the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed by the Metropolitan, then having received the fealty due to the K. he may cause the temporalities to be restored, having first taken from the elect letters patent under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 1.]

July 6. **419.** The K. to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Otho de Grandison had shown that the county court of Tipperary was always wont from time whereof there is no memory to be held in the vill of Tipperary, until the Archbishop of Cashel (by tolerance of S[tephen], late Archbishop of Tuam and justiciary of Ireland), caused the county court to be removed from Tipperary to his vill of Cashel, and to be held at the latter vill. Mandate that if this be so the justiciary shall cause the county court to be held for the future in the vill of Tipperary where it was previously wont to be held. Westminster. By the K. himself. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

July 8. **420.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, directing him to spend the K.'s Irish money in enabling the Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, and their allies to come to the K. with horses and arms in aid of the war with the King of France, as the K. had directed John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Given under privy seal. Westminster. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{23}$, *m.* 51.]

July 13. **421.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Grant of special grace to Geoffrey de Genville, about to depart with the K. on the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea, that he have respite during the K.'s pleasure of all debts which he owes at the Exchequer aforesaid, and that he be not distrained for debts of others. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. By the K. himself. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 12 *dors.*]

July 14. **422.** The K.'s writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. William de Deveneys holding for a term of years, by the K.'s commission and writ of the Exchequer, 1½ carucate of land, one mark of rent, and a fishery at Thorncastle yearly, paying a rent of 108*s.* 4*d.*, had prayed the K. to grant to him the land rent and fishery in fee farm at the rent aforesaid. The K. commands the

1297.

Treasurer and Barons by oath of good men to inquire whether this gift and grant would be to the K.'s advantage, and how much the land rent and fishery are yearly worth. The inquisition shall be sent without delay to the K. Westminster.

Inquisition taken before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin, a. r. 26 [May 6, 1298]. Jurors:—Sir Geoffrey Harald, Sir Albert C[ra]nley, knights, Thomas de Crumlin, John de Sotton, John Daw, Otho de Rabo, Thomas Bailiff, Roger David, Robert de Caunton, Robert Michel, Richard Corcath, and Richard Osberne, Who Say upon their oath that it is to the K.'s advantage to grant to William le Deveneys in fee the land rent and fishery of Thorncastle, to hold of the K. because William has many other lands, but holds none of the K. *in capite;* if then he has this land of Thorncastle the K. would have ward and marriage of his heir, and if war should arise the K. would more securely have his rent from William than from other tenants there. And they Say that the land rent and fishery aforesaid are worth 108*s.* 4*d.* a year, and that the ward and marriage of William's heir would be worth 100 marks if he holds land *in capite.*

Certificate of the Barons of the Exchequer that it would be reasonable that the tenement should be held of the K. at 108*s.* 4*d.* a year, and the service of an 8th or 10th part of a knight's fee, and that William should pay to the K. 100*s.* to have the fee.

Letters of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, remitting to the K. the inquisition they had taken by the K.'s order. Their advice is, if the K. pleases to enfeoff William of the lands, that William and his heirs should render some foreign service when royal service runs, that is to say, the tenth part of one knight's fee, more or less. Dublin, July 26, a. r. 26 [1298]. [*Inq., P.M.,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 60.]

July 14. **423.** The K. to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had commanded Theobald de Verdun (who was prevented by various causes from coming to the K. with horses and arms) to send Theobald his son (in the place of John, his eldest son, deceased, whom Theobald proposed to send), the K. commands the justiciary to cause Theobald the son to have passage by sea and right wages. Westminster. [*Close,* 25 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 16. **424.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland. Whereas the K. had learnt by inquisition taken by Robert de Ufford, formerly justiciary of Ireland, that Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife holds lands and tenements in Meath of Matilda's inheritance, which are without the boundaries of any counties, and that the K.'s writs, before the liberty of Meath was taken into the K.'s hand, were wont to be directed immediately to Hugh and Walter de Lascy, Matilda's ancestors; that this was changed by the justiciary, chancellor and others the K.'s ministers, of their own free will, and that it is not to the K.'s damage that the K.'s writs be immediately directed to Geoffrey and

1297.

Matilda and their bailiffs of the liberty aforesaid; wherefore the K. had granted to them that writs be directed immediately to them and the bailiffs of their liberty according to the tenor of the inquisition (as they were wont to be directed to Matilda's ancestors, before the liberty was taken into the hands of King Henry, the K.'s father), commanding Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary and the Chancellor of Ireland, that writs should be so directed. The K. had now learned by complaint of Geoffrey and Matilda that the justiciary does [not] direct writs immediately to them, but mediately by return of the sheriff of Dublin, in lesion of their liberty, in danger of their disherison, and contrary to the tenor of the inquisition, and to the form of the K.'s grant. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause writs to be directed to Geoffrey and Matilda, her heirs, and their bailiffs, according to the tenor of the K.'s command sent to Stephen aforesaid, and which is preserved in Ireland. If in any case the justiciary should direct writs to Geoffrey and Matilda and their bailiffs mediately by return of the sheriff of Dublin, he shall then certify to the K. for what cause he has done so. Wesminster. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

July 22. **425.** The K. takes fealty of John de Carreu, who had married Alienor, elder daughter and heir of William de Mohun, deceased, and which Alienor had proved her age before the K. for all the lands which William, her father, held of the K. *in capite.* The K. restores their purparty to John and Alienor. Mandate to Malcolm de Harley to give seisin of the purparty according to the partition lately made by him. Westminster.

Similar letters directed to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. [*Fine Rolls*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 26. **426.** Whereas William de Vescy, who held of the K. *in capite,* is deceased, mandate to John Lythegreynes, escheator beyond the Trent, to take into the K.'s hand all William's lands and tenements, to cause them to be safely kept until further orders, and by the oath of good men of the escheator's bailiwick to inquire what lands William held of the K. *in capite,* what of others, and who is his next heir, &c. The inquisition shall be returned to the K. by the morrow of the Nativity of Blessed Mary [Sept. 9].

A similar writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, or his *locum tenens.* The inquisition to be returned by the morrow of St. Michael [Sept. 30]. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 24–25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 93 *dors.*]

July 28. **427.** Mem. Brother William de Hodham, Archbishop elect of Dublin, appears and prays to have at a certain price payable to the K. the crop of 695 acres of land of the archbishopric, sown with wheat by the custodian during vacancy, and being in the K.'s hand ere the K. restored the temporalities to the elect. The barons, assisted by John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe, granted that the elect might have the crop for 3*s.* 6*d.* an acre, whereof the total is 121*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* If there are more acres sown there, and their crop belong to the K., the elect shall have them at a similar price. Grant to the elect that he may give satisfaction at the Exchequer

1297.

for 121*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* before the feast of St. Lawrence [Nov. 14] next ensuing.

The K.'s letters notifying to Richard de Abindone, custodian of the Archbishopric of Dublin, that he had granted to William de Hotham, archbishop of that see, the crop of 695 acres of land.

Afterwards Richard de Abindone acknowledged before the Barons of the Exchequer at York on Monday next after the feast of St. Hilary, a. r. 28 [Jan. 18, 1299–1300], that he had received after the death of the said archbishop, lately deceased, by the hands of his executors, 121*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for the crop of 680 acres of land, and moreover 14*s.* for the crop of four acres, sown with wheat during vacancy of the see, and that he is bound thereof to acquit the deceased and his executors as against the K.; and he says that he had accounted at the Exchequer, Dublin, before the Treasurer and Barons for that amount. William de Estdene, Treasurer of the said Exchequer, now present, acknowledges the same. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 24–25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 52 *dors.*]

July 30. **428.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to restore the lands and tenements in Ireland of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter, which the K. had lately caused to be taken into his hand. Westminster. [*Fine Roll*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 5. **429.** Richard of England, chaplain, announcing to the K. the death of Brother William, late Bishop of Clonmacnois [*Clonensis*], has letters of licence to elect. Sevenoaks. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 5. **430.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the dean and chapter of Clonmacnois have by their letters patent signified that their church is vacant by the death of William, late bishop thereof, and have according to custom prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. likewise grants of special grace and gives power to the justiciary that when election shall have been made and the elect presented by the canons to the justiciary, the latter may give the royal assent in lieu of the K., signifying to the Metropolitan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed, the justiciary may take from the elect the fealty due to the K. and restore the temporalities according to custom, having first received letters patent under the seal of the elect and the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Sevenoaks. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 13. **431.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Although the Brothers of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel in Ireland had contrary to the statute of mortmain acquired lands and tenements for enlargement of their site, and entered them without licence, the K. out of charity and of special grace commands the lands and tenements to be restored, provided that the Brothers acquire no other lands and tenements in

1297.

Ireland without the K.'s licence. Odymer. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Aug. 16. **432.** The K. commands the justices itinerant of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, at Crosfergus, to respite until the feast of All Saints, [Nov. 1] next ensuing, all pleas before them touching William Fitz Warin [on the K.'s service in Scotland), save pleas of dower *Unde nihil habet, Quare impedit,* assizes of *Novel disseisin* and of last presentation. Odymer. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8 *dors.*]

Aug. 22. **433.** Ireland. Agreement made between Iter de Engolisma [Angoulême], parson of the church of Swords, in the diocese of Dublin of the one part, and Richard de Cardiff of the other part, before the *locum tenens* of the Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster. To wit, whereas the K. had by writ commanded John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to attach the said Richard to be at Westminster before the Treasurer and Barons in one month of Easter, to render his account of all rents and chattels in Ireland received by Richard when he was Iter's bailiff, and to do and receive the orders of the Exchequer thereupon. The justiciary sent Richard before the treasurer and barons by Hugh le Marshall, his valet, and Richard then acknowledged that he owed Iter 1,000 marks received out of rents and chattels, and that he had purchased for his own use with Iter's money the manor of Landonay near Swords, and granted that within 8 days after his arrival in Ireland he should enfeoff Iter of that manor. Richard also granted to Iter his corn, the debts owed to him, his stock in the manor, all charters, muniments, and instruments, and agreed to deliver seisin to Iter or his proctor within 8 days. He further undertook that having purchased with Iter's money the manor of Barbedor alias Barbeston [Barberstown, co. Dublin], near Dunbro, to enfeoff Iter therewith. Thomas de Snyterby, while Richard was in custody, had fraudulently obtained possession of this manor, but Richard undertook to recover it, and when he had done so to enfeoff Iter therewith as of the other manor. All this Richard swore to do, and granted that his undertaking should be inrolled in the Exchequer, Westminster, and on the rolls of the Chancery and Exchequer of Dublin, and be confirmed as the court of Exchequer, Dublin, should order. He also agreed to remain in custody of Hugh le Marshal until he should have fulfilled all and singular the premises. Iter agreed that on completion of the agreement he should acquit Richard in regard to the 1,000 marks and the account.

Afterwards Richard de Cardiff appeared and acknowledged a charter, herein set forth in full, whereby he gave and granted to Sir Iter of Angoulême, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, out of regard for his person, the manor called Landonay, near Swords, which Richard had of the gift and demise of Thomas de Landonay, to hold in fee with all appurtenances, villeins, *betagii*, &c. Given at Westminster before the *locum tenens* of the Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer. Monday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew,

1297.

a. r. 25 [Aug. 26, 1297]. Witnesses, Sir Philip de Wylugby, chancellor of the K.'s Exchequer, Sirs John de Cobeham, William de Carleton, John de Insulâ, Peter de Leicester, Barons of the same Exchequer, Sir Hugh de Nottingham, Sir Roger Brabazoun, Sir John de Kirkeby, and Sir Hugh de Hengham. Mandate thereupon to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having inspected the process, they cause Iter or his attorney to have seisin of the manor aforesaid, and to cause the agreements to be maintained. Afterwards in Trinity term, a. r. 26 [1298], the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, returned that Richard de Cardiff, who is detained in the castle of Dublin by John Wogan, the chief justiciary, for not observing the agreements, came before the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on May 6, and being required to put Iter in seisin of the manor of Landonay according to the tenor of the charter and to fulfil the agreements, replied that he would not do it; he is therefore still detained in the castle. And as it seemed to Iter's attorney that it would not be safe to take seisin of the manor without livery from Richard nothing was done, but the treasurer and barons and the said John Wogan, the justiciary, were directed to send Richard under safe conduct by the quinzaine of Michaelmas before the treasurer and barons at York to stand his trial in the premises, and to further do what the court shall adjudge. [*Exchequer of Pleas, Placita*, 24–25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 72.]

Sept. 7. **434.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Had received and inspected the record and process sent to him regarding restoration of temporalities to Brother Malachy, elect of Elphin, and the reasons of the delay in restoring them having been considered before Edward the K.'s son and lieutenant in England, and the K.'s council, those reasons were thought insufficient. The Archbishop of Tuam having confirmed the election of Brother Malachy to which the K. had previously given the royal assent, the K. has taken fealty from the elect, and according to custom restored the temporalities. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver them. Witness, Edward the K.'s son. St. Paul's London. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 10. **435.** The K. notifies to the bailiffs and good men of Dublin that he grants to them in aid of the inclosure of their city, and for the greater security of that city and neighbouring parts, that from the making of these presents until the end of five years they may take in that city from intrinsic and foreign merchandise the following customs, namely:—From each hogshead of wine for sale, 2*d.*; each dicker of hides for sale, 1*d.*; each crannock of any kind of corn, $\frac{1}{4}d$; each crannock of salt, $\frac{1}{4}$; each crannock of flour, $\frac{1}{4}$; each dicker of goats' skins, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each band of iron, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; $\frac{1}{2}$ mark's worth of worked iron, $\frac{1}{2}d$; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each cow, 1*d.*; each ox, 1*d.*; each horse or mare, 1*d.*; each hog, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; 8 two years' old sheep, 1*d.*; each piece of Irish cloth, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each cart-load of lead, 2*d.*; each hundred of wax, $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; each crannock of woad, 2*d.*; 100 lbs of alum, 1*d.*; two hundred boards, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; $\frac{1}{2}$ mark's worth of mercery and *bateria*, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each load of worked iron, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each French mill-stone, 1*d.*; each

1297.

English mill-stone, ½*d.*; each piece of foreign cloth, 1*d.*; each piece of foreign linen cloth, ½*d.*; each hundred of canvas, ½*d.*; each weigh of fat, ½*d.*; each ship laden with the weight of forty hogsheads of wine for sale anywhere, 16*d.*; each ship called *Farecost*, 8*d.*; and skins of the price of 5*s.* ½*d.* On completion of the term of five years the customs shall cease and be abolished. Witness, Edward the K.'s son. St. Paul's. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 24. **436.** Writ of *Liberate* directed to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Adam de Brom and Richard de Mantone of 3,000*l.*, to be conveyed to the K. and delivered into the wardrobe; and also of 400 marks for expenses of John Fitz Thomas and his company for coming to the K. with horses and arms in the war of France, and for expenses of conveying treasure to the K. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{1\,0}$, *m.* 1, *annexed.*]

Sept. 25. **437.** Partition of the lands and tenements which belonged at his death to William de Mohun, who held of the K. *in capite*, made by Malcom de Harley, the K.'s escheator on this side of the Trent, by the K.'s writ thereupon, between John de Carreu and Alienore, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said William, and John de Meriet and Mary, his wife, another of the daughters and heirs of the said William, by assent of the said John de Meriet and John de Carreu.

There are assigned to the said John de Meriet and Mary, his wife, as their purparty lands, &c. which belonged to William in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Dorset, Bedford, Berks, and Wales, together with all William's lands, knights' fees, and advowsons of churches in Ireland.

There are assigned to the said John de Carreu and Alienore, his wife, lands in Devon, &c. as their purparty of all the lands, &c. of the said William as well in England as in Wales and Ireland. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **438.** Roll of payments and expenses:—

	£	s.	d.
To Adam de Brom and Richard de Mantone, to be conveyed to the K.'s wardrobe - -	133	6	8
John Fitz Thomas (about by order to proceed to the K. in foreign parts) to fortify his castle of Leye, according to agreement made between him and J[ohn] Wogan, the chief justiciary - - - -	40	0	0
To the Dominicans and Franciscans of Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, the K.'s alms for one year, each - - - -	35 marks.		
The Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, ½ year from Easter, 1297 - - - - -	10 marks.		
Thomas Cantok, the chancellor, ½ year from Michaelmas - - - - -	20	0	0
John le Marshall, clerk of the Exchequer, assigned by the chief justiciary and the treasurer and barons to make payment of wages to			

	£	s.	d.
armed foot and horsemen, going in company of the justiciary (beyond the number of men-at-arms he is bound to keep) to fight Irish rebels of Leinster, in three payments - - - -	157	6	4½
Thomas de Cheddeworth, one of the justices C. P., Dublin, his fee for ½ year, from Michaelmas, 1297, 20 marks - - -	13	6	8
Payments for 76 days to Thomas of London and John le Marshall, the remembrancers, and other ministers of the Exchequer, two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castles of Dublin and the Exchequer, and other minute expenses, &c., as in roll for Trinity term, *ante, p.* 199 -	11	9	3

Total of Michaelmas term, 428*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{22}$, *m.* 1.]

1297. Michaelmas. **439.** Receipt of chattels of Brother Stephen de Fulborne :—

From Hugh de Lynham, of those chattels, by Roger de Prene - - - - 1 mark.

Total receipt of Stephen's chattels during the above time 44*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

Part of S[tephen's] chattels is on the roll of great receipt, a. r. 25.

Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle $\frac{532}{24}$.]

[Michaelmas.] **440.** William de Clere, brother of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, submitted that whereas lately the K. had been informed by J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, late justiciary of Ireland, that William had, under colour of the office of Nicholas, presumptuously taken rolls from the Exchequer of Dublin, and erased enrolments, that thereupon the K. had commanded the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand all Nicholas's goods and chattels, lands, tenements, and ecclesiastical benefices until, &c.; and that this accusation ought not to injure William, because he never was convicted in the premises. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 24–25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 52 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **441.** Exchequer proceedings relating to William de Clere as above down to end. It was thereupon agreed by the treasurer and barons (Brother William de Hothom and H[ ] le Despenser, sworn of the council assisting them) that William find security personally to appear before the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, and stand his trial regarding the above accusation; and that meantime he have livery of his goods, chattels, lands, tenements, and ecclesiastical benefices. William thereupon found as mainpernors Henry de Midelton of Surrey, Eustace de Staines of Middlesex, Gilbert de Wykford of Essex, and Gilbert de Thoghele of Berks. Mandate to the justiciary, treasurer, and barons of Ireland that if they find when William comes before them that he was convicted, or that any process

1297.

was rightly carried out against him, they shall proceed to judgment. If he has not been convicted they shall do what justice may require. In the meantime they shall cause him to have possession of his goods, chattels, land, tenements, and ecclesiastical benefices, which have been taken into the K.'s hand and sequestrated. They shall certify to the Treasurer and Barons here what they shall do in the premises. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 54, *dors.*]

1297. Michaelmas.

442. Receipt of services of Tristeldermot :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From William Haket, of that service during the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice -	0	9	0
	The same, during the same time - -	0	14	0
Tipperary.	From Theobald Pincerna, during the same time, by Walter le Bret - - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	From Sylioghe [Silloge], of the service of Combre, by Philip Crombe - -	0	2	0
	William Comyn, of service of Tristeldermot during the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice, by Henry de Comptone - - -	0	12	0
	Adam of Holywood, of the same, during same time - - - -	0	20	0
	Amory de St. Amand, of the service de le Combre, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan	0	20	0
	Theobald le Butler, of the same, during same time - - - -	0	4	0
	Eustace de la Roche, of service of Tristeldermot, during the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice, by Richard de Crouys - -	0	13	4
	From Sylioghe [Silloge], of service de le Combre, by Philip Crombe - -	0	2	0
	Ralph Pipard, of the same, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan - - -	0	20	0
Uriel.	The same, of the same, for Atherde - -	0	40	0
	The same, of the same, for Maundemleston' -	1 mark.		
Trim.	From Geoffrey de Genevile, of the same -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Nalle [Naul], of the same, during time of J[ohn] Wogan - - - -	0	10	0
	Baligriffin, of the same, during the time of said John - - - -	0	10	0
	William Haket, of the service of Tristeldermot, during the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice - - - - -	0	0	40
	Adam of Howth, of service de le Combre, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan -	0	27	0
	Joan la Botiler, of the same, for Bray, during the same time - - - -	0	20	0
	Hugh Tirel, of Castleknock, of the same, during the same time - - -	0	40	0
	From Balirothery, of the same, by Richard Costantyn - - - -	0	20	0
	Adam of Howth, of the same, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan - - -	0	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Malahyde [Malahide], of the same, by Master Eliseus of Lucca - - - -	½ mark.		
Geoffrey Tryvers, of the same, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan - - -	0	10	0
Richard de Cruys, of the same, during same time - - - - - -	1 mark.		
Total of services of the term of St. Michael - - 29*l.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 2.]

1297. Michaelmas. **443.** Roll of receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

	£	s.	d.
Dublin, valley. From Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors, by Thomas Monagh	0	50	0
Wexford. Of the 15th of Wexford, by Geoffrey de St. John and Walter de la Hyde -	0	7	6½
Of the same, by Henry Dorbar and Philip Chanu - - - - - -	0	23	10
Of the same, by Thomas le Veyl, William Alnet, and John de la Roche - -	0	6	8
Of the same, by Odo de Barry and Geoffrey Prendregast - - - -	0	54	0
Of the same, by Nicholas Fitz Robert and Roger Malyfaunt - - -	0	0	21
Philip Furlong, collector, of arrears of his account - - - - - -	15	0	0
Dublin, Fingal. Henry de Belynges, collector, by William de Athy - - -	0	10	0
Dublin, city. John le Deycer and William le Graunt, collectors - - - -	0	60	0
Waterford. Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears of his account - - - - -	4	0	0
Limerick. Nicholas le Deveneys and Maurice Cadigan - - - - - -	11	10	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	16	10	0
Limerick. Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas le Deveneys, collectors, by Thomas Bygg - -	0	13	0
Dublin, Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - - - -	0	7	0
Wexford. Philip Furlong, collector, of arrears of his account - - - - -	12	0	0
Master Hugh de Saunford, collector, of arrears of his account - - -	0	27	8
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	0	25	3
The same, of the same - - -	0	38	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	0	26	4
Wexford. Master Hugh de Saunford and Philip Furlong, by John Fitz Henry - -	25	0	0
Of chattels of Philip Furlong, sold, of arrears of the 15th, by the same John -	0	63	6

		£	s.	d.
Ulster.	The Abbots *de Saballo* [Saul] and *de Jugo Dei* [Gray Abbey], of the 15th of Ulster, by Robert of Kells - - -	10	0	0
Tipperary.	William Haket, collector - -	0	60	0
Drogheda,	towards Meath. Stephen de Coupland, collector - - - -	0	43	0

Total receipt of the 15th of the term of St. Michael - 119*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 6.]

1297. Michaelmas. **444.** Ireland. A day in five weeks of Easter is given to Emelina who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Fitz Maurice, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 153, *Rot.* 34.]

Michaelmas. **445.** Ireland. Pledges of Brother of Thomas Mellifont, to prosecute against Walter de Bodinham, Robert de Gloucester of the county of London, Godfrey de Chichester, of the county of Devon. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 153, *Rot.* 54.]

Michaelmas. **446.** Walter de Bodenham was arraigned for that whereas the Abbot of Mellifont in Ireland had caused the record and process of a plaint had before Walter de la Haye, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland, to come for error before the K. here, Walter de Bodenham went to the abbot in Ireland and said that he should cause the record to be annulled because the abbot had through him attempted to bribe Gilbert de Roubury, a judge here. Walter says that the abbot had agreed to give him a sum of money to prosecute his affairs in this court, and paid him part thereof and promised to pay the residue. As the abbot did not keep his terms Walter sued him for the residue in the Exchequer. Walter being asked for the agreement said it was in Ireland. The Treasurer and Barons were directed to search the rolls and certify in the quinzaine of Easter. As Walter has no mainpernors for his appearance on that day he grants that all his lands in Ireland may be forfeited if he makes default. On the above day and also on the morrow of the Ascension [May 16], Walter de Bodenham being solemnly called came not, wherefore to judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 153, *Rot.* 58 *dors.*]

Oct. 5. **447.** The K. to Edward his son and lieutenant in England, and to his council. Whereas on complaint of Geoffrey de Geneville, the K.'s marshal, that the justiciary of Ireland had entered his liberty, the K. had adjourned the parties before John de Langeton, the Chancellor, and Roger le Brabanzon, the K.'s justice, on the morrow of All Souls, and the marshal who is with the K. on the K.'s service cannot appear on that day, the K. commands the Chancellor to render to Geoffrey as much justice, and favour as if the K. and he were present. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 25 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

Oct. 12. **448.** Whereas Isabella who was the wife of William de Vescy, deceased (who held of the K. *in capite*) had tendered her oath before the K. that she should not marry without licence, mandate

1297.

to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that (having made an extent of all the lands and tenements, knights fees, and advowsons of churches which belonged to William in Ireland, and which William surrendered to the K. before his death) he cause to be assigned to Isabella her dower according to that extent and according to law and custom of the realm. When he shall have made the assignment he shall certify it under his seal to the K. in order that the K. may cause it to be inrolled on the rolls of chancery according to custom. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 15. **449.** Whereas Geoffrey de Camville has supplied the K. with a band of armed men, the K. commands the Chancellor to cause him to have letters of protection for his lands and tenements in Ireland, to endure until Christmas next ensuing and thenceforth for 1 year; and to cause him to have letter patent that this armed subsidy rendered by Geoffrey to promote the K.'s affairs in parts beyond the sea, shall not tend to his prejudice nor be drawn into a precedent. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 2.]

Oct. 20. **450.** The K. to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. On the part of S[tephen] Archbishop of Cashel, it had been represented that having found on a late visitation of his province that Nicholas de Clere, parson of the church of Youghal, had unjustly despoiled of a third part of the chapel of Inchacoin [Inchequin] Thomas Bole, vicar of the former church, and predecessor of Robert de Halywell, the archbishop of ordinary right and authority restored the third to Robert. The barons thereupon on pretext of the K.'s mandate to maintain Nicholas in possession of his benefices (though he was then at the Exchequer, Westminster, to answer his account of the time when he was Treasurer of Dublin) caused the archbishop to be attached to answer to the K. and to Nicholas why he had ejected the latter from the third part. The archbishop is thereby aggrieved and Robert may be prejudiced. As it is not the K.'s intention that under colour of the above mandate justice should suffer, the K. commands the barons not to permit the archbishop to be troubled before them in regard to his ordinary jurisdiction. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 92 *dors.*]

Oct. 20. **451.** The K. commands John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause publication of the truce with France to be made in each port and place where ships touch in Ireland. Witness, Edward the K.'s son. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26, *Rider* 1 *dors.*]

Oct. 23. **452.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Had inspected the transcript of the agreements [*conventiones*] with Richard Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, and others of Ireland, for their coming to Flanders on the K.'s service. As some of the articles appear very hard, it is the K.'s pleasure that the earl, John, and the others remain in Ireland on this occasion. The justiciary shall recede from the agreements in the most courteous manner he can, so that no one may have reason to be displeased. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

1297.
Oct. 23. **453.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search the rolls thereof, and certify under their seals in what debts Thomas de Multon is bound to the K. at that Exchequer, as well of his own proper debts as those of his ancestors. As Thomas has departed for Scotland on the K.'s service the K. gives to him of special grace respite of those debts until the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing. Mandate accordingly, unless the K. in the meanwhile should otherwise order. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 5. **454.** Instrument whereby John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, notifies that John le Marshal, assigned, &c. to pay wages of soldiers going to fight rebels in Leinster had expended by view of the justiciary and testimony of William de Karlyon, the controller, 157*l.* 6*s.* 4½*d.* [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{23}$, *m.* 2.]

23–25 Edw. I. **455.** List of indentures of corn provided at Dublin, Drogheda, Ross, Waterford, Cork, Youghal, and Ireland, and sent to Gascony by Richard de Saham, Geoffrey de Mourtone, [John] de Hereford, &c. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{17}$, *m.* 1. *Norman French, much defaced.*]

25 Edw. I. **456.** Account of William de Estdene [Treasurer of Ireland] of the K.'s treasure in that country.

	£	s.	d.
Great receipt. Received at the Exchequer, Dublin, of farms, rents, and other issues in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 24, and in the terms of Hilary, Easter, and Trinity, a. r. 25, as is contained in the roll of particulars which William delivered into the Treasury. Comprised in this amount are 6*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* for a piece of gold found in Ireland of the weight of 14*s.*, and 80*l.* of issues of the lands of Joan Countess of Gloucester, the K.'s daughter taken into the K.'s hand for her transgression in marrying Ralph de Monthermer without the K.'s licence - -	2,936	17	3¼
Total of great receipt, a. r. 25, 2,936*l.* 17*s.* 3¼*d.*			
Foreign receipt. From custom of wools, hides, and woolfels issuing from Ireland by the hands of keepers of that custom in divers places, a. r. 25, as is contained in a roll of particulars of great receipt - - -	981	13	5½
From Geoffrey de Geneville in part payment of 223*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* prest made to him in the K.'s wardrobe, by William de Luda, late keeper thereof - - -	26	13	4
From issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Lesynian of ligeance of the King of France, taken into the K.'s hand by writ on account of the war between the K. and the King of France - - - -	46	16	0

	£	s.	d.
From chattels of Stephen de Fulburne, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, sold by Thomas, Bishop of Meath - -	6	13	4
From chattels of the same, sold in Michaelmas term at the end of a. r. 24, and in the terms of Hilary, Easter, and Trinity, a. r. 25, as is contained in a roll of particulars of said chattels - -	28	3	0
Of arrears of the 15th in the term of Michaelmas at the end of a. r. 24, and in the terms of Hilary, Easter, and Trinity, a. r. 25 - - - - -	482	8	8½
From issues of the ecclesiastical benefices of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, in divers bishoprics of Ireland, in the same terms - - - -	111	2	8
From chattels of William de Clere taken into the K.'s hand and sold in the same terms, as is contained in a roll of particulars of his chattels - - - -	10	16	8
Received of services of Tristeldermot and arrears of other services in Ireland, in the same terms - - - -	8	13	4
Total of foreign receipt, a. r. 25, 1,702*l.* 10*s.* 5¾*d.*			
Total of both receipts, a. r. 25, 4,639*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*			
Fees and necessary expenses. To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland (receiving 500*l.* a year) for his fee in that office from June 2, a. r. 24 [1296], until Dec. 2, a. r. 26 [1297], namely, for 1½ year, by the K.'s writs -	700	0	0
Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, his fee for, a. r. 25, by the K.'s writs - - - - -	40	0	0
Walter de la Haye, justice assigned to hold pleas following the justiciary, his fee from the feast of the Nativity, a. r. 24 [1295], until the same feast, a. r. 25 [1296]	40	0	0
Robert Bagot, chief justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for a. r. 25 - -	40	0	0
Thomas de Snyterby, justice of Common Pleas, his fee for, a. r. 25 - -	40 marks.		
John de Frisingefeld, keeper of writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, his fee for, a. r. 25 - - - - -	0	100	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee for, a. r. 25 - - -	40	0	0
Master Adam de Botingdone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for, a. r. 25 - - - - -	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
David de Offintone and Richard de Saham, Barons of that Exchequer, their fee for the same time - - -	40 marks.		
Ralph de Staines, one of the Chamberlains, his fee from Michaelmas, a. r. 24, until Easter, a. r. 25 - - -	5 marks.		
Henry de Waleton, chamberlain assigned in place of the said Ralph, his fee for same time - - - - -	5 marks.		
William de Moenes, the other chamberlain, his fee for, a. r. 25 - - -	10 marks.		
Two scribes writing the Great Roll of the Exchequer, and the clerk of the Treasurer writing the rolls and tallies of receipt, each receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, their fee for the same time -	12	8	9
The same scribes for their robes for that time - - - - -	0	40	0
Thomas of London and his associate, Remembrancers of the Exchequer, their fee for the same time - - -	0	100	0
The same, for their robes during that time - - - - -	1 mark.		
Two clerks, writing summonses of the Exchequer, their fee for the same time -	0	53	4
Walter, the doorkeeper, receiving for his life, 3*d.* a day of the K.'s gift, and 20*s.* for his fee for each door of the Exchequer in place of 1½*d.* a day, for fee from July 29, a. r. 24 [1296], until the morrow of the Annunciation [March 26], when he died, inclusively - - - -	0	70	0
The doorkeeper of the Exchequer, in place of Walter, his fee for the door of each Exchequer from Easter, a. r. 25 [April 14, 1297], until Michaelmas next ensuing, in place of 1½*d.* a day - -	0	10	0
Two chaplains, celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, each of whom receives 50*s.* a year for their fee, with 2*s.* for wax, their stipend for a. r. 25 -	0	104	0
Wax to seal summonses and writs, conveying them to divers counties and places, canvas for pouches and sacks, burses, parchment, ink, litter, coffers, locks, and other minute necessaries bought during the same time - - - -	7	14	9½
Geoffrey de Geneville and Walter de Ivethorn, keepers of the K.'s castle of Athlone, receiving 40*l.* a year for the custody, their fee from May 12, a. r. 24			

	£	s.	d.
[1296], until Nov. 15, a. r. 25 [1297], namely, to Geoffrey for 1 year, and to Walter for half a year, by 6 writs of the K. - - - - -	60	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, his fee from the finding of St. Stephen, a. r. 24 [Aug. 3, 1296], until the morrow of All Souls [Nov. 3], a. r. 25 [1297] -	125	0	0
John Wodelok, keeper of the castle of Dublin, receiving 12*d.* a day for the custody, for arrears from the morrow of the Purification, a. r. 22 [Feb. 3, 1293–4], until Tuesday next after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 23 [Feb. 15, 1294–5], namely, for a year and 5 [? 12] days, by the K.'s writ - - - -	18	10	0
Henry le Waleys, keeper of the same castle, receiving as above for the custody, from Wednesday next after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 24 [Feb. 15, 1295–6], until the same day, a. r. 25 [1296–7], by the K.'s writ - - - -	18	5	0
The Dominican and Franciscan Brothers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, their alms for a. r. 25, by the K.'s writ - - - -	70 marks.		
The abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, for alms from Michaelmas, a. r. 24 [1296], until Easter next ensuing, by the K.'s writ - - - -	10 marks.		
Total of fees and necessary expenses, 1,306*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d.*			
[Foreign expenses.] To divers Welshmen remaining in places of defence in Ireland, their wages from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 24 [1296], until Michaelmas, a. r. 25 [1297], inclusively, by the K.'s writs -	48	13	4
Peter de Perr', mariner, of the K.'s gift for his good service, by writ under the Great Seal of England - - -	100 marks.		
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, for works of those castles whereof Walter ought to render account at the Exchequer of Dublin, by the K.'s writ - - -	45	0	0
John de Ideshale and Richard Ponteys, for works of the castle of Dublin and houses of the Exchequer, by the K.'s writ, whereof John and Richard ought to render account, by the K.'s writ -	20	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Adam de Brom and Richard de Manton, clerks, for their expenses in travelling to Ireland to seek for K.'s treasure and going with the K.'s letters of credence to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to Cork and other places to examine summonses and debts to the K., by writ - - -	0	100	0
To Geoffrey de Mourtone and John de Hereford, citizens of Dublin, assigned by the K.'s council at Dublin, and to Hugh Morrice and Gerald Fitz John, assigned at Drogheda, to purchase corn, to collect provisions, and to send them to Gascony for supplies of the K.'s army there, and to pay freights of ships and other expenses, a. r. 25, whereof they ought to render account at the Exchequer, Dublin, by writs of the K. - - - -	308	0	0

Compensation to Hugh Biset and others, for horses lost in the K.'s service, as in roll of payments, *ante* No. 413.

Total of foreign expenses, 593*l.*

Total of totals of fees and expenses, for a. r. 25, 1,899*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d.*

And he owes 2,739*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.*

Corn bought in Ireland, a. r. 25, by Geoffrey de Mourtone, John de Hereford, Hugh Moriz, and Gerard Fitz John, and sent into Gascony for supply of the K.'s army there, namely, 1,886 quarters, 6 bushels of wheat, and 492 quarters of oats, to be delivered to receivers of the K.'s stores at Bayonne; to wit, by William Lot and Richard Passur, masters of the ship *Holy Cross*, of Waterford, 220 quarters of wheat; by Daniel de Stonhous and Robert Rop, master of *the Holy Cross*, of Cork, 220 quarters of wheat; by Simon Pasche and William Benger, master of *the Holy Cross*, of Hereford, 400 quarters of wheat; by William Lot, master of *the Holy Cross*, of Waterford, 9 quarters of wheat, and 326 quarters of oats; by Thomas Slane and Hugh de Furneys, master of *the Gaudyer*, of Dublin, 260 quarters of wheat; by Roger Snack, master of *the Hulk of Blessed Mary*, of Waterford, 177 quarters, 6 bushels of wheat, and 166 quarters of oats; by Roger Snonwys and Roger Pollard, masters of *the Nicholas*, of Cork, 212 quarters of wheat; by Robert de

£ s. d.

Cardiff and Thomas Bray, masters of *the Ave Maria*, of Drogheda, 192 quarters of wheat; by Richard Martin and Robert Dolbe, masters of *the Nicholas*, of Lyme, 196 quarters of wheat, as is contained in 8 indentures and 1 memorandum, delivered into the Treasury by the Treasurer.

Moreover, corn bought in Leinster and Munster, by William Seynde and William Brodeye, burgesses of Ross, assigned by the K.'s council in Ireland, a. r. 25, who rendered account at the Exchequer, Dublin, of purchases, expenses, moneys received from sheriffs. Supplies of 4,136 quarters of wheat, and 379 crannocks of oats, are sent into Gascony.

[*Chancellor's Roll*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 7.]

1297. 26 Edw. I. **457.** Theobald le Butler, remaining by licence in Ireland, puts in his place Nicholas de Mariscis, to plead and prosecute against the heir and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, who held of the K. *in capite* the manor of Witheton' [Withington], in the county of Lancaster, which Theobald had given in pledge to Richard. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

Nov. 24. **458.** Letters of the K. to John Fitz Thomas, praying him on his fealty, and as he loves the K.'s and his own honour and safety and those of the realm, to be at Sandwich on the octaves of St. Andrew the Apostle [Dec. 7], next ensuing, with horses and arms, prepared to cross over to Flanders to aid the K. He shall certify to Edward the K.'s son, the K.'s lieutenant in England, what he intends doing thereupon. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18 *dors.*]

Nov. 26. **459.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K., at the instance of the commonalty of his kingdom, has remitted the custom granted to the K. in aid of the war against the King of France, namely, 40*s.* from each sack of wool, 40*s.* from 300 woolfels, which make a sack, and 5 marks from each last of hides issuing out of Ireland, to be taken for 2 or 3 years, if the war should last so long, saving to the K. the custom on wool, skins and hides previously granted; and whereas the K. wills that this remission should be also observed in Ireland, the K. commands that one half mark be taken to the K.'s use from each sack of wool, one half mark from 300 woolfels which make one sack, and one mark from each last of hides issuing from Ireland (as was wont to be done before the war), and that then the taking of the custom lately granted to the K. in aid of the war aforesaid from wools, woolfels, and hides issuing out of Ireland, shall be altogether superseded. Witness, Edward, &c., Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13 *dors.*]

Nov. 29. **460.** Wishing to provide for the indemnity of Hugh Purcel, about to go to foreign parts to the K. on the K.'s service, the K.

1297.

commands Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to respite until the feast of Easter next ensuing [April 6] all pleas before them touching Hugh, save pleas of dower *unde nihil habet, Quare impedit,* and assizes of *Novel disseisin* and of last presentation. Westminster. [*Close,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 18 *dors.*]

Dec. 4. **461.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens,* directing all pleas [save pleas of dower *unde nihil habet, Quare impedit,* and assizes of *Novel disseisin* and last presentation] before the justiciary or justices against John Fitz Thomas to be respited until the feast of Easter next ensuing [April 6], as John was about going to foreign parts to the K. on the K.'s service, and the K. wished to provide for his indemnity. Westminster.

A similar writ for John de Mare, directed to the seneschal of the liberty of Trim of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife.

Similar writs for the following seven persons about going with John Fitz Thomas to the K. in parts beyond the sea, namely :—John de la Mare, Walter l'Enfaunt, John Harald, Roger de Lees, Gerald Tyrel, John Fitz Richard de Athnyd, Walter Bodenham.

Respite during pleasure for John Fitz Thomas of all debts due to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin.

Similar respite for John de la Mare and the other six persons named above who are going to the K. with John Fitz Thomas. [*Close,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 18 *dors.*]

Dec. 4. **462.** Whereas the K. is much in want of corn and other necessaries to supply his castle of Carlisle against his Scotch enemies and rebels, the K. commands the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to cause immediately on view of these letters three hundred quarters of wheat and three hundred quarters of malt to be purchased in Ireland for use of the K., and sent by sea to the constable of that castle. The K. shall cause due allowance therefor to be made. The justiciary shall also cause it to be proclaimed in places near the sea coast that all those who have corn and victuals to sell shall send them to the castle aforesaid to be set up for sale, and if necessary the justiciary and Treasurer shall compel them thereto. Quick and good sale will be found there. The justiciary and Treasurer shall diligently execute this mandate as they value the credit of the castle and adjacent parts. Westminster. [*Close,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

Dec. 5. **463.** The K. to Master Richard de Abyndone, late custodian of the Archbishop of Dublin. Whereas the K. wills that Brother William de Hothum, elect of the archbishopric aforesaid, should have preference in the purchase of ploughs, bullocks, oxen, and other the K.'s chattels within the archbishopric in the K.'s custody, the K. commands Richard that retaining to the K.'s use the corn of the archbishopric now lying in granges, which the K. proposes to send into Gascony, he give to the elect in preference to others for a reasonable price the remaining chattels about to be sold, if the elect wishes to have them. Richard shall answer therefor at the Exchequer of Dublin. Neyland. [*Close,* 25 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

1297.
Dec. 7. **464.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Barons of the Exchequer for allowance to William de Estdene, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, in his account at that Exchequer of 3,400*l.* sterling, and of 6*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for gold found in Ireland weighing 14*s.* 7*d.*, valued as above, which amounts of treasure in Ireland he lately paid by the hands of Adam de Brom and Richard de Manton, clerks, to John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe a. r. 25. The Baron shall take from the Treasurer the K.'s writ by which he paid the money. Witness Edward the K.'s son. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 9.]

Dec. 8. **465.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide in Ireland with the K.'s money 500 quarters of wheat and 500 quarters of malt, to ship them to Carnarvon in Wales, and cause them to be delivered to Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain of Wales, to supply the castles of Carnarvon, Conway, Beaumaris, Hardelagh, and Crukyth. The K. will cause the cost to be allowed in the account of the Treasurer and Chamberlains at the Exchequer, Westminster. Witness, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the K.'s treasurer. Westminster.

Mandate to Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain of Carnarvon, to receive the wheat and malt transmitted by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 25–26 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 27 *dors.*]

Dec. 8. **466.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to cause 500 marks of the K.'s treasure to be transmitted to Carnarvon in Wales, and delivered to Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain there, to expedite works of the castle of Carnarvon. The K. will cause due allowance to be made to the Treasurer and Chamberlains in their account at the Exchequer, Westminster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 25–26 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 27 *dors.*]

Dec. 12. **467.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer not to demand from the executors of the late archbishop of Dublin an account respecting 1,000 marks which the archbishop had received from the Exchequer for his expenses in remaining in Flanders, and in going to the court of Rome for dispatch of the K.'s affairs. Given under Privy Seal. Jedworth. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 26–27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 1 (3); *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 15. *Norman French.*]

Dec. 14. **468.** Further letters to John Fitz Thomas, praying him to be present in London with horses and arms on the morrow of the Circumcision [Jan. 2] next ensuing, prepared to cross over at the K.'s expense to the K. in Flanders, to aid the K. Tower of London. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17 *dors.*]

1297–8.
Jan. 11. **469.** Whereas Thomas le Messagier, of Balygrefey, Ireland, who had abjured the realm of Ireland for transgressions there, remains in the K.'s army on the K.'s service, and has sworn not to recede therefrom without licence, the K. pardons to him the K.'s suit of peace and the abjuration. Mandate to John de Langeton, the

1297–8.

chancellor, to cause Thomas to have letters of pardon thereupon. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., No.* 3.]

Jan. 12. **470.** *Fiat* for pardon to Hugh de Leye, of the county of Kildare, Ireland (indicted for transgressions before the K. crossed over into Flanders), who remains with the army on the K.'s service and has sworn not to recede therefrom without licence. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., No.* 5.]

Jan. 12. **471.** Similar letters for David de Colon, of Ireland, outlawed for transgressions. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., No.* 5.]

Hilary. **472.** Whereas Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer in Ireland, in his account rendered here before the Treasurer and Barons in the term of St. Michael, a. r. 20 [1292], was convicted of great transgressions against the K. when he was Treasurer of Ireland, and of demanding undue allowances against his oath to faithfully render his account, for which he was by judgment committed to prison, where he had remained until Thursday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, in this year [Feb. 27]; and whereas on May 2, a. r. 22 [1294], the Archbishop of Dublin and the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, Clonmacnois, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh, in Ireland, and the Bishop of Exeter in England, were commanded to put up to sale all his ecclesiastical goods and the fruits of his benefices, and to cause until further orders the money therefrom to be delivered into the Exchequer of Dublin, in part payment of the arrears of that account, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, were also commanded to seize all his lay goods and chattels in Ireland, and put them up for sale. Nicholas now, namely, on Thursday aforesaid, appears before W[alter] de Langton, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the Treasurer, Philip de Wylugby, the Chancellor, and J[ohn] de Cobeham and his associates, Barons of the Exchequer (Brother W[illiam] de Hothom, Archbishop of Dublin, assisting them), and granted that whatever was taken or levied out of his temporal or ecclesiastical goods during the time aforesaid should remain to the K., and for the above-named transgressions he made a fine of 500 marks. He was told to find security for the fine and thenceforth his ecclesiastical benefices under sequestration would be restored to him. Afterwards on Monday next before the Ascension [May 12] being told that unless he obtained security he would be committed to prison and the fine held as null, Nicholas answered that he could not find security unless in Ireland where his rents were. It was thereupon granted to him that 12 mainpernors should undertake that he should proceed to Ireland and find security there for the fine. To which he answered that he could not find mainpernors at present. It was thereupon granted to him that he should find them at York at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of the Holy Trinity, otherwise that he should then be committed. Afterwards on Wednesday vigil of the Ascension [May 14], Nicholas appears and finds 13 mainpernors who all give mainprise that Nicholas should appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on the feast of St. Peter (*ad vincula*) [Aug. 1] next ensuing, to find such security as the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin should approve of for the

1297–8.

fine and arrears when he was Treasurer. The total arrears of his account, as appears in the roll of accounts of a. r. 22, are 717*l.* Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to take such security, and to certify the same under the seal of their Exchequer to the Treasurer and Barons here. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 30 *dors.*]

Hilary. **473.** Receipt of services of Tristeldermot of the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 26 :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Glynsweord, of service de la Combre, by W[ ] de la Felde - -	0	5	0
Carlow.	Robert Marchaunt, seneschal of Carlow, of service de la Combre, for Roger Bigot -	22	0	0
Dublin.	Roger David de Carmayn, of the same -	0	5	0
	Theobald de Verdon, of the same - -	20	0	0
	Adam of Howth, of the same - -	0	3	0
Cork.	Robert de Carru, of the same, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan - - -	15	0	0
	Patrick de Curcy, of same, during time of same - - - - -	11	0	0
Dublin.	Joan la Botylere, of the service de la Combre, for Bray - - -	0	20	0
	John, son of Ririth, of the same, for Clogheran and Balybyrn - - -	0	10	0
	From Nalle [Naul], of the service de la Combre, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan	0	10	0
	Hugh Tyrel of Castleknock, of the same, during time of same - - -	0	40	0
Kilkenny.	Gilbert de Boun, seneschal of Kilkenny, of the same - - - -	20	0	0
Dublin.	Robert Bagot, of the same, for Dondrum [Dundrum] - - - -	0	40	0
	Richard de Cruys, of the same, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, of the same, for Granelagh -	½ mark.		
	Theobald de Verdon, of the service de la Combie, for Coolock - - -	0	63	0
	Joan le Botylere, of the same for Tylagh -	0	37	0
	Total of Hilary term - 100*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 2.]

Hilary. **474.** Roll of payments and expenses in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 26 :—

	£	s.	d.
John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, his fee for ½ a year, from Dec. 3, 1297, until June 3 next ensuing - - - - -	250	0	0
Robert Bagot, chief justice C. P., Dublin, his fee for ½ year, from Michaelmas 1297, at 40*l.* a year - - - - - -	20	0	0
Thomas de Cheddeworth, justice C. P., his fee for ½ year, at 40 marks - - -	13	6	8
Thomas de Sniterby, justice C. P., his fee for ½ year -	13	6	8

	£	s.	d.
John de Fresingfeld, keeper of rolls and writs, C. P., his fee for ½ year at 100*s.* - -	0	50	0
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, alms from the K. for ½ a year, at 20 marks a year - - - - - -	6	13	4
Henry le Waleys, constable of the castle of Dublin, his fee for 1 year, at 12*d.* a day -	18	5	0
William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader, admitted in place of John de Neyvile, his fee for 1 moiety of a. r. 25 and a. r. 26, at 5 marks for a year - - - - -	0	100	0
Richard le Blund, the K.'s pleader, his fee for a. r. 26	0	66	8
John of Chester commanding 14 Welshmen, their wages from Michaelmas 1297 until March 25 next ensuing; 177 days at 2*d.* a day, 20*l.* 13*s.*, and for John's own wages, 59*s.* - - - -	23	12	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee for ½ year from Michaelmas - -	20	0	0
Adam de Botindone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for ½ year, from Michaelmas 1297, at 10*l.* a year - - -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for same time, at 20 marks a year -	6	13	4
William de Meones, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the same time, at 10 marks a year - -	0	66	8
Henry de Waletone, another chamberlain of Dublin, his fee for the same time - -	0	66	8
Hugh Moriz and Gerald Fitz John, Henry de Waletone, and John le Deycer, assigned to buy corn and malt for supplies of the K.'s castle of Carlisle, 2 sums of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	133	6	8
John le Marshall, assigned to pay armed foot and horsemen going in company of the justiciary (besides the men-at-arms he is bound to keep) to raise the siege of the castle of Bunratty, attacked by T[urlough] O'Brien of Thomond, and to repress the rebellion of Irish felons - - -	100	0	0
Payments to Thomas of London, John le Marshall, the Remembrancers, and other ministers of the Exchequer, two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer, and other minute expenses, &c., as in roll for Trinity term, *ante*, No. 413 - -	7	10	5½
John the doorkeeper for carrying writs and summonses to seneschals and sheriffs, &c., and green wax - - - -	0	22	6½
Total of Hilary term - 636*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{22}$, *m.* 2–3.]

1297–8.
Hilary.

475. Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

	£	s.	d.
Drogheda, towards Uriel. From John de Leicester and Thomas le Clerk, collectors - -	0	52	8
Kerry. Hugh le Hore and Gerald Fitz Geoffrey, collectors - - - - - -	0	10	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas le Crumlin, collectors, by John Stede -	0	10	0
Tipperary. Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears, by Thomas Drake - - - - -	0	40	0
Waterford, city. John, son of Elias le Blund, of arrears	0	100	0
Gilbert Neste, collector - - -	0	9	9¾
Wexford. Master Hugh le Saunford and his associates, collectors, by W[ ] Fantenel	10	5	0
The same and his associates, collectors by the same -	4	16	4

Total receipt of the term of Hilary, 28*l.* 3*s.* 9¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 7.]

Jan. 15. **476.** Whereas Peter le Ken, of Cashel, in Ireland (who had abjured the realm for perpetrating the death of Thomas Bren, of Callan, in Ireland), remains with the K. on his service in foreign parts, and has sworn not to recede therefrom without licence, the K. pardons to him the K.'s suit of peace and the abjuration for the death aforesaid. Mandate to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Peter to have letters of pardon thereupon. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., No.* 4.]

Jan. 20. **477.** Grant to Peter le Ken of Cashel, in Ireland, as above, of pardon of the K.'s suit of peace, and of his abjuration of the realm. Langley. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

Jan. 20. **478.** *Fiat* for letters patent of pardon for Walter Samail of Ireland, who had abjured the realm for transgressions and had come to the K. to the war in Flanders. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

Jan. 20. **479.** Whereas Thomas Harald, of Ireland, has come to the K. to the war in Flanders, in company with John Fitz Thomas, and has sworn to remain there during the K.'s pleasure, the K. pardons to him the K.'s suit of peace for all transgressions committed by him in Ireland. Mandate to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Thomas to have letters of pardon thereupon. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

Jan. 20. **480.** Similar letters for John Gernoun, Nicholas Basset, John de Genelton, Milo, son of Geoffrey le Bret, Robert Miles, John le Tourneur, Simon Fitz Richard and Roger de Hereford, John de la Mare, William de Turbervile, Roger de la Mare, and Robert Sauvage, John le Chamberlain, John Harald and Roger Tuyt [Tuite], all of Ireland, who had come to the K. to the war of Flanders, in company with John Fitz Thomas. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., Nos.* 1 (*bis*), 2 (*bis*), 3 (*quater*), *and* 4 (*quater*).]

Jan. 22. **481.** The K.'s writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, recited. Whereas Isabella who was the wife of

1297.

William de Vescy, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* had rendered her oath before the K. that she should not marry without the K.'s licence, the K. commands the justiciary to cause an extent to be made of William's lands, &c. in Ireland (which William before his death surrendered into the K.'s hand), and to cause Isabella to have her dower thereout according to that extent, and according to law and custom of Ireland. When the assignment shall have been made the justiciary shall send it under his seal to the K., in order that the K. may cause it to be inrolled on the rolls of Chancery, as is the custom. Witness, Edward the K.'s son. Westminster.

A writ of *Venire* thereupon issued to the sheriff of Kildare to summon a jury of 12 men to take an extent, and thereupon to make assignment of dower.

[Jurors] :—Sir Thomas Fitz Alured, Sir John Punchardoun, Sir Milo de Rochfort, Sir John le Vel, Sir Robert Perceval, knights, John of Coventry, Richard Seward, John Roleg, Simon Surdeval, Peter de la More, William Alexander, Walrand Wodelok, John de la Hide, Meiler Madok, Philip Chinnerag, Nicholas Thunere, Richard Fitz Reginald, Gilbert Paumer, Walran de Wesley, David de Say, and Walter le Clerk, Who Say that William [de Vescy] had at Kildare (when he surrendered his lands in Ireland to the K.) a castle with a piece of uncultivated land adjoining, worth 2*s.* a year; 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent issuing out of tenements of men of Kildare; a windmill worth 26*s.* 8*d.* a year; at Alwyn 51 acres of arable land in the march of Offaly, which were wont to be worth 34*s.* a year, but now lie uncultivated owing to the war of the men of Offaly, and render nothing; at Thurgeg'[?] in Carbrie in the same march, four score acres, which were wont to be worth 53*s.* 4*d.* a year, but now lie uncultivated owing to the same war and render nothing; at Moifillith in le Cumbre, an ancient castle burnt down of old, and a *villata* of land wont in time of peace to render 44*s.* 6*d.* a year, but this land has been long waste owing to the war of the Irish of those parts; at Shineboth and le Fertoyches 3½ carucates of land, and a wood and mountains adjacent, which were wont to render 35*s.* a year in time of peace, but have been long waste on account of the war of the Irish of those parts; in Glynnok, Carderyn, and Clyncapel, land in demesne, wont to be worth in time of peace 100*s.* a year, but for a long time waste by the war of the Irish; the advowson of Yagonestoun, a prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; the advowson of the church of Kilrekan, wont to be worth 100*s.* a year, but the land of this parish lies waste by the war of the Irish; one-sixth part of the advowson of the church de Cumbre, which was wont to be of great value, but now the land of this parish lies waste by the war of the Irish; the homage and service of the barons of Naas, of three knights' fees, which rendered for scutage when [royal service runs], 6*l.*; the homage and service of Ralph Pypard of the manors of the Salmon Leap, Cloncurry, and Chastelwaryn, who held them by the service of 2½ knights' fees, and rendering for scutage when &c., 100*s.*; one-third part of one

1297.

knight's fee at Bricard, which renders for scutage when, &c., 13*s.* 4*d.*; the demesne of a tenement called Balidowyl, which renders for scutage when &c., 40*s.* Out of all these fees the said William rendered to the K. at each scutage 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the residue of the service aforesaid remained to William for his own proper use. He also had the homage and service of Walran de Wellesleye, who held of William his tenements at Kynheygh by the service of 7*l.* 10*s.* a year. The said Walran held of William his tenements at Pollardstown by the service of 1 mark a year, and his tenements at Galmorestoun by the service of 100*s.* a year; Robert Perceval held of him his tenements at Balymany by the service of 1*d.* a year; Thomas de Bermyngham held of him his tenements at Balyloghan by the service of 1 mark; the Prior of the Hospital of St. John in Ireland held of him his manor of Tholy [Tully] by the service of 60*s.* a year; Lawrence de Norrauh held of him his tenements of Dromon by the service of one mark a year; the sergeancy of Offolan in the liberty aforesaid was wont to render to him 100*s.*, and still renders as much to the K.; the sergeancy of John, Helewys, sergeant of Omorthi and Leys, renders of fee 4*s.* a year; the sergeancy of Offaly 2*s.* a year; the sergeancy of Wykingele and Arclou 2*s.* a year. The purparty of William de Vescy of pleas and perquisites of assizes of the county and Exchequer of Kildare, assigned to the same as his purparty of the inheritance of Alienor, sister, and one of the heirs of Walter le Marshall, was extended at 33*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, and is still worth as much.

Of these tenements, advowsons of churches, knights' fees, rents, &c. there were assigned in dower to the said Isabella, out of William's possessions in Ireland, the following, namely—out of the vill of Kildare, 7 marks, 4*s.* 5¼*d.* of rent; a rent of 60*s.* a year from the Prior of the Hospital of St. John; a service of 33*s.* 4*d.* from the sergeancy of Offolan; 2 marks a year from the mill aforesaid; 1 mark a year from John de Bermingham; 1 mark of rent from Lawrence de Norrauh; 1 mark of rent a year from Walran de Wellesleye, of his tenements in Pollardstown; a service of 2*s.* a year out of the sergeancy of Offaly; 11*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* to be yearly received at Kildare by the hands of the sheriff thereof at the feast of St. Michael, for her dower out of the pleas and perquisites aforesaid. There are likewise assigned to her the four score acres of land aforesaid in Carbury and the 51 acres in Alewyn; in the barony of Naas the service of one knight's fee, namely, of Geoffrey le Bret, &c.; the service of one knight's fee, namely, of Ralph Pypard, of his manor of the Salmon Leap; one third part of one knight's fee in le Brigard'; the advowson of the church of Kylbrecan aforesaid; and William's turn of presenting to the church del Combre, saving to the K. his turn as of two parts [of the church].

And be it known that after the departure of William de Vescy from Ireland those who represented him at Kildare detained from the Bishop of Kildare ten marks of rent issuing from the

1297.

tenements of the men of the burgh of Kildare, beyond the extent written below, for two years before William surrendered that liberty to the K. The bishop and his predecessors were always wont to receive this rent in the time of William and his ancestors. They also kept for two years from Matilda de Kyme, one of William's parceners, 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year accruing from the pleas and perquisites of assizes aforesaid, which sum is not contained in the extent underwritten. They further detained for the same time from Agatha de Mortimer, another of William's parceners, 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, not contained in the extent aforesaid. No part of these three items is assigned in dower to Isabella, but as William was seised thereof at the time of his surrender, the three items remain in the K.'s hand until the K. shall signify his pleasure. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9–8 *dors.*]

1298. **482.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	Period.	Date.
Willm. de Calne - -	Henry de Cumptone and John Cusyn.	1 year -	1297–8 Jan. 28. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]
Haymo de Quarto, provost of Beverely.	Ralph de Mazo, clk. -	While with the K. in foreign parts.	„ Feb. 4. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]
Hugh Purcel - -	Willm., son of Hugh Purcel, and John Barbyn.	Until Michaelmas.	„ Feb. 10. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
William Abp. of Dublin -	John de Hothum and Henry de Cumptone.	2 years -	„ Feb. 21. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Roger de Marisco, going to Rome with Willm. Abp. of Dublin.	George de Acre - -	2 years -	„ Feb. 24. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]
John de Meriete and Mary, his wife.	John de Wyke and Adam de Wodeham.	2 years -	„ Feb. 24. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Geoffrey de Caunville -	Willm. and Philip de Caunville.	2 years -	„ March 6. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Nicholas de Marisco -	Willm. Page - -	1 year -	„ March 10. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Otho de Grandison, going to Rome for affairs of the K.	Sir Peter de Stratelings, Knt.	3 years -	1298 April 1. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Peter de Stanye - -	Peter de Stratelinges -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Haymo de Quarto, provost of Beverley, going to Rome.	The same - -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Peter de Stradelinges, going to Ir.	John de Daltone and Nichs. Faunceys.	2 years -	„ April 6. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
The Prior of Bath -	John Stoket and Willm. le Waleys.	1 year -	„ April 15. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]
Geoffrey de Geneville, on K.'s service in Flanders.	Thos. de St. Omer and Nichs. Sheppey.	1 year from June 24.	„ April 28. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
Matilda, wife of Geoffrey de Geneville.	Richd. Scot and Robt. de Cantilupe.	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Theobald le Butiller, remaining in Ir.	Thos. Fitz Robert and Willm Page.	1 year -	„ [June 1.] [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]
Adam de Whetenhale -	Willm. de Weston and Willm. de Lemyntone.	1 year -	„ June 12. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Gilbert de Bohun, going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	Llewellyn Fitz John and Walter de Guntreston.	1 year -	„ June 23. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]

1298.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	Period.	Date.
Emelina de Lungespée -	Willm. de la Beche and Stephen Godard.	3 years -	1298 Sept. 18. [*Pat.*, 26 *Ed* *I.*, *m.* 13.]
John Picard, parson of church of Stagbanan.	Silvester de Buckedene and Geoffrey Isakestone.	1 year -	„ Sept. 24. [*Pat.*, 26 *Ed* *I.*, *m.* 8.]
William Bishop of Emly, remaining in England.	Richd. Berard and John de Langetoft.	2 years -	„ Oct. 12. [*Pat.*, 26 *Ed* *I.*, *m.* 5.]
Letters of attorney for same in England, on account of his debility.	——	—	„ Oct. 12. [*Pat.*, *as abov*
John Prior, of Little Malvern.	Robt. le Gardiner and Robt. Kellyt.	2 years -	„ Oct. 23. [*Pat.*, *as abov*
Milisent de Montalt -	Robt. de Bulewyk and Jordan de Clipsham.	3 years -	„ Oct. 28. [*Pat.*, 26 *Ed* *I.*, *m.* 4.]
Geoffrey le Bret and Lecline his wife, remaining in Ir.	Richard Simon and John son of Richard Fitz Philip.	2 years -	„ Nov. 24. [*Pat.*, 27 *Ed* *I.*, *m.* 42.]
Matilda le Butillere, remaining in Ir.	The same - -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as abov*
John Wogan, justiciary of Ir.	The same - -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as abov*
John Bishop of Connor, remaining in England.	Geoffrey de Bukmenstre and Richd. Fitz William.	1 year from Mich.	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as abov*
Willm. de Birlay, remaining on K.'s service in England.	Adam de Brom, clk. -	2 years -	„ Nov. 26. [*Pat.*, 27 *Ed* *I.*, *m.* 42.]

483. Letters of protection for persons in Ireland, or in Englar for persons going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	For what Term.	Date.
Adam de Botindone, remaining on K.'s service in Ir.	Until Michaelmas.	1297–8 Jan. 8. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw.* *m.* 30.]
Hugh Purcel, on the K.'s service -	Until Michaelmas.	„ Feb. 10. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw.* *m.* 26.]
Willm. Abp. of Dublin, going to foreign parts, by the K.'s order.	2 years -	„ Feb. 21. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Andrew of St. Alban's, going to Rome on affairs of Abp. of Dublin.	1 year - -	„ Feb. 24. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw.* *m.* 23.]
John de Hothum, parson of Marksbury, going to Rome with Willm. Abp. of Dublin, by the K.'s order.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Richd. de Ludham, Robt. de Ousthorp, Willm. Dalton, Roger de Marisco, Nichs. de Audeby, Peter de Hothum, John de Ousthorp, going to Rome with Abp. of Dublin.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Iter of Angoulême, going on K.'s service to Rome.	2 years -	„ March 24. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw.* *m.* 22.]
Otho de Grandison, gone to Rome on the K.'s service.	3 years -	1298 April 6. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.
Aymo de Quarto, provost of Beverley, and Peter de Esteneys, gone to Rome with said Otho.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Peter de Stradlinge, departing for Ir. -	2 years -	„ April 8. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Adam de Brom, clerk, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	1 year - -	„ April 15. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m* 18.]
John Wogan, on K.'s service in Ir. -	Until Michs. -	„ April 24. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m* 17.]
William Bishop of Emly - -	2 years -	„ April 28. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]

1297–8 to 1298.

Names of Persons.	For what Term.	Date.
Geoffrey de Geneville, on K.'s service in Flanders.	1 year from Christmas	1298 April 28. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
J[ohn] Bishop of Connor - -	2 years -	„ Sept. 14. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
William de Berdefeild - - -	1 year - -	„ Sept. 15. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
John Picard, parson of Stagbanan -	1 year - -	„ Sept. 24. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
Milisent de Montalt - - -	3 years - -	„ Oct. 23. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland -	2 years - -	„ Nov. 26. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 42.]
Willm. de Calne and Roesia, his wife -	2 years - -	„ Dec. 20. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 38.]

1297–8. Jan. 24. **484.** Whereas Hugh Purcell of Ireland remaining on the K.'s service with the K. in parts beyond the sea has attorned before the K. William Purcell, his son, and John Barbyn of Ireland, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts, the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Hugh to have letters of attorney accordingly. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 5.]

Jan. 27. **485.** Whereas John Austyn of Ireland, indicted for robberies, thefts, and other transgressions in that country before the K.'s crossing over into Flanders, remains with the K. and has sworn not to leave the army without licence; the K. pardons to him the K.'s suit of peace for the transgressions aforesaid. Mandate to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause the said John to have letters of pardon. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

Jan. 30. **486.** Although the K. had restored to the Countess of Gloucester her lands and chattels as well in Ireland as in England and Wales, yet her chattels in Ireland had not yet been delivered to her; the K. therefore commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to direct the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to her her chattels in those parts, by the same surety as had before been taken from her. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 6.]

Feb. 7. **487.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Henry Waletone and John le Decer of 100 marks to buy corn and malt for supplies of the castle of Carlisle, and to pay freight for them. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{23}$, *m.* 30.]

Feb. 11. **488.** The K. having for his services pardoned to Thomas de la Roche, 259*l.* due for arrears of his account rendered before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, of the time when he was sheriff of Cork, Ireland, commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Thomas to have letters of pardon accordingly. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 6.]

Feb. 11. **489.** The K. commands the barons on account of the services rendered by Thomas de la Roche to supersede the demand made by

1297–8.

the Exchequer against him for 400 marks on account of a mainprise given by him before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for Henry, son of David de la Roche. The K. had written his pleasure thereupon to the Treasurer and Barons of that Exchequer. Given under Privy Seal. Ghent. By announcement of Brother W[ ] de Wynterbury. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 20.]

Feb. 14. **490.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had lately commanded them by writ of the Exchequer to cause five hundred quarters of wheat, five hundred quarters of malt, and five hundred marks sterling to be provided and sent to Hugh de Leominster, Treasurer of Wales, to supply the K.'s castles of Wales, and they had hitherto not done so, at which the K. marvels. The K. therefore commands them as before to send five hundred quarters of wheat, five hundred quarters of malt, and five hundred marks sterling to Wales, to be delivered to the said Hugh. The K. will cause the Treasurer and Chamberlains to have due allowance. Langley. By the council. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

26 Edw. I. **491.** Letters directing John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the truce between the K. and the King of France to be proclaimed in ports and other places where ships touch in Ireland, and where the justiciary may deem expedient. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17. *dors.*]

Feb. 14. **492.** Letters to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to cause the truce between the K. and the king of France to be observed throughout Ireland in cities, burghs, merchant towns, and in all other places where there is need. Langley. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14 *dors.*]

Feb. 20. **493.** The K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin (about to proceed on the K.'s affairs to the Court of Rome) to have letters of protection for one year. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 6.]

Feb. 20. **494.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for pardon of 259*l.* due by Thomas de la Roche as *ante*, No. 488. Witness, Edward, &c. Westminster.

Similar letters to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in England. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 20. **495.** Whereas Robert de la Maystre, Brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, proceeds to Ireland by the K.'s licence to visit the houses of that hospital, as has been intimated by the master thereof, the K. grants protection to Robert and his retinue in their persons and chattels until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing. Witness, Edward, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Feb. 20. **496.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to Henry de Cumptone, clerk, the custody of the K.'s rolls and writs of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Witness, Edward, &c. Westminster.

1297–8.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. By the council on testimony of the Archbishop of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Feb. 21. **497.** Respite, during pleasure, for W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin (about to depart on the K.'s service by the K.'s order for the Court of Rome), of all debts which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin.

Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 24. **498.** Pardon for his service to Thomas de la Roche of 259*l.*, which he owed to the K. for arrears of his account as *ante*, No. 488. Fulham. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Feb. 24. **499.** The K. to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Although the K. had lately commanded the escheator to cause John de Carreu (who had married Alienor, the younger daughter and one of the heirs of William de Mohun, deceased) to have seisin of their purparty of William's lands in the escheator's bailiwick, yet as by partition made in Chancery between them and John de Meriet and Maria his wife (another daughter and one of the heirs of said William de Mohun) all lands, knights' fees, and advowsons of the said William, in Ireland, were assigned to the said John de Meriet and Maria his wife, in lieu of other lands in England and Wales assigned to the said John de Carreu and Alienor. Therefore the K. commands the Escheator to retake into the K.'s hand all William's lands, knights' fees, and advowsons [in Ireland] which he had assigned to John de Carreu and Alienor, and to deliver them to the said John de Meriet and Maria. Witness, Edward, &c. Fulham.

Mem. That after partition made by Malcolm de Harley, escheator on this side of the Trent, between the heirs and parceners aforesaid, of all the lands, &c. of said William de Mohun at his death, as well in England and Wales as in Ireland, by consent of John de Carreu and John de Meriet only (as appears on the dorse of the Close Rolls of a. r. 25) all the lands, &c. of the deceased in the Escheator's bailiwick were taken into the K.'s hand because the partition had been made in the absence and without the consent of the said Alienor and Maria, the heirs, because they were not summoned to be present at the partition, and also because John de Carreu aforesaid was under age. The Escheator was commanded to summon the heirs and parceners to be present in Chancery, in the octaves of the Purification [Feb. 9] last past, to receive the orders of the court. They came by themselves and their attorneys and agreed to the purparties aforesaid and gave their assent to the partition. They further prayed that the purparties might be delivered to them according to the partition. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15 *and* 14.]

Feb. 26. **500.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. In order to provide for the indemnity of W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin (who

1297–8.

is about to depart for the Court of Rome on the K.'s service the K.'s order) the K. commands that nothing be taken from t archbishop's corn against his will, on pretext of the K.'s order transmit corn and victuals into Wales and Scotland, but that t archbishop be permitted to enjoy his corn and other chattels, a to make his profit thereout as he may deem expedient. Fulha [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13 *dors.*]

Feb. 26. **501.** Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the E daughter, having found security before Malcolm de Harle escheator beyond the Trent, for payment of the debts to the of Gilbert de Clare, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, l husband, deceased, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to the countess all the ea goods and chattels found on his lands in Ireland. Fulham. [*F Roll*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

March 2. **502.** Mandate to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to ca Geoffrey de Geneville (remaining by the K.'s order in parts beyo the sea) to have letters of attorney in pleas and plaints in cou of Ireland, under the names of Thomas de St. Omer and Nicho de Shepeye, to endure until the feast of the Nativity of St. Jo the Baptist [June 24] next ensuing, and thenceforth for one ye Erdenbourgh. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 6.]

March 8. **503.** Whereas Peter de Stavye, remaining by licence in pa beyond the sea, had attorned Peter de Stratenlenges in all pl and plaints in courts in England and Ireland, the K. commar John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Peter to have lett of attorney accordingly, to endure for two years. Erdenbur [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 7.]

March 9. **504.** Whereas Otho de Grandison (about to proceed to the co of Rome on the K.'s affairs) had attorned before the K., Sir Pe de Stratelenges, knight, in all pleas and plaints in courts of Irela the King commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to ca Otho to have letters of attorney accordingly, to endure for th years. Erdenbourgh. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 6.]

March 24. **505.** Whereas on March 17, a. r. 26 [1297–8], the K. had giv to the free chapel of St. Michael of Penrith and to W[illia Archbishop of Dublin, dean thereof, a messuage, vill, and o virgate of land in Penrith (which formerly belonged to Willi de la More, and which the K. had recovered by judgment agai him before the justices itinerant in co. of Stafford) the K. co mands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to exoner from the above day Master John de Caen, from payment of yearly sum of 40*s.* thereout, for which sum the K. had committ the messuage, vill, and land to him during pleasure. Thurro [*Memoranda, Q. R.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 23.]

1298. March 30. **506.** The K. to the Earl of Ulster. Whereas the K. is about depart for Scotland in aid of his lieges remaining there to repr the malice of his Scotch enemies and rebels, and the K. very mu

1298.

wishes that peace and tranquillity should be maintained in Ireland, and chiefly while the K. remains in Scotland, the K. commands and prays the earl so to exert himself that peace and tranquillity be firmly maintained in his lands, provided that the earl always remain ready prepared with horses and arms to come to the K. in Scotland when required thereto. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12, *rider dors. pr. Rym.* 1 *p.* 2 *pt.* 889.]

Easter. **507.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.] of the term of Easter, a. r. 26 :—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account - - - -	12	10	0
Carlow.	John Sweyn, collector - - -	11	0	0
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors - - - -	0	100	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Schorthal's and his associates, collectors - - - -	6	4	8
Ross.	Ralph of Exeter, collector, of arrears of his account, by the executors of William Schereman - - - -	0	76	0
Cork.	John Brun, collector, of the 15th of Youghal	0	23	1½
Kilkenny.	Nicholas Terry, of arrears of his account	0	60	0
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears of the 15th, by Thomas Drake - -	0	40	0
	William Haket, collector - -	11	10	0
	John, son of Elias le Blound, of arrears of the 15th - - - -	4	14	0
	Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears, by John his son - - - - -	20 marks.		
Ulster.	Elias de Berkwey, of arrears of the 15th -	5 marks.		
Wexford.	Of arrears of the 15th of the co. of Wexford, by Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal - - - -	0	65	11¼
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears of the 15th, by Robert Maunsel - -	0	28	0
	John, son of Elias le Blound, of arrears of the 15th, by John de Nevyle and the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin -	0	64	0
Carlow.	John Sweyn, collector - - -	6	10	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors, of the same - -	0	11	6

Total receipt of the term of Easter, 92*l.* 10*s.* 6¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 7.]

Easter. **508.** Roll of payments and expenses in the term of Easter, a. r. 26 :—

	£	s.	d.
John le Marshall, assigned to pay armed foot and horsemen, going with the justiciary to raise the siege of the castle of Bunratty, &c., as *ante*, *p.* 223 - - -	17	17	7½

	£	s.	d.
Walter de la Haye, holding pleas of the chief justiciary, his fee for one year, from Christmas 1296 - - - - -	40	0	0
Thomas Cantok, the chancellor, his fee for half year, from Easter 1298, paid to Robert de Halewell, his clerk - - -	20	0	0
John Twyt, keeper of the castle of Athlone, fee for one quarter, from May 14, 1298 - -	10	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castle of Athlone, for half year, from Nov. 15, 1297 -	20	0	0
The same, as keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, for three-quarters of a year, from Nov. 3, 1297, until Aug. 3 next ensuing - - - - -	75	0	0
Hugh, of Leominster, chamberlain of Wales, to supply the K.'s castles there, paid to Robert de Estdene to be conveyed thither [500 marks] - - - - -	333	6	8
155 crannocks of wheat, 10 crannocks of malt of wheat, 60 quarters of malt of oats, bought at Dublin by Henry de Waletone and John Boet and conveyed to the same Hugh for the same purpose, freight of two ships and other expenses, &c. -	49	10	5
29½ crannocks of wheat, 20 crannocks of malt of wheat, and 60 quarters of malt of oats, bought at Drogheda by Hugh Moriz and Gerald Fitz John and sent to Wales to the said Hugh for the same purpose, freight of one ship and other expenses -	18	13	1
Robert de Estdene, in payment of his expenses in conveying the above 500 marks and the corn to Wales, to the above Hugh -	0	40	0
John de Ideshale and John Boet, for works of the castle of Dublin, and of the houses of the Exchequer - - - -	20	0	0
Payments to Thomas of London, John le Marshall, the Remembrancers, and other ministers of the Exchequer, two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and the Exchequer, and other minute expenses, as in roll for Trinity, *ante*, No. 413 - - - -	7	8	5
Total of Easter term - 613*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{22}$, *m.* 3–4.]

1298. Easter. **509.** Receipt of services of Tristeldermot of the term of Easte a. r. 26 :—

	£	s.	d
Trim. From Geoffrey de Genevyle, of service de le Combre - - - - -	10 marks		
Dublin. Clogheran and Balibren, of the same -	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
Carlow.	The seneschal of Carlow, of service of Tristeldermot, during the time of T[homas] Fitz Maurice - - - -	22	0	0
Kilkenny.	Ralph de Monte Hermeri, Earl of Gloucester, of service de le Combre -	24	9	0
Dublin.	Hugh Tyrel, of Castleknock, of the same, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan -	0	20	0
Wexford.	Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of service de le Combre - - -	40	0	0
Dublin.	Of service de le Combre, for Malahide, by Gerard Chimbardi - - -	½ mark.		
Limerick.	Hamo de Valoignes, of service de le Combre - - - - -	8	0	0
	Maurice Fitz Gerald, of the same - - -	4	0	0

Total of the term of Easter - 106*l.* 19*s.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 3.]

1268. April 7. **510.** The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, giving a return to the K.'s writ directed to the former, to certify the debts due to the K., &c. by John de Saunford, late Archbishop of Dublin. Whereas Nicholas de Clere (formerly custodian of the Archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy by the death of Brother John de Derlington), had delivered some goods to John de Saunford, wherewith the executors of the latter will not, and ought not, to charge themselves without the presence of Nicholas, the more especially as no account of the period of vacancy has yet been rendered, and John de Saunford had rendered his account as justiciary of Ireland before the Treasurer and Barons of Westminster, whereof the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin have no transcript, therefore the latter cannot make a certain declaration of the debts aforesaid. They therefore pray that Nicholas and a transcript of the account may be sent to them. Given under the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 26 *Edw. I., Rot.* 35 *dors.*]

April 8. **511.** The K. grants at the instance of Otho de Grandison to the bailiffs and good men of Clommele [Clonmel] for ten years out of intrinsic and foreign merchandise, and for the greater security of adjacent parts, the following customs, namely:—From each hogshead of wine on sale, 2*d.*; each dicker of hides 1*d.*; each crannock of any kind of corn, ¼*d.*; each crannock of salt, ¼*d.*; each crannock of flour, ¼*d.*; each dicker of goat skins, ½*d.*; each band of iron, ½*d.*; ½ mark's worth of worked iron, ½*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each cow, 1*d.*; each ox, 1*d.*; each horse or mare, 1*d.*; each hog, ¼*d.*; eight 2 years old, 1*d.*; each piece of Irish cloth, ¼*d.*; each cart-load of lead, 2*d.*; each hundred of wax, 1½*d.*; each crannock of woad, 2*d.*; 100 lbs. of alum, 1*d.*; 200 boards, ¼*d.*; ½ mark's worth of mercery and *bateria*, ¼*d.*; each load of worked iron, ½*d.*; each French mill-stone, 1*d.*; each English mill-stone, ½*d.*; each piece of foreign cloth, 1*d.*; each piece of linen cloth from beyond the seas, ½*d.*; each hundred of canvas, ½*d.*; each weigh of fat, ½*d.*; each ship of the cargo of 400 hogsheads of wine, laden with any kind of merchandise, 16*d.*;

1298

each ship called *farecost*, 8*d.*; and skins worth 5*s.*, ½*d.* At the end of the term of ten years the customs shall cease and be abolished. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

April 10. **512.** The K. to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. For the good service rendered by Hugh Purcel in Flanders and elsewhere, the K. grants that of 300 marks which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer aforesaid (as well of arrears of his account of the time when he was sheriff of Tipperary as of a fine made with the K. for transgressions committed by himself and his men, and which 300 marks are exacted from him by summons) he yearly pay to the K. at that Exchequer 20 marks, to wit, 10 marks at the Exchequer of St. Michael, and 10 marks at the exchequer of Easter, and so on from year to year until the 300 marks be discharged. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

April 10. **513.** Pitying the poverty of the Abbot and Convent of Mellifont, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having regard to the state of that house, they so order regarding payment to be made of 300*l.* (in which the Abbot is bound to the K. at the Exchequer of a fine made for harbouring thieves, and which are exacted by summons of the Exchequer) that the money may be answered for and divine service maintained. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

April 11. **514.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. John Fitz Thomas had represented that during the truce made between him and Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, before the justiciary in the K.'s court of Ireland, the said earl and his men inflicted enormous transgressions and divers grievances on John against the form of the truce and the K.'s peace. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to summon the parties before him, and having heard the reasons of either, to do full justice to John according to the form of the truce, and law and custom of those parts. Westminster. By the K. himself and the council. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

April 14. **515.** Henry de Waleton, and John Bowet of Dublin, to Hugh of Leominster, Treasurer of Wales, announcing on the part of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, and of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, that they had sent in the ship *Robert de Wyleby* the followlng supplies for the K.'s castles in Wales, namely, 50 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of malt of wheat, and 60 quarters of malt of oats. Sealed with the seal of the Provostship of Dublin. Morrow of the clause of Easter, a. r. 26.

Receipt by Thomas de Fotheringham, clerk of Hugh de Leominster, Chamberlain of Wales, for wheat and malt for the K.'s castles in North Wales. Beaumaris, May 14, a. r. 26. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{25}$, *m.* 2.]

April 15. **516.** The K. to John Wogan, his justiciary, Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, William de Estdene, Treasurer, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Being about to depart with horses and arms for Scotland in aid of the K.'s lieges in those parts, to repress the malice and rebellion of his Scotch enemies who had

1298.

invaded the K.'s realm while he was absent in Scotland, the K. commands the above-named persons to provide him in Ireland as quickly as possible with wheat, oats, wines, meat, fish, and all other kinds of victuals, and to send so much as they can to the K. to Carlisle by the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] next ensuing, and the residue by the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1]. The K. having this matter much at heart sends Adam de Brom to them to see that the premises be speedily carried into effect. Fulham. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19; *and Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{33}$, *m.* 52.

April 17. **517.** The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, as *ante*, No. 510.

April 17. **518.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. John Fitz Thomas had shown that although on the testimony of John, then Archbishop of Dublin, and of Geoffrey de Geynville the K. had ordered by writ under the Irish seal that 515*l.*, which John had spent by order of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam and justiciary of Ireland in fighting the K.'s enemies and rebels in Connaught in the time of war there, the Treasurer and Barons had deferred to pay the money to John. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to certify the cause of this delay. Fulham. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

April 17. **519.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. John Fitz Thomas had supplicated the K. that whereas certain men of Ireland had been by judgment of the K.'s court outlawed for the death of Richard Harold, they should not be admitted to the K.'s peace unless on giving satisfaction to those affected by their deeds; and whereas the K. wishes to grant John's prayers for the good service which he had rendered to the K. in Flanders, the K. commands the justiciary not to admit those outlawed to the K.'s peace unless they will stand their trial according to law and custom for that death and the other transgressions they have perpetrated in Ireland against the peace. Fulham. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

April 26. **520.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas William le Ware, burgess of Cork, had heretofore granted to the K. 15 hogsheads of wine, to deliver which he had found pledges, that he might with the K.'s licence cut through the wall of the city of Cork in order to convey to the water through such opening a ship which he had lately caused to be constructed within the circuit of the said wall, provided that he repair the wall at his own expense. William had delivered six of the fifteen hogsheads, and properly repaired the wall as he says. The K., wishing to render a special grace to William for the losses he had suffered in the K.'s service, pardons to him the nine hogsheads of wine in arrear, provided he repair the wall as aforesaid. Mandate that William and his pledges be quit of the nine hogsheads of wine. St. Albans. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

1298.

May 9. **521.** Instrument whereby John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, notifies that John Marshal, clerk of the Exchequer, Dublin (assigned by the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to make payment of wages and expenses to horse and foot soldiers going with the justiciary into Thomond to fight Terdelvath [Turlough] O'Brien and his sequals, and other Irishmen of Thomond, and to raise the siege of the castle of Bunratty, attacked by Turlough), had spent by testimony of William de Karlyon, the clerk controlling, 117*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* for that purpose in the beginning of Lent, and had accounted before the treasurer and barons. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{23}$, *m.* 50.]

May 16. **522.** Hoping to be at Carlisle on the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing for his expedition to Scotland, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide for the K. and his army the largest quantity they can of wheat oats, malt, wine, and other victuals, and to send them to Carlisle, by sea. If money is not forthcoming for this provision, then they shall raise a loan, notifying to the keeper of the wardrobe the amount of the loan and with whom it has been contracted. Witness, the Treasurer.

A similar mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.,* 25–26 *Edw. I., Rot.* 78 *dors; and Memoranda,* 26 *Edw. I., Rot.* 16.]

May 20. **523.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment of 300*l.* to William de Meones to provide wheat, oats, wines, meat, fish, and other victuals at Cork, Waterford, and elsewhere in Munster as supplies for the K.'s expedition to Scotland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{23}$, *m.* 34.]

May 20. **524.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment of 200*l.* to Hugh Morice, Burgess of Drogheda, and John le Marshall, to provide at Drogheda wheat, oats, malt, wines, flour, meat, and other victuals, to be sent to Carlisle for the K.'s expedition to Scotland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{23}$, *m.* 37.]

May 31. **525.** The K. having in the life time of William de Valence, formerly Earl of Pembroke, the K.'s uncle, granted to him terms for payment of his debts to the K. in Ireland, the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to notify those terms to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, in order that they be observed in regard to Joan, Countess of Pembroke, who had been charged with those debts. Wilberfoss. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 7.]

Trinity. **526.** Roll of payments and expenses:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
John Wogan, the chief justiciary, his fee from June 3, 1298, until Michaelmas next ensuing, namely, for 1 quarter and 27 days paid to William de Carlion, his clerk - -	161	19	8½

1298.

	£	s.	d.
Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas of the chief justiciary, his fee for half a year from June 14, 1298 - - - - -	20	0	0
Robert Bagod, chief justice C. P., his fee for ½ year, from Easter 1298, paid to William de Mortone, the clerk - - -	20	0	0
Thomas de Cheddeworthe, justice C. P., ½ year from same date, paid to Nicholas de Cheltenham, his clerk - - - -	13	6	8
Thomas de Snyterby, justice C. P., ½ year from same date - - - - -	13	6	8
Henry de Comptone, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P. - - - - -	0	50	0
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, of the K.'s constituted alms - - - -	6	13	4
John of Chester, commanding 14 Welshmen, survivors of those who came from Wales with Stephen, formerly Archbishop of Tuam, to preserve the peace, their wages for 188 days from March 26, 1298, at 2*d.* a day, 21*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, and John's own wages for same period, at 4*d.* a day, 62*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	25	0	16
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee for same period - - -	20	0	0
Adam de Botingdone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin - - - - -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer - -	6	13	4
William de Meones, chamberlain of Exchequer -	0	66	8
Henry de Waletone, another chamberlain - -	0	66	8
Thomas of London, John le Marshall, the Rembrancer, and other ministers of the Exchequer, John the doorkeeper, two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer, and other minute expenses as in roll for Trinity term, 1297, *ante*, No. 413 -	7	13	4½
John the doorkeeper, for carrying writs and summonses to seneschals, sheriffs, and other magnates, from April 14, 1298, until Aug. 2 next ensuing, and for wax -	0	8	8
Henry de Waletone and John Boet, assigned to buy at Dublin wheat, oats, wines, meat, fish, and other victuals, to be sent to Carlisle for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, freight of ships, &c. - - - -	635	0	0
Hugh Moriz, burgess of Drogheda, and John le Marshall, assigned to make purchases at Drogheda for the same purpose - -	582	0	0

	£	s.	d.
William de Meones, assigned to make purchases at Cork, Waterford, and elsewhere for the same purpose - - - -	740	0	0

Total for the war of Scotland - 1,957*l.*
Total of Trinity term - 2,266*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*
Total of the whole year, 3,945*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{22}$, *m.* 5–7.]

1298. Trinity. **527.** Receipt of services and arrears of services of Tristeldermot :—

	£	s.	d.
Kildare. From Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of service de la Combre - - -	32	0	0
Dublin. Theobald de Verdon, of the same, for Coolock - - - - -	0	30	0
Kildare. Of the service de le Combre, for the vill of Schyrloc, by William le Deveneys -	0	20	0

Total of the term of the Holy Trinity, 34*l.* 10*s.* *proved.*
Total receipt of services and arrears of services of a. r. 26, 270*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 3.]

Trinity. **528.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.] :—

Dublin, Fingal. From Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors, by Theobald de Verdon - - - - -	0	60	0
Ulster. The Abbots *de Saballo* [Saul] and *de Jugo dei* [Gray Abbey], of the 15th of Ulster, by Robert of Kells - - - -	14	0	0
Tipperary. Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears of 15th, by Thomas Drake - - -	0	20	0
Kilkenny. Robert Schorthals and his associates, collectors, of arrears of his account -	23	0	0
Trim. Walter Treweman, of arrears of the 15th -	0	106	8
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors, for John Stede -	½ mark.		
Kilkenny. Robert Schorthals and his associates, collectors, of arrears of his account -	4	0	0
Ulster. Roger of Holywood, of arrears of the 15th -	0	100	0
Dublin, city. John le Deycer and William le Graunt, collectors - - - -	0	40	0
Robert de Bre [Bray], of 15th of the city of Dublin, by Geoffrey de Mourtone - - - - -	0	10	3

Total receipts of the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 26, 58*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.*, *proved.*
Total receipts of a. r. 26, 298*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 7.]

1298.
Trinity. **529.** Recital of charter whereby William de Vesey surrendered to the K. the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, Ireland, with the manor of Sprouston, England. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 43.]

June 20. **530.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment of 200*l.* to Hugh Morice, burgess of Drogheda, and John le Marshall, to provide, at Drogheda, wheat, oats, malt, wines, flour, meat, and other victuals for the K.'s expedition to Scotland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{23}$, *m.* 38.]

June 26. **531.** The K. to John de Langeton, the chancellor, or his *locum tenens.* Of special grace commands him to direct the justiciary of Ireland to search the writings and muniments whereby Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, and Margaret his wife, were jointly enfeoffed, and whereby she was endowed, and to cause her to have without delay the dower to which she is entitled by the laws and usages of those parts. The justiciary shall assign a fit person in Ireland to take Margaret's oath to the K. Thomas de Berkeley having undertaken before the K. to surrender at the K.'s will the son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice provided the K. would deliver him to Margaret, his mother, the K. wills that he be so delivered on the surety aforesaid. The K. having learnt that Thomas Fitz Maurice was at his death bound in debts to the said Thomas de Berkeley, the K. wills that the justiciary aid him in levying them before Thomas's goods and chattels are alienated. The chancellor shall also cause the said Thomas and Margaret to have letters under the Great Seal to the justiciary of Ireland, directing him to do what ought to be done in this matter. Alnwick. *Norman French.* The same letters repeated. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 8.]

June 29. **532.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin, to cause to be levied out of the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, of Theobald, son of Theobald le Buteler, 100 marks which he owes to the K. of his fine for having seisin of his lands in Ireland. They shall cause the money to be paid to the K.'s use at the Exchequer of Dublin on the morrow of St. Michael [Sept. 30], and they shall certify to the Barons of the Exchequer of England what they shall do hereupon. By great roll of Lancaster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 25–26 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 121.]

July 9. **533.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Thomas de Berkeley had undertaken before the K. to surrender at the K.'s pleasure the son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, under age and in custody of the K., if the K. would cause him to be delivered to Margaret, his mother, the K.'s cousin, who was the wife of the said Thomas Fitz Maurice, the K. commands the justiciary to cause the heir to be delivered to Margaret. Loweder. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

1298.
July 20. **534.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Meones of 40*l.* to provide wheat, oats, wines, meat, fish, and other victuals at Cork and Waterford, &c., as supplies for the K.'s expedition to Scotland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{23}$, *m.* 36.]

Aug. 9. **535.** *Fiat* to John de Langeton, the chancellor, for letters of protection for 2 years for John Matravers, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, with power to John Giffard to receive his attorneys in courts of England. Torphichen. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 8.]

Aug. 26. **536.** The K. to his ministers and lieges of Ireland and elsewhere. Having come to Are [Ayr], and intending to remain there until he should put his requirements in those parts into a good state, commands and enjoins them, as they value the K.'s honour and the achievement of his Scotch requirements, that they quickly send to Ayr all the supplies they can for men and horse, namely, bread, flour, wine, ale, dried fish, oats, and other necessaries. They shall let mariners and others know that they may securely come to Ayr, for the K. is assembling his whole force there. Given under privy seal. Ayr. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{23}$, *m.* 28. *Norman French.*]

Sept. 8. **537.** The K. notifies to John de Langeton, the chancellor, that at the instance of John de Segrave he pardons to Joseph Uncle (remaining on the K.'s service in Scotland) the K.'s suit of peace for transgressions in taking by force some beasts in Ireland. Mandate to the chancellor to cause Joseph to have the K.'s letters of pardon thereupon. Carlisle. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 11.]

Sept. 8. **538.** The K. notifies to John de Langeton, the chancellor, that at the instance of John de Segrave, and for their services in Scotland, he pardons to John and Richard de Hereford of Ballybin the K.'s suit of peace for transgressions regarding the taking by force of certain beasts in Ireland. *Fiat* for letters patent of pardon to be given to John and Richard. Carlisle. [*Pat.,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 9.; *and Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 10.]

Sept. 9. **539.** Licence to Hugh de Mortimer to give and grant for his life to Thomas de la Mare ten librates of land with the appurtenances in the vill of Castle Richard [? Ireland], which he holds of the K. *in capite.* Carlisle. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

Sept. 11. **540.** The K. notifies to John de Langeton, the chancellor, or his *locum tenens,* that at the instance of Reginald de Grey he pardons to John of Kent the K.'s suit of peace for the burning of the church of Stakomeny in Ireland, and the outlawry, if any, thereupon. *Fiat* for letters of pardon accordingly to John of Kent. Carlisle. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 11.]

1298.

Sept. 14. **541.** *Fiat* to John de Langeton, the chancellor, for letters of protection for 2 years for J[ohn] Bishop of Connor in Ireland, remaining by licence in England. Carlisle. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 9.]

Sept. 16. **542.** The K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to direct the sheriffs of England to take into the K.'s hand the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, of William Fitz Warin, taken prisoner by the K.'s Scotch enemies, to deliver them to John de Berkewaye to keep to William's use ; to direct the Treasurer and Chancellor of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, of the said William in Ireland, and of John, his son, who died in the K.'s service in Scotland; and to deliver them to Alexander de Stanford to keep in like manner. Carlisle. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 11.]

Sept. 20. **543.** Pardon to Peter Fitz Peter de la Rivere of Ireland, for his good service in Scotland, of the suit of peace which belongs to the K. for the death of John Fyloynes whereof he was indicted. Stainwick. [*Pat.,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 24. **544.** John de Crettynge (in the prison of the King of France by reason of the K.'s service) having been reported dead, the K.'s ministers seized John's lands as well in England as in Ireland. The K. having heard that he was still living commands the chancellor to direct the ministers to deliver the lands and the issues levied thereout to John de Berwick for the use of the said John de Crettynge. Stanwick. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 10.]

Sept. 24. **545.** Whereas W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin is deceased, the K. commands Walter de la Haye, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of that archbishopric, provided that Walter answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues thereof. Stanwick. [*Fine Rolls,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]
Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.

Sept. 24. **546.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, and commit the custody thereof to some discreet and faithful person for whom they can answer. Stanwick. [*Fine Rolls,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Michaelmas. **547.** Receipt of services and arrears of services of Tristeldermot :—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Geoffrey de Genevyle, of service de le Combre - - - - -	0	100	0
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sottone, of the same service -	15	0	0
Dublin.	Hugh Tyrel, of Castle Knock, of the same -	0	20	0
Carlow.	Roger le Bigot, of service of Tristeldermot -	0	20	0
	The same, of the service de le Combre -	0	100	0
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sottone, of the same -	4	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Kerry. Maurice Fitz Thomas, for Maurice de Carreu, of several services - - -	4	13	4
Dublin. Theobald de Verdon, of service de le Combre - - - - -	10 marks.		
Limerick. Thomas Fitz Maurice, of the same -	8	0	0
Dublin. Coyllach', of the same, by William Coyterod	½ mark.		
Uriel. Ralph Pipard, of the same - - -	0	40	0
The same, of the same, by Robert le Mercer de Atherde - - - -	7	0	0

Total of the term of St. Michael, 59*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 3.]

1298. Michaelmas. **548.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses :—

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas Cantok, chancellor Ireland, for his fee, at 40*l.* a year, from Michaelmas, 1298, until Easter next ensuing - - -	20	0	0
The friars preachers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, of the K.'s constituted alms for one year, from Michaelmas, 1298, paid to Brother Walter de Kenrideford - - - -	23	6	8
The Franciscan friars of the same cities, of the same for one year, from the same Michaelmas, 10 marks - - - -	6	13	4
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr [Dublin] of similar alms, at 20 marks a year, from the same Michaelmas until Easter following, 10 marks - - - -	6	13	4
Walter de Ivythorn, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, from August 3, same year, until November 4 ensuing, 1 quarter year - - - -	25	0	0
Richard Symond, keeper of the same castles for one quarter, from November 4, in same year, until February 4 next ensuing - -	25	0	0
John Twyt, keeper of the K.'s castle of Athlone, for one quarter, from August 13 until November 14 next ensuing - -	10	0	0
Paid into the Treasury at the English Exchequer by Richard de Mantone, the clerk, of issues of Ireland - - -	118	2	10½
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, the Remembrancers, at 100*s.* a year, their fee for this term - - - - -	0	25	0
Two clerks writing rolls, each receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, for same time - - - - -	0	65	10
The same, for their robes, for this year - -	0	40	0
A clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies, at 5*d.* a day, while the Exchequer is open, for the time aforesaid - -	0	32	11

	£	s.	d.
The clerk writing summonses, at 4 marks a year, for this term - - - -	1 mark.		
John the doorkeeper, for this term - - -	0	5	0
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer, at 50*s.* a year each, and 2*s.* for wax, for this term - - - - -	0	26	0
19 dozens of parchment bought for rolls of account and receipt, writs and summonses, this term - - - - -	0	25	4
Portage of bags from the castle to the Exchequer and carrying them back, sacks for conveying money to the castle and the Holy Trinity, ink, mending locks, sharpening knives, piercers for tallies, litter for houses of Exchequer and receipt, 2 dozen dishes for cashiers to place ready money in, bags, burses, and files, canvas to make bags, sewing them, and hampers for writs -	0	12	1
Thomas the clerk, for writing rentals of Swords and other lands of the see of Dublin - -	0	2	0

Total issues of this term of St. Michael, 283*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{33}$, *m.* 1.]

1298. Michaelmas. **549.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

	£	s.	d.
Kildare. From Richard Fitz Reginald, collector -	0	44	0
Ulster. Elias de Berkweye, of arrears of the 15th -	0	46	8
Cork. John de la Pulle, of arrears of the 15th of the co. of Cork, by Cambinus Donati -	18	0	0
Tipperary. Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears of the 15th, by John Fitz Simon - -	8	0	0
Cork. John de la Pulle, of arrears of the 15th of the co. of Cork - - - - -	4	0	0
Ulster. Elias de Berkweye, of arrears of the 15th -	0	20	0
Limerick. Nicholas le Deveneys, of the 15th of the co. of Limerick - - - - -	5 marks.		
Thomas Fitz Maurice of the same, by Nicholas le Deveneys - - -	4	0	0
Kilkenny. Robert Schorthals and his associates, collectors, of arrears of his account -	12	6	8
Dublin, city. John le Decer and William le Graunt, collectors - - - - -	0	46	8
Kilkenny. Walter de Ivethorn, the seneschal, of arrears of the 15th of the co. Kilkenny -	0	108	$5\frac{1}{4}$
Dublin, city. John le Deicer and William le Graunt, collectors - - - - -	0	15	0
Ulster. Elias de Berkweye, of arrears of the 15th, by John de Bonevyle - - -	0	66	4
Trim. Walter Treuman, of arrears of the 15th, by Richard Bureford - - -	0	60	0

	£	s.	d.
The same, of arrears of the 15th, by the same - - - - -	0	11	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, of arrears of the 15th - -	0	110	0
Trim. Walter Trueman, of arrears of the 15th, by Robert Gelus - - - - -	0	9	0
The same, of arrears, by Nicholar Petit -	0	8	0
Kildare. Of the 15th of Kildare, by Walter Otouthel [O'Toole] - - - - -	4	0	0
Ulster. The Abbots *de Saballo* [Saul] and *de Jugo Dei* [Gray Abbey], of the 15th of Ulster, by John de Sinans - - -	7	0	0
Cork. John de la Pulle, of restitution of moneys of the 15th, by the mayor and bailiffs of Cork, by W[ ] Warre - -	8	0	0
Trim. Walter Treuman, of arrears of the 15th -	5 marks.		
Kildare. Of 15th of Kildare, by Walter Otouthel [O'Toole] - - - - -	0	30	0

Total receipts of the term of St. Michael, 100*l.* 15*s.* 1¼*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 8.]

1298. Michaelmas.

550. Roll of gross receipt, containing the following among other entries:—

Tuesday, morrow of St. Michael, a. r. 26.

Trim. [Sept. 30]. From Hugh Huese, Baron de Galtrim, for unjust detinue - -	½ mark.		
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Farm of, by John de Kertmel and William de Combre - -	0	100	0
Brother John, prior of the house St. Mary de *Urso*, for having a writ - -	½ mark.		
Drogheda, towards Meath. Of farm of, by Walter Tankard and Richard Ulster - -	8	13	4
Of farm of the land of Thomas Arundel, by Richard Botild - - - -	0	40	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel. *Wednesday* [*Oct.* 1]. Of farm of, by John de Kertmel and William de Combre - - - -	8	6	8
The mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account - - - - -	4	13	4
Issues of new custom of, by Gerald Fitz John and Robert Cosyn - - -	12	0	0
Kildare. Of rent of the county of, by Gilbert de Sottone - - - - -	15	0	0
Of debts of divers persons of, by the same - - - - -	24	10	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Of arrears of farm of, by Ralph de Wottone - - -	0	100	0
Kilkenny. From Gilbert de Boun, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - -	11	0	0
Dublin. John Wodelok, of arrears of his account, by Michael de Cravile - - -	0	2	0

		£	s.	d.
Meath.	John, vicar of Stamullin, for transgression, by Brother Thomas, Prior of Colp -	0	20	0
Kildare.	The *villata* of Syrlokestone because it did not come before the coroner to inquire - - - - -	0	10	0
Meath.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 3]. John, vicar of Stamullin, for transgression - - -	0	20	0
Wexford.	Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - -	8	0	0
Wexford.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 4]. William de Prendregast, of fine for transgressions - -	0	16	8
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 6]. Of farm of the city of, by William of Dublin and Lawrence of Winchester - - - -	10	13	4
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 13]. From Geoffrey Trivers, to be quit of the issues of Kilmart [Kilmartin] - - - - -	5 marks.		
Wexford.	Gerald Fitz David and others because they did not have Maurice, son of Luke de Macmorth - - - -	1 mark.		
Kilkenny.	Gilbert de Boun, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - -	4	10	0
Uriel.	William de Hacche, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	11	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 14]. Of farm of city of, by Robert Bagot, for *le Rath*, and by Roger of Winchester and William of Dublin -	13	6	8
Carlow.	Robert Talbot, for having the chattels of Theobald Talbot forfeited - -	5 marks.		
Meath.	The Abbot of St. Mary of Navan, because he did not prosecute - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	The *villata* of Killoach', for escape of Peter O'Cornogan - - - -	0	10	0
Kildare.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 15]. Of rent of county of, by Gilbert de Sottone - -	7	0	0
	Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	6	0	0
	Of rent of the county of, by the same -	4	0	0
Dublin.	Richard Bishop of Ferns, to have again the liberty of bread and ale at Ferns -	0	20	0
Meath.	John Brun, of the new vill of Trim, because summoned he came not - - -	0	0	40
Cork.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 16]. Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of chattels of William Stackpool, forfeited - - - -	0	0	40
	David Fitz Simon, the coroner, of fine -	0	60	0
	Nicholas, Bishop of Cloyne, for unjust detinue - - - - -	6	0	0
	Lawrence, Bishop of Ross, and Henry O'Touthy, of fine for having peace -	0	33	4
Meath.	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by William Carlan - -	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	Robert Fitz Maurice, of arrears of the sergeancy of Cork, by Thomas Bradeleye -	0	3	5
	Dovenald Og MacCarthy, of fine for transgressions, by Henry de Ridelesford -	1 mark.		
	Roger de Stapletone, sheriff of Cork, of arrears of his account of the county - -	4	6	10
	Geoffrey de la Freyne, to have peace, by Gerald Fitz Maurice - - -	0	9	6
	William Mapelton, to have the sergeancy of the county, by Philip Fitz Walter -	0	0	40
	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Cambinus Donati - -	0	62	0
	The same Maurice, of his charge, by the same Cambinus - - - -	0	24	1
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatory of the sergeancy of Cork, by the same -	11	0	0
	Of issues of the county of Cork, by the said Cambinus - - - -	0	34	0
	Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	18	13	0
Waterford.	Thomas Fitz Maurice, of his goods sold for debts, by John Baret, the sheriff -	20	0	0
Waterford.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 17]. Of rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye, the escheator -	109	12	0
	Issues of the escheatry, by the same Walter - - - - -	0	27	0
	Of farm of the city of Waterford, by Ralph de Hamptone - - -	25	0	0
Cork.	Of farm of the city of, by John le Waleys -	26	13	4
	Of rent of Faith, by the same - -	0	40	0
	Of arrears of account of Lapis Tinache, by James Fitz Roger - - -	8	0	20
Connaught.	From executors of Elias Cook, collector of the new custom of Galway, by John le Poer - - - - -	5 marks.		
	Robert Bayon, collector of the murage of Galway, of arrears of his account -	0	10	0
	Adam Gaynard, of arrears of his account, by William Gaynard - -	6	0	0
	John le Poer, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	4	16	8
Waterford.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 18]. From Richard, Bishop *Lissebornensis* [of Lismore], of fine	5 marks.		
Cork, city.	Walter de Burgh, because he did not have Ralph Fancote for whom he gave pledge - - - - -	0	0	20
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 20]. Of pleas and perquisites of the court of Newcastle of Lyons, by Martin Long - - - -	0	20	0
	William le Blound, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	11	0	0
	Thomas le Blound and Yerward de Adgo, of arrears of the same farm - -	0	60	0

	£	s.	d.
Peter Sely and Adam le Dyere, of the farm of Tassagard - - - -	8	0	0
Waterford. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 21]. Geoffrey Brun de Athmethan, of chattels of John and Brydyn McCollan, felons - - -	½ mark.		
Andrew, Archdeacon of Lismore, of debts, by William Flemyng, the archdeacon -	0	20	0
Cork. Robert Fitz Maurice, for having the sergeancy of the county of, by Gerald Fitz Maurice	0	2	6
Waterford. John Baret, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Robert le Spicer - -	0	40	0
Limerick, city. Of issues of the pools of, by Richard Cokay - - - - - -	0	40	0
Tipperary. Walter le Bret, of arrears of his account	0	50	0
Kerry. Nicholas, Bishop of Ardfert, of fine for transgression - - - - - -	6	13	4
Of profit of the county, by Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff - - -	0	106	8
Maurice Fitz Thomas, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	40	0
The cantred de Osurres, for knowingly receiving Nicholas Okathbothy, the outlaw	7	8	10½
The *villata* of Tralee, for escape of John Ivor, a felon - - - -	0	100	0
The *villata* de Kilmalkeder, for escape of William Bochard, Trewent, and others -	7	2	7
William, son of John Fitz Alexander, for escape of Bridok Inegen Macgillachas -	0	20	0
Waterford. *Wednesday* [*Oct.* 22]. From Eymer Godar, of fine, by John Baret, the sheriff -	6	0	0
John Baret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - - -	0	113	4
Cork. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry of the sergeancy of Cork, by Cambinus Donati - - - - - -	0	33	4
Tipperary. Thomas de St. John, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	20	0	0
The same, of debts of divers persons -	20	0	0
Kerry. *Friday* [*Oct.* 24]. Of profit of the county, by Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff -	0	40	0
Dublin. Adam de Carmarthen, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by John de Salisbury -	0	55	0
Waterford. Of profit of the county, by John Baret, the sheriff - - - - -	0	40	0
Escheatry. *Saturday* [*Oct.* 25]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by Albert de Kenleye -	8	10	0
Waterford. *Monday* [*Oct.* 27]. Richard Dantone, of arrears of his account, by Richard Blakeman - - - - -	0	33	4
Tipperary. Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	38	10	0

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	John Wodelok, of profit of the county, by John Dardis - - - -	0	0	40
Limerick.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 29]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry, by Matilda de Barry - - - - -	13	13	4
	The same Walter, of issues of see of Dublin, of rent of Swords, by Richard of Howth	20	0	0
Tipperary.	David, Archbishop of Cashel, of his debts, by Stephen, the archbishop -	10	0	0
	Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	30	0
Limerick.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 30]. The Abbot of Wetheney [Abbington], of fine for visne released - - - - -	0	33	4
	Matilda de Barry, of chattels of Thomas Fitz Maurice - - - - -	10	0	0
	Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff, of chattels of the same - - - -	28	8	2
	The same Nicholas, of debts of divers persons	60	13	10
Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the archbishopric of, by Thomas Durant, Thomas le Ride, Simon le Warde, and Elias Fitz Walter - - - - -	21	10	0
	Of farm of the city of, by Lawrence of Winchester, and William of Dublin -	7	0	0
Cork.	William de Cantetone, for pledge of Art Macmorth [Mac Murrough], by Maurice de Cantetone - - - -	0	100	0
Waterford.	Jordan of Exeter, of rent of Athmethan	10	6	8
Connaught.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 31]. John le Poer, the sheriff, of profit of the county - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Ralph Aylmer and Ralph le Blund - - - - -	0	46	0
Limerick.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 3]. Of chattels of Thomas Fitz Maurice, by Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 4]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of, by Richard Abbot of Tallaght - - - -	4	0	0
Cork.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 5]. Of chattels of Thomas Fitz Maurice, for debts, by Maurice de Rochefort - - - -	17	0	0
Dublin.	Of issues of the new custom, by John le Deicer, and Henry de Waletone - -	22	0	0
Kilkenny.	Walter de Ivethorn, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - -	9	18	0
Dublin.	William le Blund, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	12	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Of farm of Tassagard, by Richard Deniel, Adam le Dyere, Richard Beg, and Peter Sely - - - - -	15	0	0
	Of rent of 36½ acres of Clonalan, by Martin Long - - - - -	0	18	3
	Reginald Bernard, of arrears of the farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - -	0	20	0
Kildare.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 6]. Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by John Wogan - - - -	13	0	0
[Galway].	Walter de Ivethorn, for custody of the new custom of Galway - - -	12	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 10]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Thomas Duraunt and John Dawe - -	7	6	0
	Of issues of the new custom, by John le Deicer, and Henry de Waletone - -	7	0	0
Kildare.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 12]. William Fantenel, of custom of his wools - - -	6	0	0
Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the Archbishopric of Dublin, by Ralph Alymer, Simon le Warde, and Ralph le Blund -	0	118	0
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 13]. Walter Uncle, of arrears of his account of this county, by the tenants de Bruneganeston' - -	0	55	1
	Friday [*Nov.* 14]. Gerard Chimbardi, of issues of the new custom for a. r. 21 and 22 - - - - -	0	25	0½
Dublin.	The same, of arrears of new custom of Dublin - - - - -	0	26	7½
	Richard Taf, of profit of the county, by Henry de Beling and his associates -	½ mark.		
	Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account, by Thomas le Ken and his associates -	0	4	5½
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 18]. William le Blond, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - -	7	0	0
	Adam le Dyere and Richard Demel, of farm of Tassagard - - - -	6	10	0
	Yerward de Adgo, of arrears of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - -	0	20	0
	Of issues of the lands of Christiana de Mariscis at Killinen, by John Seliman -	0	40	0
	Thomas de Crumlin, for his tenement of Crumlin, 1 lb. of pepper [*dorso*].			
	Of rent de Lyuekan [Lucan], 2 pairs of furred gloves and one drum [*dorso*].			
	Wednesday [*Nov.* 19]. From Nicholas, Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression - - - - -	15	6	8
	Of rent of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - - - -	10	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 21]. William Fantenel, of custom of his wools at Cork - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	The Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, for having an appeal to the country -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 22]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard de Howth - - - -	20	0	0
	Of rent of Esker, by Henry Kyssok the younger - - - -	0	100	0
	Arrears of rent of Bothercolin, by Henry Kyssok - - - - -	½ mark.		
	The Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, of fine for licence to recede from his writ, by Simon de Genevyle - - -	1 mark.		
	The Prior of St. Patrick of Down, for having respite - - - -	5 marks.		
	The same, for licence to agree - -	0	40	0
	Monday [*Nov.* 24]. Of rent of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - -	9	0	0
	Of arrears of rent of Esker, of Dermot de Balidoude - - - -	0	0	6
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 26]. Richard Taf, of arrears of his account, by Alexander de Camerâ - - - - -	0	0	20
	William le Blund, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	0	40	0
	John le Deveneys and his associates, of fine for transgression, by the commonalty of the vill of Donlovan - - -	0	53	4
	Adam de Crumlin, of arrears of his account, by William Fitz John - - -	0	0	40
Uriel.	William de Hacche, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	6	0	0
Dublin.	Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mill near the castle of Dublin - - -	0	20	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of, by Thomas Durant and Walter Oculyn -	0	53	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 27]. Of issues of lands of Christiana de Mariscis of Tristeldermot, by Walran Wodelok - - -	30	0	0
Meath.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 28]. John de Ponte, of wines de Ledes, by mandate of the English Exchequer - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 29]. Of farm of the mills of Tassagard, by Richard Puddyng -	0	12	0
	Adam, chaplin de Donabrok, for a false claim	0	0	20
Trim.	*Monday* [*Dec.* 1]. The Abbot de Bekeden, for himself and pledges, because he did not prosecute - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	William le Blund, Thomas le Blund, and Reginald Bernard, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - -	6	6	4

		£	s.	d.
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Ralph Aylmer and Ralph le Blund - - - - -	0	28	0
	Wednesday [*Dec.* 3]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Simon le Warde - - - -	0	43	0
	Of rent of the land of Kylsalghan [Kilsallaghan], by Sarah de Beanford - -	0	0	40
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Dec.* 4]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by John le Deycer and Thomas Colyz - - - - -	40	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Dec.* 5]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard of Howth - - - - -	10	0	0
	Farm of the city of Dublin, by Lawrence of Winchester and William de Dublin -	0	60	0
	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of profits of the county, by Josselin, the clerk - -	0	0	40
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Dec.* 8]. John Wodelok, the sheriff, of issues of the goods of John, Dean of St. Canice, Kilkenny - -	4	6	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard, Abbot of Tallaght, Ralph Aylmer, Thomas le Rede, and Simon le Warde - - -	11	17	0
Carlow.	*Tuesday* [*Dec.* 9]. Robert Marchaunt, the seneschal, of arrears of his account -	20 marks.		
Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard de Howth - -	10	0	0
	From the Prior of St. John of Dublin, of rent de Ranlagh, 1 lb. of pepper.			
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 10]. Adam de Howth, one of the suitors, for a false judgment -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 13]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by John Dawe - - - - -	0	24	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Dec.* 15]. Henry Kyssok, junior, of rent of Esker - - - -	0	50	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard de Howth, Thomas Durant, and Richard Abbot of Tallaght -	0	100	0
	William le Blund, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	4	0	0
	William Kyssok, of arrears of rent of Esker	0	100	0
	Farm of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 17]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Simon le Warde - - - - -	0	30	0
Wexford.	William de Cauntitone, for pledge of Art Makmorght [Mac Murrough], by Maurice de Cauntitone - - - -	4	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Joan, who was the wife of Walfran de Berneval, for having licence to marry -	0	8	3
	Of farm of the city of Dublin, by John le Dycer and Thomas Colyz - -	22	0	0
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*Dec.* 18]. Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	11	0	0
English debts.	From the merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their English debts, by Gerard Chimbardi - -	112	9	0
English debts.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 20]. The same, of the same, by the same - - -	72	0	0
	Receipt in the middle time :—			
Dublin.	Of issues of farm of the city of Dublin, by John le Sergeant, Nicholas the clerk, John le Deycer, and Thomas Colyz -	31	0	0
Kildare.	From Henry Douchothe and the commonalty of tenants of John Fitz Thomas of Maynoth [Maynooth], of fine - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	Of farm of the city of, by John le Deycer and Thomas Colyz - - -	24	0	0
	Total of gross receipt in the term of St. Michael with the middle time, 1,943*l.* 12*s.* 11¼*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{29}$, *m.* 1–9.]

1298–1299. **551.** Extents of the lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice, who died on Wednesday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 26 [June 4, 1298].

Extent of the manor of Glenogyre [Glenogra] co. Limerick, taken there by the underwritten.

Jurors:—William de Cathyr, Simon Gormeyn, William of London, Philip Slane, Adam Maunsel, Henry Hamund, Nicholas le White, John Selyman, Ralph Balin, Adam Dromyn, Henry le White, Robert le Hyne, John Fereys, Gilbert Boys, Gilbert Joye, Who upon their oath Say that there are there in demesne 15 score [300] acres of arable land, whereof they extend each acre according to its true value at 8*d.* a year; 14 acres of meadow at 4*d.* a year; a pasture within the demesne for oxen and cows, another pasture at le Calgauthe, the herbage of which they extend at 16*s.*; a small grove from which the lord can obtain nothing except brambles and *virgæ ad carucas* [rods for ploughs], which cannot be extended at any value; a carucate of land in Dromnecarry, whereof part is arable land and part meadow and pasture, which they extend with the profit of a neighbouring pool according to its true value at 4*l.* a year, 3 carucates of land in le Crethan, held by *Betagii* and extended at 12*l.*, to wit, each carucate at 6 marks. The Betagii render for hand-mills 14*s.* a year.

Total, 27*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

Free tenants. William of London holds 4 carucates in Cathirgilmore for 10*s.* royal service when proclaimed, and doing suit at the court de Glonegyr' [Glenogra] from quinzaine to quinzaine; Archibald Fitz Tankard, Philip Slane, Thomas Maunsel, and

1298–1299.

Nicholas le Blund hold 1½ carucate in Kyldere for 5*s.* royal service when proclaimed, and doing suit as above; each of them holding an equal portion. The burgesses of the vill de Glenogyr' [Glenogra] hold 6 carucates of land in their burgages, and render 119*s.* 6*d.* a year; they do suit at the hundred from quinzaine to quinzaine.

Total of service, 15*s.* Total of rent, 119*s.* 6*d.*

There is a water-mill which they extend at 30*s.* a year, a garden extended in common years at 5*s.*, nor can it be extended at any other value this year, because there are no fruits. Pannage is worth 6*s.* 8*d.* a year. There are there 6 pools, the fishery of which they extend at 7*s.* 10*d.* a year; issues of turbary are worth 4*s.* a year; perquisites of court foreign with heriots 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, perquisites of the hundred *una cum assensariis,* 6*s.* 8*d.* The sergeancy there is worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. Total, 4*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.*

Total of totals, 37*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*

Wherefrom are subtracted 40*s.* for royal service paid to Agnes de Valence at Athleckath when proclaimed, and so the manor is clearly worth for the K.'s use 37*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* a year, unless royal service is subtracted.

Extent of manor de Insulâ [Inch, co. Kerry] taken on Sunday before the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [July 27] in same year.

Jurors:—Rys, son of Elias, William de Frendeville, Gregory le Hore, Ralph Fitz Richard, William le Hore, John le Fleming, John de Naas, David de Naas, Adam Walour, John Fitz Simon, Henry le Waleys, Elias le Marshall, Who Say that the manor is surrounded by a stone wall, and there is in it a hall constructed of pales with an earthen wall and thatched, a kitchen of planks, a chamber with a cellar built of stone and thatched, a chamber for women, a stable, a chapel of worn-out pales covered with straw, which houses they cannot set down at any price; to maintain them an expenditure of 40*s.* a year and more would be required.

There are there 3 carucates of land in demesne, whereof 1 carucate and 9 acres are poor and little cultivated; these cannot be set down at any price, because no one would rent them. They Say, however, that there are there 5 score and 11 acres of land, whereof each is worth 4*d.* a year. There are also 7 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year; likewise a grove of alder trees, containing 16 acres *de Currauth* [morass land], the pasture thereof, which is good for bullocks and oxen, they extend at 2*s.* a year. One of the carucates is waste.

Total, 41*s.* 4*d.*

They Say that the burgesses of the vill of Trayly hold their burgages and render therefor 100*s.* a year. Rys, son of Elias, holds 3 knights' fees in Toythonsin Uda. He renders at Easter 1 penny alone and does suit; Nicholas le Hore holds 1 knight's fee in Ballilogan by the service of 10*s.* and does suit of court; William le Frend holds 6 carucates in Culko, renders 1 mark a year, and does suit; Daniel Fitz William 2½ carucates by service of 2*s.* 6*d.*; Thomas le Harbour holds 1 carucate in Ahoth, renders 1 mark, and does suit; Roger de Rydel holds 1 carucate in Balymoluyr, renders ½ mark, and does suit; Philip and John Lodyn hold 1½ carucate,

1298–1299.

render ½ mark, and Philip does suit; Henry de Capella holds 7 carucates, renders 17*d.*, and does 2 suits; Maurice Cleremunt holds 1 carucate at Ga-dauch, and renders 6*d.* a year; Audoen de Cantilupe holds 1 knight's fee at Duyryletrum, which was wont to render 1 mark, but is now waste among the Irish; Gilbert Brun holds 1 knight's fee at Curryngs by the service of 10*s.*, and it now lies waste among the Irish; William Cook holds 1 knight's fee at Kilbanan, which was wont to render 60*s.* a year, and do suit, but now lies waste; Nicholas de Cauntone holds 4 carucates of land, which were wont to render 10*s.* a year, but now lie waste among the Irish; Maurice Fitz Thomas holds 4 carucates in Kynkylle, which were wont to render 2 marks, and do suit, but now lie waste; Adam Fitz Daniel holds 4 carucates in Ardcam which were wont to render 40*s.* a year, but now lie waste.

Total of service, 12*s.* 6*d.*; total of rent, 7*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*; total waste land, 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

There is one water-mill at Tralee worth 20*s.* a year; the mill de Insula [Inch] is worth ½ mark.

Total, 26*s.* 8*d.*

There are 10 carucates held by *Betagii*, each extended at 40*d.* a year; their works are worth 20*d.* a year; two fees in the mountain parts of Lothyr, to wit, Tylauthleg and Brossnauth, lie waste; there are 3 knights' fees among the Irish, and 7 carucates lying waste from which nothing can be received. Perquisites of court there with payments and heriots are worth 40*s.* a year; perquisites of the hundred of Tralee are worth ½ mark a year. A curtilage at *Insula* [Inch] is extended at 6*d.* a year.

Total, 4*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*

Total of totals, 21*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

Extent of the manor *de Novo Castro* [Newcastle, co. Limerick] taken there Saturday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, a. r. 26 [July 5, 1298].

Jurors:—Odo de Valle, Maurice of London, Richard of London, William le Lou, John Smythe, Milo Bouzon, Walter Rathcoul, William Rathcoul, Geoffrey Houlyn, Thomas Boscher, William Fitz Peter, Henry Major, Philip Laynath, William Fitz Walter, John Huberd, Thomas Crispyn, William Courteler, Philip Fitz Robert, Osbert le Wyce, John Emly, Who Say upon their oath that the castle and edifices as well within as without the wall can be extended at no value, because it is necessary to devote greater sums in maintaining them than can be received or levied therefrom.

There are there 18 score acres of arable land in demesne extended at 6*d.* an acre a year, 12 acres of meadow at 6*d.*, a pasture within the demesne at 40*d.*, and a garden with a curtilage at 5*s.* Total, 9*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*

There are at the grange of Kylrodan 408 acres of arable land in demesne extended at 8*d.* an acre, 16 acres of meadow at 6*d.*; there is no pasture save for oxen of the grange, from which nothing can be received. Total, 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

There are at *Nova grangia* 14 score and 19 acres of arable land

1298–1299.

in demesne, whereof each acre is extended at 8*d.* a year, 14 acres of meadow at 6*d.* an acre, and no pasture.

Total, 10*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

Free tenants:—Geoffrey, Robert, and Reymund le Blund hold ½ quarter of land in Deryndromcarme, rendering 24*s.* 8*d.* a year, and doing suit of court; William Dundonenald holds ½ quarter in Glyngowyn, renders 2*d.* a year, and does suit; William Toost, 10 acres in Lysmatleth, rendering 11*d.*, without suit; Philip Fitz Ralph and Adam de Portesbury, 24 acres in le Nanagh', rendering 16*s.*, but no suit; Robert Haket, 3½ carucates at Glenhom, rendering 1*d.*, with suit; Richard de London, 1 quarter of land in Cnocbrack, rendering 40*d.*, without suit; Philip de Valle, 1 carucate in Kilcapely, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, without suit; Ismaena Coterel, 1 carucate at Anecroygh', renders nothing, but does suit; the heirs of Thomas de Clare, 1 *teodum* in Moycavenagh' by the service of 20*s.* when royal service is proclaimed, the land is now in the K.'s hand; John de Valle, 2 carucates in Kylsuauleth' by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*, when service runs, and renders 2*s.* a year.

Total of service, 26*s.* 8*d.* Total of rent, 73*s.* 11*d.*

Farmers. There are 40 acres in Donaly formerly held by Philip Fitz Robert, extended at 8*d.* an acre a year. Total, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Land of *Betagii.* A quarter of land at Addouan formerly held by them, extended in time of peace at 13*s.* 4*d.*; a small parcel of land in Glengort, extended at 2*s.* Quarters of land at Rouscathmor, extended at 4*l.* a year, and Rouscatbeg' at 4*l.* a year; Berne, 60*s.*; Asdare, 40*s.*; Doukone Wall, 13*s.* 4*d.*; Lystenbretenauch, 40*s.* Balycoure, 60*s.*; Duffaly (excepting 40 acres held by Philip Fitz Robert), 40*s.*; Balyurfyn, 4 marks; Balyhathern, 4 marks; Kilconleihe and Cnocrathdermot, 20*s.*; Dromrathnauch', 40*s.* A parcel of land at Seskenledan, 8*s.* a year. Quarters at Kylordan, 4*l.*; Kylmacsnehyn, 4*l.*; Dowyll and Rathneconyr, 20*s.*; Balydaly, 5 marks; and 1 quarter at Balygarwyth which they extend at 40*s.* a year; a parcel of land at Gortinore, extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; 40 acres at Fethbeg and Fethmor, each of which they extend at 8*d.* a year.

The cottagers de Novo castro [Newcastle] hold 16½ acres, extended at 41*s.* a year. There are at Balydonly 30 acres, which they extend at 20*s.*; at Kilnehylin a parcel of land, extended at 2*s.* a year; at Tulauchhalyn 4 acres, held by Compdin le Tailor, extended at 2*s.* 8*d.*, and parcels of land at Clonkille, extended at 2*s.*, and Gortloman at 12*d.* a year. Total, 48*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

The mill at Novum castrum [Newcastle] is extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, that of Ardauch at 10*s.*; the issues of hand-mills at 13*s.* 4*d.*; the sergeancy of Obathan is worth 20*s.*, that of Corkoygh', 6*s.* 8*d.* a year. Pannage is extended at 10*s.* a year; perquisites of court as well of English as of Irish, and as well de Novo castro [Newcastle] as de Killyde, at 100*s.* a year; perquisites of the hundred de Ardauch at 6*s.* 8*d.* Prisage as well of flesh as of ale de Novo castro [Newcastle] is worth 2*s.* a year.

The church Novi Castri [of Newcastle] is yearly worth, with the vicarage, 100*s.*; the church de Agath', with its chapels, 10*l.*; the church de Moyncavenauch, with the vicarage, 10 marks; the church de Moyncroo, 20 marks. All four belong to the gift of the fee.

1298–1299.

Total of totals, 98*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*, besides services, advowsons, and the rent of Kerylochuar.

Land in Corkely in the county of Cork cannot be extended on account of the Irish.

Henry de la Roche holds of Maurice Fitz Maurice in Connaught one cantred in Kerylochuaryng at 50 marks a year. Total, 50 marks.

Total of totals, 595*l.* 3*s.* 2¼*d.*, wherefrom is subtracted 270*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, at which the manor of Dungarvan is extended, there remain 324*l.* 11*s.* 6¼*d.*

The K.'s writ commanding Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to cause the lands, &c. of Reginald Russel, and of Margaret his wife (who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice) in the counties of Waterford, Cork, and Kerry to be extended. Dublin. May 20, a. r. 27 [1299].

Extent of the manor of Senede [ ] taken there on Friday next after the feast of the Apostles Sts. Peter and Paul [July 4] in the above year. Jurors:—Robert de Lees, John Dobyn, Maurice de London, John de London, Adam Fitz Richard, Thomas de Vernoyl, Thomas de Boscher, Milo Bozon, Thomas Crispyn, John Cormanth, Stephen Strolan, Odo de Valle, Adam, son of Alexander, William de Rathcoul, Maurice de London, junior, William Curteler, Walter de Aqua, Adam White, John White de Kilbader, Philip Laynauch, William Goer, Who Say upon their oath that there are there 18 score acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* a year; 16 acres of meadow and 2 acres at Adlen at 6*d.* an acre; from pasture and park nothing can be received, because no one will rent pasture there. There are 9 acres of arable land there near the demesne in Kilbecan which they extend at 4*s.* 6*d.* a year.

Total, 9*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Land of the Irish. There are quarters of land at Adthe held by the Irish which they extend in time of peace at 40*s.*; at Manchmore, 40*s.* in time of peace; ½ quarter at Ballauchdram lying waste and producing nothing because it lies among the Irish; ½ quarter at Cloncarnan, extended at 13*s.* 4*d.*; a *villata* in Tolauhartir at 4 marks a year; a quarter in Funnauth at 26*s.* 8*d.*; ½ quarter in Cloninclouthny, extended at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; ½ quarter at Balimalys, extended at 20*s.* a year; ½ quarter at Balyloman at 16*s.* 8*d.* Parcels of land at Sangenauth and Goaitroygh, extended at 40*d.* a year; Balybothyr and Cnockeveny, 10*s.* a year; Gerran, 16*s.*; a parcel in the old garden, 3*s.*; a *villata* of land at le Creg, 10 marks a year; and 5 acres held by the smith near the castle, 2*s.* a year.

Total, 19*l.* 10*s.*

Free tenants:—John Fitz John holds ½ *Teodum* in Glancorbry for 20*s.* when royal service is proclaimed, and does suit from quinzaine to quinzaine; John Clouthram and Thomas Crispyn, 12 acres at Kerwenger, render 6*s.* 8*d.*, and do suit; Margery Goer, ½ *Teodum* at Roberts' castle for 20*s.* of royal service as above; the same Margery renders 5*s.* rent; Reymund de Valle two parts of a moiety of 1 *Teodum* in Dunmolyn for 10*s.* royal service and does

1298–1299.

suit; the said Reymund yearly renders for Balyrug 24*s.* 3*d.*; Robert de Lees, ½ *Teodum* in Lysmuir for 20*s.* royal service (whereof Lonmolyn shall acquit him) and doing suit; John Fitz John a third part of ½ *Teodum* in Mohyrgan for 20*s.* royal service and does suit; Maurice of London, ½ carucate in Tilauthaneshan, rendering 2*s.* a year, and does suit; Gilbert de Laundry, ½ *Teodum* in Monitirdrynan, renders nothing, but does suit; Robert de Valle, 1 carucate at Balyethan, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, and does no suit; the heirs of William Rothelan, ½ carucate at Kylcroscran, render 26*s.* 8*d.* to the bishop of Limerick to acquit part of the demesne lands charged with this rent to the bishop; Robert, son of Robert Purcel, ½ *Teodum* in Rathronan for 20*s.* royal service and does suit; John Gradok, 1 carucate at Carnhousteragh' for 10*s.* of royal service and does suit; the heir of David de Capella, 3 carucates at Dungeygh', rendering 3*d.* at Easter, and does suit; Henry de Capella, 1 carucate in Ardryn, rendering 2*s.*, and suit; Thomas Boscher, ½ carucate at Gortmolkeran, rendering 4*s.* 3*d.* a year, and does suit; Henry Fitz Robert, ½ carucate at Baligaveryn, rendering 12*d.* a year, without suit; Milo Bozon, ½ carucate in Ogawyr, without rent, and does suit.

Total of service, 6*l.* Total of rent, 4*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*

There is there a garden extended with its curtilage at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, hand-mills at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; the sergeancy there is worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; pannage, 6*s.* 8*d.*; perquisites of court, with heriots, fines, and payments of Irish, are extended at 40*s.* a year; there are no works of *Betagii*, because they are charged with rent for works, gifts, and presents; there is nothing from warrens, because the rabbits are destroyed by foxes; a mill at Newgrange is extended at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year.

Total, 4*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* Total of totals, 38*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*, wherefrom are subtracted 8*s.* paid yearly to the bishop of Limerick by Thomas for land which his grandfather granted to the nuns of Okonyl, and 26*s.* 8*d.* paid to the same bishop to acquit land of demesne which Sir Thomas held of him there. Total, 34*s.* 8*d.*

And so the manor is worth for the K.'s use, 36*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* clear.

Extent of the lands of Comrith' taken at Dungarvan on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin in same year [July 8, 1298]. Jurors:—Philip Christopher, Griffin Christopher, William Mapp', Nicholas Edward, Adam Fitz Robert, Roger Christopher, Alured Bendevile, David Penmark, Maurice le Keu, Maurice le Long, William de Noutone, Robert Corbry, Who Say that there are at Comrith 3 quarters of 1 *villata* of land, which were in the hands of *Betagii*, and are extended, with easement of woods there, at 8*l.* One carucate at Fayauth' is extended at 20*s.* a year. There are 5 score 6½ acres and 1 stang of land at Kylgarvan, extended at 4*d.* each.

Total, 10*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.*

Free tenants:—Richard le Botiller and William le Guta hold 1½ carucate at Sexkynred, and render 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; Adam le Poer, ½ carucate at Brenan, renders 4*s.*, and does suit; William le

1298–1299.

Norrauth a fourth part of 1 *villata* in Gortlauch, renders 1 penny a year, and does suit; Simon Edward, 30 acres there, to wit, at Koulkyldoff, renders 4*s.* 8*d.* a year, and does suit; Richard Balon, 1 carucate at Cauregarrey, and renders ¼*d.* a year; the burgesses of Stradbalydouyn, render 12*s.* 1*d.* a year, and do suit at the hundred of the vill; Simon Edward holds 2 carucates at Diruauch, rendering 9*d.* a year. There are in the vill of Stradbally 1½ acres and 1 stang of land, which are in the hand of the lord as escheats; Simon holds these, rendering 4*d.* a year.

Total, 28*s.* 7¼*d.*

One-fourth part of the mill of Stradbaly is worth 10*s.* a year; the sergeancy 6*s.* 8*d.*; pannage is extended at 3*s.* 4*d.* a year; perquisites of court at 6*s.* 8*d.*

Total, 26*s.* 8*d.* Total of totals, 13*l.* 10*s.* 10¼*d.*

Wherefrom are subtracted 15*s.* 4*d.* paid to Philip Corre for rent of Kilgarvan. The lands are thus worth to the K. 12*l.* 15*s.* 6¼*d.* a year clear.

Extent of the manor of Maynwyr taken before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Friday next after the feast of Sts. Peter and Paul, a. r. 26 [July 4, 1298].

Jurors:—David Candelan, Gregory Bertenauch, Nicholas White, Cadigan Welsh, Philip Weston, William Brun, Gilbert le Fleming, Richard Fitz David, Gilbert Fitz Ralph, Nicholas Welsh, Druy Carneli, William the clerk, Who Say that there are in that manor a hall, two chambers, a furnace house, a grange, and thrashing floor from which the K. can obtain nothing owing to war. There are there 6 score acres of arable land, each worth 3*d.* a year; 1 free tenant, William Carnely, who pays 6*d.* a year to the lord; 7 quarters of land, each worth ½ mark a year for the K.'s use, if there were peace. Rents due for Michaelmas term from Nicholas Edegrave, 1 mark; William O'Moriarty and his sequels, 3 marks; Dermot O'Conor, 10*s.*; Cornelius O'Phelan, ½ mark. All these are gavellors. Total, 77*s.* 2*d.*

Extent of the manor of Killyde which belonged to the same Thomas, taken on the day and year aforesaid [July 4, 1298] by the before written jurors, Who Say upon their oath that there are there in demesne 9 score acres of arable land extended at 6*d.* a year each, 6 acres of meadow at 6*d.* an acre, and no pasture.

Total, 4*l.* 13*s.*

Free tenants:—John Thomond holds ½ quarter of land at Lowath, rendering therefor 20*s.*, and doing suit of court; Alan de Nongle, 1 *Teodum* in Odonwys for 20*s.* of royal service and does suit; the heir of John Hervy holds ½ quarter in Hermyston, renders 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, and no suit. Total of service, 20*s.* Total rent, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Land of *Betagii.* One quarter of land at Kentowyr is extended at 4 marks a year; 1 quarter at Levathmore at same value; 1 quarter at Balidouan at same value; 1 quarter at Agagh at 40*s.*; a parcel at Balyowyn at 10*s.*; ½ quarter at Balauch at 30*s.* a year; a parcel at Kilkenro, 10*s.*; a parcel at Gortrichard at 3*s.* 4*d.*; 1 quarter at Fynglas, 20*s.*; a parcel at Gorreveran at 4*s.* a year;

1298–1299.

a parcel at Clondirrawin at 13*s.* 4*d.*; a parcel called orchard land, extended at 3*s.*, and cottages near the castle at 12*d.* Total, 14*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

There is there a mill which they extend at 4*s.* a year, and the sergeancy there at 6*s.* 8*d.*

Total, 10*s.* 8*d.* Total of totals, 20*l.* 15*s.*

Inrolment of the K.'s charter, Feb. 6, 1291–2, *ante, Vol. III., No.* 1,051.

Extent of the lands at Dungarvan, in the county of Waterford, taken there on Friday, morrow of the Circumcision, a. r. 27 [Jan. 2, 1298–9].

Jurors :—Griffin Christopher, Simon Edward, Adam Fitz Robert, Thomas Brun, William de Offathe, Hugh Eylleward, John Penmark, Robert Fitz Warin, Hugh Brun, Philip Corbry, William Fitz Warin, Alfred de Bendeville, Simon Fitz Osbert, Philip Tulose, John Mill, John Appelgard, Adam Ostiller, Maurice Long, Eustace de la Roche, Thomas de Leyes, David Coorun, Peter White, Geoffrey Taney, Maurice Prendregast, Who Say that there are at Dungarvan a castle in bad repair, unroofed, and nearly levelled to the ground; a new tower unroofed; a stone house beyond the gate in ill condition and badly roofed; these can yield nothing, but stand in need of great improvement, with great care and expenditure to maintain them.

Demesne.—There are at le Dengen, near the vill of Dungarvan, 5 score acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year; also 2½ acres of meadow extended at 6*d.* an acre; a grove containing 12 acres yearly worth for cutting rods and wood for ploughs and for letting for pasture, 3*s.* 4*d.*; there are 1 carucate and 5 score and 11 acres of arable land in demesne at Moynlacchy, which were under the plough of the lord near Kinsale, and whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* a year; there are also 9 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* a year, and 1 carucate in demesne which no one will cultivate because it is poor; they extend the pasture thereof at 10*s.*; there are at Waterford, near Kilbarry, 21 acres of meadow and pasture worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. Total, 9*l.* 0*s.* 15*d.*

There are at Balyachyerne 7 carucates held by the Irish, whereof each carucate is extended at 20*s.* a year; in Scleto or Slesto, to wit, ½ *villata* at Tylaghwroth', whereof ½ quarter lies waste and the remainder is yearly worth 26*s.* 8*d.*; ½ *villata* at Lysmader, yearly worth 26*s.* 8*d.*; 1 *villata* at Clontegethan, whereof 1 moiety is waste, the other worth 26*s.* 8*d.* a year; 1 *villata* at Seskenan yearly worth 53*s.* 4*d.*; 1 *villata* at Lyscoulkenery, whereof 1 moiety is waste, and the other is yearly worth 26*s.* 8*d.*; ½ *villata* at Cordun wont yearly to bring in 40*s.*, but now lies waste; no one will hold it owing to robbers, nor can anything be got from it; 1 carucate at Kilmenemo held by Griffin Christopher, yearly worth 20*s.*; 1 *villata* at Garrauban held by gavellors, and extended at 66*s.* 8*d.*, and 1½ carucate at Gortukte, now yearly extended at 20*s.* Total, 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Oveagh. They Say, that 1 *villata* held at le Gregge by the Irish is worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* a year; ½ *villata* at Arthsilach held by the Irish, 4*l.*; ½ *villata* at Balyowyn, yearly worth 60*s.*; three-quarters

1298–1299.

of 1 *villata* at Grelagh, yearly worth 28*s.*; three-quarters of 1 *villata* at Lysgenenan, yearly worth 4*l.*; a carucate of land at Ardagh held by John Offlennegan, yearly worth 40*s.*; some gavellor tenants at Balyarlle held ½ *villata* there, yearly worth 20*s.*; 1 quarter of a *villata* at Eddegaul, which Adam Christopher held, is yearly worth 26*s.* 8*d.*; ½ *villata* at Russynnys, yearly worth 100*s.*; one quarter of one *villata* at Rathnyvyn is yearly worth 1 mark, and one *villata* at Balyroyry, 4 marks. Total, 30*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*

Obryde. There are at Rosmyr, held by English and Irish, 5 carucates, whereof they extend each yearly at 20*s.*; at Moymyl, 6 carucates and 1½ quarter, held by gavellors, extended at 20*s.* a year each; at Balyseskyn and Clonloman, 4 carucates, held by gavellors, 20*s.* each; at Balybrucan, 1½ carucate, held by English and Irish, 13*s.* 4*d.* a carucate; at Fythus, 4½ carucates, extended at 3*s.* 4*d.* a year.

Total, 19*s.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Six carucates at Rosmyr were wont each to render 20*s.* a year; at Moymyl, 4½ carucates and ½ quarter, 20*s.* each; at Balyseskyn and Clonloman, 4 carucates were wont to render 20*s.* each; at Balybrycan, 2½ carucates, 1 mark each; at Fythuys, 6 carucates, 20*s.* a year each; all these lie waste and cannot be set down at any value, for the land is poor and no tenants would hold it. Total lying waste, 25 carucates and fourscore acres.

Free tenants:—The heirs of Maurice Fitz Maurice hold 2 *villatæ* at Kynsale, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, and do suit at the court of Dungarvan when held; David Wassheborne, 1 *villata* at Fernan, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.*, and doing suit; John de Welond, two *villatæ* at Balyonaret, rendering 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, without suit; Jordan of Exeter holds the barony of Artmothan, does not claim to hold of the honor of Dungarvan, but of the K. *in capite*, and yearly renders at the Exchequer, Dublin, by his own hands, 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, without suit; William the Welshman 1 *Teodum* at Glennocher, rendering 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and does suit; the heir of Richard le Poher, 3 carucates in Kylkowyl, renders 10*s.* a year, and does suit; Griffin le Poher, 1 carucate at le Grenan, renders 40*s.* a year therefor, and does suit; William the Welshman holds 1 *villata* at Balymorthyn, renders 20*s.* a year, and does suit; Geoffrey Brun, ½ cantred at Monerod, and renders 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, without suit; Sir John le Poher, junr., knight, 1 *villata* at Balyllenan and Balycotyng, renders 30*s.* a year, and does suit; [Philip] Christopher, 40 acres at Balylouot, and renders 10*s.* a year, without suit; William Fitz Thomas the sergeant, 1 *villata* at Balyleych and Kilrythan, renders 60*s.* a year, and does suit; John le Poher, a moiety of 1 *villata* in Tylaroth, renders 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and does suit; Sir Reginald de Dene, knight, 1 moiety of 1 *villata* at Artsilagh, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and does suit; Richard de Bycanton, 3 quarters of 1 *villata* at Balymac le Ytheth, renders 13*s.* 4*d.*, and does suit; John Haket and David W[assebourne], 40 acres at Gortelon', render 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, without suit; Reymund de Carew, 1 *villata* in Tyrenbroys, rendering 4*l.*, with suit; Roger Andrew, 2 *villatæ* at le Fychus, rendering 52*s.* 10*d.*, with suit; Robert Christopher, ½ *villata* in Balydoremy, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.*, with suit; Sir Maurice Russel, knight, 1 *villata* at Maynel . . . and Cnocnescleoc, rendering 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and does

1298–1299.

suit; the heirs of Robert de Stapleton, 1 *villata* at Balymaccrath and Balyhabraham, yearly rendering . . . . 8*d.*, and do suit; the lands lie waste and nothing can be levied out of them because . . . . . The same heirs hold 1½ *villata* and 1 quarter at Baly . . . . . and Balyokeryn, rendering 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and do suit; David Bardon, 1½ carucate at Regnagonach, rendering 5*s.* a year; William Mac Gillemory, 1½ carucate at Duflagh, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, without suit; Robert Eylleward, one carucate at Brewagh, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.*; Master [Cllun' de Raskey?] ½ *villata* at Rosdyf, rendering 1,000 cloves of garlic; John de Weyland, 1 *villata* at Cloucdan, rendering 2*s.*, without suit; the Templars hold 1 carucate at Kylbarry, and render 1 pair of furred gloves or 2*s.* The same, 1 *villata* . . . . rendering 12*d.* The men of John le Poher de Denoyl render 7*s.* . . . . . The burgesses of Dungarvan hold 12 carucates in their burgages, and yearly render 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and do suit at their hundred; William de C . . . one *villata* at Fey . . . rendering at each feast of Michaelmas . . . . . county of Cork, 38*s.* Total, 147*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*

They Say that there is a mill on the west side of Dungarvan on the new water, and [2] mills on the east side on a branch of the sea which are yearly extended in all issues at 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; prisage of ale and fish are yearly worth 10*l.*; and . . . . are yearly worth 40*s.* There is a water-mill worth 40*s.* a year . . . a warren at Cosinche, near Dungarvan, is worth 6*s.* 8*d.*; a turbary at Monegally, containing 10 acres, is yearly worth . . . The pannage of all the lordship of Dungarvan . . . le Combre is yearly worth 13*s.* 4*d.* The sergeancy of Slefto is yearly worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the sergeancy of the county of Waterford, 10*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*; the rent of hand-mills, 5*s.* Pleas and perquisites of the vill of Dungarvan are yearly worth 13*s.* 4*d.*; pleas and perquisites of the court foreign there, 60*s.*; and the sergeancy of Kerry, 66*s.* 8*d* Total, 45*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*

. . . . . .

Extent of the manor of Kilorglan [Killorglin], taken at Tralee on Sunday next before the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [July 27], in same year. [*Defaced and illegible.*]

Extent of the manor of Moylle, taken there on Monday next before the feast of St. Benedict the Abbot, a. r. 26 [Nov. 30, 1298].

Jurors:—Luke de la Roche, Gerald de la Roche, Gilbert le Miner, Robert Fitz Walter, Philip the clerk, Adam le White, Nicholas Scurlag, John Fitz Walter, William le Mercer, William de la Roche, Philip Fitz Stephen, Robert Malenfaunt, Who upon their oath Say that there are there in demesne eight score acres of arable land, whereof they extend each acre, together with pasture and meadow, at 2*d.* a year and no more, because it is so poor and waste that no one will rent it; 16 acres of arable land at Culquth, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* a year; 8 acres of meadow, extended at 4*d.* a year; a pasture at Tylauclynlegh, with the easement of woods, at 3*s.* a year; the pasture of the tenement of Moyal, with the profit of woods, at 3*s.* a year. Total, 113*s.* 4*d.*

1298–1299.

Free tenants:—Luke de la Roche, 1 carucate at Gortauchmor, rendering 40*s.* a year, and suit at the court of Moyal from quinzaine to quinzaine; Gilbert le Mynete, 1 carucate at Balygorman, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.*, and suit; Philip Cle . . . . 30 acres at . . . . rendering 13*s.* 4*d.*, and suit; John, son of Reymund de la Roche, 1 carucate at Raythowam, rendering 15*d.* a year, and suit; Gerald de la Roche, 2 carucates at Tulaghynlech, rendering a pair of spurs at Michaelmas, and does suit; William de la Pulle, 1 carucate at Dremtaoan, and does suit of court at Tylauchynlegh without rent. The burgesses of Moyal hold 3 carucates in burgages, rendering 77*s.* 9*d.* a year, and render suit at the hundred from quinzaine to quinzaine. Total, 7*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*

Farmers.—Geoffrey le Hore holds 40 acres to farm, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; Robert Fitz Walter, 3 carucates in Tylauchynlech, rendering 11*d.* a year. Total, 15*s.* 1*d.*

Betagii.—½ carucate at Balygenenan, held by *Betagii*, is extended in time of peace at 40*s.*, and 2 carucates at Balyclery, also in time of peace, at 50*s.* 8*d.*

They extend 2 parts of a mill at Moyale at 5*s.*, the other third is assigned to Ellen, who was the wife of Henry de . . .; another mill at Tylauchynlech is extended at 20*s.*; pannage there is extended at 2*s.* a year; a garden at . . . . . [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{26}$. *The latter portion faded and illegible in some places.*]

1298. Oct. 8. **552.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide in Ireland out of moneys in the Treasury there 400 quarters of wheat, and to send them as quickly as possible under safe conduct to the castle of Carnarvon, to be delivered to Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain of Carnarvon, for supplies of the castles of Beaumaris, Carnarvon, Crukyn, and Hardelagh. They shall receive from Hugh letters patent stating the number and price of the quarters. The K. will cause the cost of the purchase and transport of the wheat to be allowed to the treasurer and chamberlains. The K. has commanded Hugh to receive the wheat, and therewith to supply the castles aforesaid. Gedeworth. By the K. himself by announcement of the Treasurer. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 8. **553.** The K. commands Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain of Carnarvon, to receive 400 quarters of wheat when transmitted by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, and therewith to supply in equal portions the castles of Beaumaris, Carnarvon, Crukyn, and Hardelagh. As the transport of the wheat may casually be impeded, the K. commands Hugh not to omit on that account immediately on sight of these presents to supply the castles. Gedeworth. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 12. **554.** Further mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to provide wheat for supplies of the K.'s Welsh castles. Jedeworth. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{30}$, *m.* 59.]

1298.

Oct. 14. **555.** Writ commanding the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to procure four ships of Ireland with crews of 40 good men each ready to go where Hugh Byset, who had been appointed intendant to harrass the K.'s Scotch enemies by sea, shall direct. Jeddeworth. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{30}$, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 15. **556.** David, Dean, and the Chapter of Killaloe [*Laonienses*], to the K., notifying the decease of Maurice, formerly Bishop of Killaloe. Send to the K. William and Richard, their brother canons, praying licence to elect. Given at Killaloe under their common seal. [*Royal Letters,* 3,626.]

Oct. 25. **557.** The K. pardons to Nicholas Chevre, on account of his service in Scotland, the K.'s suit of peace for transgressions in Ireland. *Fiat* to John de Langeton, the chancellor, for letters of pardon to Nicholas thereupon. Durham. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 12.]

Oct. 28. **558.** The chancellor having received Robert de Bulewik and Jordan de Chippesham, attorneys of Milisent de Montalt in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland, and they having power to appoint attorneys in the Chancery of Ireland, the K. commands the chancellor to cause Milisent to have letters of attorney and of protection, to endure for 3 years. Chester [le Street] in the bishopric of Durham. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 13.]

Nov. 3. **559.** Whereas William, son and heir of John le Marshal, deceased, has proved his age before the K., the K. takes his homage of all the lands which John, his father, held at his death, and restores those lands. Mandate to Walter of Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent, to give seisin to William of the lands aforesaid. Durham.

A similar mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Nov. 3. **560.** Pardon to Richard de St. Martin of Ireland, for his good service in Scotland, of the K.'s suit of peace for the death of Richard Hult, and of the outlawry promulgated against him. Durham. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Nov. 4. **561.** Pardon to Walter Samayl of Ireland, who had faithfully served the K. in the army in Flanders, of the K.'s suit for felonies, robberies, larcenies, and other transgressions in Ireland against the peace, before the K. crossed over into Flanders, and of the abjuration of the realm which Walter then made. Durham. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Nov. 5. **562.** The K. commands Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin, not to meddle further with the manor of Wytheton [Withington, England] which Theobald le Butler had mortgaged to Richard Fitz John for 560 marks, and which had been delivered to the said Edmund by way of custody. Durham. [*Close,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

Nov. 17. **563.** Further mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin to William, son and heir of John le Marshal, deceased, of

1298.

all the lands in Ireland whereof the said John was seised, and of the marshalship of Ireland. Finchale. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 18. **564.** Ireland. William, [son] and heir of John le Marshal, puts in his place William de Haningfeud to receive seisin of his lands and tenements in Ireland, and also seisin of the marshalship of Ireland. [*Exchequer of Pleas Placita*, 26–27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 3 *dors.*]

26 Edw. I. **565.** Account of William de Estdene [Treasurer of Ireland] of the K.'s treasure in that country :—

	£	s.	d.
Great receipt. Farms, rents, and other issues received at the Exchequer, Dublin, of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 25 [1297], and the terms of Hilary [1297–8], Easter, and Trinity, a. r. 26 [1298], as is contained in a Roll of Particulars delivered by William into the Treasury, comprising in the total 16*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* received of issues of the Exchange of Ireland during that time, and 61*s.* 4*d.* received of issues of mining in Ireland - - - -	2,620	9	5½
Total of great receipt, a. r. 26, 2,620*l.* 9*s.* 5½*d.*			
Foreign receipt. Received of custom of wools, hides, and woolfels, by various keepers thereof in different places in Ireland, a. r. 26, as is contained in a Roll of Particulars of same year - - - -	674	13	8¾
Issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Lysenyac, taken into the K.'s hand - -	76	5	0
Merchants of the company of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their goods sold and debts levied to the K.'s use in Ireland in same year - - - -	405	5	0
Chattels of Stephen de Fulburne, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 26 [1288] - -	0	13	4
Arrears of the 15th in Michaelmas, a. r. 25, and Hilary, Easter, and Trinity, a. r. 26 - - - - -	298	15	6

Issues of the ecclesiastical benefices of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, in divers bishoprics, received at the Exchequer, a. r. 26, whereof 39*l.* 16*s.* are received from Michaelmas until Thursday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle [Feb. 27, 1297–8], in same year (and this amount ought not to be allowed to him in the foreign receipt of a. r. [23]), and 35*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* are received in the terms of Easter and Trinity, in a. r. 26 [1298], and this amount ought to be

	£	s.	d.
allowed to him in the arrears of his account - - - - -	75	0	8
Services of Tristeldermot and Cumber, and arrears of other services in the same terms as is contained in Rolls of Particulars of those services - -	270	15	4
Total of foreign receipt in the same year - - - 1,801*l.* 8*s.* 6¾*d.*			
Total of each receipt in a. r. 26, 4,421*l.* 18*s.* 0¼*d.*			
Fees and necessary expenses. To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, his fee from Dec. 3, a. r. 26 [1297], until Michaelmas next ensuing, namely, for 3 quarters of a year and 27 days, by writs - - -	411	19	8½
Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, his fee by writs for a. r. 26 -	40	0	0
Walter de la Haye, justice assigned by the K. to hold pleas following the chief justiciary, his fee from Christmas, a. r. 25 [1296], until the same feast, a. r. 26, by writ - - - - -	40	0	0
Walter L'Enfaunt, justice assigned by the K. in the room of Walter de la Haye to hold pleas following the chief justiciary, his fee from June 14, a. r. 26 [1298], until Dec. 13 next ensuing, namely, for ½ a year - - - - -	20	0	0
Robert Bagot, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, his fee for a. r. 26, by writs - - - -	40	0	0
Thomas de Cheddeworth, one of the justices of the same Common Pleas, receiving 40 marks a year, his fee from Easter, a. r. 25 [1297], until Michaelmas, a. r. 26 [1298], namely, for 1½ year, by writs -	60 marks.		
Thomas de Snyterby, justice of the same Common Pleas, his fee for a. r. 26, by writs	40 marks.		
John de Frysingfeld and Henry de Compton, clerks, keepers of writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, their fees for a. r. 26, by writs - - -	0	100	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee for a. r. 26 - - -	40	0	0
Master Adam de Botingdone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for a. r. 26 - - - - -	10	0	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for a. r. 26 - -	20 marks.		
William de Moenes and Henry de Waletone, chamberlains of the said Exchequer, their fee for a. r. 26 - -	20 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Two scribes writing the great roll of account of the Exchequer, and the clerk of the Treasurer writing the rolls and tallies of receipt for a. r. 26 - -	13	3	9
The same, for their robes, for same time	0	40	0
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, Remembrancers of the Exchequer, their fee for a. r. 26 - - -	0	100	0
The same, for their robe, for same time	1 mark.		
Two clerks writing summonses of the Exchequer, their fee for a. r. 26 - -	4 mark.		
John, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for custody of each door of the Exchequer in place of 1½*d.* a day, his fee for a. r. 26 - - - - -	0	20	0
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, for their stipends and wax during a. r. 26 - - -	0	104	0
Wax for summons and writs, carrying them to divers places, canvas, pouches, sacks, bourses, parchment, ink, litter, coffers, locks, and other divers minute articles bought - - - -	0	118	3½
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the K.'s castle of Athlone, for custody thereof, from Nov. 15, a. r. 25 [1297], until May 14 next ensuing, namely, for ½ year, by writ	20	0	0
John Twyt [Tuite], keeper of the same castle, from May 14, a. r. 26 [1298], until Aug. 13 next ensuing, namely, for 1 quarter of a year, by writ - -	10	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, for custody thereof, from the morrow of All Souls, a. r. 25 [Nov. 3, 1297], until Aug. 3 next ensuing, namely, for 3 quarters of a year, by writ - - -	75	0	0
Henry le Waleys, keeper of the K.'s castle of Dublin, for custody thereof, from Wednesday after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 25 [Feb. 20, 1297], until the same day, a. r. 26, namely, for 1 year, by writ - - - - -	18	5	0
William de Berdefeld, the K.'s sergeant-at-pleas in all pleas in Ireland, admitted in the room of John de Neville, his fee for ½ a. r. 25, and the whole of a. r. 26, by the K.'s writ - - -	0	100	0
Richard le Blound, another sergeant-at-pleas, receiving a similar fee, his fee for a. r. 26, by writ - - -	5 mark.		

	£	s.	d.
The Dominican and Franciscan Brothers in Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, receiving 70 marks a year, their alms for a. r. 26 - - -	70 marks.		
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, his alms from Easter, a. r. 25 [April 14, 1297], until Michaelmas, a. r. 26, namely, for 1½ year, by writs -	30 marks.		
Total of fees and necessary expenses, 933*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*			
Foreign expenses. To Welshmen abiding in divers places of defence in Ireland, their wages from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 25 [Sept. 30, 1297], until Michaelmas, a. r. 26, by writs - - - -	48	13	4
John de Ideshale and John Boet, for works of the castle of Dublin, and of houses of the Exchequer, whereof they ought to answer at the Exchequer of Dublin, by writ - - - -	20	0	0
John Fitz Thomas, departing by the K.'s order to go to the K. in Flanders, for fortifying John's castle of Leghe, according to agreement made between him and John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland. Of loan for the passage of said John to the parts aforesaid, by writ, wherewith John is charged in the estreats of the said justiciary - - -	40	0	0
John le Marshall, clerk, assigned to draw up the expenses and wages of horse and foot going with horses and arms in company of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to fight Irish rebels in Leinster, whereof John rendered an account at the Exchequer of Dublin, by writ - -	157	6	4½
The same John as clerk, assigned to draw up the expenses and payments of wages of men, both horse and foot, going with horses and arms in company of the said justiciary to raise the siege of the castle *de Bonrat* [of Bunratty], besieged by Turlough O'Brien of Thomond, and to repress the Irish rebellion in those parts, whereof John rendered an account at the Dublin Exchequer; by the K.'s writs and letters of the justiciary of Ireland -	117	17	7
Hugh Moriz, Gerald Fitz John, and others, assigned to buy corn and malt in divers places in Ireland for supplies for the K.'s castle of Carlisle, freighting ships and other expenses, of which corn and			

	£	s.	d.
malt Hugh and Gerald rendered an account, and the Treasurer shall certify to the K.'s wardrobe, by writs - -	133	6	8
Henry de Waletone, John Boet, and others assigned to buy in Ireland wheat, oats, malt, wines, meat, fish, &c., for the K.'s use in the expedition to Scotland, freight and other expenses regarding same, by writs - - - -	1,957	0	0
Further wheat bought in Ireland, 185 quarters; malt of wheat 30 quarters, and malt of oats 120 quarters, bought for supplies of castles in Wales, with freight of ships and other expenses - -	68	3	6½
Hugh of Leominster, Chamberlain of Wales, for fortifying the K.'s castles there, by the K.'s writs - - -	333	6	8
Robert de Estdene, conveying the said moneys from Ireland to Wales, for his expenses - - - -	0	40	0

Total of foreign expenses, 2,877*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.*

Total of totals of fees and expenses, a. r. 26 - - 3,811*l.* 18*s.* 3½*d.*

And he owes 609*l.* 19*s.* 8¾*d.*, whereof he answers at the end of the account.

Account by Hugh of Leominster, Chamberlain of Wales, of 500 marks received from William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, for supplies of the K.'s castles in Wales, and of wheat and oats for such supplies.

[*Chancellor's Roll*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

1298. Nov. 16. **566.** Charter whereby John de Mohun surrenders to the K. all his lands and tenements, with knights' fees, advowsons, and other appurtenances as well within as without the county of Kildare, Ireland, to hold in exchange for the manor of Long Compton, in the co. of Warwick, which latter manor the K. gave in fee to John and Ada his wife. Witnesses, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Robert Fitz Roger, Robert de Clifford, Roger de Warre. York.

The extent of the lands of John de Mohun in Kildare and elsewhere in Ireland made by John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, is in custody of the Remembrancer here. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 30 *dors, and ibid in cedulâ.*]

1299. Nov. 16. **567.** Further inrolment of deed of surrender by John de Mohun. This deed is inrolled in Chancery on the dorse of the Close Rolls, a. r. 27; also in the Common Pleas on the 1st roll of deeds inrolled Michs. in same year; also on the Coram Rege Rolls same term.

1298.

One deed is delivered in the Exchequer to the Treasurer of Ireland, Nov. 26, a. r. 28, 1299], to be kept in the K.'s treasury of Ireland. The justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, are by writ under the Great Seal commanded that they take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements aforesaid and keep them until further orders; and that the issues thereof shall be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 50 *dors*; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 31 *in cedulâ dors.*]

1298. Nov. 24. **568.** The K. to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland. Whereas J[ohn] Bishop of Conner, remaining by licence in England, sends certain of his servants to Ireland to convey corn of the bishop and other necessaries, as well to Scotland for support of the K. and of his lieges about going thither on the K.'s service, as to England for maintenance of the bishop and his household, the K. grants safe conduct by land and sea to those servants. To endure until the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1] next ensuing. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By the K. himself by message of Walter Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 42.]

Nov. 26. **569.** The K. to bailiffs, &c. in Ireland. Whereas John Austyn of Ireland has faithfully served the K. in Flanders, the K. pardons to him the K.'s suit of peace for homicides, robberies, larcenies, and other transgressions in Ireland against the K.'s peace committed before the K. crossed over to Flanders, and whereof John was indicted. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 42.]

Dec. 12. **570.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. The K. being about in the ensuing summer to proceed against his Scotch enemies is in need of supplies for himself and his army, and to obtain them is obliged to have recourse to Ireland. The K. therefore commands the persons above named to provide him with eight thousand quarters of wheat, whereof six thousand shall be in bolted flour without bran, placed in good and safe hogsheads, and the remaining two thousand shall be without hogsheads in pure and dry grain; ten thousand quarters of oats, two thousand quarters of ground malt, one thousand hogsheads of wine (if these are not found in Ireland the justiciary and treasurer shall treat with some merchant in order to have them sent from Gascony). They shall also cause to be provided in Ireland, as well within as without liberties, five hundred carcases of salt beef, and one thousand fat pigs, with twenty thousand dried fish, and cause them to be despatched to the port of Skinburness, near Carlisle. The K. shall have all the above supplies in that port on the vigil of Pentecost, or on the feast itself, at latest. In order to promote the execution of the above, the K. sends Adam de Brom and Hugh de Burgh, clerks, in whom they shall place credence. Durham. By the K. himself, by message of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 39; *and Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{30}$, *m.* 1.]

1298.
Dec. 12. **571.** The K. to his Treasurer and Chamberlains of Ireland. Whereas the K. intends to proceed in the approaching summer to crush the rebellion and perfidy of the Scottish people, and necessarily requires victuals of many kinds, the K. had commanded John Wogan, justiciary, Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and the Treasurer of Ireland, to provide supplies in Ireland, and cause them to be despatched by the vigil or feast of Pentecost, as above. The K. commands the treasurer and chamberlains to cause these supplies and the carriage thereof to be paid for out of the K.'s treasure of Ireland. If the K.'s money in their custody at present does not suffice for the purpose, the treasurer and chamberlains shall provide means by a loan in the K.'s name, so that the K. may have the supplies on the day and at the place aforesaid. The treasurer and chamberlains shall satisfy the loan out of the first moneys which shall come to their hands at the Exchequer. Durham. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19 *dors.*]

Dec. 12. **572.** Account of Henry de Waletone and John Bowet of corn and malt bought at Dublin and sent for supplies of the K.'s castles in Wales, April 14, 1298 :—

Received from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, 49*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*

	£	s.	d.
Bought at the fair and elsewhere in Dublin, 116 qrs. 10 pecks of wheat, price of the quarter, 4*s.* - - - - -	23	7	6
11 quarters of wheat, price of the quarter, 3*s.* 8*d.* -	0	40	4
7 quarters 5 pecks of wheat, price of the quarter, 3*s.* 10*d.* - - - - -	0	29	2¾
19½ quarters of wheat, price of the quarter, 3*s.* 6*d.* -	0	68	3
10 quarters of malt of wheat, price of the quarter, 4*s.* 6*d.* - - - - -	0	45	0
60 quarters of malt of oats, price of the quarter, 2*s.* 6*d.* - - - -	7	10	0
Freight of the ships the *St. Mary* of Haverford and the *Robert de Wyleby*, laden with the above supplies (the *St. Mary* carrying 500 marks of the K.'s treasure) - -	7	13	4
Boards, nails, timber, wages of carpenters, litter, measuring and carrying the corn, towing the *St. Mary* of Haverford from the quay, Dublin, to Steyne, and from Steyne to Carnarvon, in order to hasten the K.'s treasure, and other minute expenses, &c.	49	10	5

Sealed with the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin.

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{31}$.]

Dec. 14. **573.** The church of Dublin being vacant by the death of Brother William, late archbishop thereof, Brother Audoen de Ymer, canon of the Holy Trinity, and Walter Wogan, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, had come to the K. with letters patent of the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity, and of the Dean and Chapter of

1298.

St. Patrick's, praying licence to elect. The K. grants licence accordingly, and commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause letters of licence under the great seal to issue. Auckland. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 2.]

Dec. 14. **574.** The K. to the Prior and Convent of the church of the Holy Trinity and the Dean and Chapter of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Brother Audoen de Ymer, canon of the church of the Holy Trinity, and Walter Wogan, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, having come to the K., praying licence to elect as above, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an archbishop devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. By writ of privy seal. Auckland. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 39.]

1298 to 1299. **575.** Letters whereby Hugh de Leominster, chamberlain of North Wales, or William de Blid and William Brun, on his behalf, acknowledge the receipt of the under-mentioned quantities of wheat from Ireland for supplies of the K.'s castles in Wales.

1298, Dec. 17. 71 quarters and 6 bushels.
„ Dec. 28. 36 quarters.
1298–9, Jan. 31. 84 quarters.
„ „ March 19. 161 quarters.
1299, Sept. 11. 48 quarters.

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{30}$, *m.* 60, 66, 70, 64, 60.]

1298. Dec. 20. **576.** Writ commanding William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, to pay their wages, namely, 2 shillings a day, to Adam de Brom and Hugh de Burgh, sent to Ireland to collect provisions for the K. York. [*Norman French.*] [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{30}$, *m.* 6.]

Dec. 21. **577.** Peter, dean, and the chapter of Kilfenora [*Fynnaborenses*], to the K., notifying the decease of Charles, formerly their bishop. Send John, their brother canon, bearer of these presents to the K. praying licence to elect. Given on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle. [*Royal Letters*, 3,606.]

Dec. 22. **578.** Assignment of Sir Richard Macy, Sir Ralph Mountjoy, knights, and Richard de Junner, clerk, to take an inquisition by men of Lathom, Lancashire, as to which of the men of William le Botoyler, of Werington, took by force and arms from a ship called *la Saunee* of Dublin, freighted by William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, 120 quarters of wheat bought in Ireland for 47*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, four score quarters of malt of oats bought there for 11*l.* 8*s.* 0½*d.* 24 quarters of malt of wheat bought there for 8*l.* 15*s.*, and 37 pieces [*peciæ*] of tallow bought for 24*s.*, and asported them and did their will therewith, so that Thomas le Whyte, the master, and the crew could send nothing thereof for the K.'s use. Witness, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 5.]

Dec. 25. **579.** Grant of special grace to William de la More, Master of the Templars, as well in Ireland as in Scotland and England, that Brothers Richard de Hardwicke and Richard Peytesyn, whom the

1298.

master had attorned before the K., may make attorneys for him in courts of England. To endure until Michaelmas next ensuing. Cottingham. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 38.]

1298–9 to 1299. **580.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
William de Calne -	Stephen de Pewelle and Henry de Comptone.	2 years -	1298–9 Jan. 17. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 37.]
Theobald de Verdon, remaining in Ireland.	Robt. Knyvet and John le Wodeward.	Until Nov. 20.	„ Feb. 15. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 37.]
The Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester.	Philip Bacun and Roger Sherd.	Two years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36.]
Alan la Zouche, going to Rome.	John Bartolf and Roger de Cotes.	1 year -	„ Feb. 22. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 35.]
The Prior of Lanthony, the first, in Wales.	Willm. Paty and Willm. de Burghull.	2 years -	„ March 18. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 35.]
William de la Zouche -	Robt. de Bulwyk and Jordan de Kylpesham.	3 years -	1299 March 28. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]
Ralph Pipard - -	John de Milton and Godfrey Fitz Henry.	2 years -	„ April 2. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 33.]
Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke.	Robert Mauduyt - -	1 year -	„ April 3. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 32.]
Gunnora de Valoignes -	Henry Crumpe and John Attenashe.	3 years -	„ April 22. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]
John Matravers - -	John de Middleton and John Seward.	2 years -	„ May 7. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]
Richd. de Burgh, Earl of Ulster.	Nigel le Brun and Roger de Ashbourne.	1 year -	„ May 8. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]
Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.	Robt. de Ratford, clk., and Richd. de Middleham.	2 years -	„ May 13. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]
James de Keting - -	Robt. de Keting and Adam Joye.	2 years -	„ May 14. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
Thomas, Prior of Bath -	Roger de Mortimer and William Sprot.	1 year -	„ May 25. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]
Robert de Crues - -	Peter de Crues and Roger de Wodeburne.	1 year -	„ May 26. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
Willm. de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland.	William de Grafton and Alan de Dykerby.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
Robt. de Estdene, on service of Willm. de Estdene, Treasr. of Ir.	Willm. de Grafton -	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
Ralph de Pycheford -	Roger de la Wodehuse -	1 year -	„ May 28. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]
Geoffrey Caunville -	Philip de Kedwelly and John Vine.	2 years -	„ June 25. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Joan, who was the wife of Robert de Ufford.	Richd. de Fordham and Willm. de Cretingham.	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Agnes de Valence, remaining abroad.	Robt. de Lewe and John le Paneter.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
John de Caen, Archdeacon of Glendaloch.	John Cenal, clk., and Clement Fitz Richard of St. Wolstan.	2 years -	„ July 12. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]
Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester, and Joan his wife.	Henry de Rageleghe and Thos. Russel.	2 years -	„ July 13. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]
Thos. de Dunmore, going to Ir. with John Matravers.	Alan Stake - -	1 year -	„ July 20. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
Meyler de Brun, the same -	John de Merston -	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
Roger Matravers, the same	John Beloncle - -	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

1299.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.	
Walter de la Grane, Ralph de Stanleye, and John de Mulsham, executors of Philip de la Rokele.	Geoffrey de Brentwood and Thomas Brun.	2 years -	1299 July 30.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I. m.* 16.]
John de Mulsham, remaining in Ir.	Geoffrey de Brentwood and Thomas Brun.	2 years -	„ „	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]
Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele.	Thomas Brun and John de Mulsham.	2 years -	„ „	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]
Herbert de Marisco -	George le Bret and Robert le Rus.	2 years -	„ Aug. 1.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]
John de Fresingfeld -	Thos. le Grom - -	2 years -	„ Aug. 14.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]
Guy Cokerel - -	John de Keting and Alexander, son of Engeline.	1 year -	„ Sept. 11.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m* 13.]
Alan de Percy, executor of Ralph de Katerville.	Roger de Skeltone -	1 year -	„ Sept. 14.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]
Otho de Grandison -	John de Aitton and Peter de Cusance.	3 years -	„ Sept. 16.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]
Gilbert de Bohun - -	Willm. de Crukhowell -	1 year -	„ Sept. 26.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]
Peter de Cusance, going to Ir. on service of Otho de Grandison.	Gerard de Cusance -	2 years -	„ Sept. 30.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]
Geoffrey de Caumville -	Willm. de Caumville and Hugh le Marshal.	2 years -	„ Oct. 13.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]
John, son of Robert de Halstede.	Roger de Ashbourne -	1 year -	„ „	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]
Gerard de Caumville -	Willm. de Caumville and Hugh le Marshal.	2 years -	„ Oct. 16.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]
Nichs. de Carru, going abroad with Aymer de Valence.	Willm. de Scales and Andrew de Lentefey.	1 year -	„ „	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]
Nichs. de la Launde, executor of Henry de la Launde.	Reginald le Brun -	2 years -	„ Oct. 22.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]
John de Erle - -	Stephen Wace and Philip Guilde.	1 year -	„ Oct. 23.	[*Pat.* 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
John de Ditton, going on service of Otho de Grandison.	John de Bussons, clk. -	2 years -	„ „	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Thorisian Donati, merchant of Florence.	Simon de Malvern -	2 years -	„ „	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Guy de Rochechouart and Sibil his wife.	Willm. de Mercok and Nichs. de Cruket.	2 years -	„ „	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Geoffrey Brun, going to Ireland.	Theobald de Bray and Robt. de Haggeleye.	1 year -	„ „	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Cecilia de Beauchamp -	Robt. de Shepton and Richd. de Holm.	2 years -	„ „	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Joan de Vivone - -	Roger de Ashbourne and Ranulph de Wainflete.	1 year -	„ Oct. 24.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
John de Fulburne -	Willm. Owyn and Robt. de Morton.	2 years -	„ Nov. 1.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]
Hugh Post, merchant of Florence.	Thomas Rustichi of Florence.	1 year -	„ Nov. 15.	[*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]
Bartholomew de Sutton, going to Ireland.	Fulk Julian and Robt. Fitz Robert.	1 year -	„ Nov. 17.	[*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]
Richard Costantyn -	Thomas Tracy - -	Until Michs.	„ Dec. 1.	[*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]
Coppus Cotenne, merchant of *Friscobaldi* of Florence.	Toregian Donati - -	1 year -	„ „	[*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 32.]
The Prior of Carmel -	Brother Henry de Huberstach and Roger le Waleys.	1 year -	„ Dec. 28.	[*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

1298–9 to 1299. **581.** Letters of protection for persons in Ireland, or in England for persons going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	For what Term.	Date.
John Matravers, going to Ireland.	2 years - -	1298–9 March 18. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 35.]
Nichs. de Carru and John his son, remaining with Aymer de Valence, the K.'s Cousin.	Until Michaelmas -	„ March 24. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]
William la Zouche - -	3 years - -	1299 March 28. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]
Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke.	1 year - -	„ April 3. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 32.]
Thos. de Newburgh, Thos. de Dumore, Melior le Brun, and Roger Matravers, going to Ir. with John Matravers.	2 years - -	„ April. 10. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]
Thomas de Multone of Egremund.	2 years - -	„ May 14. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
James de Keting - -	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
Peter de Abyntone, on service of Edward, the K.'s son.	2 years - -	„ May 16. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]
Geoffrey de Geneville - -	1 year - -	„ May 18. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]
John Matravers, going to Ir. -	2 years - -	„ May 25. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]
Agnes de Valence - -	2 years from June 24	„ May 26. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
Humphrey, son of Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household.	Five years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
Alan la Zouche, going abroad	Until Nov. 11 -	„ May 29. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]
Gilbert de Ardern, parson of Hanwell, on the K.'s service in Ir.	2 years - -	„ June 25. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Geoffrey de Canvulle - -	1 year from Michs. -	„ June 26. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Bartholomew de Sutton, going to Ir.	1 year - -	„ Sept. 12. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
Peter de Cusance, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	3 years -	„ Sept. 16. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
John de Ailton - - -	3 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
Otho de Grandison - -	3 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
John Doliron and John Blank, collectors of custom on wools, &c.	Until Easter -	„ Sept. 30. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]
Geoffrey de Camville, going to Ir.	2 years - -	„ Oct. 11. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
Richard de Mantone, parson of Kilmactalwy and Kildonan.	1 year - -	„ Oct. 15. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
John de Carru, going abroad with Aymer de Valence.	1 year - -	„ Oct. 17. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]
Walter de la Haye - -	Until June 24 -	„ Oct. 20. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
Roger le Bretun - -	1 year - -	„ Oct. 23. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
Joan, who was the wife of William de Valence.	1 year - -	„ Oct. 24. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
John de Ta, going from Ir. to Oxford for study.	2 years - -	„ Oct. 25. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
Emelina de Lungespeye - -	2 years - -	„ Oct. 30. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]
Richd. de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining in Ir.	1 year - -	„ Nov. 16. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

1298–9. Jan. 7. **582.** David, [Dean and the Chapter] of Killaloe [*Laonienses*], to the K., notifying that [Maurice, their late bishop, being deceased] they had sent solemn messengers to the K., and had unanimously elected David, their dean, as bishop. Wherefore they present him to the K., praying the royal assent and letters to the Archbishop

1298–9.

of Cashel. Given at Killaloe on the morrow of the Epiphany. [*Royal Letters*, 3,633.]

Hilary. **583.** Mem. Whereas Nicholas de Clare, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, for certain transgressions in his account rendered at the Exchequer, a. r. 20, was committed to prison, in which he remained until Thursday next before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, a. r. 26 [Sept. 18, 1298], and then coming before the Treasurer and Barons [of England] made a fine for the transgressions and found mainpernors, because he could not give security here for the fine and other debts due to the K.; and whereas he then went to Ireland to the Exchequer of Dublin, and before the Treasurer and Barons there found security for the fine and debts, and was liberated from prison. The Treasurer and Barons of Dublin have now notified to the Treasurer and Barons here that Nicholas had presented himself to them in the Exchequer of Dublin in the beginning of the autumn last past, but delivered no writ. As he had a writ to be delivered to them that they had admitted security from him, and as they had returned the security [to England] nothing was done regarding Nicholas, and so he remained in Ireland without finding security. The Treasurer and Barons here agreed that a transcript of the process had in Hilary, a. r. 26 [1297–8], regarding the liberation of Nicholas should be sent to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, under seal of the Exchequer here, and the latter were directed that if Nicholas had not fulfilled the form of the process they should cause him to be arrested, and that they should certify to the Exchequer here by the morrow of the clause of Easter what they should do hereupon. Afterwards, in one month of Easter [May 14, 1299], the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, certified under the seal of their Exchequer what they had done in the premises. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 26–27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 16 (14).]

Hilary. **584.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. had on July 28, a. r. 25 [1297], during vacancy of the see of Dublin, granted to Brother W[illiam] de Hothoum, elect thereof, the crop of wheat on 695 acres of land of the see for 121*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, payable to the K., being 3*s.* 6*d.* an acre; if there were more acres sown with wheat during vacancy the K. granted them at a similar rate, and had notified the tenor of the grant to Master Richard de Abyndone, then custodian of the see, and had commanded him to deliver the crop to the elect. Brother W[illiam], the late archbishop, had died without paying the debt, and the K. had learnt from the executors that the custodian had sold a portion of the crop of the 695 acres, and had received the money accruing therefrom. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to inspect the custodian's account of the issues of the archbishopric during vacancy with the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer, Dublin, to receive from the executors for the K.'s use the archbishop's corn at his death in subvention of the provision made in Ireland for supplies to Scotland, and to cause to be paid to the executors so much money as is in excess of the debts.

1298–9.

Provided that if the K. ought not to be satisfied out of the crops, the custodian shall be charged therewith unless he has already been charged in his account. They shall certify to the Barons of the Exchequer, under the seal of the Dublin Exchequer and on the morrow of the clause of Easter [April 27, 1299], what they shall do hereupon. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 68 *dors.*]

Hilary. **585.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be levied out of the lands and tenements, goods and chattels of John de Saunford in Ireland at his death, 200*l.* which he owed to the K. of moneys received from Robert Burnel. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 70.]

Hilary. **586.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

	£	s.	d.
Kildare. Of the 15th of Kildare, by Walter Otouthel [O'Toole] - - - -	0	50	0
Trim. From Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - -	0	32	0
The same, of the same - - -	0	21	3
Tipperary. William Haket, collector - -	0	39	0
Waterford. John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors - - - -	7	0	0
Cork. John de la Pulle, of arrears of 15th of co. Cork - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin, Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - - -	4	0	0
The same, of the same - - -	0	8	7½
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey, Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, of arrears of the 15th, by John de Herdrom - - - -	1 mark.		
Waterford. Simon Edward, of arrears of the 15th of the county of Waterford - - -	7	13	4

Total receipt of the term of St. Hilary, 37*l.* 4*s.* 2½*d.*

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, *Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 8.]

Hilary. **587.** Roll of great receipt, containing the following among other entries:—

	£	s.	d.
Uriel. *Thursday* [*Jan.* 15]. William de Hacche, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	0	75	0
Uriel. *Friday* [*Jan.* 16]. The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine - - - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Jan.* 17]. John Wodelok, the sheriff, of issues of the lands of John de Northampton, forfeited - - -	0	12	0
Carlow. *Monday* [*Jan.* 19]. The seneschal of Carlow, of arrears of his account, by Walter Cryketot - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin. Joan, who was the wife of Ulfran de Berneval, for having licence to marry - -	0	4	7

		£	s.	d.
Meath.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 20]. John de Ponte, of wines of Leeds, by mandate of the English Exchequer - - -	0	40	0
Waterford.	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 21]. Thomas Fitz Maurice, of his goods sold for his debts, by John Baret, the sheriff - -	10	0	0
Kilkenny.	Walter de Ivethorn, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - -	17	8	2
Kildare.	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 22]. William Fitz David, of moneys received by him to carry the K.'s corn - - - -	0	7	11
Dublin.	Of farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of Kilmainham - - - -	23	6	8
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 24]. Adam le Dyere and Peter Sely, of farm of Tassagard -	9	0	0
Kilkenny.	*Monday* [*Jan* 26]. William Fantenel, of custom of his wools, by Walter de Ivethorn, the seneschal - - -	0	73	5
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 27]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of, by William le Yonge -	7	0	0
Connaught.	Of rent of, by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster - - - - -	133	6	8
Carlow.	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 28]. Robert Marchaunt, the seneschal, of arears of his account -	10	0	0
Waterford.	The mayor and bailiffs of Waterford, for two boats of Ross and fish forfeited -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	William le Blund, of farm of Newcastle-of-Lyons - - - - -	4	10	0
	Richard Daniel, of farm of Tassagard -	0	70	0
Connaught.	Theobald de Burgh, of debts of John de Alatre, Bishop of Clonfert - -	10 marks.		
Cork.	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 29]. Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of profit of the county - -	0	100	0
	Donald Roth [Ruadh] Mac Carthy, of fine for himself *et Iraghto suo* [his retainers] to have pardon of a suit of peace - -	0	13	4
	Philip Oseghe, Dean of Cloyne, for transgression - - - - -	0	33	4
	Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	10	15	5
	The mayor and bailiffs of city of, because they did not come to account - -	0	20	0
	The same, for contempt - - -	1 mark.		
	Maurice Russel, of arrears of his account, by Cambinus Donati, the sheriff - -	8	13	5
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, in corn - - -	0	19	8
	The same, of debts of divers persons -	30	0	0
Cork.	*Friday* [*Jan.* 30]. William Mapeltone, for having the sergeancy of the co. of Cork -	0	0	40
	Lawrence, Bishop of Ross, and Henry Otouthy, of fine - - - - -	5 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
	Dofnald Og MacCarthy, of fine for transgressions, by John Fitz Robert - -	0	20	0
	The same, for the same, by Henry de Rideleslford - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Roger de Stapeltone, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	50	0
	Thomas Fitz Philip, the sheriff, for the same -	0	72	11
Dublin.	Of issues of Chapelizod, in the time of William Pren, by Richard de Ballydermot - - - - -	0	10	0
Tipperary.	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 31]. Thomas de St. John, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Hugh Purcel, the sheriff - -	9	0	0
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 3]. Nicholas de Inteberg, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	5 marks.		
Limerick.	Of farm of the city of, by Gaillard de Ponfreyt - - - -	31	13	4
Wexford.	*Thursday* [*Feb.* 5]. Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by William Seynde - - -	15	12	3
Waterford.	*Friday* [*Feb.* 6]. John Baret, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Robert le Spycer - - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 7]. Theobald de Verdon, a suitor, for a false judgment - -	0	14	0
	Adam le Dyere, of farm of Tassagard -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 10]. Of farm of mill of Tassagard, by Richard Puddyng - -	0	11	4
Kildare.	*Thursday* [*Feb.* 12]. John Fitz Thomas, of fine for his men of Rathymegan, Leghe, and Mareth' - - - -	0	26	8
	Nigel le Brun, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by Richard Syward - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Feb.* 13]. Henry Kyssok, junior, of rent of Esker - - - -	0	20	0
	William Kyssok, of arrears of same rent -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 14]. John Wodelok, of arrears of his account, by the Prior of St. Catherine, in corn - - -	1 mark.		
	The Prior of St. Catherine, for himself and pledges, in corn - - - -	0	4	8
	The suitors of the court of John de Hanstede of Lyuekan [Lucan], for a false judgment, in corn - - -	0	20	0
	Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account, in corn - - - - -	0	5	0
	Walter and Robert le Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard, in corn - - -	0	17	4
	Issues of the lands of Christiana de Mariscis of Kyldenen, by John Selyman - -	0	20	0
	The Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, of rent of the mill of Dubelday, by W. de Meones	½ mark.		

	£	s.	d.
The same, of rent of Capragh [Cabra] -	½ mark.		
The same, of rent of the vill of Routh' -	0	0	8
Cork. *Monday* [*Feb.* 16]. Nicholas Freysel, for Robert Pulcram, of gold found - -	0	2	0
Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, for Stephen Cole, of gold found - - -	0	4	6
Kilkenny. Walter de Ivethorn, the seneschal, of treasure found - - - -	0	4	0
Waterford, city. Ralph de Hamptone, the mayor, of treasure found - - - -	0	4	2
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*Feb.* 18]. Of farm of Newcastle-of-Lyons, by Henry de Comptone -	0	30	0
Dublin. *Friday* [*Feb.* 20]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of, by Richard White of Tallaght - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Feb.* 21]. Thomas le Blunt, of arrears of the farm of Newcastle-of-Lyons, in corn - - - - -	0	39	4
Yerward de Adgo and William le Blound, of arrears of same farm, in corn - -	15	8	4
Richard Beg, Peter Sely, Walter le Deveneys, and John Beg, of arrears of Tassagard, in corn - - - - -	6	10	2
Dublin. *Monday* [*Feb.* 23]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Thomas de Coventry and Edward Colet - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin. *Tuesday* [*Feb.* 24]. John Abbot, because he slandered the clerk of the sheriff in the Exchequer, in corn - - -	½ mark.		
Richard Taf, of profit of the county, by Richard de Cardiff, in corn - -	0	0	40
John Wodeloc, of profit of the county, by Maurice Cadel, in corn - - -	0	0	40
John, vicar of Kylsalehan [Kilsallaghan], for himself and pledges, because he came not, in corn - - - -	0	3	8
Wexford. *Thursday* [*Feb.* 26]. William Fauntenel, of custom of his wools at Ross - -	10 marks.		
English debts. From the merchants of the company of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, of debts, by Gerard Chimbardi - - -	37	15	0
Limerick. *Saturday* [*Feb.* 28]. Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	18	0	0
Receipt of the middle time.			
Kildare. Gilbert de Sotton, the sheriff, of rent of Kildare - - - - -	15	17	1½
New custom. William Fantenel, of custom of his wools, by Gilbert de Sotton - -	0	52	0
England. Theobald le Botyler, for having seisin of his lands, as in rolls of Lancaster -	50 marks.		
Dublin. Richard Danyel and Adam le Dyere, of farm of Tassagard - - -	7	0	0

	£	s.	d.
William le Blond, of farm of Newcastle-of-Lyons - - - -	9	0	0
John Beg, Peter Sely, and Robert le Deveneys, of arrears of farm of Tassagard -	0	60	0

Total of middle time, 96*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*

Total of term of St. Hilary, 720*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*

Total of the terms of Michaelmas and Hilary - 2,664*l.* 5*s.* 10¼*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{29}$, *m.* 10–14.]

1298–9. Hilary. **588.** The Treasurer and Barons of Dublin having notified to the Treasurer and Barons here that Nicholas de Clere had appeared at the beginning of autumn last past, but delivered no writ to them and given no security, the Treasurer and Barons here agreed that the process had in Hilary, a. r. 26 [*ante,* No. 472], should be transcribed and sent to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin, and that they should, if Nicholas had not fulfilled its form, cause him to be arrested. They shall further certify to the Exchequer here what they shall do in the premises. Afterwards in one month of Easter the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin certified their answer. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 25.]

Hilary. **589.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 27:—

	£	s.	d.
To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, ½ year's fee, from Sept. 30, 1298, until March 30 next ensuing, paid to William de Carlyon, his clerk - - - -	250	0	0
Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, his fee for ½ year, from Dec. 13, 1298, until June 14 next ensuing -	20	0	0
Simon de Ludgate, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, his fee, from Michaelmas, 1298, until Easter ensuing - - -	20	0	0
Thomas de Cheddeworth, justice C.P., his fee at 40 marks a year, for the same time -	13	6	8
Thomas de Snyterby, justice C.P., his fee for the same time - - - - -	13	6	8
Henry de Comptone, keeper of writs and rolls C.P., his fee for the same time, at 100*s.* a year-	0	50	0
Henry le Waleys, constable of the castle of Dublin, his fee for 1 year, from Feb. 19, 1297–8, at 12*d.* a day - - - - -	18	5	0
Richard Symond, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, his fee for 1 quarter, from Feb. 5, 1298–9 - -	25	0	0
Richard Symond, keeper of the K.'s castle of Athlone, his fee for 1 quarter, from Feb. 15, 1298–9 - - - - -	10	0	0
Richard le Blund, the K.'s pleader, his fee of 5 marks, for a. r. 27 - - - -	0	66	8

	£	s.	d.
William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader, his fee for the same time - - - -	0	66	8
John of Chester, commander of 14 Welshmen, survivors of those who came from Wales into Ireland with Stephen de Foleburne, formerly Archbishop of Tuam, to preserve the K.'s peace, their wages, from the morrow of St. Michael, 1298, until March 25 next ensuing, 177 days, at 2*d.* a day -	20	13	0
The said John, his wages for same time at 4*d.* a day	0	59	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee, from Michaelmas until Easter, at 40*l.* a year - - - - -	20	0	0
Adam de Botindone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for same time, at 10*l.* a year - - - - -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for same time, at 20 marks a year -	6	13	4
William de Meones, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for ½ year, from Nov. 14, 1298, when he received the office - - -	6	13	4
William de Meones, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee, from Michaelmas until Easter, at 10 marks - - - -	0	66	8
Henry de Waletone, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee of 5 marks, for the same time -	0	66	8
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, the Remembrancers, their robes, two clerks writing rolls of account, a clerk of the Treasurer writing rolls and tallies, a clerk writing summonses, John the doorkeeper, and two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the Castle and Exchequer of Dublin, as in roll of payments for Michaelmas term, *ante*, No. 548	7	0	2
13½ dozens of parchment for rolls and writs of the K., 6 mats to cover benches of the Exchequer and receipt, litter, a long seat of straw placed in the council house, canvas for sacks of money, bags, burses, and files, mending a chalice of the Exchequer chapel, a large lock and key for the door of the Treasury at the Holy Trinity [Christ Church], ink, portage of money from the Exchequer to the castle, and from the castle to the Holy Trinity, and portage of bags from the Exchequer to the castle and back - - -	8	8	10
John the doorkeeper, for carrying writs to divers seneschals, sheriffs, and other magnates, to levy the K.'s debts, and green wax to seal the writs - - - -	0	16	6

	£	s.	d.
William de Throp, the messenger, for carrying returns of writs to the Exchequer of England, and other writs for affairs of the Archbishopric of Dublin, and Iter of Angoulême	0	10	0
John le Deycer and Thomas Coliz, assigned at Dublin to buy wheat, oats, malt, wine, meat, and fish for the K.'s use in the war of Scotland, to be sent by sea to Skinburness, near Carlisle, with freight of the same -	500	0	0
Hugh Morice and Gerald Fitz John of Drogheda, assigned for the same purpose - -	600	0	0
William Seynde and Bernard Mey, assigned at Rosponte for the same purpose - -	100	0	0
Ralph de Hamptone, Mayor of Waterford, and Richard de Barry, assigned for the same purpose - - - -	300	0	0
John de Penbrok and John Brun *the michele*, assigned at Youghal for the same purpose -	100	0	0
Walter Reych, mayor of Cork, and John de Wynchedone, assigned for the same purpose -	300	0	0
John de Chadwelly and Stephen Thurstan, citizens of Dublin, assigned by the K.'s council in Ireland to pay wages to sailors of four ships going in company of Hugh Byset, with an armed force to fight the Scotch, &c. -	160	0	0

Total for the war - - 2,060*l.*
Total of Hilary term - 2,517*l.* 9*s.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{33}$, *m.* 2–4.]

Hilary. **590.** Receipt of services and arrears of services of Tristeldermot:—

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. From Walter Coytyf, of service de le Combre, for Cnokenneme - - -	0	10	0
Kildare. Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of service de le Combre - - - -	14	13	4

Total of the term of St. Hilary, 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer Bundle*, $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 3.]

1298–9. Jan. 22. **591.** The K. sends to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, a proceeding lately had in the Exchequer of England, touching the liberation of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, who had been convicted of certain transgressions in his account rendered at Westminster, a. r. 20. If he has not fulfilled the form of that proceeding he shall be arrested and detained in prison until he finds security. They shall certify to the Treasurer and Barons of York. Witness, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. York. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 68 *dors.*]

Jan. 24. **592.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had lately directed them to levy from the lands and chattels of Theobald le Boteler in Ireland, 100 marks due for seisin of his lands, and from the lands and chattels [of John] de Ponte, 52*l.* due for wines of the K. long since

1298–9.

received at Leeds, and they had notified to the Treasurer and Barons of England that they had levied 50 marks of the 100 marks and 20*s.* of the 52*l.*, and that for the remaining 50 marks they had caused to be levied by the sheriff of Dublin of Theobald's goods to that amount, and as to the residue of 52*l.*, the said John has nothing in Ireland, except the custody of the lands of the heir *de Grelly*, extended at 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; and whereas the Treasurer and Barons had asked what kind of acquittance they should cause to be given to Theobald, the K. thereupon commands the Treasurer and Barons to give tallies of the Exchequer, Dublin, to Theobald for the 50 marks levied, and to cause similar acquittance to be given to the said John for whatever sum may be levied from him out of the custody. Witness, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 26–27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 92 *dors; and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 61.]

Feb. 3. **593.** Audoen de Ymer, sub-prior of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity [Christ Church], Dublin, and the convent thereof, to the K., notifying that William de Houthom, formerly their archbishop, being deceased, and licence to elect having been granted to them, they had elected Adam de Balsham, prior of the church of the Holy Trinity aforesaid, and bearer of these presents, as Archbishop of Dublin. They therefore present him to the K., praying the royal assent, and that letters may thereupon be directed to the Sovereign Pontiff. Given at Dublin. Morrow of the Purification. [*Royal Letters,* 2,030.]

Feb. 11. **594.** Deed whereby William de Hauekeswell undertakes faithfully to serve Roger Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, in the office of seneschal of the earl's lands in Ireland; William will render full account when required; if his lord shall incur loss by William's default the latter will give compensation. Mainpernors:—John de Euer', Gilbert de Wanton, Peter de Thoresby, Geoffrey Pikot, Nicholas de Lathom, Thomas de Salley, Geoffrey de Eston, Robert Grethened, Godrick de Neusum, Ralph de Screvine, Nicholas Hauekeswelle, who are each bound in 3*s.* Undertaking to restore arrears. York. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 26–27, *Edw. I., Rot.* 41; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 57].

Feb. 14. **595.** The Chancellor and Chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to the K. Vacancy having occurred in the church of Dublin by the death of Brother William de Hothum, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, they had by their brother canons obtained from the K. licence to elect. A day having been appointed to elect they, canons of St. Patrick's, and some canons of the Holy Trinity, met in the chapter of the Holy Trinity, and by mutual consent elected as Archbishop Thomas de Cheddeworthe, Dean of St. Patrick's, already approved of by the K. for the same dignity. Wherefore they pray the K. to grant the royal assent to the election, and to promote the confirmation of the elect as he and his emissaries will explain. Given in the chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, on the day of St. Valentine the Martyr. [*Royal Letters,* 3,634].

Feb. 20. **596.** The K. notifies to bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that whereas it appears by testimony of John Buttecurte that Ralph le Marshall

1298–9.

of Ireland had faithfully served in Scotland and Flanders, the K. of special grace pardons to the latter the K.'s suit of peace for robberies and homicides in Ireland, whereof he was indicted. Westminster. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36; *and Tower Privy Seals*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

1298–9 to 1299. **597.** Letters of Henry de Waletone and John Bowet, attorneys of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer [of Ireland], to Sir Hugh de Leominster, Chamberlain of Wales, announcing that they have sent the under-mentioned quarters of wheat for supplies of the castles of Carnarvon, Beaumaris, Krikin, and Harlech.

1298–9. Feb. 20. 161 quarters of wheat, each quarter contains 7 bushels *rase* and the eighth bushel *piled* according to the custom of measure, Dublin.

1299. Aug. 19, 48 quarters, as before.

„ Nov. 21, 72 quarters, as before.

„ Nov. 28, 36 quarters, as before.

„ Dec. 5, four score and four quarters, as before.

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{30}$, *m.* 62, 61, 66.]

1298–9. March 4. **598.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that the K. pardons to Nicholas Chevre, in consideration of his service in Scotland, the K.'s suit of peace for homicides, robberies, and other transgressions in Ireland. Windsor. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 35.]

March 18. **599.** The K. takes the homage of William de la Zousche, son and heir of Miliscent de Montalt, of all the lands which the said Miliscent, his mother, held at her death of the K. *in capite*, and restores the lands. Mandate to Walter of Gloucester, escheator on this side of the Trent, that having taken from William security for his relief he give to him seisin of his mother's lands. Westminster.

A similar mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. [*Fine Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

March 19. **600.** Letters of Hugh de Leominster, Chamberlain of North Wales, notifying that a ship carrying 61 quarters of wheat for supplies of Welsh castles, sent by William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, has been wrecked at *le Swolegh*, near Carnarvon. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{30}$.]

March 20. **601.** Masters William and Richard, canons of the church of Killaloe [*Laoniensis*], announcing to the K. the death of Maurice, late bishop of that church, have licence to elect. Harghe. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 35.]

March 20. **602.** The K. to William de Hamelton, the K.'s clerk, *locum tenens* of John de Langeton, the chancellor. The church of Killaloe [*Laoniensis*] in Ireland being vacant by the death of Maurice, late bishop thereof (as appears by letters to the K. of the dean and chapter of that church which the K. sends under his secret seal), the K. gives to the dean and chapter licence to elect. Mandate that the licence be given under the great seal as is the custom. Given under privy seal. Harghe. [*Royal Letters*, 3,630.]

1298–9.
March 20. **603.** Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, having prayed the K. for letters of general attorney in Ireland for two years to prosecute his affairs, the K. directs William de Hamelton, *locum tenens* of John de Langeton, the chancellor, to search the rolls of Chancery and certify thereupon to the K. Harghe. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 27 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

1299.
April 2. **604.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, directing him to inquire by oath of good men of his bailiwick whether it would be to the K.'s damage or prejudice to grant to Richard de Afton licence to enfeoff William le Irish of lands and tenements in Kiltek and Kiltek and Castelmetegan [Cashelmeehan], near the castle of Roscommon, in the earldom of Connaught, held of the K. *in capite;* what is the yearly value of the lands, and what lands remain to Richard in Ireland besides those lands. The inquisition and this writ shall be returned to the K. by the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist. Westminster.

Inquisition taken on Monday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 27 [June 28, 1299], on survey of the land of Kiltek and Kiltek and Casselmedechan [Cashelmeehan], namely, by the underwritten persons of Roscommon, Stephen Durand, John Lathrath, Stephen Lathrath, Philip O'Conor, David Arnold, Walter de Moleng', Robert Gentel, Anglus McGillawder, Thomas Penris de Dunymegan, John Logan, Adam Benet, Henry Alriche, Walter Pach, William Fyrow, John Brit, Simon Fleming, Nell Mac Sery. Of the Irish vill of Roscommon:—John Onnigron, M. Murger McGillabrik, Andrew O'Donelan, Donslewy O'Marten, Eugenius Oclerick, Odo O'Marten, Eago McMaly, Who Say that Sir Richard de Afton may enfeoff William le Yreys of the *villatae* aforesaid without prejudice and grievance to the K.; that it would be more for than against the K. that William should remain there; that Sir John Fitz Thomas possessed these lands for five years, they ignore by what authority; that although the K. had the land in his hand it would not be worth to him or his ministers more than 40*d.* in any year, and sometimes nothing, and this for herbage. Of Richard's other lands in Ireland they know nothing.

The K.'s writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, directing him to inquire if it would be to the K.'s damage or prejudice that he should grant to Richard de Afton licence to enfeoff Peter Sprot of lands and tenements in Arlechin, Clonodierne, and Turakenedy in the Earldom of Connaught held of the K. *in capite;* what is the value of the lands; whether lands remain to Richard in Ireland besides these lands; of whom they are held, and by what service, &c. Westminster, April 6, a. r. 27 [1299]. By petition returned of the Council.

[*Indorsed.*] *This writ came to me at le Combre in the march of Sleflame in Ossory, in Pentecost week, and because I could not personally attend to the taking of the inquisition in Connaught, the sheriff of Roscommon, in whose bailiwick the tenements are, was directed to inquire according to the form contained in the*

1299.

writ. He hereupon returned the inqusition stitched to this writ.

Inquisition taken on Monday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 27 [June 29, 1299], of survey of the land of Ardlekyn, Clonodyerny, and Tholyogenedy. Jurors:—Stephen Durand, John Lathrath, Stephen Lathrath, Philip O'Conor, Thomas Penris, David Arnold, Walter de Moleng', Robert Gentelle, Anglus Mac Gillander, John Logan, Adam Benete, Henry Alriche, Walter Rath, William Fyrow, John Brit, Simon Fleming, Nell Mac Sery, Robert Onnigron, Morgan Mac Gillabrik, Andrew Odonelan, Donslevy O'Martin, Eugene O'Clerycht, Odo O'Marten, Eago Mac Maly, Who Say upon their oath that Sir Richard de Afton may enfeoff Peter Sprot of the lands and tenements aforesaid without grievance and prejudice of the K.; that it would be more for than against the K. that he should remain there; that although the K. should have the land in his hand it would not be worth to the K. and his ministers more than 40*d.* in any year, and nothing sometimes, and this on account of herbage; of the other lands of Sir Richard in Ireland they know nothing. [*Inq., P.M.*, 27 *Edw. I., No.* 60.]

April 4. **605.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, directing him to inquire by the oath of good men of his bailiwick whether it would be to the K.'s damage or prejudice to grant to Adam de Seynt Boys [Holywood] licence to assign to Nicholas, Archbishop of Armagh, two carucates of land in Kilclogry; of whom this land is held; by what service, and what is its value; what other lands, &c. remain to Adam and Clarice his wife after this gift, and whether they suffice for the rendering of services, &c. The inquisition shall be sent so that the K. may have it at his next Parliament. The escheator shall summon the Archbishop Adam and Clarice to be there before the K. to receive his orders. Westminster.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John *ante Portam Latinam*, a. r. 27 [May 12, 1299], before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Jurors:—Milo Passelewe, William D'Arcy, Walter de Moungomery, Geoffrey Savage, William de la Felde, Robert Chymwell, Robert de Portrauthlyn, Adam Loughlin, Philip Rosele, William Aubrey, John le Wyte, and John Wytacre, Who Say that Adam Seynt Boys and Clarice, his wife, hold of her inheritance from the Archbishop of Armagh two carucates of land in Kilclogry, yearly rendering to the archbishop 12*d.* at each Easter, and doing suit at the archbishop's court from quinzaine to quinzaine; that the two carucates are yearly worth 20*l.*; that Adam and Clarice do not hold of her inheritance beyond the two carucates. The jurors, however, Say that Adam holds at Seynt Boys [Holywood], in the county of Dublin, one half of one knight's fee of the K. *in capite*, by the service of 20*s.*, when royal service is proclaimed, and doing suit at the county court of Dublin from county to county; the one half of a knight's fee is worth 40*l.* a year; also 12 marcates of annual

1299.

rent, and one moiety of two carucates of land at le Nobyr, of Walter l'Enfaunt in the same county, by the service of 4*s.* when royal service is proclaimed, and doing suit at Walter's court there; likewise two carucates of land at Swords, of the Archbishop of Dublin, rendering to the archbishop 6 marks a year, and doing suit; the two carucates are worth 5 marks a year, beyond the rent due to the archbishop. And they Say that it is not to the damage or prejudice of the K. that the K. should grant to Adam and Clarice, his wife, licence to give the 2 carucates aforesaid to the archbishop.

They further Say, that Adam's lands and tenements remaining after this gift suffice for the rendering of services.

The Archbishop Adam and Clarice are summoned to be before the K. and the lords [of the Council] to receive the K.'s orders. [*Inq., P.M.,* 27 *Edw. I., No.* 158. *Very faint towards the end.*]

April 4. **606.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens,* and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas W[illiam] Bishop of Emly owes to the K. great and divers debts of the time when he was escheator in England, which debts are exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer, and in payment of which the bishop had assigned to the K. the issues of his bishopric until the debts should be levied thereout, the K. at the request of the bishop and with his consent commands the justiciary to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric aforesaid, with all goods found in its manors, and to keep them to the K.'s use, so that he may answer to the K. when commanded for the issues and goods. Westminster.

Whereas the K. had learnt that Master John Cantok had long had custody of the bishopric of Emly and administration of its issues and had not answered to the K. or the bishop regarding the K.'s debts, the K. commands the justiciary to summon John Cantok to be before the Exchequer in England, on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, with rolls, tallies, and muniments touching receipt of the issues, prepared to render his account thereof. Westminster. [*Fine Roll,* 27 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

April 4. **607.** The K. commands John Wogan, the justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens,* and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric of Emly and its temporalities and the goods found therein, W[illiam] Bishop of Emly being indebted to the K. in great and diverse debts of the time when he was escheator of England and was on the K.'s service elsewhere. Westminster. [*Originalia,* 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

April 4. **608.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens,* to summon John Cantok, custodian of the see of Emly, to appear before the Exchequer, England, on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing [July 8], with rolls, tallies, and other muniments touching the receipt of issues, prepared to

1299.

render his account to the K. and the bishop. Westminster [*Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

April 5. **609.** The K.'s writ under the great seal to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, regarding a petition of Reginald Russel and Margaret his wife. Margaret, after the death of Thomas Fitz Maurice, her first husband, bound herself by oath, according to law and custom of Ireland, that she should not marry again without the K.'s licence. Having married Reginald without such licence, the lands and tenements of the said Reginald and Margaret, with the bedelry of the counties of Waterford, Cork, and Kerry, were taken into the K.'s hand. Reginald and Margaret having prayed that the K. would accept a fine for the transgression, the K. commands the justiciary to cause the lands, tenements, and bedelry to be extended by the oath of good men of Ireland, and to certify the extent on the octaves of St. John the Baptist next ensuing [July 1] under his seal to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin, and meanwhile to replevy the lands, tenements, and bedelry to Reginald and Margaret. Westminster. By petition of Council.

By virtue of this writ the justiciary on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist [July 8] certified hither the above writ, with the extents of the lands, tenements, and bedelries of Thomas Fitz Maurice in Ireland taken by the escheator by the justiciary's mandate, the total of which is 595*l.* 3*s.* 2¼*d.* The Treasurer and Barons here agreed that the justiciary should be directed to take security from Reginald and Margaret for payment within 2 years at the Exchequer, Dublin, of 500*l.* of fine for the transgression; if they agreed to the fine to remove the K.'s hand from the lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice, provided that they were taken into the K.'s hand on account of the transgression; to cause to be assigned to Margaret the dower to which she is entitled by law and custom of Ireland, and to cause the fine to be enrolled on the rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Tenor of the K.'s writ directing the justiciary to receive security from Reginald and Margaret for payment of the fine in 2 years (namely, 125*l.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next ensuing, 125*l.* at the Exchequer of Easter, and the residue in the following year), to remove the K.'s hand from the lands and tenements, to assign dower thereout to Margaret, and to inrol the fine on the rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin. Witness, the Treasurer, July 17. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 26–27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 12 (36) *dors; and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 50.]

April 5. **610.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that for the good service in Scotland of John and Thomas de Keting and Robert Omarky, the K. pardons to them the K.'s suit of peace for the death of Richard de la Halle, whereof they were indicted. Westminster. By the K himself at the instance of Anthony, Bishop of Durham. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

April 6. **611.** Grant to John de Sandale of the treasuryship of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, vacant by the death of Master Thomas de Sudyngton, late treasurer of this church, and belonging to the K.'s gift, and being in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy in the Arch-

1299.

bishopric of Dublin. Westminster. By the K. himself and by message of J. de Benstede.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of this church to give to John a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter as is the custom. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 32.]

Easter. **612.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.] of the term of Easter, a. r. 27 :—

	£	s.	d.
Carlow. From William le Poer, of his 15th of Carlow	5 marks.		
Kilkenny. The same, as collector, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	40	0
Carlow. Robert Marchant, the seneschal, of arrears of the 15th of Carlow - - -	10 marks.		
Wexford. Robert Callan, of arrears of the 15th of co. of Wexford, by the seneschal thereof -	0	70	8
Drogheda, towards Meath. Of the 15th of Drogheda, towards Meath, by Richard Botyld -	0	60	0
Dublin, Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - - -	0	110	0
Tipperary. John, son of Elias le Blund, of arrears of the 15th - - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin, Kells. Robert de Cruys, of the 15th -	0	50	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, of arrears of the 15th, by Thomas Monagh - - - -	0	50	0
Tipperary. Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears of the 15th, by John his son - - -	0	26	8
Dublin, Kells. William de Slane, of the 15th, for Henry le Vineter, junior, and Henry le Vineter, senior - - - -	0	60	0
Kilkenny. The executors of Robert Callan, of arrears of the 15th, by Joan Deverous - -	0	40	0
Kildare. Of the 15th of Kildare, by Walter Otouthel [O'Toole] - - - -	0	55	0
Tipperary. John Fitz Richard, of the 15th, by Hugh Purcell, the sheriff - - -	0	7	4
Ross. Of arrears of 15th of vill of Ross, by John Bek	0	31	0
Tipperary. From William Haket, collector - -	0	76	0
Total receipt of the term of Easter, 48*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*			
Trinity. Receipt in the middle time and in the term of Trinity following.			
Ulster. From Elias de Berkweye, of arrears of the 15th - - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin, city. From the keeper and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of the 15th, by Robert Bagot - - - -	0	69	0
The same, of arrears of the 15th -	0	27	8
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	0	100	0
The same, of the same - - -	0	100	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, of arrears of the 15th, by Robert Bagot - - - - -	0	60	3½

	£	s.	d.
Limerick. Nicholas le Deveneys, of arrears of his account - - - - -	8	0	0
Waterford. Simon Edwards, of 15th of the co., by Ralph de Hamptone - - -	0	106	8
Cork. Robert de Cantetone, by Cambinus Donati and John de Pembroke - - -	12	0	0
John de la Pulle, by the same - -	0	100	0
Ulster. Roger of Holywood, of arrears of the 15th, by Edmund de Bureford - - -	0	100	0
Trim. Walter Treoman, of arrears of the 15th, by Richard Lagheles - - -	0	8	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, of arrears of the 15th, by John Stede - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin, city. The keeper and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of the 15th - -	0	20	0
Tipperary. John le Blond, of arrears, by John de Nevyle, the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Thomas Coliz - -	10	13	4
Waterford. John Fitz Richard, of arrears of the 15th of co. of Waterford, by John Baret the sheriff - - - - -	0	100	0
John, son of Robert le Poer, of arrears of the co. - - - - -	0	106	8
Kilkenny. Nicholas Terry, of arrears of his account of the 15th - - - -	0	60	0
Walter de Ivethorn, the seneschal -	0	57	3¼

Total receipt of the middle time, and of the term of the Holy Trinity, 85*l.* 4*s.* 2¾*d.*, *proved.*

Total receipt of 15th, a. r. 27, 272*l.* 0*s.* 2½*d.*, *proved.*

Total receipt of the 15th until now, 4,796*l.* 10*s.* 3¼*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 9.]

Easter. **613.** Roll of great receipt containing the following among other entries :—

Monday, morrow of the clause of Easter, April 27.

On this day Gilbert de Arden' came to the office of chamberlain in place of William de Moenes.

	£	s.	d.
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Of farm of, by Michael of Trim and John Cosyn - - -	14	0	0
Dublin. The Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, because he came not on the first day of the eyre -	0	20	0
Drogheda, towards Meath. Of farm of, by Adam Redhoud and Richard Botyld - -	12	0	0
Meath. From John de Ponte, of wines of Leeds -	0	40	0
Escheatry. *Tuesday* [*April* 28]. Walter de le Haye, of issues of the escheatry - -	22	0	0
Kildare. Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of rent of Kildare - - - - -	14	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*April* 29]. Of issues of the farm of the city of, by John le Sergeant, Nicholas the clerk, Richard Lagheles, and Richard de St. Olave - - -	43	0	0
Dublin. *Thursday* [*April* 30]. Adam Carmarthen, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	0	4	0
England. *Saturday* [*May* 2]. Theobald le Botyler, for having seisin of his lands, as is contained in the roll of Lancaster - -	15	6	8
Dublin. *Monday* [*May* 4]. From Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of, by Richard of Howth, Simon le Warde, and Thomas Durant - - - - -	36	10	0
Tipperary John of Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Philip de Maydenwylle	0	100	0
Carlow. Robert Marchant, the seneschal, of arrears of his account - - - -	10 marks.		
The same, of debts of divers persons -	0	106	8
Drogheda, towards Uriel. *Tuesday* [*May* 5]. Of issues of the gauging of [*gaugetum*], by Michael of Trim - - - -	0	43	9
Drogheda, towards Meath. Of issues of the gauging of [*gaugetum*], by Richard Botild -	0	12	0
Limerick. Of arrears of account of the city of, by Gaillard de Ponfret - - -	0	100	0
Kildare. *Thursday* [*May* 7]. John Fitz Thomas, of fine for his men of Rathymegan, Leghe, and Mareth - - - - -	0	26	8
The *villata* of Schyrlokeston' [Sherlockstown], because it did not come before the coroner - - - - -	0	10	0
Kildare. *Friday* [*May* 8]. Gilbert de Suttone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	14	0	0
New custom. William Fantenel, of custom of his wools, by Gilbert de Suttone - -	10 marks.		
Dublin. John Lou, Dean of St. Canice, Kilkenny, for defaults - - - -	0	20	0
The same, because attached he came not -	0	20	0
Waterford. *Monday, May* 11. From gold of the weight of 2*s.* 3*d.*, found by John Baret, the sheriff - - - - -	0	18	0
Dublin. William Kyssok, of arrears of rent of Esker	0	20	0
Henry Kyssok the younger, of rent of the same - - - - -	0	60	0
Escheatry. Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de la Haye - - - -	4	0	1¼
See of Dublin. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Richard le Blund - - -	0	100	0
Wexford. *Tuesday* [*May* 12]. William de Prendregast, of fine for transgressions - -	0	16	8
Escheatry. Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de la Haye and Albert de Kenleye - -	74	3	4½

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Of pleas and perquisites of court of Tassagard, by Nicholas de Cheltenham -	0	25	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Richard de Howth - -	20	0	0
Kildare.	Henry Donchoth' and the commonalty of tenants of John Fitz Thomas of Maynooth, of fine - - - - -	5 marks.		
Escheatry.	*Wednesday* [*May* 13]. Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de la Haye -	0	40	0
Wexford.	Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*May* 14]. The Abbess del Hoges, for unjust detinue - - -	0	0	40
	The same, for a false claim against Adam of Carmarthen - - - -	0	0	40
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard of Howth, Richard del Rath, John Perys, Walter Occolyn, and Simon le Warde - - -	22	12	0
Kerry.	Of issues of the escheatry of, by Walter de la Haye - - - - -	5 marks.		
Kerry.	*Friday* [*May* 15]. Nicholas, Bishop of Ardfert, for transgression - - -	0	100	0
	Maurice Fitz Thomas, of fine for visne released - - - - -	0	70	1
	From Kilmalkeder, for escape of William Buchard and others - - -	7	3	3
	The cantred of Ossures, for knowingly receiving Nicholas Ocathbothy - -	0	32	0½
	Gildeholinchy and Benet Omakan, for escape of Donat Mac Conbay - - -	0	64	5½
	The *villata* of Tralee, for escape of Gerald de Frendevyle - - - -	0	100	0
	The *villata* de Dengen and William de Chaneu, for escape of Walter Laundrey -	4	5	5
	Geoffrey de Clahulle, the sheriff, for escape of Donhoght, son of Donoght Reuagh Oconehor [O'Conor] - - - -	0	50	0
	The parishioners of Kilbannan [Kilbane], for knowingly receiving Nicholas Okathbothy - - - - -	0	14	10
	The cantred de Altry, for the same - -	0	15	5
	The parishioners of Rathlogh' and four nearest *villatæ*, for escape - - -	0	19	10
	Nicholas de Pontefract, for escape of Donat Macconbay - - - -	0	25	0
	Of profit of the county, by Richard de Cantelowe, the sheriff - - -	0	60	0
	Of debts of divers persons, by the same -	15	8	11½
Waterford.	Jordan of Exeter, of rent of Athmethan	10	6	8
Connaught.	The same, of rent of the lands of Adam le Flemyng - - - -	0	11	3

	£	s.	d.
The same, of rent of the lands of William le Flemyng - - -	0	0	8
See of Dublin. *Saturday* [*May* 16]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of this see, by William le Yonge - - - - -	41	0	0
Wexford. Of issues of the new custom, by Henry Lombe and Walter Bodenham - -	0	15	3
Cork. *Monday, May* 18. Donald Og Mac Carthy, of fine for transgressions, by Henry de Ridlesford - - - -	1 mark.		
See of Dublin. Walter de la Haye, of issues of this see, by Richard of Howth - -	6	0	0
See of Dublin. *Tuesday* [*May* 19]. The same, of issues of same, by Thomas Durant -	4	0	0
Tipperary. Walter le Bret, of arrears of his account	0	50	0
Dublin. John Wodelok, of arrears of his account, by Hugh Tyrel - - - -	0	20	0
Geoffrey Harald, of profit of the county, by the same - - - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary. *Wednesday* [*May* 20]. The Dean and Chapter of Cashel, because summoned they came not - - - -	0	43	4
Hugh Purcell, the sheriff, of issues and chattels of Cecilia de Dondonenold -	0	20	0
The same, of debts of divers persons -	39	15	3
The same, of profit of the county -	0	113	1
Dublin. William le Blond, of farm of Newcastle-of Lyons - - - - -	9	0	0
Thomas le Blond and Yerward de Adgo, of arrears of same farm - - -	0	40	0
Tipperary. *Thursday* [*May* 21]. David, Archbishop of Cashel, of debts, by Stephen, the archbishop - - - - -	10	0	0
Thomas de St. John, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Hugh Purcel, the sheriff	0	15	6½
Cork. *Friday* [*May* 22]. Adam de Cretyng, of arrears of his account of issues de Ryncro [ ], by Roesia de Longespeye -	0	40	0
Dublin. Geoffrey Tryvers, to be quit of the issues of Kylmart - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin. *Monday, May* 25. Of issues of new custom, by John le Deycer and Henry de Waletone - - - - -	20	0	0
Connaught. *Tuesday* [*May* 26]. Of issues of vill of Athlone, by John de Fresingfeld -	0	73	8
Waterford. Of rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye	0	61	0
Dublin. Of farm of the city of, by Thomas of Coventry and Edward Colet - -	6	0	0
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*May* 27]. Of pleas and perquisites of the court of Newcastle-of-Lyons, by Nicholas de Cheltenham -	0	33	4

		£	s.	d.
	Adam of Carmarthen, the sheriff, of profits of the county, by Nicholas de Netterville	0	2	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*May* 29]. William Kyssok, of arrears of rent of Esker - - -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Thomas de Cantewelle	0	8	4
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 30]. Of farm of the city of, by Richard Lagheles and Richard de St. Olave - - - -	10	0	0
Carlow.	Robert Marchand, the seneschal, of arrears of his account - - - -	10 marks.		
Tipperary.	*Monday, June* 1. Of issues of Balyboth and Rathcon, by Simon of Ludgate -	8	0	0
Dublin.	Richard Danyel and Walter Aylmer, of farm of Tassagard - - - -	0	80	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 3]. Adam de Carmarthen, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	5	18	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*June* 4]. Nicholas, Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression -	17	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 5]. John Boet, of corn of Lapis Tynache of Ross, sold at Dublin, by W[illiam] de Estdene - - -	20	10	9
	Of rent of houses of Michael le Ferreter, by John le Ferreter - - -	0	6	0
	Nicholas, Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression - - -	4	0	0
Meath.	The Prior of Lanthony, the first, in Wales, for a false action - - -	1 mark.		
English debt.	The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their English debts, by Gerard Chymbard - - -	80	0	0
	Receipts in the middle time :—			
Cork.	From Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	148	10	8
	Of farm of the city of Cork, by John le Waleys - - - - -	26	13	4
Limerick.	Maurice de Rochefort, of chattels of Thomas Fitz Maurice, by Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff - - -	24	0	0
	Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	86	11	7
English debt.	Gerard Chimbard, merchant of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of debt, by Ralph de Hampton - - -	40	0	0
Waterford.	John le Tyelere, of issues of new custom, by said Ralph - - - -	72	0	0
	Of farm of the city of Waterford, by the same - - - - -	33	6	8
Wexford.	Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by the same -	20	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	Thomas de St. John, the sheriff, by A. de Brom and Ralph de Hamptone - -	0	22	0
	The same, of the same, by Ralph de Hamptone - - - -	0	72	0
Waterford.	Nicholas O'Flanagan, of fine for transgression, by R[alph] de Hamptone -	0	20	0
	Andrew Tolouse, the sergeant, for the same, by the same - - -	0	20	0
Ross.	Robert Russel and his associate, of issues of the new custom, by William Seynde -	60	0	0
Cork.	Cambinus Donati, of the same, by John de Penbrok - - - -	11	12	10½
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatry, by Maurice de Rochefort and the said John	14	18	6
	Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by John de Penbrok -	26	13	8½
Waterford.	Thomas Fitz Maurice, of his chattels sold for debts, by J. Baret and J. de Penbrok - - - -	14	4	7
Dublin.	Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account, by Thomas Colyz - - -	0	26	8
	Of rent of the vill of Westpalstown, by Walter le Fox and Thomas Coliz -	0	16	0
	The Prior of St. John without the Newgate, of rent of Palmerstown, by the said Thomas - - - - -	0	16	0
	Walter and Robert le Deveneys, Richard Deniel, and William Smith, of farm of Tassagard, by Thomas Coliz - -	0	21	0
Waterford.	Thomas Stakepol, the sergeant, of fine for transgression, by R. de Hamptone -	1 mark.		
	The Bishop of Lismore, of fine, by the same - - - - -	0	40	0
	Sir Walter Fitz Walter de Valle, knight, of fine for transgression for himself and his Irishmen of Kylmoleran, &c., by the same - - - - -	4	0	0
	Henry le Minur, the sergeant, of fine, by the same - - - -	0	20	0
	Andrew, Archdeacon of Lismore, of debts, by the same - - -	0	20	0
	Laurence de Norrach, the coroner, of chattels of Lawrence de Hamptone, by the same - - - -	0	5	7
	John Baret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by the same - - -	0	15	0
Cork.	Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by John le Deycer -	14	6	0

	£	s.	d.
The same, of debts of divers persons, by the same - - - - -	26	6	0

Total of the middle time, 662*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.*
Total of Easter term and the middle time - - 1,626*l.* 6*s.* 7¾*d.*
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{29}$, *m.* 14–19.]

Easter. **614.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses:—

	£	s.	d.
John Wogan, the chief justiciary of Ireland, his fee for 1 quarter, from March 30, 1299 -	125	0	0
Thomas Cantok, chancellor, his fee, from Easter to Michaelmas - - - -	20	0	0
William le Poer, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, for 1 quarter, from May 6, 1299 - - - - -	25	0	0
William le Poer, keeper of the castle of Athlone, 1 quarter from May 16, - - -	10	0	0
John de Cadwelly and Stephen Thurstan, citizens of Dublin, assigned, &c. as in roll of payments for Hilary, *ante*, No. 589 - -	15	0	0
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, the remembrancers, clerks of the Exchequer, John the doorkeeper, and 2 chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer, as in roll of payments for Hilary, *ante*, No. 589 -	0	119	4
Parchment, straw for the houses of the barons and receipt, locks, canvas, bags, burses, and files, ink, portage, &c., as before - -	0	7	2½
401 quarters of wheat bought at Dublin by Henry de Waletone and John Boet for supplies of the K.'s castles of Wales, freight of 5 ships, and other expenses - -	66	6	7

Total issues of Easter - 268*l.* 8*s.* 7½*d.*
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{33}$, *m.* 4.]

Easter. **615.** Receipt of services and arrears of services of Tristeldermot of the term of Easter, a. r. 27:—

	£	s.	d.
Limerick. From the heirs of Hugh Boly, of the service de le Combre, for Carnarthy, by Robert Bagot - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin. Reymund de le Baunk, of service of Tristeldermot, by Geoffrey Tryvers - -	0	10	0
From Clogheran and Balybren, of service de le Combre - - - -	½ mark.		

Total of the term of Easter, 30*s.*, *proved.*
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 4.]

1299. Easter. **616.** The K. had commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to restore the lands, tenements, and ecclesiastical benefices of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, if he

1299.

should give them security to pay 100*l.* a year to the K. until his fine of 500 marks for his transgression and debts should be discharged. And as to the debts of John de Saunford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin and justiciary of Ireland, the K. had learnt that the 200*l.* due to him by Robert Burnel, late Bishop of Bath and Wells, had been paid to Robert Walran, chancellor of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, the archbishop's executor. The K. therefore commanded that the latter should be summoned before the Exchequer and compelled to pay the 200*l.* in part payment of the archbishop's debts to the K. The K. had moreover commanded that as large a provision as possible of wines and all kinds of victuals should be sent as supplies to the K. in Scotland. Witness, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 62. *dors.*]

April 21. **617.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Stephen Archbishop of Tuam, late justiciary of Ireland, when Treasurer, had by counsel of members of the K.'s Council committed to William de Deveneys the office of Ingrosser of the Exchequer, at the ancient fee of 5*d.* a day when the Exchequer is open, and had subsequently on account of his service granted to William 7*l.* a year for his support, and whereas the said William had the K.'s writs for allowance of the 7*l.* in the rent of lands which he holds of the K., the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to allow the 7*l.* to William in that rent, while he holds the said office. Westminster. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

April 22. **618.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to give seisin to William le Deveneys of 1½ carucate of land, 3*s.* 4*d.* [*sic* ? 13*s.* 4*d.*] of rent, and a fishery at Thorncastle, Ireland, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin 108*s.* 4*d.* a year; to hold in fee, subject to the service of one-tenth part of one knight's fee, as in the K.'s charter of grant thereupon is more fully contained. Westminster. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

April 22. **619.** The K. notifies to S[tephen] Archbishop of Cashel that he has given the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Killaloe of Master David, dean of that church, as bishop thereof. The K. notifies this to the archbishop in order that he may do what is his in this matter. Westminster. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 28.]

April 22. **620.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens.* Whereas the K. had given the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Killaloe of Master David, dean of that church, as bishop thereof, and had commanded S[tephen] Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter, the K. now wishing to spare labour and expense to the elect, commands the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed by the archbishop, and he shall receive letters of the archbishop to prove this, he may take in lieu of the K. the fealty due to the latter and restore the temporalities, having first received letters patent under the seal of the elect and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the prejudice or disherison of the K. or his heirs,

1299.

nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

April 22. **621.** Letters of presentation for William de Sumery to the church of Rathcon, vacant by the resignation of John of Ireland, and belonging to the K.'s gift. The letters are directed to S[tephen] Archbishop of Cashel. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

April 24. **622.** The church of Kilfenora [*Fynnaborensis*] being vacant by the death of Charles, late bishop thereof, the dean and chapter thereof had supplicated the K. to give them licence to elect. The K. grants licence accordingly, directing William de Hamelton, *locum tenens* of the Chancellor, to give them letters under the great seal. The K. further directs the same to give power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to admit the person to be elected if fit, to receive fealty from him in the K.'s name, and to restore the temporalities. Stockwell. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

April 24. **623.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Kilfenora [*Finnaborenses*]. John de Grade, their brother canon, coming to the K. with letters patent of the chapter had prayed licence to elect in the room of Charles, late bishop of that place, deceased. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Westminster. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

April 24. **624.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, respecting election to the see of Kilfenora as above. The K. moreover wishing to spare labour and expense to the dean and chapter grants of special grace and gives power that on election made the justiciary may give the royal assent when the elect shall have been presented to him (if the latter is within the K.'s allegiance), signifying to the diocesan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills and gives power that when it is proved by letters of the metropolitan that he has canonically confirmed the election, the justiciary may receive from the elect the fealty due in this case and restore the temporalities according to custom. He shall first, however, receive from the elect letters patent under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Westminster. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

May 8. **625.** John de Bentley, the K.'s valet, having faithfully served the K. as well in Ireland as elsewhere, the K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to commit to him in the K.'s name some competent office or bailiwick. Stepney. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

May 15. **626.** The K. notifies that he has given and assigned for himself and his heirs to the citizens of Bayonne (to whom the K. is bound in several debts by letters patent under the seal of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, formerly the K.'s lieutenant in the said duchy)

1299.

the issues of all the K.'s custom on wools, hides, and skins of England, Ireland, and Scotland, after that land shall be in good peace, until the said citizens shall have received full payment of the debts. Stepney. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26. *Norman French.*]

May 18. **627.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had granted to the citizens of Bayonne the money arising from the custom of wools, woolfels, and hides in Ireland (exported to foreign parts), to be collected by some of themselves, from the feast of Pentecost next ensuing, until they should have received the amount of a debt in which the K. is bound to them, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause by Exchequer writs Drugars Dyhauce, Stephen Dubrok, and Bernard Montagu, citizens of Bayonne, and such of their fellow citizens as they shall name, to be assigned one in each port to receive the custom until further orders. Provided that the citizens shall yearly account at the Exchequer before the Treasurer and Barons regarding the receipt of the custom, and the latter on view of the account shall certify thereupon to the K. Greenwich. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

May 22. **628.** Receipt by Hugh de Burgh (clerk, assigned to collect provisions in Ireland for the K.'s use in the Scotch war) for 17*l.*, being his wages from Dec. 20, 1298, until Pentecost day next ensuing, namely, 170 days at 2*s.* a day. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{30}$, *m.* 7.]

June 6. **629.** Grant to Ralph de Mantone, clerk, of the prebend which Walter de Wymburne lately had in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, which is vacant by his resignation and belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Dover. By the K. himself by announcement of J. de Benstede.

Mandate to the Dean and Chapter of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to give to Ralph a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter according to custom. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

June 6. **630.** Receipt by Adam de Brom and Hugh de Burgh to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 28*s.*, their wages from Monday, morrow of Pentecost [June 8], 1299, until the Holy Trinity next ensuing. Given in the Exchequer aforesaid. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{30}$, *m.* 5.]

[June 7.] **631.** Account of citizens [and merchants] of the city of Bayonne by John de List, their proctor general and attorney, of divers sums of money in which the K. was bound to them by letters of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, the K.'s lieutenant in the Duchy of Aquitaine, and also of receipts by the said citizens of issues of the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in England and Ireland, which issues the K. had assigned to the citizens from the feast of Pentecost, a. r. 27 [June 14, 1299], until the citizens should have received payment.

	£	s.	d.
Received of issues of the K.'s custom of wools, woolfels, and hides in Ireland from the feast of Pentecost, a. r. 27 [June 7, 1299], until the feast of St. Andrew, a. r. 31–32 [Nov. 30, 1303], (the sum of 360*l.* out of these issues being allowed to the merchants for expenses of custodians and receivers of the custom in Ireland) -	3,270	3	7

[*Foreign Accounts, L.T.R., Edw. I., Roll* 2, *Rot.* 20.]

1298. June 10. **632.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment of 300*l.* to William de Meones, to provide wheat, oats, wines, meat, fish, and other victuals at Cork, Waterford, and elsewhere in Munster, as supplies for the K.'s expedition to Scotland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{23}$, *m.* 35.]

1299. June 10. **633.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Whereas for the fealty which R[ichard], newly consecrated Archbishop of Dublin, had rendered for his temporalities the K. had restored those temporalities, and at his prayer had granted to him that he might have the corn growing in his manors; the K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause the corn to be valued by the oath of lawful, good, and impartial men. When the valuation shall have been made they shall take security from the archbishop to render to the K. at the K.'s pleasure the value of the corn, and they shall then cause it to be delivered to him. They shall certify to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York the security found by the archbishop and the value of the corn. Witness, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.,* 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 64.]

Trinity. **634.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses:—

	£	s.	d.
John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, 1 quarter's fee, from June 30, 1299 - - -	125	0	0
Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, one half year's fee, from June 14, 1299 - - - -	20	0	0
Simon de Ludgate, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, from Easter to Michaelmas -	20	0	0
Thomas de Snyterby, justice C.P., from Easter to Michaelmas - - - -	13	6	8
Henry de Comptone, keeper of writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, Dublin, from Easter to Michaelmas - - - -	0	50	0
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, in payment of 20 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms, at 20 marks a year, from Easter to Michaelmas - -	6	13	4
John of Chester, commander of 14 Welshmen, as in roll for Hilary, *ante* No. 589, their wages from March 26, until May 17, 1299, namely, 53 days, and from May 18, to Michaelmas, 135 days, at 2*d.* a day -	21	18	8

	£	s.	d.
John's own wages at 4*d.* a day for the same period -	3	2	8
William le Poer, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, for 1 quarter - -	25	0	0
William le Poer, keeper of the castle of Athlone for same period - - - -	10	0	0
John Boet and John de Colewelle, for repairs of the castle of Dublin and its houses, and for repairing and building the houses of the Exchequer - - - -	10	0	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee from Easter until Michaelmas - -	20	0	0
Adam de Botingdone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the same period -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period - - - -	6	13	4
William de Meones, Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period - - - -	6	13	4
Gilbert de Arderne, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for same period - - -	0	66	8
Henry de Waletone, chamberlain, for same period -	0	66	8
Walter l'Enfaunt, keeper of the castle of Kildare, for ½ year, from July 15, 1299, paid to Adam l'Enfaunt, his brother - - -	10	0	0
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, the remembrancers, clerks of the Exchequer, John the doorkeeper, and 2 chaplains celebrating in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer, as in roll of payments for Hilary, *ante* 589 - - -	6	9	4
Parchment, bags, burses, and files, rushes for the houses of the barons and receipt, a chest to hold and knives to cut tallies, canvas, &c., locks, cord *pro leveriis*, a hamper for letters, ink, portage of money, and of bags and coffers from the Exchequer to the castle - - - -	8	6	7
John the doorkeeper, for carrying the K.'s writs to seneschals, sheriffs, and other magnates, to levy debts due to the K., and for green wax, from April 27, 1299, until Aug. 8, ensuing - - - - -	0	12	8
Thomas de Apetot, carrying returns of writs to the Exchequer of England, touching the goods of John de Sanford and W[illiam] de Hothom, formerly Archbishops of Dublin, and Nicholas de Clere, and a transcript of the rolls of said John de Saunford -	0	20	0
William Seynde and Bernard Mey assigned at Risponte, as in roll for Hilary, *ante* No. 589 to buy supplies for the Scotch war -	285	0	0
Ralph de Hamptone, mayor of Waterford, and Richard de Barry, assigned at Waterford -	700	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Walter Reych, mayor of Cork, and John de Wynchedone, assigned at Cork - - -	260	0	0
John de Pembroke and John Brun, assigned at Youghal - - - -	34	9	8
Hugh Morice and Gerald Fitz John, assigned at Drogheda - - - -	500	0	0
John le Deycer and Thomas Coliz, assigned at Dublin - - - - -	500	0	0
Hugh de Burgh, clerk, coming to Ireland by the K.'s command to superintend the purchase of the supplies, his wages from Dec. 20, 1298, until June 15 next ensuing, namely, for 178 days, at 2*s.* a day -	17	14	0
Adam de Brom, another clerk, coming to Ireland for the same purpose, his wages from above date to Sept. 12 next ensuing, namely, 267 days, at same rate - - -	26	14	0

Total for the war and the two clerks, 2,323*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*
Total of Trinity term - 2,646*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*
Total of the whole year, 5,706*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d.*
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{33}$, *m.* 5–8.]

1299. Trinity. **635.** Receipt of services and arrears of services of Tristeldermot in the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 27 :—
Term of the Holy Trinity. *Nothing.*
Total receipt, a. r. 27, 76*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*
Total receipt of services until now, 522*l.* 2*s.* 8½*d.*, *proved.*
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 4.]

Trinity. **636.** Ireland. Inrolment of the K.'s writ patent produced before the barons by William Sampson, whereby the K. notifies that William, Bishop of Emly, to whom the K. on account of his debility wishes to grant special grace, had attorned before the K., William Sampson and Roger de Clifford in all pleas and plaints in courts of England. Grant that they may make attorneys for the bishop. To endure for 2 years. Oct. 13, a. r. 26, [1298].

The said William Sampson, one of the attorneys, puts in the place of the Bishop Andrew de Staunford or Hasculph de Whitewell against Master John Cantok of a plea of account. By W. de Carleton. [*Exchequer of Pleas Placita,* 26–27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 59 *dors.*]

Trinity. **637.** Roll of great receipt containing the following among other entries :—

	£	s.	d.
Monday after the octaves of Trinity, June 22.			
Uriel. From Richard Meyler, of fine for transgression - - - - -	0	10	0
Dublin. *Friday* [*June* 26]. Of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis of Kyllynen, by John Selyman - -	0	40	0
Saturday [*June* 27]. Thomas Kysscok and Walter Aylmer, of farm of Tassagard -	10	10	0

		£	s.	d.
	Adam le Dyere, of arrears of the same farm	0	53	4
Cork.	*Tuesday* [*June* 30]. Of issues of the new custom, by Cambinus Donati - -	40	0	0
Dublin.	Of rent of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - - - -	13	13	4
Cork.	William de Cauntetone, for pledge of Art Mac Morrogh, by Maurice de Cauntetone -	4	0	0
Tipperary.	Walter Uncle, of arrears of his account of this county, by the tenants of Bruneganeston' - - - -	0	55	1
Connaught.	Of issues of the lands which were of Christiana de Mariscis of Adnekyn, by Walter de Ridelesford - - -	44	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 1]. Of issues of the same Christiana's lands of Bree [Bray], by Joan la Botylere - - - -	9	0	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 2]. Of issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Lysenen of Balyogary, by William Beneyt and Ralph de Kymeworth - - - - -	60	0	0
Limerick.	The Abbot of Wetheney, for visne released - - - - -	0	33	4
	Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - -	0	100	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons -	10	3	4
	John Harald, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Nicholas le Deveneys -	8	0	0
Escheatry.	Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de la Haye - - - - -	34	13	4
Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by William le Yonge - - -	6	0	0
Limerick.	*Friday* [*July* 3]. Of farm of the city of, by Gayllard de Ponfreyt - -	31	13	4
Dublin.	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of issues of forfeited lands of Luke le Chamberlain, by Henry le Marshall - - - -	1 mark.		
Limerick.	*Saturday* [*July* 4]. Of issues of the new custom, by John le Blond and Jordan de Ikeleston - - - -	0	69	8
	Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Alexander Travers -	0	23	0
Connaught.	John le Poer, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by W. de Moenes -	9	0	0
Tipperary.	Of the sergeancy of county of, by Hugh Purcel, the sheriff - - -	0	45	1
Waterford.	*Monday* [*July* 6]. Of issues of the new custom, by John le Tyelere - -	0	70	0¼
Ross.	Of issues of the same, by Robert Russel and John Fitz Henry - - -	0	104	1
Limerick.	Of issues of the same, by John le Blond and Jordan de Ikelestone - -	0	61	2

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 7]. Of farm of the mills of Tassagard, by Richard Puddyng - -	0	23	4
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 8]. The suitors of the county court of, for a false judgment, by Benedict Hauberge, for Schylyok -	0	14	0
[Cork.]	Of issues of new custom of Youghal, by John de Penbrok - - - -	9	13	10
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 9]. The Prior of St. Patrick of Down, for having respite -	10 marks.		
	Nicholas, Bishop of Down, for the same -	0	47	0
Cork.	Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	0	8	3
	Of issues of new custom of Youghal, by John de Penbrok - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 10]. Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mill, near the castle of Dublin	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 11]. Richard Taf, the sheriff, of issues of the forfeited lands of Richard Knylle - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 13]. Of issues of the mill, near the castle, by Geoffrey Palefreiman -	0	37	0
	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of issues of the forfeited lands of John de Northampton -	0	4	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 14]. Of issues of the mill, near the castle, by Geoffrey Palefreyman	0	6	6
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 16]. Of rent of Crumlin, by Adam de Crumlin - - -	0	60	0
	Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Richard Lagheles, Richard de St. Olave, John le Sergeant, and Nicholas, the clerk -	6	6	8
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	0	20	0
Victuals.	*Saturday* [*July* 18]. Richard Galyan, master of the ship "*the Wyntringham*," for damage done to the K.'s wines at Skinburness - - - - -	7	10	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 20]. Richard de Abendone, custodian of see of Dublin, of arrears of his account, by W. de Swyndon - -	56	13	4
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 21]. Of rent of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - -	0	40	0
	Richard de Abendone, custodian of see of Dublin, of arrears of his account, as above	40	3	4
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 23]. The Prior of St. John without the Newgate, of rent of Palmerstown - - - - -	0	10	8
	Of farm of Tassagard, by Thomas Kysscok -	0	70	0
	Of arrears of same, by Richard Deniel -	0	40	0
	William le Blond, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	0	73	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 27]. Of issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lysenen of Corcagh', by Henry de Belyng - - - -	4	2	0
Waterford.	*Wednesday* [*July* 29]. John Baret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 30]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Thomas de Coventry and Edward Colet - - - -	24	10	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 31]. Of issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lysenen of Balyogary, by William Beneyt and Ralph de Kymeworth - - - - -	28	0	0
Uriel.	Of issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Louth, by Ralph Devenyng - -	10	10	0
Cork.	*Monday* [*Aug.* 3]. Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	37	0	0
Wexford.	*Wednesday* [*Aug.* 5]. Of farm de Curton', by Henry le Mounere - - -	0	53	4
Dublin.	Walter Aylmeyr and Thomas Kysscok, of farm of Tassagard - - -	0	50	0
	Thomas le Blond, of arrears of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Aug.* 6]. William le Blond, of farm of the same - - -	12	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Aug.* 7]. Of issues of new custom, by John le Deyer and Henry de Waletone - - - - - -	21	17	9
Tipperary.	Nicholas de Hynteberg', the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	0	60	0
Kilkenny.	*Tuesday* [*Aug.* 11]. William Fauntenel of his debts, by W. de Ivethorn, the seneschal - - - - -	0	72	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Aug.* 12]. The Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, of fine for transgression, by William de Meones - -	5 marks.		
Victuals.	*Monday* [*Aug.* 17]. The master of the ship "*the St. George*" of Bridgwater, for default of malt of oats at Skinburness, by H. Motiz - - - -	0	40	0
	Total of Trinity term, 892*l.* 5*s.* 9¾*d.* Total of gross receipt of a. r. 27. 5,182*l.* 18*s.* 3¾*d.*, *proved.*			
	Whereof of new custom of wools, &c. -	343	5	0¾
	Of issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lysinaco, in ligeance of King of France, seized during the war - - - -	102	12	0
	From merchants of company of *Ricardi* of Lucca in part payment of debts to the K.	419	12	8
	Theobald le Botyler, of fine for seisin of his lands - - - - -	66	13	4
	John de Ponte, in part payment of 52*l.* due for wines received at Leeds - -	10	6	8

	£	s.	d.
Hugh de Vyke, in payment of prest made to him in the wardrobe - - -	100	0	0

And so there remain of great receipt, 4,140*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*, computing in this amount 32*s.* 8*d.* received from gold and treasure found in Ireland and sold; and also 15*l.* 10*s.* of money paid into the Exchequer by divers persons for default of victuals sent to Skinburness for the K.'s use.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{29}$, *m.* 20–23.]

1299. June 18. **638.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland commanding him to take into the K.'s hand all the lands, &c. whereof Richard Fitz John, deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee in Ireland at his death, and to safely keep them until further orders; and by the oath of good men of his bailiwick to inquire as to the quantity of land held by said Richard, its yearly value, and who is his heir, &c.

Extent of lands which belonged to Richard Fitz John in Thomond, taken at Limerick on Wednesday next before the feast of the Assumption, a. r. 27 [Aug. 12, 1299]. Jurors:—John Brittiauth, William Fitz Richard de Crouth, Henry de la Haye, Alan Paneter, Peter Rathyn, Simon Brynsopp', Walter Cook, Walter le Fleming, Henry Fitz Maurice, John Russell de Carryg, Nicholas Gerveys, John Russell de Lysnemock, Who Say that the said Richard Fitz John at his death held *in capite* of the K. one cantred in Thomond, which is called the cantred of the Isles [Barony of Islands, county Clare] without service and rent. They nevertheless Say that Thomas de Clare in his lifetime claimed suit from this land to the county court of Bunratty [*comitatus de Bonrath'*], and caused the said Richard to be summoned from county court to county court, nor was he ever seised of this suit. They Say that in the same cantred there are forty *villatæ* of land in demesne, as well of arable land as of meadow, pasture, and wood, with a fishery, whereof they extend each *villata*, at its true yearly value, at two marks, if the land is at peace. Richard held no other lands in Ireland at his death besides this cantred, but it is now worth twenty marks. And they Say that Amelina, who was the wife of Walter de Burgh, of whom is born Richard de Burgh; Joan, who was the wife of Theobald le Buttiler, and the Countess of Warwick, sisters of the said Richard, with Robert de Clifford and Idonea de Leyburn, are [Richard's] next [heirs]. [*Inq., P.M.*, 27 *Edw I., No.* 14.]

June 18. **639.** Although the K. had learnt by inquisition taken by John, formerly Archbishop of Dublin and justiciary of Ireland, that it would be to the K.'s damage and prejudice if the K. granted to Robert de Wyleby, citizen of Dublin, licence to assign in fee to the Abbot and Convent of Furness forty acres of land in Colp, because no summonses of inquisitions or juries could be afterwards made of religious tenants of this kind, and a similar damage and prejudice

1299.

would fall on the lords of the fee of that moiety, and because that land might possibly become an escheat of the K. or of the other lords—Nevertheless for a fine of twenty marks which the abbot made with the K. before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer the K. grants licence to Robert to assign in fee to the Abbot and Convent the forty acres of land aforesaid, and to the Abbot and Convent licence to hold the land. The K. is unwilling that Robert or his heirs or the Abbot and Convent or their successors should be summoned or harassed by reason of the recent statute of mortmain. Saving, however, to the chief lords of the fee the customary services due thereout. Charing. By fine before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

June 20. **640.** The K. commands the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide for the K.'s use 600 quarters of good and picked wheat for supplies of the castles of Creukyn, Hardel, Beaumaris, and Carnarvon, and cause them to be delivered to Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain of Wales.

The K. notifies to Hugh of Leominster that he has so directed. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 62 *dors.*]

June 25. **641.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens.* Whereas Joan, who was the wife of Robert de Ufford, deceased, had taken her oath before the K. that she should not marry without licence the K. commands the justiciary that having taken an extent of all Robert's lands and tenements in Ireland, he cause dower to be assigned to Joan according to law and custom of those parts. The assignment when made shall be certified to the K. in order that the K. may cause it to be inrolled on the rolls of Chancery. Lewes. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 26. **642.** Whereas Geoffrey de Geneville is engaged on the K.'s affairs in parts beyond the sea, the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause letters of protection under the Great Seal to be made for him and Sir Thomas de St. Omer, knight, remaining in his company, as well for Geoffrey's lands and chattels in Ireland, as for Sir Thomas's lands and chattels in England; to endure until the feast of All Saints next ensuing. Mandate also for respite of their debts. Brembre. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 2.]

June 26. **643.** Extent of the lands and tenements of John de Moun in the county of Kildare on the confines of said county and of the county of Dublin made before John Wogan on Friday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 27. Jurors:—Sir John de Punchardon, Sir Robert Perceval (*was not sworn, erased*), Sir John Calf, knights, Henry Calf, Walran Wodelok, Gilbert Paumer, John de Coventry, Henry de Almain, Simon Clement, Philip de Mon, John Bronneneseng, William Wolf, John Senere, Adam Provost, William Wyft, Thomas Nordyn, Lawrence Syerym, John de Hyda, John de Hale, John Baldewyn, Philip Synnagh, William W[er]enneys, de Combre, Who Say, that John's messuage of Grange Moun, with the curtilage, is yearly worth in all issues, 12*d.*; there are there in demesne 199 acres of land, each of which is worth 10*d.*

1299.

a year in time of peace; 22 acres of meadow, whereof 11 acres are worth 11*s.* a year, and each of the other acres is worth 4*d.* a year; 13 acres of pasture near the manor, whereof each acre is worth 3*d.* a year; the turbary of the manor is worth 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; a pasture within the turbary 9*s.* a year. There are there in demesne near Molaghmast 180 acres, which were wont in time of peace yearly to render 7*l.* 10*s.*, to wit, 10*d.* for each acre, but now on account of the murrain [*morina*] among the people and the disturbance of peace each acre is not worth more than 4*d.* a year, but is worth so much. There are at the Irish vill 147 acres, which were wont to render 7*l.* 7*s.* a year; but now they are not worth more than 6*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, namely, 10*d.* an acre. There are also 22 acres of meadow wont each to render 12*d.*, but now 10*d.* a year. Total, 19*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*, true value.

John has at Moun 2 water-mills, worth 8*l.* a year, wherefrom John . . . ech receives 40*s.* a year. John de Moun yearly receives for his purparty of the mill de Arcostol 20*s.*

The burgesses of Moun yearly render to John de Moun for their burgages 8*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* John has a cottage there rendering 12*d.* a year . . . . . .

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{32}$. *The latter portion decayed and torn.*]

June 27. **644.** *Fiat* to John de Langeton, the chancellor, for Geoffrey de Caunville, remaining by licence in England, for letters patent of protection for his lands in Ireland, to endure until Michaelmas next ensuing and thenceforth for one year, Arundel. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 27 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

July 17. **645.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had at the instance of Reginald, Bishop of Vicenza, papal nuncio, pardoned of special grace to Hugh Reyner of the company of merchants of Sienna his transgression in causing men of Ireland to be summoned beyond the realm on the authority of papal letters, against the custom hitherto prevailing in the realm and in Ireland, and in prejudice of the kingly dignity, the K. commands the justiciary to cause Hugh to be liberated from prison and to have letters patent of pardon under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland. Canterbury. [*Close,* 27 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Aug. 1. **646.** Grant to Otho de Grandison of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Octonagh' in the county of Tipperary, Ireland, and of a yearly fair there for fifteen days, namely, on the vigil the day and the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin [July 19–21], and the 12 following days. Grant to him of free warren in his demesne lands of Actonagh and Muscry, in the county of Tipperary, Isoweyn in the same county and county of Waterford, Estremoy and Honey in the counties of Limerick and Kerry. Witnesses, Hugh le Despenser, John Tregoz, Hugh de Veer, Guy Ferre, Thomas de Bykenore, Roger le Sauvage, and Peter de Tadyngton. Westminster. [*Chart.,* 27 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

1299.

Aug. 12. **647.** Recognizance by Master John Cantok to James Brabanzon and Merlin de Senis and their associates, merchants of the company of the sons of *Bonseigneurs de Senis*, for 100 marks, 10 marks whereof shall be repaid at each of the feasts of the Purification [Feb. 2], and Easter next ensuing, and 20 marks at each of the same feasts following, and so on, until the whole be discharged. The money if not repaid may be levied out of John's lands and chattels in England and Ireland. Kennington. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11 *dors.*]

Aug. 18. **648.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Although the K. had by advice of his council ordained that no one under a penalty contained in the ordinance should introduce into the realm money called *pollards* and *crocards*, yet it was the K.'s intention that this money should run in the kingdom and in Ireland until the K. should recall it, or otherwise order. Mandate, therefore, to the justiciary to permit the burgesses and merchants of Bristol to traffic and trade with this money until further orders. Chertsey. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 25. **649.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, &c., and all other faithful Christians in England, Ireland, and Wales. Whereas the Pope had granted to the Master and brothers of the hospital of St. James *de Alto Passu* [Altopascio], in the diocese of Lucca, an indulgence that they should be once a year received in churches in order to collect alms, the K. takes under his special protection John de Camerâ, their general attorney, and the other attorneys whom they may wish to substitute, and prays the prelates to receive John kindly in their churches, to allow them to admonish the people and collect alms, &c., as in Vol. III., No. 1,141. To endure for three years. Waverley. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Aug. 28. **650.** Receipt by Adam de Brom (clerk sent to Ireland by order of the K. to superintend the purchase of supplies for the expedition to Scotland), for 26*l.* 14*s.*, being his wages from Dec. 20, 1298, until Sept. 12 next ensuing, namely, 267 days, at 2*s.* a day. Given in the Dublin Exchequer. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{30}$, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 12. **651.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to deliver to Master Bartholomew de Sutton, clerk of the K., and the Bishop of Emly, custody of the see of Emly, and the goods in its manors, with all things taken therefrom from the time the see was taken into the K.'s hand. Bartholomew shall answer to the K. and the bishop for the issues. Canterbury. [*Fine Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 12. **652.** The K. with the assent of W[illiam], Bishop of Emly, wills that Master Bartholomew de Sutton, the Bishop's clerk, have, during pleasure, the custody of the bishopric of Emly and of the goods existing in its manors. He shall answer therefor at the Exchequer of England to the K. and the bishop. Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Canterbury. [*Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

1299.

Sept. 15. **653.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be replevied to Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, until Easter next ensuing, his liberty of Carlow lately taken into the K.'s hand. In the meanwhile the justiciary shall certify to the K. the cause of caption. Canterbury. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 18. **654.** Letters commanding John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire, in compliance with a decision of the Pope, through the ports of Ireland, of all injuries inflicted on the men of the King of France by the men of those parts before the war arose. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw.*, *I.*, *m.* 12.]

Sept. 18. **655.** Whereas by inquisition taken by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, the K. had learnt that it would not be to his damage or prejudice to grant licence to Richard de Astone to enfeoff Peter Sprot with lands and tenements in Arelethin, Clonodierne, and Turakenedy, in the earldom of Connaught, held of the K. *in capite*, the K. for Peter's good service, and for a fine of 100*s.* paid by him into the Exchequer, Dublin, grants licence accordingly to Richard. Canterbury. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on receiving security from Peter, to enfeoff him of the lands and tenements aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Sept. 18. **656.** The K. to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Although Gilbert de Clare, son and heir of Thomas de Clare, deceased, is not of full age, yet the K. had taken his homage of all the lands and tenements held by his father, and had restored those lands, &c. Mandate to the escheator to give seisin of those lands to Gilbert, to hold until his full age. Canterbury. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 19. **657.** John of St. Bridget, Dean of Kildare [*Darensis*], and the chapter of Kildare, to the K. The church of Kildare being vacant by the decease of Nicholas, late bishop thereof, and it being of approved custom to ask from the K. licence to elect, they send to the K. Masters John Gaveny and Matthew Desert, their brother canons, bearers of these presents, to pray such licence. Kildare. [*Royal Letters*, 3,624.]

Michaelmas. **658.** Roll of great receipt in the term of St. Michael, a. r. 27–28, containing the following among other entries :—

		£	s.	d.
	W[illiam] de Estdene, Treasurer, R[obert], Bishop of Clonfert, his locum tenens, a. r. 28, *William being in England.*			
Wexford.	*Wednesday, morrow of St. Michael* [*Sept.* 30.] From Adam de la Roche, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - -	0	48	4
	William de Prendregast, of fine for transgression, by Robert de Prendregast -	0	16	2
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Of farm of, by Michael de Trim and John Cusyn - - -	0	72	0

	£	s.	d.
Kildare. *Friday* [*Oct.* 2]. William Alysaundre, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	20	0	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Of farm of, by John Cartmel, William le Comber, and Michael of Trim - - - - -	18	10	8
Drogheda. *Monday* [*Oct.* 5]. Of issues of new custom, by Gerald Fitz John and Robert Cusyn - - - - -	12	14	7¼
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Of arrears of farm of, by Ralph de Wotton - - -	0	100	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 6]. Of farm of, by John Cusyn - - -	11	4	0
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*Oct.* 7]. Of rent of the mill of Dubleday, by William de Moenes -	½ mark.		
Dublin. John le Deveneys and his associates, of fine for transgression, by the commonalty of the vill of Dunlovan - - -	0	46	8
Dublin. *Thursday* [*Oct.* 8]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Richard de St. Olave and Richard Lagheles - - -	10	0	0
Dublin. *Monday* [*Oct.* 12]. Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account, by Robert Curaunt	0	0	40
Cork, city. Of farm of Fayth, by the mayor and bailiffs of Cork - - - -	0	40	0
Kilkenny. *Wednesday* [*Oct.* 14]. Walter Ivethorn, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons -	0	110	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Of farm of, by William le Comber and John of Leicester - -	11	0	0
Cork. John de Courcy, of his relief, by Richard de Courcy and others - - -	0	50	0
Kildare. The *villata* of Schyrlokeston' because it did not come to an inquisition before the coroner - - - -	0	10	0
Connaught. Gilbert Lyvet, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	40	0
Waterford. *Thursday* [*Oct.* 15]. Richard de Anton', the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard Blakeman - - -	0	30	0
Uriel. Roger Gernon, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - -	0	50	0
Tipperary. Walter le Bret, of arrears of his account -	0	50	0
Waterford. *Saturday* [*Oct.* 17]. John Baret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	8	0	0
Cork. Robert Fitz Maurice, for having the farm of the sergeancy of county of, by Gerald Fitz Maurice - - - -	0	2	6
Limerick. Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	21	9	7
Waterford. *Monday* [*Oct.* 19]. Of farm of city of, by Ralph de Hampton - - -	33	6	8
Dublin Adam de Carmarthen, the sheriff, of chattels of Lawrence Cas, a felon, hanged -	0	20	0

	£	s.	d.
Meath. *Wednesday* [*Oct.* 21]. Adam le Crumlin, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Richard Wythy - - -	0	17	8
Drogheda, towards Meath. Of farm of, by Robert de Wythacre and Adam Redehode - -	10	0	0
Uriel. Roger Gernon, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin. *Thursday* [*Oct.* 22]. Of rent of Crumlin, by Adam de Crumlin - - -	0	40	0
Waterford. Of issues of new custom, by John le Tyeller and Nicholas de Portseye -	0	48	9½
Tipperary. Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - -	10	0	0
The same, of fine for transgressions -	10 marks.		
The same, of debts of divers persons -	55	8	0
Connaught. Jordan de Exeter, of rents of lands which belonged to Adam le Fleming, a felon - - - - -	0	11	3
The same, of rents of William le Fleming, a felon - - - - -	0	0	8
Adam Gaynard, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by William Gaynard -	5 marks.		
Waterford. Jordan de Exeter, of rent of Athmethan	10	6	8
Kerry. *Saturday* [*Oct.* 24]. Of issues of new custom, by John Fitz Keymond and Walter Ketyng - - - - -	0	42	8¾
Of the same, by the same - - -	11	8	10
Kerry. *Monday* [*Oct.* 26]. The *villata* of Kylmoly Kedre, and another *villata*, for escape of William Buchard and others - -	6	13	11
William le Chanu, the coroner, and the men of the vill of Dengen, for escape of Walter Laundrey - - - -	0	15	0
Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - -	0	72	0
The same, of debts of divers persons -	24	0	23¼
Limerick. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 27]. Of chattels of Thomas Fitz Maurice, by Matilda de Barry -	0	110	0
Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatry, by Matilda de Barry - - -	0	66	8
Kildare. The *villata* of Balykenan, for receipt of Richard Fitz Henry - - -	0	20	0
David de Offynton, seneschal of Kilkenny, because attached he came not - -	½ mark.		
Cork. John Hardyng, the coroner, of fine for transgression - - - -	0	33	4
Donald Og Mac Carthy, of fine for transgressions, by Henry de Ridlysford -	1 mark.		
Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - -	0	66	0
The same, of arrears of his account - -	12	0	0
The same, of debts of divers persons - -	47	6	8

		£	s.	d.
	Roger de Stapleton, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	26	8
Wexford.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 29]. Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by John Fitz Henry - - -	10 marks.		
Tipperary.	Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	24	0	0
Cork.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 4]. Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	37	0	12
Connaught.	Of rent of Admekyn in Connaught, by Walter de Rydelesford - - -	27	12	0
Kildare.	William Alysaundre, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	0	20	0
Cork.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 5]. Of farm of the city of Cork, by Gilbert Schonk - -	26	13	4
Connaught.	Henry de Bremygeham, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	0	73	4
Debts of England.	From merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their English debts, by Gerard Chymbard - -	80	0	0
	Saturday [*Nov.* 7]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Heylyn de la Grage - - - - -	6	11	0
Dublin.	*Monday Nov.* 9. John le Decer and Thomas Coliz, of arrears of their account, for victuals to Scotland - - -	7	0	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Thomas Doraunt - -	6	6	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 10]. John le Decer and Thomas Colyz, of arrears of their account, for victuals to Scotland - - -	0	40	0
Kilkenny.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 12]. Walter Ivethorn, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons -	4	10	0
Dublin.	*Monday Nov.* 16. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by William le Blound - - - - -	24	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 17]. The same, of the same, by Richard de Howth, Thomas Doraunt, Robert Beg, Robert Squyer, and Richard de Rath - - - - -	22	10	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 18]. The same, of the same, by John Matthew and John le Long	3	17	3½
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 19]. Of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis of Kyllynyn, by John Selyman - -	0	40	0
Uriel.	John de Trim, of fine for transgression, by the mayor and bailiffs of Drogheda - -	0	24	8
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 21]. Adam de Crumlin, the sheriff, of debts of divers person, by the Prior of Down - - - -	8	0	20
	Of rent of Crumlin, by Adam and Thomas of Crumlin - - - -	3	16	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 24]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Robert Beg, Robert Squyer, Richard le Blound, Alexander Alwyn, and Richard de Rath -	7	8	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 26]. Of rent of Kilsallaghan, by Sara de Beanford - -	0	0	40
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Richard de Howth - -	31	13	0
Kildare.	Of rent of Garnanagh and Tresteldermot, by Walter de Ivethorn - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 27]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard de Howth - - - - -	0	17	9½
	Adam de Crumlin, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Walter Barfot - -	0	61	8
Tipperary.	David Archbishop of Cashel, of debts by Stephen Archbishop of Cashel - -	0	23	4
Carlow.	John Lupus, dean of the church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, to be at mainprise -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 28]. Thomas de Isham, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Thomas Ranelagh - - -	0	5	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Dec.* 1]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Walter Oculyn	0	39	0
	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of chattels forfeited, by Reginald Bernard - - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 2]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Robert Beg, Robert Squyer, John Peris, Richard de Rath, Richard le Blound of Tallaght, John Matthew, and John Long - -	19	16	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Dec.* 3]. Of rent of the vill of Westpalston, by Walter Fot - -	0	7	0
	Of rent of Lyuecan [Lucan], 1 drum and 2 pairs of furred gloves [*m.* 4, *dors*].			
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Thomas Doraunt - - -	4	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 5]. Of issues of the land which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis of Kyllynen, by John Selyman - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Dec.* 7]. The Abbess de Othre, of fine for transgression - -	0	0	40
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by William le Blound - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Dec.* 8]. Of farm of Tassagard, by Walter Aylmer and Thomas Kyssok -	4	15	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 9]. Walter de Montgomery, for royal service - -	0	0	22
	Of pleas and perquisites of the court of Taxagard, by Nicholas de Cheltenham -	0	25	0
	The same, of the court of Newcastle-of-Lyons, by the same - - -	0	33	4

	£	s.	d.
Debts of England. *Saturday* [*Dec.* 12]. The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their English debts, by Gerard Chymbard - - - -	120	0	0
Dublin. Of farm of Taxagard, by Walter Aylmer -	0	31	0
Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Richard le Blound - - -	0	39	0
Total of gross receipt in the term of Michaelmas - 1,141*l.* 0*s.* 14¾*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{34}$, *m.* 1–5.]

Michaelmas. **659.** Receipt of the chattels of Nicholas de Clere in the term of St. Michael, a. r. 27–28 :—

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. Of fruits of the church of Loxeuedy [Loughsewdy], for Nicholas de Clere, by Roger Crysp - - - -	0	5	0
Kildare. From John Punchardon, of issues of the church of Rathfingan, for the same, by Nicholas Donhevet - - -	0	40	0
Cork. Thomas Elyot, of issues of the church of Youghal, for the same - - -	14	0	0
Dublin. William le Deveneys, of issues of Ard', Dublin, for the same, by Gregory, the chaplain - - - - -	0	7	1
Of issues of the archdeaconry of Dublin, for the same, by Cormok, the chaplain -	½ mark.		
Of issues of the archdeaconry of Dublin, for the same, by Gilbert de Tutyngton -	0	33	4
Total of this term - 18*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{36}$.]

Michaelmas. **660.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of St. Michael, a. r. 27–28 :—

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland, for ½ year's fee, from Michaelmas, 1299, until Easter next ensuing - - - -	20	0	0
The Dominican Friars of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, the K.'s constituted alms for one year from Michaelmas, 1299, paid to Brother Walter de Henrideford - - - -	23	6	8
The Franciscan Friars of the same cities, similar alms for one year from Michaelmas, 1299, paid to Brother Nicholas de Kilmainham -	23	6	8
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, for similar alms from Michaelmas, 1299, until Easter next ensuing, in payment of 20 marks a year - - - -	6	13	4
John de Fresingfeld, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, one quarter, from Nov. 7, 1299, until Feb. 7 next ensuing -	25	0	0

	£	s.	d.
The same, as keeper of the castle of Athlone, one quarter, from Nov. 17, 1299, until Feb. 17 next ensuing - - - -	10	0	0
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, the remembrancers, clerks of the Exchequer, John the doorkeeper, two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer, at 50*s.* and 2*s.* for wax each - - - -	10	0	22
Parchment, great and small bags, burses and files, mending locks in the Exchequer, and knives bought for making tallies, straw for the houses of the barons, receipt and the chapel of the Exchequer, canvass, *pro decem solidis computat' emptis,* cords for louvres in the Exchequer, portage of bags and coffers from the castle to the Exchequer at the beginning, and from the Exchequer to the castle at the end of the term, portage of money from the Exchequer to the Holy Trinity, and ink - -	11	17	7
Total issues of Michaelmas term, 120*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{35}$, *m.* 1.]

1299. Oct. 1. **661.** Account of Henry de Waletone and John Bowet, attorneys of Sir William de Estdene, the Treasurer, and of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to purchase wheat in Ireland, and send it for supplies of the castles of Carnarvon, Beaumaris, Krykyn, and Harlech in Wales, from Nov. 1, 1298, until Aug. 19, 1299. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{30}$, *m.* 71.]

Oct. 10. **662.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be sequestrated and taken into the K.'s hand all the goods and chattels, temporal and spiritual in Ireland, of Iter de Angoulême, a debtor of the K., lately deceased. They shall certify in the octaves of Hilary under the seal of their Exchequer to the treasurer and barons here. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 64.]

Oct. 13. **663.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand all the goods and chattels in Ireland of W[illiam] de Houthum, Archbishop of Dublin, a debtor to the K., deceased. They shall certify in the octaves of St. Hilary to the treasurer and barons here the quantity and value of the goods which they shall have taken into the K.'s hand. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 65.]

Oct. 20. **664.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants of special grace to John Haraud, late sheriff of the county of Limerick, that of 200*l.* in which he is bound at that Exchequer for arrears of his account when sheriff, he pay 10 marks a year, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter next ensuing, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of St. Michael

1299.

following, and so from year to year until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly. By the K. himself. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 20. **665.** The K. to the justiciary and Chancellor of Ireland. In order that the good service of John le Marshall in the office of Remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, may be profitable to him, the K. wills that he be provided in Ireland with an ecclesiastical benefice of the annual value of thirty marks. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Oct. 29. **666.** Masters John Eaveny and Matthew Desert, canons of the church of Kildare [*Darensis*] in Ireland, announcing to the K. the death of N[icholas], late bishop of that place, have the K.'s letters of licence to elect another bishop. Langley. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Oct. 31. **667.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, of eleven thousand pounds sterling for 11,000*l.* which the said merchants paid into the wardrobe to John de Drokenesford, keeper thereof, to meet expenses of the household and expedite other affairs, and for which the K. granted by letters patent to the merchants all issues and profits accruing from Ireland, and all the K.'s treasure there. Letters patent of receipt shall be received from the merchants when money is paid to them, and when the 11,000*l.* shall have been repaid the K.'s letters patent aforesaid and letters of acquittance shall be taken from them. Langley. [*Liberate*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 31. **668** The K. notifies that whereas Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, had delivered into the wardrobe to John de Drokenesford, keeper thereof, eleven thousand pounds sterling for expenses of the household, and to expedite other matters, the K. in order to satisfy the merchants, grants and assigns to them all issues and profits accruing from Ireland, to wit, as well from custodies of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbies, priories, and lands and tenements of heirs under age in the K.'s hand, as of the K.'s rents and farms, issues of counties and other profits whatsoever which ought to be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin (the issues of the custom of wools, woolfels, and hides which the K. had lately under a certain form granted to the men of Bayonne, alone excepted). The K. further grants to the merchants all the money which the K. now has in his treasury of Ireland, to hold in part satisfaction of the debt aforesaid, so that the whole debt may be discharged at the Exchequer, Dublin, by the hands of the Irish treasurer and chamberlains. Langley. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5; *and Exchequer of Pleas, Placita* 27–28 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 42 *dors.*]

Oct. 31. **669.** Grant to Walter Bakun of the prebend which Master Walter de Stafford, deceased, held in the free chapel of Penkridge, and which belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of the archbishopric of

1299.

Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. Langley. By the K. himself.

Mandate to the chapter of the chapel aforesaid to give to Walter a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Nov. 1. **670.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that he had taken homage of Joan de Vivon, eldest daughter, and one of the heirs of Matilda de Kyme, deceased; of Cecilia the second daughter of said Matilda, who was the wife of John de Beauchamp, and one of the heirs; and of Guy de Rochechourt, who married Sibil the third daughter and heir of said Matilda, for their purparties of all Matilda's lands and tenements which she held *in capite* at her death. The K. restores those purparties. Mandate to the escheator that having taken security from Joan, Cecilia, Guy, and Sibil aforesaid for their relief at the Exchequer, Dublin, and having made partition into four equal parts, according to an extent made or to be made by the escheator, he cause the said Joan, Cecilia, Guy, and Sibil to have seisin of their purparties. The escheator shall retain in the K.'s hand until further orders the purparty of Aymer de Archiaco, Matilda's cousin and fourth heir. Langley. [*Fine Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3; *and Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

27 Edw. I. **671.** Ireland. Agnes de Valence makes with the K. a fine of 100 marks to have confirmation of a charter sealed with the K.'s seal before he assumed the reins of government. [*Fine Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4; *and Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Nov. 1. **672.** Inspeximus of charter of confirmation which the K. made to Maurice Fitz Gerald and to Agnes de Valence, his wife, before the K. assumed the reins of government, under the seal which the K. then used, in these words:—Edward, eldest son of the King of England, to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, sheriffs, provosts, ministers, and bailiffs, and his lieges. Inspeximus of charter of Sir John de Verdon, whereby he granted to Sir Maurice Fitz Gerald and the Lady Agnes de Valence, his wife, in free marriage of said Agnes, as freely and fully as any marriage can be given or received, all the lands and tenements of Crommeth, Adare, Castle Robert, Atletageth, Grene, and Wrigedi, to wit, all the lands, castles, and tenements which said John had of the gift of said Maurice in Munster, to hold to Maurice and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies begotten with all liberties, &c. thereunto belonging, yearly rendering to the chief lords of the fee the due and customary service. Provided that if Sir Maurice should predecease without heirs of himself and the said Agnes, the latter shall hold the lands, &c. for her life, and after her death all the lands, &c. shall revert to the heirs of the said Maurice. Witnesses, Sir Edward and Sir Edmund, sons of Henry, King of England, Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Thomas de Clare, John de Balliol, Roger de Mortimer, Maurice Fitz Maurice, Geoffrey Gasselin, Elias de Rabaine, William de Chabbeneyse, Ralph de Bagepuz, Richard de Damel. Prince Edward con-

1299.

firms this gift, grant, and confirmation of charter. Kenilworth, Aug. 3, a. r. 50, Hen. III. [1266]; and King Edw. I. also confirms them. Langley. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Nov. 16. **673.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that according to the partition made in Chancery by consent of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased, the K. had assigned to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, cousin and one of the heirs of said Richard, six ½ *villatæ* and one-fourth part of one *villata* in the cantred of the Isles [the barony of Islands] in Thomond, whereof each *villata* is extended at 26*l.* 8*d.* a year, to hold as his purparty of that inheritance according to law and custom of those parts. The K. surrenders the purparty to the earl, who shall come to the K. at the feast of Easter next ensuing to do homage. Mandate for seisin to the earl on security being taken for his relief at the Exchequer, Dublin. York. [*Fine Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 16. **674.** The K. notifies to the same escheator that by consent as above he had assigned to Matilda de Beauchamp, Countess of Warwick, one of the sisters and heirs of the above-named Richard, 6½ *villatæ* and one-fourth part of one *villata* in the cantred of the Isles [barony of Islands] in Thomond, whereof each *villata* is extended, &c., to hold as her purparty, &c. as above. The countess shall come to the K. in the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing to [do homage as above]. Mandate for seisin, &c. York. [*Fine Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 16. **675.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that he had assigned to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, his purparty of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John in the cantred of the Isles, Thomond. York, [*Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Nov. 16. **676.** The K. notifies to the same escheator that he had assigned to Matilda de Beauchamp, Countess of Warwick, her purparty of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John in the cantred of the Isles, Thomond. York. [*Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Nov. 16. **677.** Charter of grant to John de Mohun and Ada his wife in exchange for the lands, &c., as well within the county of Kildare as without in Ireland, which he had surrendered, of the manor of Long Compton in co. of Warwick, extended at 40*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.* a year, to hold to John and Ada and his heirs by the service of one knight's fee. Witnesses, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Robert Fitz Roger, Robert de Clifford, Robert la Ware. York. [*Chart*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 16. **678.** Charter whereby John de Mohun gives, grants, and surrenders to the K. all his lands, &c., with knight's fees and advowsons of churches, &c. within and without the county of Kildare, Ireland, to have and to hold in fee to the K. in exchange for the above

1299.

manor. York. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6 *dors*; *and Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 50 *dors.*]

Nov 16 **679.** Inrolment of above charter. Same witnesses. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, *No.* 161, *Rot.* 43 *d.*]

Nov. 16. **680.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that John de Mohun had made the above surrender, &c. Mandate to the escheator to take these lands into the K.'s hand and safely keep them until further orders. The escheator shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, Dublin. York. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 18. **681.** Grant of special grace to William de Hache (about to depart for Scotland with Eustace de Hache on the K.'s service) of respite, &c. until the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing of all debts which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. By the K. himself. York. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

27 Edw. I. **682.** Account of William de Estdene [Treasurer of Ireland] of the K.'s treasure in that country.

	£	s.	d.
Great receipt. Received at the Exchequer, Dublin, of farms, rents, and other issues of Michaelmas term, a. r. 26–27 [1298], and of the terms of Hilary, Easter, and Trinity, a. r. 27 [Hilary, 1298–9, Easter and Trinity, 1299], as is contained in a roll of particulars delivered by William into the treasury, comprising in the total 32*s.* 8*d.* worth of gold and other treasure found in Ireland, and 15*l.* 10*s.* returned to the Exchequer for defects of stores provided for the K. and sent to Skinburness - -	4,140	8	7
Total of great receipt, a. r. 27, 4,140*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*			
Foreign receipt. Received of custom of wools, hides, and woolfels, issuing from Ireland, by the hands of keepers of that custom in divers places, a. r. 27, as is contained in the roll of great receipt of that year - -	343	5	0½
Issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lyseniac in the hands of the K. - - -	102	12	0
Received of merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their goods in Ireland and debts due to them, levied to use of the K. in same year - - -	419	12	8
Received of Theobald, son of Theobald le Buteler, of fine for having seisin of his lands in Ireland, by writ of English Exchequer - - - - -	66	13	4
Received of John de Ponte in part payment of 52*l.*, due to the K. for the K.'s			

	£	s.	d.
wine which he had formerly received at Leeds, by writ of same Exchequer -	10	6	8
From Hugh le Wyke of prest made to him in the wardrobe, by writ of English Exchequer - - - -	100	0	0
Arrears of 15th in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 26 [1298], and the terms of Hilary [1298–9], and Easter and Trinity, a. r. 27 [1299], as is contained in rolls of particulars of said 15th - - -	272	0	2½
Issues of ecclesiastical benefices of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, in divers bishoprics in that country, received at Irish Exchequer, a. r. 27, in part payment of Nicholas's debts when treasurer, as is contained in a roll of particulars of his chattels - - -	140	7	4½
Services of Tristeldermot and Cumber, and arrears of other services in Ireland in same terms, as is contained in a roll of particulars of those services - -	76	6	8
Total of foreign receipts, a. r. 27, 1,031*l.* 3*s.* 11¾*d.*			
Total of both receipts of a. r. 27, 5,671*l.* 12*s.* 6¾*d.*			
Fees and necessary expenses. To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, receiving a fee of 500*l.* a year, from Sept. a. r. 26 [1298], until Sept. 29, a. r. 27 [1299], 1 year, by 3 writs - - - - -	500	0	0
Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for a. r. 27, by writs - - -	40	0	0
Walter L'Enfant, justice assigned to hold pleas following the chief justiciary, receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee from Dec. 13, a. r. 27 [1298], until the same day next ensuing, namely, for one year, by writs -	40	0	0
Simon de Ludgate, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, assigned in the place of Robert Bagot and receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for a. r. 27, by writs -	40	0	0
Thomas de Cheddeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, receiving 40 marks a year, his fee from Michaelmas, a. r. 26 [1298], until Easter following [April 19, 1299], by writ - - - - -	20 marks.		
Thomas de Snyterby, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for a. r. 27, by writ - - - - -	40 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Henry de Comptone, clerk, keeper of writs and rolls of same bench, receiving 100*s.* a year, his fee for the same time, by writ - - - - -	0	100	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee for same time, by order of Exchequer of Westminster - -	40	0	0
Master Adam de Botingdone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for same time, by order of the same -	10	0	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of Irish Exchequer, receiving 20 marks a year, his fee for same time, by order of the same -	20 marks.		
William de Moenes, Baron of the Exchequer, assigned in place of David de Offyntone, late baron, his fee for the same time - - - - -	20 marks.		
The same William de Moenes, as chamberlain of the Exchequer, receiving 10 marks a year, his fee from Michaelmas, a. r. 26 [1298], until Easter following, by order of the same - - -	5 marks.		
Master Gilbert de Arderne, chamberlain, assigned in place of William de Moenes, and receiving a similar fee, his fee from Easter, a. r. 27 [April 19, 1299], until Michaelmas next ensuing - -	5 marks.		
Henry de Waletone, chamberlain, receiving a similar fee, his fee for a. r. 27, by order, as above - - -	10 marks.		
Two scribes, writing the great rolls of account of the Exchequer, and the clerk of the Treasurer writing the rolls and tallies of receipt, each receiving 5*d.* a day, while the Exchequer is open, for a. r. 27, by order as above - - -	13	6	3
The said scribes for their robes during same time, by order as above - -	0	40	0
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, remembrancers of the Exchequer, receiving 100*s.* a year, their fee for same time -	0	100	0
The same, for their robes during that time - - - - -	1 mark.		
Two clerks writing summonses of the Exchequer, and receiving 4 marks a year, their fee for same time - - -	4 marks.		
John, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, receiving 20*s.* a year for custody of the door of each Exchequer, for that custody for same time - - - -	0	20	0
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin			

	£	s.	d
and of the Exchequer, each receiving 50*s.* a year for his stipend and 2*s.* for wax, for their stipends and wax for the chapels during the same time by order, as above - - - - -	0	104	0
Wax to seal summonses and writs, carrying them to divers counties and places, payments to messengers carrying returns of writs to the Exchequer of England, canvas for pouches and sacks, burses, parchment, ink, litter, coffers, locks, and other minute articles bought during the same time - - - -	9	7	3
John Twyt, keeper of the K.'s castle of Athlone, receiving 40*l.* a year for the custody, from Aug. 13, a. r. 26 [1298], until Nov. 14 next ensuing, namely, for ¼ year, by writ - - - - -	10	0	0
Richard Simond, keeper of the same castle in place of John, and receiving in like manner, for that custody from Nov. 14, a. r. 26 [1298], until May 1[5], a. r. 27 [1299], namely, for ½ year, by writs - - - - -	20	0	0
William le Poer, keeper of same castle in place of Richard, and receiving in like manner, from May 16, a. r. 27 [1299], until Nov. 17 next ensuing, being ½ year, by writ - - - - -	20	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, receiving 100*l.* a year for that custody, from Aug. 3, a. r. 26 [1298], until Nov. 4 next ensuing, 1 quarter of a year, by writ -	25	0	0
Richard Simond, keeper of the same castles in place of Walter, and receiving in like manner, for the custody, from Nov. 4, a. r. 26 [1298], until May [5], a. r. 27 [1299], one half year, by writs -	50	0	0
William le Poer, keeper of the same castles in the place of Richard, and receiving in like manner, for their custody from May 6, a. r. 27, until Nov. 7 next ensuing, namely, for ½ year, by writs -	50	0	0
Henry le Waleys, keeper of the K.'s castle of Dublin, receiving 12*d.* a day, from Wednesday next after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 26 [Feb. 19, 1297–8], until the same day, a. r. 27 [1298–9], namely, for 1 year, by writ - -	18	5	0
Walter L'Enfant, keeper of the castle of Kildare (which William de Vescy granted			

	£	s.	d.
to the K. with all his lands in Ireland), receiving 20*l.* a year for the custody, from July 15, a. r. 27 [1299], until Jan. 15 next ensuing, namely, for ½ year, by writ - - - - -	10	0	0
Richard le Blound and William de Berdefeld, the K.'s serjeants-at-pleas in all pleas of Ireland, each receiving 5 marks a year, their fee for a. r. 27, by writ - - - - -	10 marks.		
The Dominican and Franciscan friars in the vills of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, each order receiving 35 marks a year, their alms for a. r. 27, by writ - - - -	70 marks.		
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, receiving 20 marks a year, his alms for a. r. 27 - - - -	20 marks.		
Total of fees and necessary expenses, 1,064*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*			
Foreign expenses. To Welshmen in divers places of defence in Ireland, their wages from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 26 [1298], until Michelmas, a. r. 27 [1299], namely, for 1 year, as is contained in a roll of particulars delivered by the Treasurer into the Treasury, by writ - -	48	13	4
John Boet and John de Colewells, for works of the castle of Dublin and of houses of the Exchequer, by writ -	10	0	0
Purchase of 401 quarters of wheat at Dublin to be sent to Wales for supplies of the K.'s castles of Beaumaris and Carnarvon, Crukyn, and Harlech, freight of 5 ships conveying it, and other expenses, by writ - - - - -	66	6	7
John le Deicer and Thomas Colice, assigned to purchase wheat, oats, malt, wines, meat, fish, and other supplies in divers parts of Ireland, ships to carry them to Skinburness for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, and other expenses, whereof John and the others rendered account at the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ - -	4,179	9	8
Hugh de Burgh, clerk, coming to Ireland by the K.'s order to supervise the purchase of the supplies aforesaid, receiving 2*s.* a day, his wages from Dec. 20, a. r. 27 [1298], until June 15 next ensuing, namely, for 178 days inclusive, by writ under Privy Seal - - -	17	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Adam de Brun, clerk, coming to Ireland also to supervise, his wages, from Dec. 20, a. r. 27 [1298], until Sept. 12 next ensuing, namely, for 267 days inclusive, by writ - - - -	26	14	0
John de Cadewelly and Stephen Thurstan, citizens of Dublin, assigned to pay the wages of Hugh Biset, his men and sailors of 4 ships going with him to attack the islands of Scotland, to repair ships for the war, and doing other necessary things, whereof John and Stephen rendered account at the Exchequer of Dublin - - - - -	175	0	0

Total of foreign expenses, 4,523*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.*

Total of totals of fees and expenses, a. r. 27 - - - 5,588*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.*

	£	s.	d.
And he owes - -	83	12	5¾
Due for remainder of his account of treasure in Ireland of the term of Trinity, a. r. 22 - - -	208	11	2
For remainder of his account, a. r. 23 - -	2,828	15	5
For remainder of his account, a. r. 24 - -	243	9	3
For remainder of his account, a. r. 25 - -	2,739	18	6½
For remainder of his account, a. r. 26 - -	609	19	8¾
For remainder of his account of Trinity term, a. r. 20, the whole of a. r. 21, and the terms of Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter, a. r. 22 - - -	1,447	15	7½

Total of debt, 8,162*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*

Account of this debt:—

In the Treasury (in five tallies) - - -	3,690	7	5
In the wardrobe to Walter de Langeton, keeper thereof, in June and July, a. r. 23, by the hands of Richard de Manton at Aberconway - -	1,000	0	0
In wardrobe to John de Drokenesford, the keeper, by the hands of Adam de			

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brom and Richard de Manton, a. r. 25, by writ -	3,400	0	0			
In wardrobe, to same John de Drokenesford, keeper thereof, of gold found in Ireland of the weight of 14*s.* 7*d.*, by writ	6	11	3			
And he owes 65*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.*						
In the Treasury - - -				15	3	6½
To Alexander le Comis', clerk of the K., for a bay horse and a light dun horse, with a black mark, bought by Alexander in Ireland for the K.'s use, a. r. 23, and taken by him to the K. in Wales, by writ - - - - -				50	0	0
[And he is quit].						

Account of Walter de Langeton and John de Drokenesford of moneys received from William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland.

Account of William de Estdene, the Treasurer, of 401 quarters of wheat purchased in Ireland.

Account by Hugh of Leominster, Chamberlain of Wales, of wheat received from the Treasurer of Ireland. [*Chancellor's Roll,* 27 *Edw. I., Rot. m.* 7 *dors.*]

27 Edw. I. **683.** William le Deveneys, clerk of Ireland, made a fine with the K. of 100*s.* for entry of 1½ carucate of land, 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, and a fishery in Thorncastle, Ireland. [*Fine Roll,* 27 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

27 Edw. I. **684.** Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, cousin and one of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite,* puts in his place John de Bentley and William le Blund to demand and receive in the Chancery his purparty of that inheritance. [*Close,* 27 *Edw. I., m.* 12 *dors.*]

27 Edw. I. **685.** Similar letters from the same Richard, Earl of Ulster, putting in his place Nigel le Brun and Roger de Ashbourne to demand and receive his purparty of the same inheritance. [*Close,* 27 *Edw. I., m.* 14 *dors.*]

27 Edw. I. **686.** Gloucester. A[dam] de Crok and W[illiam] Inge assigned to take the assize of Novel Disseisin which William, Bishop of Emly, arraigned against Thomas de Berkeleye and Thomas, his son, of tenements in Wick. [*Pat.,* 27 *Edw. I., m.* 15 *dors.*]

28 Edw. I. **687.** Agatha de Mortimer, one of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Walter le Marshall, deceased, puts in her place Hugh de Mortimer, her son, to demand, prosecute, and receive her purparty of the lands and tenements which at his death belonged to the said Walter in Ireland according to law and custom. [*Close,* 28 *Edw. I., m.* 10 *dors.*]

27–29 Edw. I. **688.** Thomas de Raleigh, sheriff of Devon, to John de Langeton, chancellor of the K. By inquisition of James le Marchaunt and

1299.

other keepers of the port of Teignmouth it had been ascertained that John Lovel, of Drogheda in Ireland, who had touched at that port, had carried with him 17*s.* 6*d.*, and Baldwin de Bully, a Norman, 17*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, of *pollard* money. This money having been found with them they were consigned to prison by the keepers. Prays the chancellor to state his will whether they should be detained or discharged. [*Chancery Files, No.* 96.]

[1279–1299.] **689.** N[icholas] Bishop of Kildare to the K. [complaining of certain fanatic religious persons who were exciting disturbances and spreading, in the Irish language, the seeds of rebellion]. [*Royal Letters,* 2,035. *Much decayed, and illegible.*]

1299. Nov. 21. **690.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that according to partition made in Chancery, by consent of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased, the K. had assigned to Joan le Butillere, one of the sisters and heirs of said Richard, 6½ *villatæ* and one-fourth part of one *villata* in the cantred of the Isles [the barony of Islands] in Thomond, whereof each is extended at 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold as her purparty of said inheritance according to law and custom of those parts. The K. has taken homage from Joan for her purparty, and surrenders it to her. Mandate for seisin to Joan on security being taken for her relief at the Exchequer, Dublin. Wighton. [*Fine Rolls,* 28 *Edw. I., m.* 19; *and Originalia,* 28 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

Nov. 21. **691.** Having learnt by inquisition made by Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that it would not be to the K.'s damage or prejudice if he granted to Richard de Astone licence to enfeoff William le Ireys in fee of lands and tenements which Richard holds of the K. *in capite* in Kyltek and Castlemetegan, near the castle of Roscommon, in the earldom of Connaught, the K. for the good service of William and for a fine of 100*s.* made by him at the Exchequer, Dublin, grants licence accordingly to Richard. Wighton. [*Pat.,* 28 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]

Nov. 24. **692.** Whereas Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, and their agents, frequently travel to Ireland with chattels and merchandise, the K. grants them safe conduct in going to and remaining in Ireland and in returning to England, provided they pay due customs. Mandate accordingly. To endure for two years. Beverley. [*Pat.,* 28 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]

Nov. 25. **693.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that of the lands and tenements of Richard Fitz John, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, the K., by assent of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance, assigns to Emma, who was Richard's wife, thirteen ⅓ [*villatæ*] in the cantred of the Isles [barony of Islands] in Thomond, to hold as her dower according to the law and custom of Ireland. Mandate for livery to Emma. Beverley. [*Close,* 28 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

1299.
Nov. 25. **694.** Whereas the K. had granted to Reginald Russel (who had married Margaret, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased) that of the 500 marks for which he had made a fine for his transgression in marrying her without the K.'s licence, he might pay at the Exchequer, Dublin, 100*l.* a year in moieties at each Exchequer of Easter and Michaelmas until the whole should be discharged, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause these terms to be inrolled in the Exchequer, Dublin, and to be assigned to Reginald. Witness, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 55 *dors; and Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 54 *dors.*]

Nov. 25. **695.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that by consent of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased, the K. had assigned to Robert de Clifford, cousin and one of the heirs of Richard Fitz John aforesaid, and to Idonius de Leyburn', nephew and another of the heirs of said Richard, 6½ *villatæ* and one-fourth part of one *villata* in the cantred of the Isles [the barony of Islands] in Thomond, whereof each is extended at 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold as their purparties of said inheritance according to law and customs of those parts. The K. surrenders the purparties and commands the escheator to give seisin to Robert and Idonius on security being taken for their relief at the Exchequer, Dublin. Beverley. [*Fine Rolls*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 19; *and Originalia*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

Dec. 1. **696.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, that he had taken the homage of Richard Costantyn, cousin and heir of Geoffrey Constantyn of Ireland, deceased, for all the lands, &c. which Geoffrey held *in capite* in that country at his death. Mandate to the justiciary to restore to Richard all the lands which had been taken into the K.'s hand by reason of his not having rendered homage. By writ of privy seal. Northallerton. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 16; *and Tower Privy Seals*, 28 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

Dec. 13. **697.** Grant of special grace to William de la More, Master of the Templars as well in Ireland as in Scotland and England, that Brothers Richard de Hardwicke and Roger de Reyle, whom the master had attorned before the K., may make attorneys for him in courts of England. To endure until the feast of St. Nicholas [Dec. 6] next ensuing. Berwick-upon-Tweed. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

Dec. 23. **698.** Bond by Alan, son and heir of Sir William Fitz Warin, to Mary, Countess of Strathearn, who was the consort of said Sir William, for 300 marks for the goods and chattels of the latter in England and Ireland; undertaking by Alan to pay Sir William's debts in order to discharge the countess; grant to her of the ward, and marriage of John, son of Alan Logan in Ireland, and of her dower in that country. Berwick-upon-Tweed. Wednesday in Christmas week, a. r. 21. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 24, *Rot.* 32 *dors.*]

1300 to 1304. **699.** Roll of particulars paid by Sir Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, a. r. 28–a. r. 32.

The payments relate to the Scotch war in those years. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{5}$.]

1299–1300. Jan. 4. **700.** The K. directs John de Langton, the chancellor, to cause Edmund de Hastings, remaining on the K.'s service in Annandale, to have letters patent of protection for his lands as well in Ireland as in England, to endure until the feast of the Purification [Feb. 2], and thenceforth for 1 year. Alnwick. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 28 *Edw. I., No.* 1, *m.* 6.]

Jan. 5. **701.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the church of Kildare of Walter le Veel, chancellor of that church, as Bishop of Kildare. Notification to the custodian of the spirituality of the Archbishopric of Dublin to do what is his in this matter. Newminster. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

Jan. 5. **702.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election of Walter le Veel, chancellor of Kildare, as Bishop of Kildare, and directed the custodian of the spirituality of Dublin as above, the K. commands the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed he may receive fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first taken from the elect letters patent sealed with his seal and that of his chapter, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Newminster. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

Jan. 7. **703.** The K. at the instance of Eustace de Hacche commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to commit under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland to William de Hacche custody during pleasure of the castle of Athlone. He shall render at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as other keepers were wont to render. Gateshead. [*Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 25, *m.* 3; *and Fine Rolls*, 28 *Edw. I., m* 17.]

Hilary. **704.** Recept of the goods of Nicholas le Clere in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 28:—

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	Of issues of the church del Yoghel [Youghal], for Nicholas de Clere, by William de Lyndesey - - - - -	0	106	8
Kildare.	Of debts of Nicholas de Clere, by the Bishop of Kildare - - - -	0	40	0

Total of this term, 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{36}$.]

Hilary. **705.** Roll of gross receipt containing the following among other entries:—

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	*Thursday, morrow of St. Hilary, Jan.* 14. From Henry de Courcy, of fine for transgression - - - - -	0	20	0
Drogheda,	towards Meath. Of farm of, by Adam Redhode - - - -	4	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	Richard de Ardagh, of fine for being sworn on a suborned inquisition - - -	1 mark.		
	The same, for being sworn on another suborned inquisition - - - -	1 mark.		
Uriel.	*Friday* [*Jan.* 15]. John Haddesors, because he did not repair the bridge of Dufach' -	0	0	40
	The same, because he did not repair the bridge of Cassan - - - -	0	0	40
	Roger Gernon, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	27	0	0
Dublin.	Walter Hauberge, the coroner, of fine for transgressions - - - -	5 marks.		
	The same, of chattels of felons forfeited -	5 marks.		
Uriel.	Brother Richard, Prior *de Atrio Dei* [Ardee] because he withdrew against the Abbot del Novan [Navan] - - -	1 mark.		
	Roger Gernon, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	0	2	1
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 16]. Simon Large and Henry de Fingal, for pledge of the Abbot of St. Mary of Navan - - -	0	0	40
Uriel.	The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine - -	0	50	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 20]. Richard Talbot, because when under mainprise he came not, for himself and his pledges - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 21]. Ulfran de Bernevale, of arrears of his account, by Robert de Clahulle - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 26]. William Godeman of Palmerstown, because summoned he came not - - - - -	0	0	40
	Thomas de Isham, the sheriff, of chattels of felons forfeited - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 27]. From Nicholas, Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression - - - - -	13	16	0
Kildare.	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 28]. Of rent of Tristeldermot and Garfenagh, by Walter de Ivethorn - - - - -	10	0	0
Wexford.	*Friday* [*Jan.* 29]. Richard le Pevensey, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by Adam de la Roche - - -	0	0	12
	Adam de la Roche, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - -	15	10	1
Connaught.	John, Bishop of Clonfert, of fine, by Theobald de Burgh - - -	6	13	4
Waterford.	John Baret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	0	40	0
Tipperary.	Walter Uncle, of arrears of his account of this co., by the tenants of Bruneganeston	0	55	1

	£	s.	d.
Connaught. *Saturday* [*Jan.* 30]. Henry de Bremygeham, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	26	8
Dublin. Of rent of Esker, by Henry de Kyssok, junior - - - - -	4	0	0
Wexford. Stephen Devereux, because summoned he came not - - - -	½ mark.		
Escheatry. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by William Rosel de Brimor - -	0	3	8
Dublin. Richard Taf, the sheriff, of issues of the lands of John, bishop of Connor, forfeited - - - - -	0	32	0
Kildare. Of rent of Tresteldermot and Garfenagh, by Walter de Ivethorn - - -	6	0	0
Ross. From William Fatynel and his associates, of the cost of his wools - - -	10	0	0
Escheatry. *Monday* [*Feb.* 1]. Of issues of the, by Walter de la Haye - - -	6	0	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by William le Blount and Richd. de Howth - - - - -	26	0	0
Waterford. John Baret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	0	33	4
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Thursday* [*Feb.* 4]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by John Long and John Matthew - - -	4	0	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Friday* [*Feb.* 5]. Walter de la Haye, of the same issues, by Thomas Doraunt, Richard de Rath, Robert Beg, and Robert Scruyer, Richard le Blound of Tallaght, Simon Warde, John Pers, and Richard de Rath of Rathcool - -	9	17	0
Kildare. Of rent of, by William Alexander, the sheriff - - - - -	7	0	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Saturday* [*Feb.* 6]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by John Matthew and Robert de Mourne - -	3	4	3
Escheatry. Of issues of, by Walter de la Haye -	12	0	0
Dublin. *Monday* [*Feb.* 8]. Of farm of the city of, by Richard de St. Olave and Richard Lagheles - - - -	24	0	0
Waterford. John Baret, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Robert le Spycer - -	6	0	0
Tipperary. Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	20	0	0
The same, of profit of the county -	0	33	4
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*Feb.* 10]. Gilbert le Blound de Balyscadan, of fine for transgression -	0	40	0
Limerick. *Friday* [*Feb.* 12]. Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - -	18	0	0
Dublin. Wolfran de Bernevale, of arrears of his account, by Robert de Clahulle - -	0	12	0

	£	s.	d.
Archbishopric of Dublin. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Richard le Blound de Tallaght - - - - -	0	4	0
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Feb.* 13]. Henry Fubley, of fine to recover his lands and chattels - -	0	12	0
Monday [*Feb.* 15]. The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their debts of England, by Gerard Chymbard -	20	0	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Tuesday* [*Feb.* 16]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by Richard de Howth - - - -	1 mark.		
Drogheda, towards Meath. Of farm of the lands of Thomas Arundel, by Richard Botyld -	0	36	8
Dublin. *Thursday* [*Feb.* 18]. Of issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Lesnen, de Corkagh, by Henry de Belynges - - -	0	40	0
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*Feb.* 24]. Of farm of the city of, by John le Serjaunt and Thomas of Coventry - - - -	9	0	0
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Feb.* 27]. Of farm of the same, by the same - - - -	18	0	0

Total of great receipt of Hilary term, 367*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*

Totals of Michaelmas and Hilary, 1,508*l.* 16*s.* 7¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{34}$, *m.* 5–8.]

1299–1300. Hilary. **706.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 28 :—

To Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, from Dec. 13, a. r. 28 [1299], until June 14 next ensuing, ½ year, in payment of 40*l.* a year - - -	20	0	0
Simon de Ludgate, chief justice C. P., Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 27 [1299], until Easter next ensuing, in payment of 40*l.* a year -	20	0	0
Thomas de Snyterby, justice C. P., Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 27 [1299], until Easter next ensuing, in payment of 40 marks a year -	13	6	8
Henry de Comptone, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P., Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 27 [1299], until Easter next ensuing, at 100*s.* a year	0	50	0
Henry le Waleys, constable of the castle of Dublin, from the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 27 [Feb. 14, 1298–9], until the same day, a. r. 28 [1299–1300], at 12*d.* a day - -	18	5	0
John de Fresyngfeld, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, from Feb. 7, a. r. 28 [1299–1300], until May 7 next ensuing, ¼ year, at 100*l.* a year - - -	25	0	0
Richard le Blound, the K.'s pleader, for a. r. 28, at 5 marks a year - - - -	0	66	8

	£	s.	d.
John of Chester, commander of 14 Welshmen, as in roll for Trinity, *ante* No. 634, their wages from the morrow of Michaelmas, 1299, until March 25 next ensuing, namely, 177 days, at 2*d.* a day - - -	20	13	0
John's own wages for same period, at 4*d.* a day -	0	59	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, from Michaelmas, 1299, until Easter next ensuing, at 20*l.* a year - - - -	10	0	0
Robert, Bishop of Clonfert, *locum tenens* of treasurer, from Michaelmas, 1299, until Easter next ensuing - - - - -	10	0	0
Adam de Botyndone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the same period, at 10*l.* a year	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 20 marks a year - -	6	13	4
William de Meones, Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 20 marks a year - -	6	13	4
Gilbert de Arderne, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 10 marks a year -	0	66	8
Henry de Waleton, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 10 marks a year -	0	66	8
Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, and Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to them, by writ under great seal of England - - - -	1,121	17	3
Thomas of London and John le Marshal, the remembrancers, at 100*s.* a year, and their robes for 1 year, clerks writing the rolls of account, the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies, the clerk writing summonses, and John the doorkeeper, two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, at 50*s.* a year each, and 2*s.* for wax, 26*s.* at each chapel, all for Hilary term	6	17	8
Ten dozens of parchment for rolls and writs, 13*s.* 4*d.*; mending a chest in the receipt, mending and grinding knives to make tallies, 4*d.*; litter bought for the houses of the barons and receipt, 5*d.*; sacks bought to carry money, 8*d.*; mending a window in the hall before the justices C. P., and canvas bought for the same window, 2*s.* 4*d.*; portage of bags and rolls from the castle to the Exchequer in the beginning, and carrying them back at the end of the term, 6*d.*; portage of money from the Exchequer to			

	£	s.	d.
the castle and the Holy Trinity, 8*d.*; ink, 12*d.*			
John the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for carrying the K.'s writs to divers places in Ireland to seneschals, sheriffs, and other magnates, to levy the K.'s debts and carry out his other affairs, from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 27 [1299], until Feb. 27 next ensuing - - - - -	0	2	0
The same John, for green wax to seal summonses and writs, for the time aforesaid - -	0	7	7

Total issues of Hilary term, 1,301*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*

Total issues of the terms of Michaelmas and Hilary - - 1,421*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{35}$, *m.* 2–3.]

1299–1300. Hilary. **707.** Peter de Paris of Ireland was bound over to the marshal for the K.'s wines lost in Peter's custody. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 24, *Rot.* 37.]

Jan. 14. **708.** Whereas John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, had incurred great expenses on the K.'s services in that country beyond the fee which the K. allows him in promoting the K.'s affairs, and had received money for that purpose from sheriffs and debtors to the K., the K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having viewed John's receipts as justiciary wherewith he was charged beyond his fee, they exonerate and acquit him of 500*l.* which the K. grants to him in subvention of his expenses in the view; provided that the sheriffs, receivers, and other debtors to the K. from whom he had thus received money shall be exonerated at the Exchequer of 500*l.* Wetherby. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

Jan. 14. **709.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to discharge from arrest, and restore to the demesne of Tynloc, a ship called the "*St. Catherine,*" of Bayonne, which has been arrested for the loss of 6 out 30 hogsheads of wine delivered by the treasurer and barons to that demesne to be forwarded to Scardeburgh Nesse. Wetherby. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

Jan. 15. **710.** The K. to W[alter] Bishop of Chester [Coventry and Lichfield], and John de Langton, the chancellor. Sends inclosed a petition from the good men of Waterford, and directs them to summon the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland and such persons as they shall deem fit from the K.'s Council at York; to be as indulgent as they can regarding the petition, and to grant the matters prayed for in it. Pontefract. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 28 *Edw. I., No.* 1, *m.* 3.]

Jan. 15. **711.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to the citizens of Waterford that of 200 marks in which they are bound to the K., and which are exacted from them by summons of the Exchequer, for arrears of the

1299–1300.

farm of their city, they pay at the Exchequer of Dublin 50 marks a year, namely, one moiety at each Exchequer of Easter, and the other moiety at each Exchequer of St. Michael following, until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly. Pontefract. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m* 16.]

Jan. 17. **712.** The K. directs John de Langton, the chancellor, to give power to some person to receive the attorneys of Mary, who was the wife of William Fitz Warin (remaining in England by licence of the K.), in all pleas and plaints in courts of England and Ireland. When the attorneys shall have been received the chancellor shall cause Mary to have letters patent [of attorney] under the great seal for two years. Tuxford. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1, *m.* 28.]

Jan. 17. **713.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary, Thomas Cantock, chancellor of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Adam de Brom and William de Swindon (sent to Ireland to supervise a provision of victuals for the war of Scotland) to have 4*s.* a day, namely, 2*s.* a day each, for their expenses while attending to this business. Blyth. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Jan. 17. **714.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, deans and chapters, archdeacons, other ecclesiastical persons, and all the clergy of Ireland. Having undertaken certain arduous enterprizes for the preservation of his crown, the common utility of clergy and people, and the tranquillity and quiet of the church, which he cannot carry out without the counsel and aid of the archbishops, &c., the K. assigns Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, John Wogan, justiciary, Thomas Cantock, Chancellor of Ireland, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pray and require in the K.'s name a subsidy from them. Blyth. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

Jan. 17. **715.** The K. to earls, barons, knights, and lieges of Ireland, notifying that he had assigned the persons above named to pray and require in the K.'s name a subsidy from them. Blyth. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

Jan. 17. **716.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, Thomas Cantock, chancellor, and William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. Whereas for the salvation of the K.'s crown, the common utility of the kingdom and of the K.'s demesnes, and in order to guard against losses and dangers from the Scottish rebellion, the K. proposed to be at Carlisle on the feast of the Nativity of St. John [June 24] next ensuing, with horses and arms, and a force of magnates to march against the Scots; the K. therefore commands the justiciary, chancellor, and treasurer to provide 300 hoblers, the most able that can be found, and to send them well armed to Carlisle on the day above mentioned; and also to provide him in Ireland for his expedition with 3,000 quarters of wheat in pure and dry grain, 2,000 quarters of oats, 3,000 hogsheads of wine, and 10,000 dried fish. The supplies shall be sent by the above date to Skinburness, near Carlisle. In order to carry out what he directs the K. sends Adam de Brom and William de Swindon. Blyth. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

1299–1300.

Jan. 17. **717.** The K. being in want of supplies for the above purpose, commands the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Dublin to admonish and require on the K.'s behalf all the merchants of their city to cause victuals to be conveyed to Carlisle by the above date. Prompt satisfaction shall be made to them therefor. They shall press and engage certain of the merchants to give mainprise and bind themselves to send victuals as abundantly as they can. The names of the merchants who shall so bind themselves shall be communicated to John Wogan, the justiciary, in order that he may send them to the K. as he had been enjoined to do. Blyth.

Similar letters to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Cork, Drogheda, Waterford, Limerick, Kilkenny, and Rospont. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

Jan. 17. **718.** The K. proposing to be at Carlisle as above, has need of the aid of the custodian of the spirituality of the Archbishopric of Dublin and other lieges. The K. therefore requires and prays the custodian to place implicit credence in what John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, shall expound on the K.'s behalf regarding this subject. Blyth.

Similar letters to the following archbishops, bishops, abbots, &c. :— The Bishops of Clon, Lismore (*bis*), Leighlin, the Archbishop of Cashel, the Bishop of Meath, the Archbishop of Tuam, the Bishops of Cork and Ossory, the Archbishop of Armagh, the Bishops of Ferns and Kerry, the elect of Kildare, the Bishops of Limerick and Waterford, the Deans and Chapters of Lismore, Ossory, Limerick, Ferns, Tuam, Clon, Dublin, Cashel, the Prior and Convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, the Deans and Chapters of Kildare, Leighlin, Kerry, the Abbots of Dunbrody, Wetheney, St. Mary, Dublin, Tintern, St. Thomas, Dublin, Dowiskey, Monasternenagh, Mellifont, the Abbot and Convent of Baltinglass, John Fitz Thomas, Maurice Fitz Thomas, Jordan of Oxford, Walter de Lacy, Reginald de Dene, John de Barry, Peter, son of Jacob de Bermingham, Robert Haket, Maurice de Rocheford, Peter, son of Meyler, John de Cogan, Geoffrey de Grenville, Theobald de Verdun, Maurice de Kauntetone, William de Barry, Edmund le Butiller, Maurice de Carreu, John Matravers, John le Butiller, Eustace le Poer, George de la Roche, John le Poer, the bailiffs and good men of Kilkenny, the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Waterford, Limerick (*bis*), Dublin, Rosponte, Cork, and Drogheda. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14, *rider. Pr. by Rym V.* 1, *pt.* 2, *p.* 917.]

Jan. 17. **719.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, announcing the K.'s intention to be at Carlisle as above, and requiring and praying the earl to place implicit confidence in what John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, shall expound to him on the K.'s behalf. Blyth. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14, *rider*, *pr. by Rym.* 1, *pt.* 2, *p.* 917.]

Feb. 1. **720.** The K. directs John de Langton, the chancellor, to provide Henry de Thrapston, who had well served the K. in the Chancery of Ireland, with some ecclesiastical benefice of the K.'s gift. Windsor. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1, *m.* 34.]

1299–1300.

Feb. 10. **721.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to pay out of Irish treasure to William of Doncaster, burgess of Chester, 100 marks, amount of loan due by the K. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 24, *Rot.* 56 *dors.*]

Feb. 18. **722.** The K. commands John de Langton, the chancellor, to direct under the great seal the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of treasure of Ireland, to Alexander le Convers, 50*l.*, for a bay horse and a chestnut horse with a black mark, which he had bought in Ireland for the K.'s use, a. r. 23, and took to the K. in Wales. Rochester. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 28 *Edw. I., No.* 1, *m.* 36.]

Feb. 18. **723.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure of the above sum to Alexander le Convers. By writ of privy seal. [*Liberate,* 28 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

March 12. **724.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Barons of the Exchequer for allowance to William de Estdene, Treasurer, and to the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, in their account lately rendered, of the amount mentioned as *ante No.* 722. Westminster. [*Liberate,* 28 *Edw. I., m.* 6; *Memoranda, L.T.R.,* 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 33; *and Memoranda, Q.R.,* 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 11.]

March 14. **725.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had committed to Taldus Janiani and Coppus Cotenne and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, custody during pleasure of the K.'s Exchange in Ireland, provided that they rendered an account of the issues thereof by view of a clerk controller, the K. commands the treasurer and barons to assign a fit clerk for the purpose; to repair out of the issues of the Exchange the houses for that Exchange and its workmen, and to provide other necessary matters. Westminster. [*Close,* 28 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

March 16. **726.** Assignment of Robert de Littlebury as justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, or to go his eyre for Common Pleas in Ireland during pleasure, as may appear to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to be most advantageous to the K. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 28 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

March 19. **727.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens,* to inquire by the oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick concerning the true value of the lands and tenements of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite;* who is his next heir, and what is his age. The inquisition shall be sent with this writ without delay to the K. under the justiciary's seals, and the seals of those who shall make it. Westminster.

Indorsed.—Because the justiciary could not attend, Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland was directed [*to hold the inquisition*], *he answers as in the annexed schedule is contained.*

Inquisition taken by the escheator by direction of John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, on Thursday next after the

1299–1300.

feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 28 [April 28, 1300], by the underwritten jurors:—John, son of David de Barry, Maurice de Rochefort, Hugh Purcel, John, son of Odo de Barry, Maurice Purcel, Hugh de Lees, John Daundon, George de la Roche, Nicholas Deveneys, Philip Wolf, Robert Clahulle, Adam de Cantilupe, knights, Who Say upon their oath that Thomas Fitz Maurice held the castle and manor of Dungarvan, in the county of Waterford, with the other lands thereunto belonging of the K. *in capite*, conjointly with Margaret his wife, of the gift and feoffment of the K. for two hundred marks at the Exchequer of Dublin annually to be paid; the lands are worth in all issues 137*l.* 5*s.* beyond the rent.

They Say that the same Thomas held the manor of Newcastle, in the county of Limerick, which is worth 98*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* a year; the manor of Kilyde, in the same county, worth 20*l.* 15*s.* a year; the manor of Senede yearly worth 36*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*; the manor of Glenogra there yearly worth 37*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*; the manor of Moyale in the county of Cork, yearly worth 20*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*; the manor of Comryth in the county of Waterford worth 12*s.* 15*s.*; the manor of Kilorglan in the county of Kerry, yearly worth 74*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*; and the manor *de Insula* in the same county, yearly worth 21*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* He also held lands in the same county yearly worth 77*s.* 2*d.* Henry de la Roche held of him lands in Connaught yearly rendering to the same 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Total, 360*l.* 11*s.* 6¼*d.*

Whereof there are assigned in dower to Margaret, who was the wife of Thomas aforesaid, certain manors with their appurtenances, which the jury extends at 120*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* yearly. And so there remain for the two thirds, 240*l.* 7*s.* 8¼*d.*

Matilda de Barry, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz John, deceased, held in dower lands at Tralee and *Novum Manerium*, in the county of Kerry, (of the K.'s assignment being in the K.'s custody), which are worth in all issues 10*l.* 18*s.* 4¾*d.*

And they Say that Thomas Fitz Thomas, the eldest son, is the next heir of Thomas, and was of the age of ten years at Easter, a. r. 28 [1300]. They Say that they know this well, because Sir Hugh de Lees, knight, one of the jurors, has a son named Nicholas who is of the same age . . . .

Two parts of the above lands and tenements over and above the manor of Senede were committed by the K.'s writ to John Fitz Thomas, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin the true value of the same; among which the manor aforesaid of [Killorglin ?] was committed, rendering yearly 100*l.*; and the said manor of Senede was committed to the aforesaid Matilda, [rendering] 40*l.* a year. [*Inq., P.M.*, 28 *Edw. I., No.* 34. *The latter portion defaced.*]

March 20. **728.** Terms for Reginald Rosel and Margaret, his wife, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice, for payment of her fine of 500*l.* at the

1299–1300.

Exchequer, Dublin, for her transgression in marrying Reginald without the K.'s licence. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

729. Letters of protection for persons in Ireland, or in England for persons going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	For what Term.	Date.
Eustace de Hacche - - -	1 year - -	1299–1300 Jan. 7. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]
John Wogan, going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	2 years -	,, Jan. 14. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]
Eustace de Hacche - - -	1 year - -	,, Jan. 7. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]
Robert de Littlebury, clerk, going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	2 years -	,, March 17. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]
Amadeus [Count of Savoy], remaining in France.	2 years -	1300 March 26. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
Richd. de la Rokele - - -	1 year - -	1299–1300 March 24. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Cretyng - - - -	2 years -	1300 March 26. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Geoffrey de Geynville, going to Rome for affairs of the K.	1 year - -	,, April 11. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]
Robt., son of Adam de Napton - -	1 year - -	,, April 13. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
Richd. de Bereford, clk. - - -	1 year - -	,, June 12. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
Ralph de Manton - - -	2 years -	,, June 13. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Edmund le Butiller, remaining in England	Until feast of the Purification.	,, Sept. 20. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]
Gilbert, son of Thomas de Clare, remaining in England with Edwd., the K.'s son.	2 years -	,, Sept. 21. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
Adam de Botyndone, on K.'s service in Ir.	Until Christmas	,, Oct. 13. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
John de Sandale, Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin.	2 years -	,, Oct. 8. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Geoffrey Brun - - - -	1 year - -	,, Oct. 13. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Reginald Russel and Margaret his wife -	1 year from Easter.	1300–1. Jan. 28. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]
John de Cretyng - - - -	1 year from Easter.	,, Feb. 1. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]
Geoffrey de Genville, going to Rome -	Until Michaelmas.	,, Feb. 28. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]
William de Calne and Roesia his wife -	2 years -	,, March 6. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
The Bishop of Emly - - -	3 years - -	,, March 11. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Richard Berard, parson of Wodhill -	3 years -	,, ,, [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
The Prior of Lanthony the first in Wales	2 years - -	,, March 23. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Ralph Pipard - - - -	2 years - -	1301 March 27. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
The Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester -	2 years - -	,, April 3. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]
Robert de Halstede, on K.'s service in England.	2 years - -	,, April 12. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]
The Abbot of Leicester - - -	Until Christmas	,, May 28. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]
Richd. de la Rokele, going to Ireland on service of the Earl Marshal.	Until Easter -	,, June 6. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Agnes de Valence - - -	3 years - -	,, June 2. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
William la Zuche, remaining in England -	2 years - -	,, Oct. 14. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]
Gunnora de Valogne - -	2 years - -	,, Dec. 6. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 35.]
Baldwin le Fleming - - -	1 year - -	,, Dec. 30. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]

1299–1300.

730. Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
John Wogan, going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	Richard Simond and Roger Gregory, chaplain.	2 years -	1299–1300 Jan. 14. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]
Roesia, wife of John de Halsted.	Roger de Ashbourne -	1 year -	,, Jan. 24. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Humphrey de Bruges -	Giles de Bruges - -	2 years -	,, March 8. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]
Donus de Podio - -	Geoffrey Uberini of Lucca	2 years -	,, March 10. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Alan la Zouche - -	Henry de Swansea, clk., and John King.	1 year -	,, March 12. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]
Robt. de Littlebury, clk., going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	Thos. of Hungeford, chaplain.	2 years -	,, March 18. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Richd. de Rokesle -	Reginald Brun - -	1 year -	,, March 24. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
John of Kent, going to Ir.	Thomas of Kent - -	1 year -	1300 March 28. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]
John de Cretyng - -	Adam de Cretyng -	2 years -	,, March 26. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Henry de Brodigan -	John le Fuelere - -	2 years -	,, April 11. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]
Geoffrey de Geynville -	Nichs. de Sheppey and Hugh de Whythecote.	1 year -	,, April 11. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Ralph Pippard - -	Roger Fitz Gilbert of Maynooth and Ralph Fitz Richard of Lyons.	2 years -	,, April 17. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
Henry de Bray - -	Thomas Brun and Thomas de Littlehaye.	2 years -	,, May 1. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Matilda, wife of Geoffrey de Geynville.	Nichs. de Sheppey and Robt. le Blund.	—	,, June 7. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin.	Walter de Islep and Willm. Ferthyn.	2 years -	,, ,, [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
William de Birlay -	Robert de Whatton -	2 years -	,, ,, [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester.	John de Sherston and William of Bristol.	2 years -	,, June 13. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
Edmund le Butyller, remaining by licence in Ir.	Thomas Brun - -	1 year -	,, July 4. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
Gerard Dorom, remaining by licence in England.	Roger de Capeles -	1 year -	,, ,, [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]
John de Meriet and Mary his wife.	John de Ashton and John Bozun.	Until Pentecost.	,, Sept. 24. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
John Pykard - -	John de Buckeden, clk. -	1 year -	,, Oct. 4. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

March 26. **731.** The K. to the sheriff of Lincolnshire. Had lately ordered the sheriff that pursuant to the ordinance regarding moneys *pollard* and *crokard* and the like, he should cause it to be proclaimed that a penny of such money should run for a halfpenny so that 2 pence should be received for [one penny] sterling, and no one should refuse the moneys; but the K. having subsequently learnt that the circulation of moneys *pollard* and *crokard* is not for the advantage of his kingdom has determined by advice of his council altogether to condemn them. Ordinance that henceforth from the vigil of the ensuing

1300.

Easter [April 9] no money save sterling money of the K.'s mint shall run in the kingdom or be reputed current. Mandate to the sheriff to cause this ordinance of moneys to be publicly proclaimed and observed throughout the whole sheriff's bailiwick, as well within liberties as without. Westminster.

Similar letters directed to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12 *dors.*, *pr. Rym. I.*, *pt.* 2, *p.* 919.]

March 28. **732.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that the K. had taken homage of John, son and heir of Adam de Cretyng, deceased, of all the lands which Adam held at his death of the K. *in capite* as well in England as in Ireland, and restores those lands. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

April 1. **733.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that the K. has taken the homage of William de Walhope, uncle and heir of Margaret, daughter of John Walhope, of all the lands and tenements in Ireland held of the K. *in capite* at her death, and restores the lands. Mandate to the justiciary that having taken security from William for payment of his relief he cause seisin of the lands to be given to William. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11; *and Originalia, Edw. I.*, *No.* 25, *m.* 6.]

April 1. **734.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to the Abbot of Dowysky [Dewisk] that of the debts in which the Abbot is bound at that Exchequer on account of merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca he may pay during pleasure at that Exchequer 100*l.* a year, one moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, until the whole be discharged. Mandate to cause the abbot to have these terms. By petition of Council. [*Fine Rolls*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11; *and Originalia, Edw. I.*, *No.* 25, *m.* 6.]

Easter. **735.** Roll of gross receipt containing the following among other entries:—

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	*Monday morrow of the clause of Easter, April* 18. From Henry de Curcy, of fine for transgression - - -	0	40	0
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Of farm of, by Richard Cotyn - - - - -	0	53	4
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*April* 26]. The Abbot of Clonard, of fine for escape of Adam Brekebon - - - - -	½ mark.		
Wexford.	Nicholas, son of Robert de Prendregast, of fine for transgression - - -	0	33	4
	William de Prendregast, of fine for transgressions - - - -	0	18	2
	Robert Maunsel, sheriff of Tipperary, of arrears of his account - - -	0	20	0
Kildare.	*Wednesday* [*April* 27]. John de Coventry, sheriff of Tipperary, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	50	0

	£	s.	d.
Wexford. *Thursday* [*April* 28]. Of aid promised to the K. by the co. of, for the army of the new vill of Leys, for defence of the march - - - -	20	0	0
Wexford. *Friday* [*April* 29]. William Seynde and William Brodeye, of arrears of their account of victuals for Gascony - -	0	47	8
Dublin. *Monday, May* 2. Geoffrey de Mourtone and John de Hereford, of arrears of account of victuals for Gascony - -	0	29	2½
Wexford. William Seynde and William Brodeye, of the same - - - -	0	6	3
Kilkenny. *Wednesday* [*May* 4]. From Cathel Oconeghor [O'Conor], of fine for having peace, by Jordan of Exeter - -	5 marks.		
Waterford. Of farm of the city of, by Ralph de Hamptone - - - -	20	0	0
Cork. John de Courcy, of his relief, by Richard de Courcy and others - - -	0	40	0
Kerry. Richard de Cantelowe, of profit of the county - - - - -	0	60	0
Richard de Cantelowe, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	1 mark.		
Geoffrey de Clahulle, the sheriff, for divers escapes, by Robert de Clahulle -	0	50	0
Cork. *Thursday* [*May* 5]. Of farm of city of, by Thomas le Taverner - - -	15	0	0
Dublin. *Monday, May* 9. Theobald de Verdon, of his debts - - - -	10 marks.		
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Friday* [*May* 13]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Richard le Blond of Tallaght, Richard de Rath' of Rathcool, Robert Beg, Robert Squyer, and William le Blond - - -	32	15	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Saturday* [*May* 21]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Robert Beg and Robert Squyer - - -	0	44	0
Dublin. *Friday* [*May* 27]. Theobald de Verdon, for unjust detinue - - - -	0	26	8
Archbishopric of Dublin. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Robert Beg, Robert Squyer, and Richard of Howth - - -	19	14	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Saturday* [*May* 28]. The same, of issues of the same, by John Dawe, Richard de Rath, Richard le Whyte, and Walter Ocolyn - -	17	0	0

Total of great receipt of the term of Easter - 187*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{34}$, *m.* 9–10.]

1300.
Easter.

736. Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of Easter, a. r. 28:—

	£	s.	d.
To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from Sept. 29, 1299, until March 30, 1300, ½ year, in part payment of his fee of 500*l.* a year, paid to William de Caerleon, his clerk - - - - -	250	0	0
Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, from Easter, 1300, until Michaelmas next ensuing, ½ year, in payment of 40*l.* a year -	20	0	0
John de Fresingfeld, keeper of the castle of Athlone, from Feb. 17, 1299–1300, to Aug. 18 next ensuing, ½ year, in payment of his fee of 40*l.* a year - - -	20	0	0
Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to them, by writ under the great seal of England, paid to Tholosanus - -	53	8	7
John Boet, for repairing defects of the castle of Dublin and the houses therein, and repairing and building the houses of the Exchequer - - - - -	10	0	0
Payments made to ministers of the Exchequer for 41 days, namely, from Monday, April 18, a. r. 28 [1300], until Saturday, May 28 next ensuing, namely, Thomas of London and John le Marshal, the remembrancers, at 100*s.* a year, for the term of Easter, 25*s.*; 2 clerks writing rolls of account at 5*d.* a day, while the Exchequer is open, for the same term, 33*s.* 2*d.*; the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies in the receipt, at 5*d.* a day, for the same term, 17*s.* 1*d.*; the clerk writing summonses, at 4 marks a year, for the same term, 1 mark; John the doorkeeper, at 20*s.* a year, for this term, 5*s.*; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, at 50*s.* a year each, and 2*s.* for wax, to each chapel for this term, 26*s.* -	6	0	7
9 dozens of parchment for rolls and writs of the K., 12*s.*; 6 bags and files bought, 21*d.*; rushes bought for the houses of the barons and receipt, 7*d.*; 2 mats for benches of the Exchequer, 5*d.*; portage of bags from the castle to the Exchequer at the beginning of the term, 4*d.*; portage of money from the Exchequer to the			

	£	s.	d.
castle and the Holy Trinity, and of bags at the end of the term, 8*d.*; ink, this term, 12*d.*; 4 dozens of parchment bought to transcribe the account of corn taken for Gascony, a. r. 25, and for stipends of clerks transcribing the account for the Exchequer of England, 10*s.* - -	7	7	4
William de Doncaster, burgess of Chester, in part payment of 100 marks, which Sir John de Butecurt, knight, William de Carletone, and John de Hustweyt received on loan from Ralph de Kyrkeby, attorney of said William de Doncaster, in parts beyond the sea, a. r. 24, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ under seal of England, paid to John Hayward, valet of said William - - - -	33	6	8

Total issues of the term of Easter, 394*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{35}$, *m.* 3–4.]

1300. Easter.

737. The K.'s writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him if the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, had not rendered judgment in a plaint between William de Calne, Rohesia, his wife, and Reginald de Dene, of a debt of 1,350*l.* that then the justiciary should proceed to the Exchequer, summon before him the parties, and the members of the Council in Ireland, cause the record to be examined, and proceed to judgment; and if any difficulty should be involved, that then he should send the record and process of the plaint with this writ before the K., wheresoever, &c. by the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist. Durham, Dec. 12, 1298. In pursuance of which writ the justiciary sent the record and process as follows :—

Pleas at Dublin before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, in one month of Easter, 1300. The above writ recited.

Pleas before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 1296. The K.'s writ commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to aid the said William and Rohesia in recovering the debt according to law and custom of the Exchequer aforesaid. Saintonge, Oct. 14, 1296. By virtue of which writ Reginald de Dene was attached to answer to William de Calne and Rohesia his wife of a plea to render to them a debt of 1,300*l.* They thereupon complain that whereas the now K. was bound to William de Dene, grandfather of Reginald, whose heir he is, the first husband of Rohesia, in 2,700*l.* on the day of William's death, and according to law and custom of Ireland a moiety of the goods and chattels of her first husband ought to remain to Rohesia because the issue begotten between them is totally extinct, the said Reginald, after the death of William, the first husband, gave and granted the entire debt to Stephen de

1300.

Fulburne, then Treasurer of Ireland, who was bound in a large amount of debt. Rohesia was thereby precluded from claiming from the K. her purparty of the debt.

Reginald appears on July 14 in this year. The Treasurer and Barons having caused the *Memoranda* of the time of Stephen to be searched, three documents touching the debt were found inrolled on the *Memoranda* of Hilary, 1298–9, all dated at Waterford, Aug. 26, 1287. By the first of these documents Reginald, son and heir of Thomas de Dene, deceased, gives and grants to S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam a debt of 3,000*l.*, more or less, due by the K. to his predecessors, and wills that the archbishop may claim the entire debt in the name of Reginald and his ancestors; by the second, S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam binds himself, under a penalty of 1,000*l.*, to acquit Reginald de Dene, son and heir of Thomas de Dene, deceased, against the K., of all debts which the K. might exact of him; and by the 3rd, the said Reginald binds himself under a penalty of 1,000*l.* to acquit and give security to the archbishop when he, Reginald, becomes of age, regarding the debt of 3,000*l.* due by the K. to his ancestors. Pledges for the penalty George de Rochefort, John Fitz Gerard de Rochefort, Henry Fitz Griffin de Rochefort, Ralph de Dene, and Philip de Cadwelly. If the archbishop cannot receive the money from the K. he may retain two of Reginald's manors which are in his custody until he shall have received the money in which William de Prendergast was bound to Walter Bishop of Waterford.

Reginald Says that at the time of the making of these deeds he was under age and in custody of Stephen, wherefore they ought not to injure him. William and Rohesia Say that at the making of the deeds Reginald was fifteen years of age, knowing how to discern between good and evil, and that he took profit by the deed of grant aforesaid and the deed of quit claim of the debt; to wit, the issues and explees of the manor of Keyry, for 4 years and more, which manor is worth at the least 40 marks a year, and he likewise had profit by the K. having pardoned debts in which his ancestry were bound to the K. After several continuances the plaint is brought in one month of Easter, before John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland. Reginald Says that no debt was allowed to him after the making of the deeds. On searching the rolls it was found that this was so, but by the rolls of a. r. 2, it was found that 200*l.* were allowed to William de Dene. Reginald Says that the Exchequer is a place of equity, and that he may here plead as in the Exchequer of England, and though it was found by inquisition that he was of full age at the making of the deed, yet by equity and according to custom prevailing in each Exchequer he should be admitted to answer farther in chief, and he prays judgment. He further Says that by the agreement he took no profit while under age from the manor of Keyre. Reginald being asked if he has any claim against the K. under the debt, Says that it is so. And being asked by what

1300.

deed or how much, he Says he does not know, and that he has no proof save what is contained in the *Memoranda* of the K.'s wardrobe. Being asked by what right he claims this debt, he Says as heir. As this plea in a manner touches the K., a day before the K. on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist is given to the parties.

A day was given subsequently to the parties on the quinzaine of Easter. William and Rohesia appear, but Reginald does not appear. Wherefore the justiciary of Ireland aforesaid is commanded to distrain Reginald by all his lands, &c. and to have his body before the K. wheresoever, &c. in one month of Michaelmas to hear judgment. And as it seems to the court that it is expedient and necessary to be certified regarding the custom of Ireland in the case aforesaid, before judgment is rendered, which custom is unknown to this court, the justiciary is commanded to call together the Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Barons of the Exchequer, the justices C. P., and the Council of the K. in Ireland, and to inquire by good and lawful men whether there is such a custom in Ireland or not, and to certify to the K. by the term aforesaid. On this day the justiciary certifies that Reginald is distrained by his chattels to the value of 26½ marks, that he had previously sent a record of the plaint, &c., and that Rohesia and her attorney do not show that there are other writings, writs, or inquisition in the Exchequer.

The members of the K.'s Council in Ireland, as well bishops as others, having been called together, it was unanimously agreed that the custom in Ireland regarding the goods of a testator is that where there is issue between the husband and wife the goods of the testator shall be divided equally into three parts between the husband, the wife, and the issue, the debts being first deducted; if there be no issue the goods shall be equally divided between the husband and wife.

It appearing on examination of the record and process that the plaint had not been by writ of the K., it follows that the justiciary had sent a different record from what he ought to have sent, or that he imagined a writ had been directed to him. Wherefore it is adjudged that Reginald go for the present without day, and that William and Rohesia sue out another writ to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 162, *Rot.* 41.]

Easter. **738.** Ireland. Mem., that what was done, and what was ordained in Parliament regarding a record and writ sent here in the quinzaine of Michaelmas last past, and touching the K. and Geoffrey de Geneville, appear in a schedule fastened to the writ and preserved in the bundle of records of the term aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 162, *Rot.* 54.]

Easter. **739.** Whereas in the account of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, it is contained that the Treasurer had paid out of treasure of Ireland to Hugh Moriz and others, 134*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in Mem. Q.R.], to buy corn and malt in Ireland for supplies of the castle

1300.

of Carlisle in England, and to Henry de Waletone and others, 1,957*l.* to buy wheat, oats, meat, fish, and other victuals, and to send them to Skinburness for the K.'s expedition to Scotland; and whereas in the Treasurer's account of a. r. 27, it is contained that the Treasurer had paid to John le Deycer and others 4,179*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* to buy victuals to be sent to the same place for the expedition; the Treasurer now appears here and produces a letter of John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe, dated March 7, a. r. 28 [1299–1300], testifying that the Treasurer had certified the wardrobe by rolls, indentures, and Memoranda of wheat, flour, oats, malt, wine, meat, fish, and other victuals bought in Ireland by the K.'s order, a. r. 26 and 27, for supplies of the castle of Carlisle and for the expedition into Scotland and had delivered those rolls into the wardrobe. Westminster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 36; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 24 *dors.*]

April 12. **740.** The K. constitutes Alexander Normanni of Lucca, master of the mint at Dublin for one year from the feast of Easter [April 19], last past, under such form and conditions as shall be sent by John de Sandale, keeper of the mints of England, to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. St. Albans.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit Alexander according to the form of the letters aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

April 12. **741.** Grant to Coppus Cotenne and Taldus Janiani, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florance, that they may exchange and purchase *pollard* and *crokard* money throughout Ireland, and convey what they have exchanged to the K.'s exchange at Dublin. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 14. **742.** The K. commits during pleasure to Taldus Janiani and Coppus Cotenne and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, custody of the exchange of Dublin. They shall render before the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin an account of the issues of the Exchange, and shall answer for those issues by view and testimony of a controlling clerk to be assigned by the Treasurer and Barons. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 20; *and Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 25, *m.* 17.]

April 14. **743.** The K. directs the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that if Nicholas de Clere, detained in the prison of the castle of Dublin for arrears of his account of the time when he was Treasurer of Ireland, shall find security to pay 200 marks a year during his life, one moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, until the whole be discharged, they shall cause him to be released from prison. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

April 14. **744.** The K. grants of special grace to Geoffrey de Geynville (about to depart for the court of Rome on affairs touching the K. and the realm) respite for one year of all the debts which he owes to the K., unless he shall meanwhile return to England. Mandate

1300.

accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. St. Albans. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 13 *dors.*]

April 15. **745.** Safe conduct for Geoffrey de Ingepenne, sent to Ireland by Amory de St. Amand to provide victuals and other necessaries and to convey them for the use of the said Amory to Scotland, where the latter is on the K.'s service. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

June 1. **746.** The K. to his custodian of the Archbishopric of Dublin. Richard Archbishop of Dublin having presented to the K. letters of Pope Boniface regarding his promotion containing words which seemed prejudicial to the K., his crown, and the royal dignity, publicly declared that these words had not been introduced by his procuration or to his knowledge, and that it was never his intention to obtain, do, or prosecute anything that might prejudice the K., his crown, or the royal dignity. He, therefore, spontaneously, purely, simply, and expressly renounced everything in the letters apostolic, which could be tacity or expressly held to bear this meaning, humbly praying that the temporalities of the archbishopric might be restored to him of the K.'s grace and of meer regal liberality. The K. therefore accepting the excuse and renunciation, grants the archbishop's supplications, takes fealty from him, and of special grace restores the temporalities. Mandate to the custodian to deliver those temporalities to the archbishop or his attorney. Rykehale.

Mandate to Walter of Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent, to deliver the archbishop's temporalities within his bailiwick.

Mandate to knights, free men, and other tenants of the archbishopric to be intentive and respondent in all things to Richard or his attorney, as archbishop and their lord.

Mandate to the canons of the free chapel of Penkridge to be intentive and respondent to the archbishop as their dean. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

Trinity. **747.** Receipt of the goods of Nicholas de Clere, a.r. 28 :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Of issues of the church of Loxeuedy, for Nicholas de Clere, by Richard Baret and Richard Aleyn, *proved* - - -	0	14	0
	Total 14*s.*, and not more before the coming of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer.			
	Total receipt of the goods of Nicholas de Clere, a.r. 28, until the coming of Richard, the Treasurer, aforesaid, 26*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{36}$.]

Trinity. **748.** Roll of gross receipt containing the following among other entries :—

Monday after the octaves of the Holy Trinity June 13.

		£	s.	d.
Archbishopric of Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Robert Beg, Robert Squyer, Richard le Blond, Richard del Rath, Richard de Howth, John Perys - -	18	6	0

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. Of farm of Tassagard, by Thomas Kyssock, Walter Aylmer, Adam le Dyere - -	5	0	0
Of rent of Crumlin, by Alexander le Devenyse - - - -	0	116	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Tuesday* [*June* 14]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by Thomas Durant - - - - -	11	0	0
Dublin. *Friday* [*June* 17]. The Abbot of St. Mary of Dublin, of fine for transgression -	5 marks.		
The same, of rent of Capragh - -	½ mark.		
The same, of rent of the vill of Routh -	0	0	8
Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blond - - - - -	7	11	6
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Saturday* [*June* 18]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by John Dawe	0	106	6
Kildare. *Monday, June* 20. Of rent of, by William Alexander, the sheriff - - -	18	0	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by William le Blond - -	0	100	0
Cork. Adam de Cretyng, of arrears of his account of issues de Ryncro, by Roisia de Longespeye	0	20	0
Dublin. *Monday, June* 27. Nicholas Crouk and John, son of Ririth, of arrears of Nicholas's rent of Balicolgyn - - -	0	40	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Thursday*, [*June* 30]. Walter de la Haye, of issues thereof, by John Dawe - - - -	0	26	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Friday* [*July* 1]. The same, of same issues, by Richard le Blond	0	20	0
Waterford. *Wednesday* [*July* 6]. Of rent of Decies, by Reginald Russel - - -	30	0	0

Total of great receipt of Trinity term, to wit, until the arrival of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer [July 7], 118*l.*

Total of Easter and Trinity terms until said arrival, 305*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*

Total of great receipt, a. r. 28, until said arrival, 1,814*l.* 13*s.* 7¼*d.*

Whereof of new custom of wool, hides, and woolfels, 43*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.*

Received of merchants of company of *Ricardi* of Lucca as above, 220*l.*

John de Ponte, in part payment of 52*l.* for wines, 40*s.*

Issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lysinacco, received in consequence of the war between the K. and the King of France, 40*s.*

There remain of farms, rents, and other issues, 1,546*l.* 19*s.* 7¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{34}$, *m.* 10–11.]

1300.
Trinity.

749. Roll of payments and necessary expenses until the arrival of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, namely, July 7 next ensuing:—

	£	s.	d.
John of Chester, commander of 14 Welshmen, as in roll of payments for Hilary term, *ante*, No. 589, their wages from March 26, a. r. 28 [1300], until the day of the Ascension following [May 19], namely, 55 days, at 2*d.* a day - - - -	6	8	4
The same, for his own wages, during the same time, at 4*d.* a day - - - -	0	18	4
The same, for wages of 14 Welshmen from Friday [May 20, 1300], until June 24 next ensuing, namely, 36 days, at 2*d.* a day - -	4	4	0
The same, for his own wages, during the same time, at 4*d.* a day - - - -	0	12	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, in part payment of his fee of 20*l.*, from Easter, a. r. 28 [1300], until Michaelmas next ensuing, paid to William de la Reede, his clerk - - - - -	10	0	0
Adam de Botyndone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee at 10*l.* a year, from Easter, 1300, until Michaelmas next ensuing -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for the same period, at 20 marks a year -	6	13	4
William de Meones, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for the same period, at 20 marks a year -	6	13	4
Gilbert de Arderne, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee for the same period, at 10 marks a year - - - - -	0	66	8
Henry de Waletone, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee for the same period, at 10 marks a year - - - - -	0	66	8
Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to them, by writ under great seal of England, paid to Tholosanus - - -	8	15	5¼
3 dozens of parchment bought for rolls and writs of the K., from Trinity, a. r. 28 [1300], until July 7 - - - - -	0	4	0
John the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for carrying the K.'s writs to divers places in Ireland, to seneschals, sheriffs, and other magnates, to levy the K.'s debts and expedite other affairs of the K., from April 18, a. r. 28 [1300], until July 7 next ensuing, 3*s.* 10*d.*; to the same, for green wax to seal			

1300.

	£	s.	d.
summonses and writs, for the same time, 2*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	0	6	2

Total issues of Trinity term, until the arrival of Richard de Bereford, 56*l.* 8*s.* 3¼*d.*

Total issues of Easter and Trinity terms, until same time - 450*l.* 10*s.* 10¼*d.*

Total issues of a. r. 28, until same time, 1,871*l.* 19*s.* 2¼*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{532}{35}$, *m.* 4.]

June 8. **750.** The K. commits during pleasure, to Richard de Bereford, the custody of the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin. He shall receive at that Exchequer as much as William de Estdene, late Treasurer of that Exchequer, was wont to receive in that office, shall answer for the issues of the Treasury, and shall render at the Exchequer of England an account of those issues. Pontefract.

Mandate to William de Estdene, or his *locum tenens* in the Exchequer of Dublin, to deliver to Richard by chirograph between them the custody of the office, with keys, rolls, writs, memoranda, and other matters touching that custody. [*Fine Rolls,* 28 *Edw. I., m.* 8; *and Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 25, *m.* 9.]

June 10. **751.** The K. having restored the temporalities of R[ichard], newly consecrated Archbishop of Dublin, and granted that he might have the K.'s corn growing in the archbishop's manors, commands John Wogan, justiciary, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to cause the corn to be valued by impartial persons, and on the archbishop giving security for that value, to cause him to have the corn. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 29, *Rot.* 64.]

June 13. **752.** Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the vill of Tipperary that they may take from inward and outward merchandise for ten years from the day of the making of these presents, in aid of the inclosing of the vill, for the greater security of that vill and the adjacent parts, the following customs, namely, from each hogshead of wine for sale, 2*d.*; each dicker of hides for sale, 1*d.*; each crannoc of corn of whatsoever kind, ¼*d.*; each crannoc of salt, ¼*d.*; each crannoc of flour, ¼*d.*; each dicker of goat hides, ½*d.*; each band of iron, ½*d.*; each marcate of worked iron, ½*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each cow, 1*d.*; each ox, 1*d.*; each horse or mare, 1*d.*; each hog, ¼*d.*; eight two years old, 1*d.*; each piece of Irish cloth, ¼*d.*; each cartload of lead, 2*d.*; each hundred of wax, 1½*d.*; each crannoc of woad, 2*d.*; 190 lbs. of alum, 1*d.*; 200 boards, ¼*d.*; ½ marcate of mercery and *bateria,* ¼*d.*; each load of worked iron, ½*d.*; each French millstone, 1*d.*; each English mill-stone, ½*d.*; each piece of foreign cloth, 1*d.*; each piece of foreign linen cloth, ½*d.*; each hundred of canvas, ½*d.*; each weigh of tallow, ½*d.*; each ship of the burden of 400 hogsheads of wine, with whatever merchandise laden, 16*d.*; each ship called *Farecost,* 8*d.*; and skins worth 5*s.*, ½*d.* On completion of the term of ten years the customs shall cease and be abolished. York. [*Pat.,* 28 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

1300.

June 13. **753.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately commanded the latter by letters under privy seal to certify what money of the tenth granted to Ireland had been arrested; and whereas the justiciary had subsequently informed the K. that that money had been arrested in Ireland to the amount of 951*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* sterling, and 874*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* of *pollard* money, whereof 400*l.* sterling had been invested in merchandise of wools and hides before the arrival of the justiciary in Ireland; and whereas the K. does not wish this merchandise to perish or deteriorate, the K. commands [the justiciary to deliver it on security to the company of *Spini* dwelling in Ireland, to the sovereign pontiff, or to any other person to whom the money may belong, provided that the remainder of the money remain as before under arrest until further orders. York. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

June 28. **754.** The K. to the mayor and good men of Dublin, as *ante*, No. 717, again commanding them to require and induce the merchants aforesaid to send victuals on sale as abundantly and as quickly as they can to the K. and his army in Scotland. Faithful payment shall be promised to them on the K.'s behalf. Carlisle.

Similar letters to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Waterford, Drogheda, Cork, Limerick, Kilkenny, and Rosponte. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

June 28. **755.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately commanded the justiciary, chancellor, and William de Estdene, then treasurer, to provide him in Ireland with wheat, oats, wine, and fish, as *ante*, No. 716, and whereas the K. is now at Carlisle prepared to advance against Scotland, the K. again commands them to send the victuals as quickly as they can to Skinburness for the K.'s expedition. They shall admonish and require on the K.'s behalf all merchants of Ireland to cause victuals on sale to be conveyed to the K. in Scotland, promising to them full and prompt payment for the same. Carlisle. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

July 4. **756.** Grant to Gerard Dorim, the K.'s valet, for the lengthy service he had rendered to the K., of custody of 100 librates a year of the lands and tenements in Ireland which belonged to Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, in the locality where it may be done to the least damage of the K. and Gerard's greatest advantage; to hold until the lawful age of Thomas's heirs. Carlisle.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to assign and deliver to Gerard aforesaid, or his attorney, custody of lands as above. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Aug. 3. **757.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for allowance to Geoffrey de Geynville in the debts which he owes to the K., of 130*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.* in which the K. is bound to Geoffrey, as well for arrears of his stipend of the time when he was on the K.'s service in Flanders as for his expenses in that service on divers occasions, as more fully appears by a calculation made

1300.

before John de Drokensford, keeper of the wardrobe, on the 15th of April last past. Twynham. [*Liberate*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 16. **758.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for allowance to Walter de la Haye, late custodian during vacancy of the Archbishopric of Dublin, of so much for the custody of that archbishopric, as was wont to be allowed to other custodians of the same. Wigtown in Galloway. [*Liberate*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 30. **759.** Mem. That Edmund, brother and heir of Theobald le Butiller, deceased, did homage to the K. at Carlaverok, of all the lands and tenements which Theobald his brother held of the K. *in capite* at his death. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5 *dors.*]

Sept. 24. **760.** The K. to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately taken homage of Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clere, deceased, of all lands and tenements held by Thomas at his death, and had restored those lands, although Gilbert was not of full age; and whereas Juliana, who was the wife of said Thomas and mother of said Gilbert, is deceased, the K. commands the escheator to deliver to Gilbert or his attorney the lands which Juliana held in dower of Thomas's inheritance, retaining in the K.'s hand until further orders all the lands and tenements which Juliana held at her death of her own inheritance. The issues accruing from the latter lands shall be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin. La Rose. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

1300. Michaelmas. **761.** Roll of receipt of services and arrears thereof in the term of St. Michael at end of a. r. 28, in the time of R[ichard] de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland.

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From the archbishopric of, from the service of Combre, in the time of J[ohn] Wogan, the justiciary, by the tenants of Kilbride	1 mark.		
	Richard Tyrel, from Castleknock, of arrears of services in corn - - -	0	44	4½
	From service of Combre, by William Haket	0	16	0
	From the same, of arrears of Adam de Crumlin, by William de la Hacche -	0	10	0
	Total - - 4*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{7}\frac{3}{3}$.]

Dec. 11. **762.** Power to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, to receive the attorneys in courts of England, of Hugh de Eton, clerk, remaining in Ireland on service of Margaret, Queen Consort of England. Worksop. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, *No.* 104.]

Dec. 15. **763.** Pope Boniface [VIII.] exhorts the K. to release from arrest the tenths granted to the K. in Ireland by Pope Nicholas IV. for the use of the Holy Land, and assigned by the collectors to the merchants of the company of *Spini* of Florence. Lateran. [*Pr. by Rym.* 1, *pt.* 1. *p.* 926. [*Original not found.*]

1300–1. Jan. 13. **764.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, commanding him to inquire by oath of good and lawful men of his

1300–1.

bailiwick, whether it would be to the K.'s damage if he granted to John Wogan licence to give and assign in fee 10 carucates in Kilpyp, and to Maurice de Carreu. to give and assign 6 carucates in Balilogh, to the Prior and Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland; of whom the lands are held; by what service; what they are worth; and what lands of John and Maurice would remain over and above the gift to discharge customs, services, and other charges, suits, views of frank-pledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, ransoms, amerciaments, contributions, &c., and whether John and Maurice may be put upon assizes, juries, and recognitions as before the gifts, so that no greater charge than usual may be put on the country by default of John and Maurice.

Inquisition taken at Trestildermot [Castledermot] on Thursday next before the feast of Pentecost, a. r. 29 [May 18, 1301], before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, by the underwritten jurors:—Walran Wodeloc, Luke le Marshal, Walter Carrec, Adam Mannyng, Thomas Etheley, Walter Thothel, Walter le Marchant, John le Blount, John Balyartan, Gilbert de la More, John Collan, William Semblaunt, Walter Seys, William Seys, Thomas Durant, Henry Hay, John White, David Thoure, Maurice McMorth, Peter Lopyn, Maurice Ponchard, David Ponchard, Robert Boscher, Who Say upon their oath that it would not be to the K.'s damage or prejudice if the K. granted licence; these lands are held of the lady Joan de Valence, lady of Wexford, by the services of one half and the 10th part of one knight's fee; they are worth 8*l.*, namely, one penny an acre in time of peace. There remain to John Wogan 10 knights' fees over and above the gift, and to Maurice aforesaid 5 knights' fees. The lands and tenements of John and Maurice remaining over and above the gifts suffice to sustain customs, services, and other burdens which they were wont to sustain. John and Maurice may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognitions as they were wont to be put, and the country will not be charged but rather relieved more than usual. [*Inq. P.M.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 141.]

Hilary. **765.** Ireland. Richard de Chygwell, whom Edmund le Botiler vouched to warranty against Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele, plaintiff, and Edmund aforesaid, deforciant, of the dower of Joan in Aththrym and Sutkyn, puts in his place Thomas Brun and Walter de Antynghram in the plaint aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, *No.* 164, *Rot.* 57.]

Hilary. **766.** Ireland. Edmund le Botiler aforesaid appeared against Richard de Chykewelle and Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele, guardians of the lands of Matilda, wife of Maurice le Broun, daughter and heir of Philip de la Rokele, in ward of the K., of a plea that they warrant to her one-third part of the manors of Atthrym and Suthkyn in Ireland, which Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele, claims against him as her dower. As it is not known what the third part is yearly worth, the justiciary of Ireland is commanded to cause it to be extended, and to certify the extent

1300–1.

in the octaves of the Holy Trinity to the K. wheresoever. John Wogan sent the extent which is preserved in the bundle of records of the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 29. The third part is extended at 40*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.* Wherefore let that amount be taken from the land of the heir, the ward of which remains with the aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 164, *Rot.* 14 *dors.*]

Hilary. **767.** Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele, puts in her place Thomas Brun and Edward le Kinch, against Edmund le Botiler, of a plea of dower between the said Joan, plaintiff, and the said Edmund, deforciant, of her dower in Aththryn and Suthyn.

The same Joan, whom Edmund aforesaid vouches to warranty in the plea aforesaid, puts in her place Walter de Antynghram against Walter aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 164, *Rot.* 56 *dors.*]

Jan. 30. **768.** Respite until Pentecost next ensuing of the demand made by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer against Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ullster, one of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased (who held of the K. *in capite*), for his homage and relief regarding that inheritance. Nettleham.

A similar respite directed to the sheriff of Buckinghamshire. [*Close,* 29 *Edw. I., m.* 17; *Memoranda, L.T.R.,* 28 & 29 *Edw. I., Rot.* 28; *and Memoranda, Q.R.,* 29 *Edw. I., Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

Feb. 4. **769.** The K. to the Prioress and nuns of St. Mary de Bello Portu [Kilcleeheen]. Giles de Bruges having come to the K. with their letters, had on their behalf prayed licence to elect in the room of Joan their late abbess, deceased. The K. thereupon grants licence, commanding them to elect an abbess devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Nettleham. [*Pat.,* 29 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

Feb. 5. **770.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. As above, regarding the convent of Kilcleeheen, to end. The K. wishing to spare labour and expense to the Prioress and nuns, grants to them of special grace and gives power to the justiciary that on election made of the future abbess, and when the latter shall have been presented, the justiciary may give the royal assent in lieu of the K., notifying to the diocesan to do what depends upon him. The K. further wills that when the justiciary shall have received letters of the diocesan certifying that the election has been canonically confirmed, the justiciary may take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent under her seal, and the seal of her chapter, that this special grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Nettleham. [*Pat.,* 29 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

Feb. 6. **771.** The K. commands bailiffs, &c. of Ireland to give protection and safe conduct to the men of the Abbot of Holmcoltram going to Ireland with two ships to buy corn and other victuals for supplies of his house. Grantham. [*Pat.,* 29 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

Feb. 7. **772.** Terms for Edmund le Butiler for payment to the K. of a debt of 3,000*l.* Mandate accordingly. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 15, *part erased.*] [*Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.*]

1300–1.

Feb. 7. **773.** Grant to Thomas de Berkeleye, senior, of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice of Ireland, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite;* to hold without disparagement. The heir is under age, and in custody of the K. If the heir should die before he is married by Thomas de Berkeleye, the latter shall have the marriage of another son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice, and so on from heir to heir. Lincoln. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

Feb. 10. **774.** The K. notifies to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to Edmund le Butiler that of 3,000*l.* in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer aforesaid, as well for debts of his ancestors as for arrears of an annual farm, and which are exacted from him by summons of that Exchequer, he may render there 30*l.*, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, and another moiety at the Exchequer of St. Michael, until the whole debt be discharged. Provided, nevertheless, that he render the farm aforesaid at the usual terms. Mandate accordingly. Nettleham. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 12. **775.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. had commanded them to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of W[illiam] Bishop of Emly for debts due to the K., and to give the custody thereof to Bartholomew de Sutton; but having learnt that Bartholomew had not conducted himself well in the custody, the K. by assent of the bishop had removed Bartholomew, and in his place appointed during pleasure Richard Berard and Roger de Clifford, clerks. The K. therefore commands the custody of the bishopric to be given to them. They shall answer to the K. and the bishop at the Exchequer of England. Nettleham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28; *and Originalia, L.T.R.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Feb. 14. **776.** The K. having learnt that money and silver are clandestinely exported from the realm in sacks of wool, hides, and bales, commands Robert de Burghersh, keeper of the Cinque Ports, that no money or silver be exported save by the K.'s special licence. Lincoln.

Similar letters to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 15 *dors.*]

Feb. 14. **777.** The K. purposing totally to repress the malice of the Scotch after the next feast of Pentecost (when the truce granted to the Scotch at the request of the King of France shall expire) requires and prays the bailiffs and good men of Yarmouth to come with six ships well equipped to the K. at Berwick-upon-Tweed on [June 24] the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing. Lincoln.

Similar letters to the bailiffs and good men of the vills underwritten to be at Dublin in the octaves of the Holy Trinity next ensuing with the following ships, namely:—Cork, 2 ships, Waterford, 1 ship, Dublin, one ship, Youghal, three ships; Ross, two ships, Drogheda, one ship. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 15 *dors*; *pr. Rym. I., pt.* 2. *p.* 928.]

1300–1.
Feb. 16. **778.** Recognizance by Reginald de Dene to Richard Costantyn for 500 marks payable at the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 30 [1302]. The money if not then paid may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. Lincoln. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 15 *dors.*]

Feb. 16. **779.** Luke, surnamed le Engleys, dean, and the chapter of Limerick to the K. announcing the death of Gerald their late bishop. Send Maurice Fitz Maurice and Arnald de Burgess, their brother canons, to the K. praying licence to elect. Limerick. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3,603.]

Feb. 25. **780.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having by letters patent granted to citizens of Bayonne the custom on wools, hides, and woolfels in Ireland to hold until the debts which the K. owed to them should be repaid, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to audit the account of Arnald Garcye, ... Diance and Martin Diance, and their associates, deputed by the citizens to collect that custom. Lincoln. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 13.]

March 12. **781.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Gilbert de Arderne remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service in the office of Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin. Northampton. [*Pat.,* 29 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

March 15. **782.** John, the dean, and the chapter of Cork to the K. announcing the death of Robert, their late bishop, and praying licence to elect. Send Geoffrey, their brother canon, bearer of these their letters patent. Cork. Wednesday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope. [*Royal Letters,* 3,618.]

March 18. **783.** Pope Boniface [VIII.] to the K. The annual tribute of 1,000 marks sterling payable by the K. remaining due to the church for 11 years past as the K. knows, and another year being due at the feast of St. Michael in September in the present year, the pope begs and prays and by letters apostolic commands the K. to pay the tribute for eleven years past and for this year to Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, and bearer of these presents. Given at the Lateran the 15th of the calends of April in the 7th year of the Pope's Pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Boniface VIII.*]

1301.
March 25. **784.** The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to permit the attorney of Geoffrey de Lusignan to convey 100*l.* from Ireland to Chester for affairs of Geoffrey, having first taken security that the money shall not be conveyed elsewhere. Evesham. [*Close,* 29 *Edw. I., m.* 10]

March 26. **785.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Having committed to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, Roger de Inkepenne, Walter Wogan, and John de Ockley, certain matters which the K. has much at heart regarding the expedition to Scotland, and which were to be communicated by word of mouth to the earl and other lieges in Ireland,

1301.

the K. prays the earl to place implicit credence in what the persons named shall tell him, and to carry it into execution. Evesham.

Similar letters to the underwritten persons in Ireland:—John Fitz Thomas, Maurice Fitz Thomas, Reginald de Dene, John de Barry, Peter, son of James de Burmyngham, Maurice de Rocheford, Peter, son of Meiler, John de Cogan, Jordan of Exeter, Walter de Lacy, Maurice de Cauntetone, William de Barry, Edmund de Butiller, Maurice de Carreu, John Matravers, John le Botiller, Eustace le Poer, George de la Roche, John le Poer, Hugh Purcel, Richard Talun, Matthew de Cauntetone, William de Burgh, Richard de London, Henry de Vernoil, Thomas de Maundeville, Peter le Petit, Reginald de Knyvet, Reymund de Burgh, Adam de St. Alban, John Drull, John Fitz Robert, Philip Christopher, David de Rocheford, and Robert Hacket. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 223, *m.* 12 *dors.*]

March 26. **786.** Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to present Gilbert de Arderne, for his merits, to the first vacant ecclesiastical benefice in Ireland of the value of 40 marks a year. Mandate accordingly. Evesham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

March 27. **787.** The K. to Robert de Burghersche, keeper of the Cinque Ports. The K. having required and prayed the barons and good men of the Cinque Ports to have 12 of their ships well equipped at Dublin in the octaves of the Holy Trinity next ensuing, ready to go against the K.'s Scotch enemies, commands the keeper to prevail on the barons to have the ships so equipped. When the ships are at sea and ready to go the keeper shall certify to the K. Evesham. [*Close,* 29 *Edw. I., m.* 12 *dors.*]

March 28. **788.** The K. notifies that placing the greatest reliance on the prudence and fealty of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, Roger de Inkepenne, Walter Wogan, and John de Ocley, the K. gives power to them, or to 5, 4, or 3 of them, to treat and agree on the K.'s behalf with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms to Scotland in aid of the K.'s war; to make a subvention to those who come to, remit and pardon some of the K.'s debts, and to grant terms for some. Evesham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 1. **789.** Safe conduct for Brother Richard de Clyfford of the order of Dominicans sent by W[illiam] Bishop of Emly to parts beyond the sea on affairs of the bishop. To endure for 1 year. Feckenham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

April 3. **790.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, that having given power to them and to Roger Inkepenne, Walter Wogan, and John de Ockley to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland for aid to be given to the war of Scotland [as *ante,* No. 788], whatever may be advanced from treasure of Ireland to carry out this aid shall be allowed to the treasurer in his account. Feckenham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

1301.
April 3. **791.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, Thomas Cantok, chancellor, or his *locum tenens*, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. The K. being about to proceed against the Scotch at the feast of Pentecost next ensuing (when the truce granted to them at the request of the K. of France shall end), and the K. proposes to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and the Prince of Wales, the K.'s son, at Carlisle on June 24 next ensuing for this purpose, many kinds of victuals being required to supply the K.'s and the Prince's armies, it is necessary to have recourse to Ireland. The K. therefore commands them to buy and provide as quickly as possible 3,000 quarters of wheat (whereof 2,000 shall be in bolted flour without bran, safely stowed in hogsheads, and 1,000 shall be without hogsheads in pure and dry grain), 3,000 quarters of oats; 2,000 quarters of ground malt; 500 quarters of beans and peas; 200 hogsheads of new wine; 500 quarters of salt; 10,000 dried fish, and 5 lasts of herrings; and to send one moiety thereof to the port of Skinburness, near Carlisle, and the other moiety to the port in the isle of Arran. The whole shall be ready at its destination by June 24. Sends as supervisors, Adam de Brom and Richard de Wardington, in whom they shall place credence. Feckenham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

April 6. **792.** The K. directs the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to Henry Cantok, bachelor, 17*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* for wages accounted for in the wardrobe, which he had rather receive at that exchequer than elsewhere. They shall take a receipt from Henry, and shall charge John de Drokensford, keeper of the wardrobe, with the amount. Feckenham. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1, *m.* 24.]

April 6. **793.** In order to make satisfaction to the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence for the debts in which the K. is bound to them, the K. grants that after the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels of England, Ireland, and Scotland (which the K. had assigned to the citizens of Bayonne by letters patent of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, late the K.'s *locum tenens* [in Gascony] in payment of debts to them) shall have reached the K.'s hands, and the citizens shall have been satisfied, and also after Reymund Michel, Bartholomew de Rivers, Reymund Bernard, and other merchants of Gascony shall have been satisfied out of issues of the lands of Edmund, late Earl of Cornwell, regarding 3,370*l.* 13*s.* 1½*d.* for wines bought of them for the K.'s household, the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* shall thenceforth have the issues of the custom and of the earl's lands until they shall have fully levied the amount of the debt due to them. Feckenham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

[1301.]
April 10. **794.** The K. commands the [Treasurer and Chamberlains] of Dublin [to make payment] to the Bishop of Ossory for corn taken from him for the K.'s use. Feckenham. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 9, *m.* 412, *torn.*]

1301.
April 18. **795.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, by oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage or prejudice to grant licence to Richard Talun to give to the abbot and convent of Tintern three acres of land in Taghmolyn with the advowsons of the church thereof in exchange for the manor of Ballycrunnegan, in the county of Carlow. Wigorn.

Inquisition taken at Rosponte on Saturday next after the feast of St. James's the Apostle, a. r. 29 [July 29, 1301], before Gilbert de Sotton, by order of the chief justiciary of Ireland and by oath of the jurors underwritten :—Richard Fitz Stephen, Richard Donbro, John Fitz David, John le Walleys, John Lunt, Henry Ossory, Thomas Bron, Thomas Fyn de Marche, Richard de Marche, Philip Fitz Warin, Robert Bosch de Obargy, Richard Fitz William de Odagh, who Say that the exchange of the church of Tathmolyng and 3 acres of land for the manor of Balycronegan is not and cannot be to the damage or prejudice of the K., but would be advantageous to the K., the Earl Marshal of England, and all the people, because previously the manor was held in free alms, and was not responsible to the K., or any other person, but was a waste place harbouring felons and thieves, and by the exchange it would be subject to justice, to the K.'s great advantage. The manor is held of the Earl Marshal of England in free alms, rendering no rent save prayers and orisons. The church is appurtenant to the Barony of Tathmolyng which Richard Talun holds *in capite* of the Earl Marshal, rendering yearly at Michaelmus a sore hawk or 4*s*. The land and manor of Balicronegan may be worth 10*l*. a year. The church may be and is worth 10*l*. a year, because the presentation of the vicarage of the church is reserved to Richard Talun and his heirs in the exchange aforesaid. [*Inq. P.M.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 149.]

April 19. **796.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland. Having learnt by inquisition long since taken by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, returned to the Chancery of England and entered on its rolls that Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife hold certain lands in Meath of Matilda's inheritance, which are without the boundaries of any county, and that the K.'s writs before the liberty of Meath was taken into the K.'s hand by Henry, the K.'s father, were wont to be immediately directed to Hugh and Walter de Lacy, Matilda's ancestors and their bailiffs there, and that this was changed from the time of the caption of the liberty by the justiciary, chancellor, and other ministers of the K.; and that it would not be to the K.'s damage if the K.'s writs were directed to Geoffrey and Matilda, or the heirs of Matilda or their bailiffs as was wont to be done in times past. Wherefore the K. had commanded Stephen Bishop of Waterford, then justiciary of Ireland and the then chancellor, to direct the writs accordingly. The K. being unwilling that Geoffrey and Matilda should be harassed in the premises against the tenor of this grant, commands that the K.'s writs touching the liberty be

1301.

directed to Geoffrey and Matilda or their bailiffs. If any reasonable cause should prevent them from carrying out the premises they shall certify the cause to the K. under Irish seal, and the K. will thereupon do what may seem meet to him. Wigorn. [*Close*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

April 19. **797.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Geoffrey de Geynville, in the debts which he owes to the K. at that Exchequer, 124*l.* 5*s.* due to him by the K. for his expenses in going on the K.'s service to the court of Rome, remaining there, and returning. Wigorn. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

April 19. **798.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland not to molest Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda, his wife, regarding their liberty of Trim against the tenor of their charters, but to allow them to enjoy it as they were wont to do in times past. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

April 19. **799.** Whereas the K. had committed to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, Roger de Inkpenne, Walter Wogan, and John de Ocle certain affairs touching the Scotch war in connexion with the magnates of Ireland [*ante*, No. 788]; and whereas Geoffrey de Geynville, who is one of the greater Barons of Ireland, had lately come to the K. from the court of Rome, and the K. had charged him with the same affairs, the K. sends Geoffrey to them directing them to join him with them in expounding those affairs. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

April 19. **800.** The K. to earls, barons, knights, and others of Ireland, notifying that the K. had associated Geoffrey de Geynville (one of his councillors lately returned from the court of Rome) with the persons named in the last entry, requesting them to place credence in what Geoffrey shall represent. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

April 19. **801.** Writ commanding John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, by oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick to inquire whether it is to the K.'s damage or prejudice to grant licences to the following persons:—To William de Barry to give one carucate of land in Cleynboly in Inysmor and the advowson of the church of Dungorny; to John de Barry to give 20 librates of land in Muscryolethan and Obaun; to John Fitz Gilbert to give 1½ carucate of land in Garrancor in Obaun and Kyllynleth in Funerthrach, the advowson of the church of St. Mary de Karatha, 2 acres of land in Kylcoan in Olethan, with the advowson of the church of Kylcoan; and to Philip Fitz Robert licence to give 2 acres of land in Kilmyde in Kynalletha, the advowson of the church of Kylmyde, 2 acres in Kathyrlaga, the advowson of the church of the same vill, 2 acres in le Chyrcheton in Ynismatnel, and the advowson of the church of Chyrcheton—all to Agnes de Hareford and the nuns in the house of St. John the Baptist of St. John Street, in the suburbs of Cork. Worcester.

Inquisition taken before Brother William de Ross, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary, at Cork on Wednesday, virgil of St.

1301.

Bartholomew, a. r. 29 [Aug. 23, 1301], by the jurors underwritten :—Gerald Fitz Maurice, John Goly, William le Bret, Matthew Baret, Bernard of Meath, Eustace de Cogan, Reymund Kenefeg, Michael de Caneton, John Copyner, Nicholas de la Montayne, David, son of Bandewyn, Nicholas Gold, Who Say that it would not be to the K.'s damage or prejudice to grant licence to William de Barry, John de Barry, John Fitz Gilbert, and Philip Fitz Robert to give the lands and advowsons above mentioned to Agnes de Hareford and the nuns in the house of St. John the Baptist of St. John Street in the suburbs of Cork.

They further Say that the land aforesaid in Cleynboly in Inysmor and the advowson of the church of Dongorny are of the fee of William de Barry aforesaid, and are held immediately of John de Barry by the service of 1 lb. of pepper a year, and are worth 4 marks a year; that the 20 librates in Muscrylethan and Obaun are of the fee of Maurice de Carreu and Thomas de Multon; John de Barry aforesaid holds them immediately of Maurice and Thomas aforesaid, namely, the portion in Muscrylethan by the service of 10*l.* a year to be paid to Maurice de Carreu when regal service runs, and another portion of the same land in Obaun of Thomas de Multon free from any service; that the 20 librates aforesaid are scarcely worth 20*l.* a year; that the 1½ carucate of land in Garrancor in Obaun and Kyllynleth in Funerthrach, the advowson of the church of St. Mary of Karatha, 2 acres of land in Kylcoan, and the advowson of the church of Kylcoan are of the fee of Gerald Fitz Maurice, which John Fitz Gilbert holds immediately of Gerald by the service of 1*d.* a year for all service, and the lands and advowsons of churches aforesaid are worth 37*s.* 10*d.* a year; that the 2 acres of land in Klymyde in Kynalletha with the advowson of the church of Klymyde are of the fee of John Marshall, are held immediately of him by the service of 1*d.* a year for all service, and are worth 4*s.* 8*d.* a year for all service; that the 2 acres in Katherlaga with the advowson of the church of the same vill are of the fee of Maurice de Staunton, are held immediately of Maurice by the service of 1*d.* year, and are worth 8*s.* 8*d.* a year; that the 2 acres in le Chircheton in Ynismatnel with the advowson of the church of Chircheton are of the fee of John de Penrys, &c., are held immediately of John de Cogan, and are worth 3*s.* 8*d.* a year; that the lands and tenements of William, John, John and Philip aforesaid remaining to them over and above the gifts and assignments suffice for the discharge of suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, ransoms, amerciaments, contributions, &c.; that they may be put upon assizes, juries, and recognitions as before; and that the country will not be charged or aggrieved more than usual by the gifts and assignments on default of William, John, John and Philip.

[*Indorsed*] *The K. grants this of special grace without fine. As to the other* 20 *librates of land contained in the same inquisition the K. grants* [*the petition*] *if it be not to the prejudice of the K.*

Petition to the K. from Agnes de Hareford and the nuns of the house of St. John the Baptist, in the suburbs of Cork, praying that

1301.

they may have licence to take the lands and advowsons mentioned in the above writ of the gift of the persons therein named. The lands are waste and worth little and the churches also, as is more fully contained in an inquisition taken by the justiciary of Ireland and returned into the Chancery of England. Pray that the 20 librates of land of the gift of John de Barry may be withdrawn for the present; and that the K. will have regard to the fact that in the 4 neighbouring countries and 5 adjacent bishoprics there is no house for women of religion save the said house of St. John, which is not yet built up nor established according to its rule. Wherefore the K. will the more readily grant the grace prayed for. [*Norman French.*]

The lands, tenements, and advowsons prayed for are yearly worth 108*s.* 2*d.*, excepting 20 librates of lands not prayed for at present. [*Inq. P.M.* 29 *Edw. I., No.* 150].

April 20. **802.** The K. to John de Sudington. Having learnt that an extent of lands and tenements which belonged to Richard of Exeter, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, had fallen into the hands of Thomas, the said John's brother, at the time when Thomas was lately sent by the K. to hear the complaints of men of Ireland, and is said now to remain with John after the death of Thomas, the K. commands John to send the extent under his seal to the K. with the writ. Wigorn.

Names of *villatæ* of lands in Tyrmany in Connaught measured, extended, and granted by the K. to Sir Richard de Exon for 30 librates a year of lands.

A moiety of the *villata* of Kilcoshy	78 acres.
A moiety of the *villata* of Skregtreynyn	8 score and 2 acres.
The *villata* of Bethach	2½ carucates.
The *villata* of Shrenan	2 carucates and 5 score acres.
The *villata* of Ardmolan	1½ carucate.
The *villata* of Drumclohychry	2 carucates and 20 acres.
The *villata* of Lysmoirchethan and Kunathyth	1 carucate and 4 score acres.
The *villata* of Unchenach and Dothulachelyn	2 carucates and 40 acres.

Total of *villatæ* 7.

Total carucates of arable land and meadow 15.

Extent of the lands of the Lord the K. in the cantred of Tyrmany in Connaught, taken at Randown on Friday next after the feast of St. Martin, a. r. 9 [Nov. 14, 1281], by the jurors underwritten, before Sir R[obert] de Ufford, then justiciary of Ireland, and John de Saunford, then escheator.—Sir John de Cusak, Sir Thomas de Aletone, Sir John Map, Richard de Boys, Robert Creg, John Dylun, John de Dublin, Simon le Fleming, John le Bret of Athlone, William the tavern keeper of the same, Robert Alycan of the same, Stephen Aylmer of the same, Leo Fitz Payn of Randown, William Leuelyf of the same, Hugh White of the same, Hugh Fitzpayn of the same, Who Say upon their oath that each carucate as well of arable lands as of mowable meadow,

1301.

easement of wood, moor, and pasture of the said cantred in the K.'s hand over and above lands previously granted in fee or let, is worth in fee 40*s.* a year. [*Inq. P.M.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 89.]

Easter. **803.** Roll of receipt of services and arrears thereof in the term of Easter, a. r. 29.

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	From service of Combre, by Ralph Pipart -	0	15	1
	Total of receipts, a. r. 29, 4*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.*			

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{7}$.]

May 12. **804.** Safe conduct for the men of John le Cornwallis, merchant of Gloucester, sent in ships with corn and other supplies from Ireland to await the arrival of the K. in Scotland. To endure until November 1. Kempsey. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

May 13. **805.** Grant of special grace to Richard of Exeter, that of 32*l.* in which he is bound at the Exchequer, Dublin, for 16 hogsheads of wine of debt of his father, sold to the latter, he yearly pay at the K.'s pleasure 60*s.*, one moiety at the Exchequer of St. Michael next ensuing, and the other moiety at the feast of Easter following, until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Kempsey. [*Fine Roll*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

May 13. **806.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens.* Richard, son and heir of Richard of Exeter, deceased, had shown to the K. that whereas the K. had long since directed Robert de Ufford, then justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be assigned and delivered of the K.'s gift to Richard, the father, by a reasonable extent, 30 librates in the K.'s lands of Connaught; the justiciary thereupon caused 30 librates to be delivered, but Richard died before he could obtain the K.'s charter. Richard, the son, had therefore prayed the K. for a charter. The K. desirous to be certified in the premises commands the justiciary to take an inquisition as to what lands Richard, the father, held in Connaught by the assignment, by what service, who now holds the lands, what they are yearly worth, and whether he had the K.'s charter thereupon. The inquisition with this writ shall be without delay sent to the K. under the seals of the justiciary and of those who shall take it. Kempsey.

The K. desires to be certified regarding the true value of the lands which Richard of Exeter, deceased, held in the K.'s waste lands between the castles of Roscommon and Randown, and which after his death came by hereditary right to Richard of Exeter, his son, who surrendered them into the K.'s hand, as well because his castle of Adlek had been levelled by the Irish as because of the high farm which much exceeded the true value of the lands; the K. also desires to be certified regarding the true value of 4 *villatæ*, namely, Moyvannan, Torpan, Monethassan, and Slefschenechoch, in the vicinity of those lands. The K. therefore directs the justiciary

1301.

to take an inquisition and to cause all the aforesaid lands and the 4 *villatæ* to be extended as to their true value; and further to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage or prejudice to grant back the lands surrendered by Richard, and also the 4 *villatæ* to hold in fee farm for ever. Kempsey.

Inquisition taken at Roscommon on Tuesday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 29 [June 27, 1301], by the underwritten, namely:—Hugh de Ley, Robert Gent, John Talry, Philip Ockeburne, Robert White, Richard Brun, Reginald Mill, Roger le Fleming, Adam Benet, Adam Dullard, Matthew Dru, Thomas Walter, Stephen Durant, Henry Stakepol, Geoffrey Furmenty, Who upon their oath Say that the K. by writ commanded Sir Robert de Ufford, then justiciary, to cause to be extended and delivered in fee to Richard of Exeter, the elder, for his lengthy service, thirty librates of the K.'s lands in Connaught, and the justiciary by reason of this mandate caused seven *villatæ* to be extended and delivered, namely, a half *villata* of Kylcoyssch, a half *villata* of Scregachcrynyn, the *villata* of Behach, the *villata* of Lysmorechethan and Cownach, the *villata* of Screnan, the *villata* of Ardmolan, the *villata* of Drumcloghry, the *villata* of Nunchenach and Decolaghelyn, which seven *villatæ* were then extended at 30*l.*, and Richard received them for that amount. From the time when Sir Richard departed from Connaught and abandoned the custody of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown until a. r. 27, on account of continued war, the lands were absolutely worth nothing, and the K. could not receive any profit from the neighbouring lands. The true value of each of the 7 *villatæ* aforesaid is now 40*s.* Richard of Exeter, senior, died ere he received the K.'s charter. The jurors do not know by what service the tenements are held unless by homage and service. Richard of Exeter, son and heir of Sir Richard, holds the tenements as aforesaid and has not yet received a charter.

The jurors upon their oath Say that Sir Richard of Exeter the elder held in fee of the lord the K. eight *villatæ* of land in Connaught, namely, Tobyrnechalpye, Rathfaret, [. . .]aosfchy, Conyllesty, Naracheyn, Corkylbrangyle, Corcreppan, Denguymacossan, whereof each is worth 40*s.* a year. Richard's castle of Athleg while in the custody of Sir Richard was laid low by the common war of the Irish of Connaught. They Say that Richard of Exeter, son and heir of Sir Richard, surrendered the tenements aforesaid into the hands of the lord the K., as well on account of the high farm of those lands as on account of the common war of the Irish of all Connaught. They Say that each *villata* of Moyvannan, Torpan, Monecassan, and Slafschenethoch, which during the war was worth nothing to the K. or any other person, is now worth 40*s.* It would not be to the damage or prejudice of the K. to grant the tenements in fee to Richard, according to the extent, if Richard should reside there which would be more advantageous for the K. and his tenants.

John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, being prevented by other

1301.

affairs of the K. from taking in his own person the inquisitions and extents mentioned in the writs, directed Richard of Exeter, sheriff of Roscommon, in whose bailiwick the tenements are, to take them. He sent them to the justiciary attached to the writs. [*Inq. P.M.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 147.]

May 14. **807.** Power for 3 years to Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland, to receive the attorneys of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife remaining by licence in Ireland, in all pleas and plaints in courts of England. Kempsey. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 101.]

May 21. **808.** Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, to ask, contract, and receive loans in the K.'s name from ecclesiastical and secular persons for matters touching the expedition of the war of Scotland, and sufficient bonds thereupon, &c. Kenilworth. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

May 21. **809.** Power to Geoffrey de Genville, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, Roger de Inkepenne, Walter Wogan, and John de Ockley to pardon 2 thirds of their debts to those in Ireland who come to the K. with horses and arms in aid of the war in Scotland ; the remaining third part shall go for their wages and the loss of their horses. Their passage in going and returning shall only be excepted. If the third part does not suffice for their wages, they shall have in addition reasonable wages while on the K.'s service. Kenilworth. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 21. **810.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to come as speedily as possible to the K to aid the war of Scotland, along with other magnates and lieges of Ireland, as the K. had already intimated by Roger de Inkepenne, Walter Wogan, and John de Ockle, provided that some fit persons be previously appointed to execute John's office. Kenilworth. [*Close*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8 *d.*; *pr. Rym. I.*, *pt.* 1, *p.* 934.]

May 22. **811.** The K. to merchants from beyond the Alps and other foreign merchants of whatsoever company dwelling in Ireland. Having for certain arduous affairs touching the K. and his realm directed the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to receive and even to take money on loan as well from merchants as other persons whatsoever to such a large amount as may promote the K.'s affairs, the K. affectionately asks and prays the merchants patiently to submit to the taking of the money for the K.'s use by the justiciary and Treasurer, and not to be offended at it. The K. will cause the merchants to be satisfied in England for the amount taken. It would be advantageous to the merchants to receive the money in England in order to avoid the dangers of the sea. Kenilworth. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 8.]

May 22. **812.** The K. being in want of much money for the expedition to Scotland, and being unable to obtain it without the money ordered to be arrested in the hands of merchants of Italy, commands

1301.

the justiciary to cause that money to be seized for the expedition. The justiciary shall certify the amount in order that the K. may cause satisfaction for it to be made to the merchants in England. Kenilworth. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 8.]

May 24. **813.** The K. commands John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the liberty of Carlow of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Earl Marshal of England, which had been a second time taken into the K.'s hand, tobe replevied to the earl until Pentecost next ensuing; and to certify to the K. the cause why it had been taken into the K.'s hand. Kenilworth. [*Close,* 29 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Trinity. **814.** Ireland, Kent, Essex. Joan who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele had demanded before the justices C. P., Dublin, against Edmund le Butiler, a third part of the manors of Aththrym and Suthkyn in Ireland as her dower. Edmund vouches to warranty Maurice le Brun and Matilda his wife, daughter, and heir of Philip de la Rokele to warrant against Joan by aid of court of England by charter of said Philip. Matilda is under age and in custody of the K. Part of the lands is in custody of Richard de Chykewell, and part in that of Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele, in England, Matilda having no land in Ireland. The justiciary of Ireland having been commanded to send the record and process of the plaint before the K. in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 1300, sent them accordingly; Joan and Edmund appear. The guardians, namely, the said Richard and Joan, though summoned, did not appear, wherefore it is adjudged that land of the heir, in custody of the aforesaid, should be seized into the K.'s hand to the value of, &c. The justiciary of Ireland having been directed to cause the third part claimed in dower to be extended, and to certify to the K. in the octaves of the Holy Trinity last past, certifies that the third part aforesaid is worth 40*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.* a year. Judgment, that Edmund aforesaid hold in peace, and that Joan recover her seisin out of the lands and tenements in custody of the guardians to the value of her dower. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 166, *Rot.* 56 *dors.*]

June 1. **815.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to respite until one month of St. John the Baptist [July 4] next ensuing, the demand which they cause to be made against Richard do Burgh, Earl of Ulster (cousin, and one of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased), for his homage and relief, and for the debts which Richard aforesaid owes at the same Exchequer. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 8.]

June 22. **816.** Licence to Cicely de Beauchamp to give and grant for ever all her lands and tenements in Ireland (to wit, as well those which she has as her purparty of the inheritance of Matilda de Kyme, as those which she has of the grant of Guy de Rochechouart and Sibil his wife) to Robert de Beauchamp, her son, the K.'s valet. Tinmouth. [*Pat.,* 29 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

June 28. **817.** N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh having been amerced without reasonable cause as is said in 40*l.* before the justices of the

1301.

Common Pleas, Dublin, the K. had commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to moderate the amerciament, and they having lowered it to 40*s.*, the archbishop paid the amount and received an acquittance. Nevertheless 35*l.* are now exacted from him. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to inspect the acquittance which the archbishop says he has, and if the amerciament had been so reduced to desist from the distraint which they make against the archbishop for 35*l.* Morpeth. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 7.]

July 1. **818.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin. Whereas the K. is indebted to merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* (who had willingly rendered continuous service to the K.), and whereas the justiciary and Treasurer had caused wools of the merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca to be arrested in Ireland to whom debts are due, the K. directs the justiciary and Treasurer to cause the wools to be delivered to the *Friscobaldi* at a valued price, so far as they wish to receive them, together with the debts due to them, and to permit them to cross over to England with sterling money, pollards and pieces and plates of silver. The justiciary and Treasurer shall, however, take from the *Friscobaldi* letters or recognizances in the Exchequer of Dublin of the value of the wool and the debts paid to them. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 30, *Rot.* 56 *dors.*]

July 6. **819.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, or his *locum tenens*, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland. Whereas Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clere, deceased (to whom before he became of age the K. of special grace restored the lands and tenements taken into the K.'s hand on Thomas's death), says that he is now of full age, the K. wills that he prove his age before the justiciary and chancellor. Mandate to them to take that proof and send it to the K. under their seals and the seals of those by whom it shall be taken. Berwick-upon-Tweed.

[*Indorsed.*]—*This writ reached le Naas on May* 10, *a. r.* 30, [1302].

Proof of age of Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clare, taken at Cashel before Maurice de Rocheford, *locum tenens* of justiciary, and John Cantok, *locum tenens* of chancellor, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, a. r. 30 [Sept. 22, 1302].

Sir Maurice de Lees first sworn and separately examined Says that Gilbert aforesaid was born at Limerick and baptized in the cathedral church of said vill by Gerald, then Bishop of Limerick, on the morrow of the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 9 [Feb. 3, 1280–1]; and that Gilbert was of the age of 21 years on the morrow of the Purification last past. Being asked how he can speak with certainty regarding Gilbert's age, he says because he Maurice was of the household of Thomas, father of Gilbert, on the day when the latter was born, and remained until the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 15 [Aug. 29, 1287], on which feast Thomas died. Gilbert was

1301.

6 years of age on the feast of the Purification of Blessed Mary then last past.

Thomas Fitz William being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice previously sworn as to the day and place of Gilbert's birth, and says that he remembers it by this, that a sister of his gave birth to a son on the day when Gilbert was born, and that son was of the age of 21 years at the feast of the Purification now last past.

Elias de Cheyne being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice previously sworn as to the day and place of Gilbert's nativity, and says he remembers it by this, that his mother sent presents by him to Juliana, mother of Gilbert, on the day when the latter was in labour, from which day 21 years have elapsed to the feast of the Purification now last past.

Robert de Insula being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice previously sworn as to the day and place of Gilbert's nativity, and says that he recollects it by this, that he was in a conflict at Kyldroyn between the English and the Irish on Monday next after the feast of All Saints, in which conflict Sir Robert le Butiller, knight, was wounded and died therefrom, and Gilbert was born on the morrow of the Purification next ensuing within 1 year, from which conflict 22 years have elapsed at the feast of All Saints last past.

Maurice Fitz Matthew being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice de Lees, and says that many of Maurice's friends were killed in the said conflict of Kildroyn, and Gilbert was born on the morrow of the Purification as above.

Richard de Somerville being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice, and says that he recollects, by this, that he himself was born at the feast of the Apostles Philip and James [May 1], next after Gilbert's nativity, and he Richard proved his age at the feast of the Apostles Philip and James now last past.

Richard de Mora being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice, and says that he remembers by this, that he himself was in custody of Thomas de Clare, father of Gilbert, and of the age of 24, on the day when Thomas died; Gilbert was then 6 years of age, and 15 years have elapsed from the death to the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last past.

Bartholomew le Fleming being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice, and says he recollects it by this, that his sister gave birth to a son on the same day that Gilbert was born, and he was 21 years of age on the feast of the Purification last past.

Robert Fitz Richard agrees with Maurice, &c., and says that he recollects by this, that his wife gave birth to a daughter on the day when Gilbert was born, and the daughter was 21 years of age at the feast of the Purification last past.

Henry Fitz Stephen agrees with Maurice, &c., and says that he recollects by this, that his daughter named Sibil died on the feast of St. Nicholas [Dec. 6] next before the feast of the Purification, on the morrow of which feast Gilbert was born,

1301.

and 21 years have elapsed from the said feast of St. Nicholas until the same feast last past.

Maurice Gerveys agrees with Maurice, and says he recollects by this, that Walter Gerveys, his brother, was wounded on Monday next after the feast of All Saints in the conflict at Kildroyn, so that his life was despaired of, and Gilbert was born on the morrow of the Purification then next following within one year; 22 years have elapsed from the conflict to the feast of All Saints last past.

Stephen Kynernok agrees with Maurice, &c., and says that he recollects by this, that on the day when Gilbert was born he was serving Thomas, father of Gilbert, at table when news came of the birth of Gilbert; and from that day until the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 15 [Aug. 29, 1287], when Thomas died; and Gilbert was of the age of 6 years at the feast of the Purification then last past. [*Inq., P.M.*, 29 *Edw. I., No.* 164.]

July 10. **820.** The K. directs John de Langton, the chancellor, that if a fee farm of 45*l.* issuing out of the manor of Kilmidan in Ireland is in the K.'s hand by reason of the nonage of Robert de Ufford, who is in ward of the K. and will shortly be of age, then the chancellor shall cause the farm to be delivered to Robert by letters under the great seal. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 29 *Edw. I., No.* 2, *m.* 76.]

July 11. **821.** Grant of special grace to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster (remaining on the K.'s service in Scotland), of respite until Nov. 1 next ensuing of all debts which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer, unless the K. should meanwhile otherwise order. Mandate accordingly to the barons. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 30, *Rot.* 42.]

July 11. **822.** Further respite until the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining in Scotland on the K.'s service, of all debts which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 29 *Edw. I., Rot.* 25 *dors.*]

July 21. **823.** Power for 2 years to John of London to receive the attorneys of Christiana de Mariscis in pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Coldstream. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 101.]

Sept. 24. **824.** Pope Boniface [VIII.] to the K. Merchants of the company *Spinorum* of Florence, who are merchants of the Papal Chamber, had informed him that a member of that household having been casually struck in an affray at London had died of the blow. The K.'s officials and justices had thereupon arrested not only the person who struck the blow, but the members of the company and their goods and chattels. The tenth also collected by collectors, specially appointed in Ireland, and deposited with the merchants, had likewise been carried away. The merchants being devoted to the K.'s interests the Pope prays the latter to order them to be

1301.

liberated, and their money and goods restored. Anagni, the 8th of the Calends of October in the 7th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Boniface VIII.*]

Michaelmas. **825.** Gross receipt in the time of Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, containing the following among other entries :—

Saturday, morrow of St. Michael, Sept. 30.

Uriel.	From Henry de Curcy, of fine for transgression - - - - -	5 marks.		
Trim.	Geoffrey de Geneville of debts of divers persons - - - - -	0	10	0
Cork.	William de Caunton, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	20	0	0
	Geoffrey de Cogan, for the same - -	10	0	0
	Of profit of the co. of Cork, by W[illiam] de Caunton, the sheriff - - -	0	46	8
Dublin.	Thomas de Salop, the chaplain, because he did not have a warrant of the K.'s service	½ mark.		
	Richard, vicar of the church of Moling, for unjust detinue - - - -	0	0	20
	William, vicar of Donehammore, for having a writ - - - - -	½ mark.		
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Farm of, by Ralph de Bigdone - - - - -	10 marks.		
	Of farm of land of Thomas de Arundel, by Richd. Botild - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	Of farm of the mill of Taghnanewy, by Edusa Inmaulouz - - -	0	10	0
Uriel.	Roger Roth, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	20	0	0
	The same sheriff, of profit of the county -	0	50	0
Kilkenny.	Earl Ralph de Monthermer and J[oan] his wife, of arrears of his account, by F[ ] de Ash, the seneschal - -	6	0	0
	The same F[ ], the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - -	13	0	0
	Of aid promised to the K. by the commonalty of the vill of Kilkenny - -	8	13	4
Dublin.	*Monday, Oct.* 2. From Nicholas de Crus, for the ward and marriage of the heir of Jordan Locard - - - -	0	50	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 3]. The *villata* of Loxheuedy, for escape, by Reginald le Tanner -	0	30	0
Trim.	Of aid promised to the K. in the county of, by T[ ] de Assheb - - -	10	6	8
Dublin.	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Walter de Burford - -	0	20	0
	The *villata* de Molifarnan, of fine for transgression - - - -	0	40	0
	The same, of fine for having peace - -	6	0	0
Uriel.	*Thursday, Oct.* 5. From Nicholas, Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for transgression -	10	0	0

		£	s.	d.
English debts.	The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of debts, by G[erald] Chimbardi - - - -	154	3	7
Dublin.	*Friday, Oct.* 6. Nicholas de Crus, for the ward of the land and heir of Jordan Locard, with his marriage - -	0	50	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 7]. Of rent of the vill de Adthelon [Athlone], by William le Taverner - - - - -	4	13	4
	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Stephen Wulbot - -	0	47	6
	The same sheriff, of the same, by Nicholas Benet - - - - -	0	32	8
Uriel.	Roger Roth, the sheriff, of the same - -	10	0	0
Kildare.	*Monday, Oct.* 9. Of aid promised to the K. in this county, by David le Mazene, the sheriff - - - -	20	0	0
	The same sheriff, of arrears of his account -	13	0	0
Dublin.	Nicholas of Exeter, archdeacon of Ossory, for himself and pledges, because he did not prosecute - - - -	1 mark.		
	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by William Boneis - -	0	49	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 11]. Roger of Newcastle, an Irishman, for having entry of his tenement of Swords - - - -	0	20	0
	Of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis at Killunen, by William Molroni - - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 12]. Of farm of the city of, by William Callan and John de Castelknok - - - - -	14	6	8
Waterford.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 13]. Jordan of Exeter, the sheriff, of rent of Admethan - -	10	6	8
Kilkenny.	Thomas Mac Dermot and Bren [O'Brien], of fine to have peace, by the same Jordan, in cows - - - - -	0	46	8
Connaught.	Of rent of lands, which were of Adam le Fleming, a felon, by the same Jordan, for 2 terms - - - - -	0	22	6
	The same, by the same - - -	0	0	16
Wexford.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 14]. Adam de la Roche, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons -	0	106	8
Kildare.	John de Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Philip Houlot - -	7	0	0
Connaught.	Henry de Bermingham, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	31	0	0
Kildare.	Of rent of Thristeldermot and Gavernath, by Walter Ivethorn - - -	7	0	0
Connaught.	Of rent de Admekin, by Walter de Ridelesford - - - -	12	0	0
Dublin.	Of rent of Esker, by Henry Kissok -	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
	Adam de Crumlin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	50	0
Limerick.	Henry le Waleis, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Anastasia, his wife -	0	26	8
Dublin.	*Monday, Oct.* 16. The Abbot de Glounart, of fine for having peace - - -	0	30	0
Tipperary.	Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Walter le Bret - -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	The elect of Kildalo [Killaloe], of fine for transgression - - - -	0	60	0
Kildare.	William Prene, of his chattels forfeited at Balininok, by J[ ] Giffard - -	0	20	0
Waterford.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 17]. Richard de Valle, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	30	0	0
	John Baret, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	8	0	0
Uriel.	Roger Gernun, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	20	12	0
	The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine - -	9	6	8
Tipperary.	Edmund le Botiller, of his relief -	15	0	0
Escheatry.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 19]. Of issues of the, by Walter de la Haye, the escheator -	0	50	4
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sutton, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	26	8
Wexford.	Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by John de la Hide	10 marks.		
Waterford.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 20]. John Baret, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by the Prior of St. John of Waterford - - -	0	20	0
Uriel.	Of aid promised to the K., by Roger Roth, the sheriff, in victuals at Drogheda -	80	0	0
Dublin.	Of arrears of the farm of Crumlin, by William Sampson de Callan, in victuals at Dublin - - - - -	20	8	0
Kildare.	Of rent of Thristeldermot and Gavernath, by Walter de Ivethorne - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Of farm of the city of, by William de Callan and J[ ] de Castelknok - -	11	0	0
Dublin.	Adam de Crumlin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by N[icholas], Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression -	17	6	8
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Of farm of, by Ralph Bigdone - - - - -	0	40	0
Escheatry.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 21]. Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de la Haye - -	0	40	10
Wexford.	William de Prendregast, of fine for transgression - - - - -	0	15	8
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	*Monday, Oct.* 23. Of farm of, by William de Grafton and J. le Blund in victuals there - - -	17	0	0
Kerry.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 24]. Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, for escapes - - -	0	60	0

		£	s.	d.
	Richard, son of William de Cantilupe, of fine for release of visne - - -	0	33	2
	Geoffrey de Clahulle, the sheriff, for escapes, by R. de Clahulle - - -	0	73	4
	Of profit of the county of, by R[ichard] de Cant[ilupe], the sheriff - - -	4	7	8
	Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	40	13	10
Dublin.	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - - - -	19	0	0
Escheatry.	Of issues of lands which belonged to J. de Curcy in the co. of Kerry, by James de Keting - - -	0	50	0
Kerry.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 25]. Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	0	60	0
Escheatry.	Of issues of the, for Walter de la Haye, by the same Richard, the sheriff - -	0	46	8
Limerick.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 27]. Of farm of the city of, by Gaillard de Pontefract - -	31	13	4
Carlow.	Richard de la Rochelle, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - -	9	19	2
	William de Haukeswell, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by the same R[ichard], the seneschal - - -	8	9	11
	Of aid promised to the K., by the same -	0	30	11
Tipperary.	Nicholas de Indeberge, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	5 marks.		
Trim.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 30]. Of aid promised to the K. in the co. of, by T. de Assheh and J. Fraunceis - - -	0	110	3
Cork.	Robert Fitz Maurice, for having the sergeancy of the co. of, by Gerald Fitz Maurice -	0	2	6
Tipperary.	Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by the tenants of Brunganeston - - - - - -	0	56	8
Dublin.	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - - - -	6	0	0
New custom.	Brother Walter le Batcheler, Master of the Templars, for the collectors of the new custom of Waterford, by Brother W. de Treminham - - - -	0	73	4
Dublin Archbishopric.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 31]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Henry de Waletone; in corn of Cullen - -	6	0	0
Waterford.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 3]. Richard de Antone, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	0	47	0
Dublin.	John de Stratton, the constable, of arrears of his account - - -	0	106	8
Kildare.	John of Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Philip Hulot - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of issues of the lands of Hugh Fitz Owen, forfeited -	0	40	0

	£	s.	d.
Uriel. *Saturday* [*Nov.* 4]. Roger Gernon, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	9	3	0
Hugh de Clinton, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	45	0½
Of issues of Castle Frank and of the manor of Ays, by Ralph Devening - -	16	13	4
Kildare. David Mazener, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, in victuals at Dublin - -	28	11	11
The same sheriff, of debts of divers persons, in victuals at same place - - -	40	0	0
Uriel. Roger Roth, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by G. de Lonne, for pledge of Denahuth O'Reilly and Cathel Thenagh -	0	40	0
Drogheda, towards Meath. *Monday, Nov.* 6. Of farm of, by Ralph de Bigdone - -	5 marks.		
The seneschal and bailiffs of, for an undue return of a writ - - - -	½ mark.		
The same, for a false return of a writ -	½ mark.		
Limerick. *Tuesday* [*Nov.* 7]. Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	0	50	0
Tipperary. Geoffrey le Bret, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	100	0	0
The same, of profit of the county -	0	100	0
Limerick. Richard de Ashbourne, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Roger de Ashbourne - - - - -	0	10	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Wednesday* [*Nov.* 8]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by Roger of Newcastle - - -	0	60	0
Tipperary. Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	12	0	0
Dublin. *Thursday* [*Nov.* 9]. Of farm of Crumlin, by John Russel - - - -	0	79	6
Dublin. *Friday* [*Nov.* 10]. Of farm of the mill near the castle of Dublin, by Henry le Frenes -	0	40	0
Dublin. *Monday, Nov.* 13. Of farm of Chapelizod, by Brother W[ ] de Ros, Prior of Kilmainham - - - -	11	13	4
Trim. *Tuesday* [*Nov.* 14]. Of aid promised to the K. in the co. of, by T. de Ashbourne and J. Fraunceys - - - -	10	0	0
Limerick. Adam de Creting, of arrears of his account of issues of Cathirtorny, by P. Ulf -	0	21	0
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*Nov.* 15]. Richard Tyrel of Castleknock, of fine of issues of his lands and tenements - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin. *Thursday* [*Nov.* 16]. Of farm of Tassagard, by Robert le Deveneis - - -	7	10	0
The same, by William le Archer - -	8	6	8
Friday [*Nov.* 17]. Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - -	7	0	0
Of rent of Esker, by Henry Kisshok -	0	60	0

	£	s.	d.
Of arrears of the same, by the same -	0	10	0
Escheatry. *Saturday* [*Nov.* 18]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by Richard Gernun and Richard of Exeter - - -	13	14	10½
Kildare. Of farm of the lands which belonged to John de Mohun at Berton, by Margaret Wogan - - - - -	24	0	0
Dublin. *Tuesday* [*Nov.* 21]. Of farm of Tassagard, by Robert le Deveneis, William le Archer, and Richard Brun - - -	0	94	0
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*Nov.* 22]. Reginald Bernevalle, for relief of his land - - -	0	46	0
Uriel. *Monday* [*Nov.* 27]. Roger Roth, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Walter Brisbon - - - - -	0	20	0
Of issues of Castlefrank and of the manor of Ays, by Ralph Devening - -	0	100	0
Dublin. Of rent of Kilninin, by Thomas de Kent, the seneschal - - - -	0	20	0
Reginald de Bernevalle, for relief of his land - - - - -	0	14	0
The same, of fine - - - -	0	10	0
Roscommon. Richard of Oxford, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	0	102	2
The same sheriff, of chattels of Robert Betagh, drowned - - -	0	10	0
Limerick. *Wednesday* [*Dec.* 29]. The Abbot de Wetheny, of fine for transgression -	0	33	4
Robert Bagot, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	76	6	8
Dublin. Of farm of the city of, by W. Sampson of Callan and J. of Castleknock - -	10	0	0
Walter de la Haye, of issues of archbishopric of, by J. Heyne - - - -	9	0	0
Dublin. *Friday* [*Dec.* 1]. John Wodelok, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Robert de Motton [?] - - - -	0	10	0
Cork. *Saturday* [*Dec.* 2]. William de Caunton, the sheriff, of chattels of felons and fugitives - - - -	100	0	0
Drogheda, towards Meath. *Monday, Dec.* 4. Of farm of, by Ralph de Bigdone - -	0	33	4
Of the same, by Richard Botild -	0	60	0
Of aid promised to the K. at, by the same Richard - - - -	27	5	5
Dublin. The mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account, by W. le Lubard - -	½ mark.		
Of the same, by John Giffard, Nicholas the clerk, and W. de Callan - - -	0	40	0
Tuesday [*Dec.* 5]. The Abbot of St. Mary, of fine, by William de Meones - -	5 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
	The same, of rent of the mill of Dableday, by the same - - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, of rent of Cabra, by the same -	½ mark.		
	The same, of rent of Newgrange, by the same - - - - -	0	0	8
	The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by T. de Slane, William Sampson of Callan, Ralph de Balsham, David Fraunceis, Peter de Vile, John and Adam de Hereford, and Ralph de Balsham - - - -	0	65	0
Trim.	*Thursday* [*Dec.* 7]. Of aid promised to the K. in the co. of, by Thomas de Ashbourne -	9	0	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	The mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account, by J. Boune and W. Brun, in victuals there -	0	113	0
	Of the same arrears, by the same -	10	0	0
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Of debts of divers persons of, by Richard Botild - - -	0	71	0
Dublin.	The mayor and bailiffs of city of, of arrears of their account, by William Terry -	0	5	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 9]. Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by W. le Blund - -	8	0	0
	Adam de Crumlin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account by N[icholas] Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression - -	0	106	8
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Dec.* 12]. The mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account, by J. Sampson, T. de Coventry, J. le Sergeant, J. le Fureter, and Robert de Wyleby - -	0	46	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 13]. Of farm of Tassagard, by Robert le Deveneis, Thomas Kisshok, William le Archer, and Simon de Camerâ	7	0	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	*Thursday* [*Dec.* 14]. Of arrears of farm of, by John Raffodan -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Of rent of Crumlin, by J. Russel and Alexander Coleman - - - -	6	6	0
	Of pleas and perquisites of the court of Newcastle of Lyons, by T[homas] of Kent, the seneschal - - - -	0	33	4
	Of pleas and perquisites of the court of Tassagard, by the same - - -	0	25	0
	The vill of Killenien, for escape of Henry Pudding - - - -	0	10	0
	Of rent of the same vill, by William Malroni	0	20	0
	The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by Geoffrey Brun -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Dec.* 15]. Of issues of the lands which belonged to G. de Lisenee at Baliogary, by R. de Kunword and W. Blissett	6	6	0

	£	s.	d.
The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by G. Chimbard -	0	100	0
English debts. The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their debts, by the same G[ ] - - -	28	6	8

Total of the term of St. Michael, 1,718*l.* 0*s.* 5¼*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,33}{1}$, *m.* 1–6.]

1301. Michaelmas. **826.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the time of R[ichard] de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland :—

	£	s.	d.
To Brother William de Ros, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, for one quarter from Sept. 29, 1301, until Decr. 29 next ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 500*l.* a year, paid to John Brecon, his clerk - - -	125	0	0
Thomas Cantock, chancellor of Ireland, from Michaelmas aforesaid until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 40*l.* a year, paid to John Cantock, his brother - -	20	0	0
Walter l'Enfant holding pleas following the chief justiciary, from June 14, 1301, until Dec. 13 next ensuing, namely, ½ year, in part payment of his fee of 40*l.* a year -	20	0	0
Walter l'Enfaunt, keeper of the castle of Kildare from July 15, 1301, until Jan. 15 next ensuing, namely, ½ year, in part payment of his fee of 20*l.* a year - - -	10	0	0
Walter Wogan, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, from Oct. 30, 1301, until Jan. 30 next ensuing, namely, ¼ of a year, in part payment of his fee of 100*l.* a year - - - - -	25	0	0
The friars preachers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, from Michaelmas, 1301, until the same feast next ensuing, namely, one year of the K.'s constituted alms paid to Brother Adam of Chester - - - - -	23	6	8
The friars minor [Franciscans] of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, for the like period - - - -	23	6	8
Richard Blund, the K.'s pleader, his fee of 5 marks, for a. r. 30 - - - -	0	66	8
William de Berdefeld, another pleader of the K., his fee of 5 marks for a. r. 30 - -	0	66	8
Payments of small fees and necessary expenses for 78 days, namely, from the morrow of Michaelmas, Sept. 30, 1301, until			

	£	s.	d.
Saturday, Dec. 16 next ensuing, namely, to John of Cirencester and John le Marshall, the remembrancers, at 100*s.* a year, 25*s.*; 2 clerks writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, at 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, 65*s.*; the same, for their robes for the year, 40*s.*; the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies at 5*d.* a day, 32*s.* 6*d.*; the clerk writing summonses at 4 marks a year, 13*s.* 4*d.*; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer, at 50*s.* each a year and 2*s.* for wax, 26*s.*; John the doorkeeper, at 20*s.* a year, 5*s.* -	10	6	10
Litter bought for the houses of the barons and receipt, 8*d.*; knives to make tallies and a puncheon for perforating false money, 9*d.*; 6 great bags and 16 burses to put accounts in and files bought, 9*s.* 7*d.*; mats for benches of 2 Exchequers, 10*d.*; dishes to place money in, 7*d.*; a hamper to place letters in, 3½*d.*; carrying coffers and bags from the castle to the Exchequer at the beginning and carrying them back at the end of term, 6*d.*; portage of money to the Holy Trinity, 6*d.*; 5 locks for doors of the Exchequer, 6*d.*; 14 ells of canvas for sacks to put money in, and sewing the sacks, 5*s.* 5*d.*; 21 dozens of parchments for rolls and writs, and transcribing extracts to levy debts of the K., 28*s.*; ink this term, 12*d.*	0	48	7½
John the doorkeeper of the Exchequer for 3 lbs. of green wax for sealing summonses and writs, 3*s.*; the same, for carrying summonses and writs to divers places in Ireland to levy the K.'s debts, 3*s.* - -	0	6	0
Total - - - 13*l.* 0*s.* 17½*d.*			
Sir Henry Cantok, knight, for his wages and other matters computed in the K.'s wardrobe, as appears by writ under privy seal; paid to Thomas Cantok - - -	17	14	3
Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to them, 154*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.*; to Tholosanus, attorney of the same, in part payment as above, 10*l.*; to the same, in part			

	£	s.	d.
payment, 20*l.* paid to him by writ of *Liberate* of England - - -	184	3	7
Payments to Barons of the Cinque Ports, masters of ships, and other payments for the war of Scotland - - - -	300	10	0

Total issues of the term of Michaelmas, 768*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $^{5}\frac{3}{2}{}^{3}$, *m.* 1–3.]

1301. Michaelmas. **827.** The K. for a fine of 20 marks made by the Abbot of Tintern with the K. gives licence to the abbot to receive 3 acres of land in Tagmolyn with the advowson of the church of that vill of the grant of Richard Taloun, to hold for ever in frankalmoign, in exchange for the manor of Bellycrunnegan in the county of Carlow. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 30 *Edw. I., Rot.* 40 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **828.** Ireland. Mem. that the K. for a fine of 60*l.* paid by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, granted to him the marriage of Margaret, daughter and one of the heirs of Adam de Staunton, deceased, John paid the 60*l.* into the Exchequer at York by a tally containing as follows:—From Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, for John Wogan, for the marriage of Margaret de Stauntone. Mandate to Treasurer of Ireland to cause the fine to be inrolled on the rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin. And whereas the said John paid into the Exchequer for the said Treasurer 55*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* by another tally containing as follows:—From John Wogan for Richd, de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, of issues of Treasure, Ireland. Mandate to the Treasurer to allow this amount to John in the debts which he owes at the Exchequer, Dublin, or to pay this amount to him if he owes no debts. *Memoranda, Q.R.,* 29 *Edw. I., Rot.* 19.]

Sept. 30. **829.** Power for 2 years for Ralph de Sandwich to receive the attorneys of Joan la Butillere (remaining by licence in England) in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Power for those attorneys to make other attorneys in the Chancery of Ireland. Donypas. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 101.]

Oct. 13. **830.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens.* Although the K. had lately ordained that no good money of the mint of the K. or any other person should be carried out of the K.'s realm, and had directed this ordinance to be firmly observed in Ireland, yet it was not the K.'s intention but that money might be carried from that country into England. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to free from arrest a sum of money issuing from the lands of Joan la Butillere in Ireland which her bailiffs wish to convey for her maintenance from that country into England, and to allow it to be conveyed to the latter country, having first taken security from the bailiffs that the money shall not be conveyed elsewhere. Donypas. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 3.]

1301.
Oct. 13. **831.** Grant to John Wogan for a fine made by him and paid into the Exchequer at York, by Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, of the marriage of Margaret, daughter and one of the heirs of Adam de Staunton, deceased. Donypas. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Oct. 14. **832.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas of Colchester, of Dublin, of 121*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* due to him for 44 hogsheads of wine lately taken from him at London by the hands of William de Trente at the expense of Margaret, Queen Consort of England, then lying in labour at Woodstock. Donypas. By letters patent of J. de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe. [*Liberate*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 8. **833.** Power to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to receive the attorneys of Maurice de Cauntetone and Alice his wife (remaining by licence in Ireland) in all pleas and plaints in courts of England. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 101.]

Nov. 18. **834.** Mem. that the Bishop of Chester, Treasurer of the K., deliver to Sir Walter de Pedreton, the K.'s clerk, to carry into Ireland the letters underwritten, that is to say:—A charter sealed with the seal of Ralph Pipard whereby he enfeoffs the K. of all his castles, lands, and tenements in Ireland; *item* a writing sealed with Ralph's seal whereby he gives power to Walter l'Enfaunt, Nicholas du Boys, and Gerald Tyrel, Ralph's marshal, to deliver to the K. or to a person sent by him, seisin of all the castles, lands, and tenements aforesaid; *item* a letter sealed as above to knights and all his other tenants that henceforth they be intentive to the K., and his heirs as their lords; and item a letter sealed with the K.'s great seal whereby the K. gives power to the justiciary of Ireland, or to Sir Walter, to receive in his name seisin of the castles, lands, and tenements above mentioned. All these letters Sir Walter de Pedreton is to deliver to the justiciary, Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland, to remain in the K.'s treasury in those parts by indenture between them and Sir Walter after seisin received of the castles, lands, and tenements in the K.'s name. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{3}$, *cancelled.*]

30 Edw. I. **835.** Petition of John Fitz Thomas. Whereas the said John had by recognizance before Sir John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, bound himself to give for ever to the Earl of Ulster, in order to make peace for transgression done to the earl, 120 librates of land in Connaught, which together with all his other lands in those parts and in the county of Louth were to be extended by six extenders selected by the said earl, and by six other extenders on the part of the said John. The extenders were likewise to extend the earl's lands in certain localities named before the justiciary to the use of John, for the residue over and above the 120 librates of land. To make this extent 2 justices were assigned by the K.'s writ, namely, Simon de Ludgate and John de Pounce, to whom power was given by the writ, after extent made by the extenders, to give seisin of the lands to the parties. The justices with the extenders selected on one side and the other met and commenced the extent;

1301.

John's three extenders were excluded and removed by them, and three suspected persons put in their place. And further, not regarding what one set of extenders or the other said, and contrary to their commission, they caused to come before them an inquisition taken by the suspected persons, and without John's assent, or calling him, and without extending the earl's lands, adjudged seisin to the earl of all John's lands aforesaid. The justices returned before the chief justiciary on a certain day their commission and their record of this business before John had taken measures to redress this error, and nothing was done regarding him. Wherefore John prays a writ to the chief justiciary to cause the record and the process of this business to come before the latter. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 9, *m.* 416. *Norman French.*]

Nov. 21. **836.** The K. to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. proposing to remain with his army in Scotland in the approaching winter to repress his Scotch enemies, commands the justiciary and treasurer to cause to be bought in Ireland, 2,000 quarters of wheat, and the same quantity of oats and malt, 4,000 large fish, and 20,000 herrings for the use of the K., the K.'s son and the K.'s lieges in the expedition; whereof they shall send as quickly as possible, 1,300 quarters of wheat, and the same quantity of oats and malt, 3,000 large fish, and 15,000 herrings to Skinburness, to James de Dalilegh, keeper of stores, for supplies of the castles of Dumfries and Loghmaban; and 700 quarters of wheat, the same quantity of oats and malt, 1,000 large fish, and 5,000 herrings to the castle of Newcastle-upon-Ayr for supplies thereof, to be delivered to the constable of the castle. The supplies shall be at their places of destination at latest before Feb. 2 next ensuing. To carry out and promote all this, sends John de Wrotwardyn, in whom they shall place implicit credence. Linlithgow.

Assignment of persons in various counties of England for the same purpose. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36.]

Nov. 25. **837.** Instrument whereby Ralph, abbot of the house of St. Thomas, near Dublin, acknowledges to have received of Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, 10 marks of the K.'s alms from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29 [1301], until Easter next ensuing. The Quinzaine of St. Martin. [*Royal Letters*, 3,567.]

Nov. 26. **838.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, regarding money issuing out of the lands of Richard Archbishop of Ireland, similar to that *ante* No. 830, regarding the money of Joan la Butillere. Linlithgow. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Nov. 27. **839.** The K. to the Treasurer, or his *locum tenens*, and the Barons of the Exchequer. Whereas for the grant and surrender made in fee to the K. by William de Vescy, deceased, of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare with its liberties, and also for the grant of the manor of Spronston (whereof Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vescy, son of William de Vescy, holds two parts, and

1301.

Isabella, who was the wife of John de Vescy, brother of William, holds one part in dower), the K. had pardoned to William all debts due by him as well debts for fines and amerciaments and other debts as debts of John de Vescy his brother and his other ancestors, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to acquit according to the grant aforesaid, Isabella, who was William's wife, (holding in dower the manor of Tughales, in the county of Northumberland which belonged to William) of the demand which they make for those debts. Linlithgow. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 124, *m.* 18.]

Dec. 4. **840.** Receipt by Henry Cantock to Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 17*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* paid to him by Thomas Cantock, his brother, for wages, as in No. 792. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 30 *Edw. I., No.* 8, *m.* 384.]

Dec. 5. **841.** The K. further directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide as supplies for his army in Scotland 200 hogsheads of wine, and 20 hogsheads of honey, and to have them delivered before Feb. 2 next ensuing to James de Dalilegh, receiver of stores for the castles of Dumfries and Loghmaban. Sends John de Wrotwardyn in whom they shall place implicit credence. Linlithgow. [*Pat.,* 30 *Edw. I., m.* 35.]

Dec. 10. **842.** The K. commands John de Langton, the chancellor, to cause letters patent of protection to issue under the great seal for Nicholas de Carru and John, his son (remaining on the K.'s service in the castle of Bothwell), for themselves, their tenants, lands, rents, and possessions as well in Ireland as in England; to endure until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing. Linliscu [Linlithgow]. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 30 *Edw. I., No.* 8, *m.* 398.]

Dec. 18. **843.** The K. to John de Langton, the chancellor. Sends inclosed a petition which John Fitz Thomas had lately forwarded, and directs the chancellor to command under letters of the great seal the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* to cause the record and process referred to, to come before the chancellor. Linliscu [Linlithgow]. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 30 *Edw. I., No.* 8, *m.* 397.]

Dec. 18. **844.** Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford (remaining in parts beyond the sea), having attorned Robert de Eston in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland, the K. commands John de Langton, the chancellor, to cause the earl to have letters patent [of attorney] under the great seal, for 2 years. The chancellor shall also give under the same seal power to the Abbot of Tewkesbury to receive the attorneys of the Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter and Ralph's wife in all pleas and plaints as above, and on their receipt cause letters patent of attorney to issue. Linliscu [Linlithgow]. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 30 *Edw. I., No.* 9, *m.* 413.]

1301.
Dec. 18. **845.** The K. to the sheriff of Huntingdon. Whereas for the grant and surrender made in fee to the K. by William de Vescy, deceased, of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, &c. the K. had pardoned to William all debts, &c. all as *ante* No. 839, the K. therefore commands the sheriff to relax the distraint which he makes against Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vescy, in the lands which she holds in dower in this county of the inheritance of William aforesaid. Linlithgow. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

1301. **846.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
William de Calne, remaining in England.	Nicholas de Calne and Henry de Comptone.	2 years -	1300–1 Jan. 1. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]
Reginald Russel, remaining in Ireland.	William Tought - -	1 year from Easter.	,, Jan. 28. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]
Henry de Bodrugan, remaining in England.	John and Peter de Bodrugan.	1 year from June 24.	,, Feb. 2. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
William, Bishop or Emly -	Richard Berard and Walter de Berdewell.	Three years	,, Feb. 6. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
The same - - -	Walter de Berdewell and John de Pyrye.	Same period	,, ,, [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
The same, remaining in England.	Richard Berard and Roger de Clifford.	Same period	,, ,, [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
The same - - -	Roger de Clifford and John de Pyrye.	Same period	,, ,, [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Cretyngg -	John de Bayseworth -	1 year from Easter.	,, Feb. 1. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]
Edmund le Butiller, going to Ireland.	John de Bentele and William de Horpole.	1 year -	,, Feb. 7. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]
Richard Costantin -	Reginald de Dene and John de Altaribus.	1 year -	,, Feb. 14. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]
William de la Rivere -	Roger Curteys and Ralph de Olneye.	1 year -	,, Feb. 16. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
William de la More, master of the Templars in Ireland, England, and Scotland.	Brother William, son of John de Santry, and Brother Richard de Hardwick.	1 year -	,, Feb. 18. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]
William de Shepeye and Amicia, his wife.	Gilbert de Eweldone -	1 year -	,, March 9. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Richard Berard, parson of Wodhull.	William de Merflet and Roger de Clopton.	3 years -	,, March 11. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
The Prior of Lanthony the First in Wales.	William de Burghill and William Paty.	2 years -	,, March 22. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Guy, son of Robert Cokerel	John de Medefeld -	2 years -	1301 April 3. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]
The Prior of Little Malvern	Robert le Gardiner and Nichs. de Schelewyk.	2 years -	,, March 28. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]
Gerard de Orum - -	Roger de Prestenden -	1 year -	,, ,, [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Bruges, going to Ireland.	Hugh de Bruges and Adam Lucas.	1 year -	,, April 1. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Giles de Bruges, going to Ireland.	Hugh de Bruges and Adam Lucas.	1 year -	,, ,, [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Henry de Bodrugan and Sibil his wife, remaining in England.	John de Bodrigan and John le Fowler.	1 year from feast of St. John the Baptist.	,, April 5. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]
Matthew de Billesburne -	Thomas de Crikham -	2 years -	,, April 6. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Clarice de Sackeville, remaining in England.	Ralph de la Penne and William Pynel.	2 years -	,, April 8. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

1301.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Agnes de Valence, remaining in England.	Robert del Ewe and John le Paneter.	3 years -	1301. June 6. [*Pat., as above.*]
The Prior of Bath, remaining in England.	Nicholas de Weston and William Sprot.	2 years -	„ June 10. [*Pat., as above.*]
Henry de Cogan - -	John de Mulsham and Richard de la More.	1 year -	„ April 19. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
Edmund le Mortimer, remaining in England.	William de Marlborough and Thomas de Banewell.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]
John de Kenley, remaining in England.	Warin Oweyn - -	2 years -	„ May 8. [*Pat., as above.*]
Alice de Castelhoue -	Cruche de la Pasche -	2 years -	„ May 10. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
Margaret, who was the wife of John de Pycheford, going to Ireland.	Alan de Weston of Norwich.	2 years -	„ May 12. [*Pat., as above.*]
Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.	William le Messager and William de Lughtiburgh.	2 years -	„ May 23. [*Pat., as above.*]
John de Meriet, remaining in England.	Jordan le Panmer -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Emelina Lungespèe, remaining in England.	Jordan of Coventry and Roger de Thornbull.	3 years -	„ July 9. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]
Richard de Saham, remaining in Ireland.	Alexr., son of Robt. de Saham, and Robert le Taillur.	1 year -	„ Aug. 23. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
Geoffrey de Lisinac -	William de Sharnton -	2 years -	„ Aug. 24. [*Pat., as above.*]
John de la Ryvere, remaining in England.	John, son of Richd. Petepas, and John atte Marsh.	2 years -	„ Oct. 14. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
William la Zuche, remaining in England.	William and Walter de Braundeston.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]
Barthomew de Sutton, remaining in Ireland.	John de Sutton and John de Leveringston.	1 year -	„ Nov. 28. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 35.]
Theobald le Verdun, jun. -	Ingelram le Venur and Peter Bonsergeant.	2 years -	„ Dec. 16. [*Pat., as above.*]
Henry de Eynesham -	John de Boseworth -	2 years -	„ Dec. 25. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]
Gunnora de Valogne, remaining in England.	William le Wyse and William le Taillur.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]

Dec. 18. **847.** The K. directs John de Langton, the chancellor, to recommend by letters under the great seal the K., Queen, and their children to Brother Thomas de Thorpe, minister of the order of Friars Minors [Franciscans] in Ireland, about going to the chapter general of his order at Geneva; to beg that they will pray for the K. and for the advancement of his affairs; and to cause the letters to be delivered to Brother Thomas in order to carry them to the chapter. Linliscu [Linlithgow]. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 8, *m.* 362.]

Dec. . . . **848.** The K. directs John de Langton, the chancellor, to cause letter of protection to be made for R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin (remaining by the K.'s order in England), for himself, his tenants, lands, rents, and possessions in Ireland. To endure for one year. Linlithgow. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 9, *m.* 403.]

849. It is the K.'s will that Geoffrey de Genville, the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland, Roger de Inkepenne, Sir Walter Wogan,

1301.

and John de Okle, or any 3, 4, or 5 of them, have power to pardon to all those of Ireland who owe debts to the K., and may come to his service in Scotland, 2 thirds of those debts, so that for a third of the debts they come with horses and arms to the K.'s service and have that third for their wages, the loss of their horses and other expenses, according to the number of men they bring, and according to the time they remain in the K.'s service, excepting only their passage in going and returning. And if a third of the debts does not suffice for their wages, and for the time that they remain on the K.'s service, the K. wills that they have moreover what may be reasonable according to the number of men they have and the time they remain on the K.'s service.

Mem. that John de Okle is charged on the K.'s behalf to tell the Earl of Ulster to bear in mind that the K. relies on him more than any other man in the land for many reasons, as Roger de Inkepenne and the said John de Okle had in times past told him, and that he ought for this reason to be so ready to serve the K. in this business, which the K. has so much at heart, that he as the K.'s good servant [come *son bon nourri*] may give example to others to do good, taking release of his debts according to the form which other good men of Ireland have agreed to; it seems to the K. that the earl should without bargain or covenant more quickly and willingly than any others in that country come to the K.'s service. Let the earl understand that the K., who has always been regardful of him and his estate, will be ready from the time the earl comes to his service to grant him such pardon, such allowance, and such grace as ought to induce him to hold himself well paid. Wherefore it is not meet that the earl should separate himself from the K. in this or any other matter. It seems to the K. that the earl ought to give good example to others to come to the K.'s service, and not to make demands and so bear himself that others may take example to withdraw from that service. The earl ought to be ready beforehand to undertake that service and to procure that others may undertake it. The K. prays the earl so to act in this respect so that the K. may be satisfied. As to the present, he will only do to the earl as the K.'s subjects have done to others.

It is the K.'s will that the men of Ireland arrive at the Isle of Arran on the quinzaine of St. John, for the Prince, the K.'s son, who will on the feast of St. John be at Carlisle, has so arranged and will so arrange his affairs that he will be at Newcastle-on-Ayr before the coming of those men thither.

As to the payment which is to be made in Ireland to the men of the Cinque Ports, it is the K.'s intention that it commence from the day when they arrive at the port of Dublin according as they come, together or separately, and that it should be made to each for 40 days, and in no other way.

It is the K.'s will that if the Earl of Ulster does not come to the K.'s service in Scotland the justiciary shall remain in Ireland, but that anyhow he strive that the K. have men-at-arms, hoblers, and men on foot, according to the ordinance before made. [*Exchequer Treasury of Receipt, Miscellanea, Edw. I.*, $\frac{41}{39}$. *Norman French.*]

1301.
30–31 Edw. I.

850. William Bishop of Ossory in Ireland prays remedy from the K.'s court for this, that the justiciary of Ireland harasses him and his canons of the church of St. Canice of Kilkenny for proceeding to election of a bishop ere the K.'s writ of licence to elect came to Ireland. They, however, had a writ of licence for three weeks before the election.

He also prays remedy of this, that the escheator claims the rents of the demesne lands of the bishopric for the term of Easter, which lands were let for a certain rent during the vacancy. The escheator, however, had a writ to restore the temporalities long before Easter, after confirmation of the election. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 104.]

30–33 Edw. I.

851. Power to John de Chynnok to receive for 2 years the attorneys of John Matravers and Alienore, his wife (remaining by licence in England), in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.,* 106.]

GENERAL INDEX.

N.B.—The numbers refer to those at the head of each entry, except when the page is specified.

A.

Aardart [Ardert], p. 9.
....., wine at, p. 9.
Abboneton, John, 287.
Abbot, Bertram, p. 17, p. 100.
....., John, p. 281.
....., ..., fine from, for slandering the sheriff's clerk, p. 281.
Aberconway, 271, 345; p. 327.
....., the castle of, p. 165; 345.
Abyndone, Abendone or Abbyngdon, Richard de, custodian of archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy, 119; p. 89, p. 115, p. 133; 171, 226; p. 137, p. 138 *quater*, p. 140, p. 151 *bis*, p. 152, p. 154 *quater*; 350, 351, 363; p. 171, p. 190; 427 *bis*, 584; p. 306 *bis*.
....., ..., payment to, during war of Leinster, p. 124.
....., ..., late custodian of see of Dublin, 463.
....., ..., mandate to, that Brother William de Hothum shall have the chattels of the see, 463.
....., Peter de, 4; p. 25.
....., Peter de, on service of Edward, the K.'s son, 581.
Acre, George de, 482.
Actonagh [recte Octonagh, the bar. of Coonagh, co. Tipperary], 646.
Adam, the door-keeper, p. 53.
Adare, co. Limerick, 16, 672.
....., the prior and convent of, 16. *See* Asdare.
Addouan [ ], p. 257.
Adgo, Yerward de, 300; p. 171, p. 172 *bis*, p. 190, p. 192, p. 248, p. 251, p. 281, p. 295.
Adlek, Athleg [Athleague, co. Roscommon, the castle of], 806 *bis*.
....., laid low by the Irish of Connaught, 806.
Adlen [ ], p. 258.
Admekin, [ ], in Connaught, 637; p. 315, p. 374.
Admekin—*cont.*
....., rent of, p, 374.
Admethan, Athmethan, in Decies, co. Waterford, p. 114, p. 153, p. 374.
Admylchan, co. of Tipperary, 377.
Adthe [ ], p. 258.
Adonamor [Donaghmore in Imaile, co. Wicklow], the church of, 283.
Afton, Richard de, 604 *bis*.
Agagh [ ], p. 260.
Agath', the church of, p. 257.
....., the chapels of, p. 257.
Agen, 128.
Agmodesham, Walter de, clerk, 54 *bis*.
Ahoth, [ ], p. 255.
Ailmer, Stephen, p. 9 *quinquies*.
Ailton, John de, 581.
Aitton, John de, 580.
Alan, the baker, of Dublin, an Irishman, 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
Albano, Beraldus, Cardinal Bishop of, 245, 249, 312.
Albans, Andrew of, 483.
Aldebrandin, John, 222.
Aletone, Sir Thomas de, 802.
....., John de, p. 17.
Alexander of London, clerk, 174; p. 98.
....., to hold pleas of the market in Ireland, 174.
....., William, sheriff of Kildare, p. 225; 748; p. 333.
....., ..., Adam, son of, p. 258.
Aleyn, Richard, 747.
Alienor, late Queen of England, the K.'s consort, 52, 57.
....., the executors of, 57.
[All . .], the Bishop [? of Albano], 297.
All Saints, near Dublin, the Monastery of—the Prior of, p. 138, p. 139, p. 140.
Allekagh [Athlacca, co. Limerick], 16.
Almain, Sir Henry of, 108, 643.
Alnet, William, 443.
Alps, merchants from beyond the, 811.
....., to give money on loan [for the expedition to Scotland], 811.
Alriche, Henry, 604 *bis*.
Altaribus, John de, 846.

Alto Passu, de [Altopascio], the Hospital of St. James de [in the diocese of Lucca], 649.
....., the brothers of, to be received in Irish churches, 649.
Altry [ ], co. Kerry, the cantred de, p. 294.
....., fine from, for receiving Nicholas O'Kathbothy, p. 294.
Alwyn, Alewyn [Allen or Alone, near the hill of Allen], co. Kildare, p. 225, p. 226.
....., Alexander of, p. 316.
Alycan, Robert, 802.
Alysaundre, William, sheriff of Kildare, p. 315; 658.
Amedeu, Amydeu, Thomas, the sergeant, 41; p. 95 *ter*.
Amekin, Connaught, p. 183, p. 190.
Amesley, Brother John de, 287.
Amiens, p. 108, p. 109.
Andrew, Roger, p. 262.
Anecroygh' [ ], p. 257.
Anery [ ], 270, 276, 396.
Anglesea, 366.
Angoulême [*Engolismâ*], Iter de, 192 *bis*, 203, 343.
....., ..., the rents of, in Ireland, 343.
....., ..., protection for, going to Rome on the K.'s service, 483.
....., ..., parson of Swords, and canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 433.
....., ..., agreement made between, and Richard de Cardiff, 433.
....., ..., the manor of Landonay, near Swords, granted to, 433.
....., ..., the affairs of, p. 284.
....., Iter de, deceased, 662.
....., ..., the goods and chattels temporal and spiritual of, to be sequestrated for debts to the K., 662.
Annandale, Scotland, the K.'s service in, 700.
Antone, Richard de, sheriff of Waterford, p. 313, p. 376.
....., ..., the account of, p. 376.
Antrim, 390 *bis*.
....., collectors of 15th in, 390 *bis*.
Antro Barre de [Gill Abbey, Cork], 32, 33.
....., Brother Gilbert O'Brogy, Abbot of, 32.
....., ..., deposition of, 32.
....., Brother Thomas, canon of, 32.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 32, 33.
....., the Prior and convent of, 33.
....., the justiciary to give the royal assent to election of a new Abbot of, and restore temporalities, &c., 33.
Antynghram, Walter de, 765, 767.
. . . .], Aofschy [ ], 806.
Apetot, Thomas de, 634.
Apetot, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., payment to, for carrying to the Exchequer of England writs touching goods of Archbishops of Dublin, 634.
Appelgard, John, p. 261.
Aquâ, Walter de, p. 258.
Aquâ Sparsâ, Matthew de, 242.
Araghty, *see* Naracheyn.
Arch', Ralph le, 106, p. 53.
....., John Robert le, p. 57.
Archath [Ardcath, co. Meath], 47 *bis*, 89 *ter*.
Archer, Sir Robert le, knight, p. 97.
....., William le, p. 377, p. 378, p. 379.
Archiaco, Aymer de, cousin and 4th heir of Matilda de Kyme, 670.
Arclou [Arklow], the sergeancy of, p. 226.
Arcostol [Ardscull, co. Kildare], the mill of, 643.
Ard', co. Dublin, 659.
....., receipt by Nicholas de Clare of issues of, 659.
Ardagh, Ardach, Ardauch, Ardcath [ ], p. 262.
....., the hundred de, p. 257.
....., the mill of, p. 257.
....., perquisites of hundred of, p. 257.
....., the church of, 126.
....., Christopher de, canon of Derry, 156, 175.
....., Richard de, p. 332 *bis*.
....., ..., fine from, for being sworn on suborned inquisitions, p. 332 *bis*.
Ardcam, p. 256.
Arderk [Aderk or Athderg, near the Salmon Leap, in diocese of Dublin, and a prebend in the church of Dublin, 232, 233.
Arderne, Gilbert de, p. 81.
....., ..., assigned as chamberlain in place of William de Meones, p. 81; 613, 634; p. 324; 781.
....., ..., the counter-roll of, p. 81.
....., Gilbert de, parson of Hanwell, on the K.'s service in Ireland, 581.
....., ..., fees of, 634; p. 324; 706, 749.
...., to be presented to a benefice of 40 marks a year, 786.
....., Maurice of, p. 49.
Ardfert, Nicholas, Bishop of, p. 249, p. 294.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, p. 294.
Ardmolan [Ardmullan, par. of Cam, and bar. of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 802, 806.
Ardryn [ ], p. 259.
Arlechin, Ardlekyn [ ], 604.
Arlethin [ ], Connaught, 655.
Armagh, the Archbishop of, Primate of Ireland, 12, 94, 718.
... ., Nicholas, Archbishop of, 13; p. 25; 121, 156; p. 113, p. 133, p. 153, p. 181 *ter*; 417, 418.

Armagh, Nicholas—*cont.*
....., ..., inquisition whether lands ought to be given to, 104.
....., ..., provides Henry, a Cistercian monk, as Bishop of Derry, 156.
...., fines from, p. 25, p. 153, p. 181 *ter;* 825.
....., ..., inquisition whether lands in Kilclogry may be assigned to, 605.
....., ..., the court of, 605.
....., ..., the distraint against, for 35*l.* to be desisted from, 817.
....., ..., Bricius, Dean of, 24.
Arnold, David, 604 *bis.*
Artfynan [Ardfinnan, co. Tipperary], p. 13.
Arthach, p. 128.
Arthur, canon of Derry, 156, 175.
....., Richard, 287.
Arran, the Isle of, 849.
....., ..., when men of Ireland are to arrive at, 849.
....., the port in the Isle of, 791.
....., ..., a moiety of supplies from Ireland to be sent to, 791.
Artmothan [ ], the barony of, p. 262.
Artsilagh, Arthsillach [ ], p. 262; 261.
Arundel, Richard, Earl of, 377.
....., Philip de, p. 114.
....., Thomas, 550.
....., ..., farm of, land of, 550; p. 334; 825.
Asdare [Adare, co. Limerick], p. 257.
Ash, Henry, 264, 300; p. 116.
....., Fulk, p. 105.
....., F[ulk], de seneschal of Kilkenny, 825 *bis.*
....., Hugh de, 112.
....., ..., prest made to, 112.
Ashbourne, Richard de, sheriff of Limerick, p. 377.
....., ..., the account of, p. 377.
....., Roger de, p. 116; 580 *ter*, 685, 730; p. 377.
....., T[homas] de, 825; p. 376, p. 377, p. 379.
Ashton, John de, 730.
Asshele, Richard de, 111.
Astleye, Ralph de, 119, 216.
Astone, Richard de, 655, 691.
....., ..., licence for, to enfeoff Peter Sprot with lands in Connaught, 655.
....., ..., licence for, to enfeoff William le Ireys of lands and tenements, 691.
Athassel, co. Tipperary, p. 12.
Athelaxtone, Oliver de, 20.
Atherde [Ardee, co. Louth], 442, 547.
Athgan [Athgaine, co. Meath], p. 79.
Athlacca, *see* Athleckath.
Athleckath, Athletageth, [Athlacca], co. Limerick, p. 255; 672.
....., ..., royal service paid to Agnes de Valence at, p. 255.
Athlone [*Athelon*], p. 9 *ter.*
....., issues of pools at, p. 9.
....., eels sold at, p. 29.
....., prisage of beer of, p. 10.
....., the castle of, p. 9; 98, p. 122, p. 163; 328, 333 *ter*, 360, 392 *bis*, 413; p. 215 *bis;* 508 *bis*, 548; p. 268 *bis;* 589, 634, 660; p. 325 *ter*; 703, 736.
....., land of the K.'s demesne near, p. 9.
... ., issues of vill of, p. 295.
....., rent of vill or burgh of, p. 9, p. 374.
....., the mills of, p. 9.
Athmethan, co. Waterford, p. 11, p. 89, p. 132, p. 180, p. 249, p. 250; 658, *see* Admethan.
Athnyd, 461.
Athy co. Kildare, p. 49 *bis*, p. 95.
....., the men of, p. 49 *bis.*
....., Lawrence of, 20.
....., William of, p. 49; 330, 443.
....., Nicholas of, 330.
Aththrym, Athrym, [ ] the manor of, 766, 767, 814.
Atrio Dei, de, [Ardee, Louth], Richard Prior of, p. 332.
Atte Beche, William, 287.
Atte Welle, John, p. 114.
Atte Huche, Alan, of Wyrardisbury, p. 59.
....., William, p. 59.
Atte Marshe, John, 846.
Attenashe, John, 580.
Attorney, letters of, 20, 111, 287, 386, 482, 580, 730, 846.
Aubrey, Nicholas, p. 57.
....., William, 605.
Audeby, Nicholas de, 483.
Audoen, Robert, son of, p. 2.
Augustine of Ardagh, John, son of an Irishman, 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
Austyn John, of Ireland, 485, 569.
....., pardon to, of transgressions, 485.
...., to for services in Flanders, 569.
"*Ave Maria,*" the, ship, of Drogheda, 368; p. 218.
Avenel, Andrew, seneschal of Kilkenny, p. 180, p. 190.
....., Nicholas, 396.
....., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
Aveny, Robert le, or de, p. 53, p. 55.
Aylmer, Ralph, p. 250, p. 251, p. 253.
....., Walter, p. 296; 637, 748; p. 307, p. 316, p. 317.
....., Stephen, 802.

Ayr, Scotland, supplies to be sent to, 536.
....., the K.'s force at, 536.
Ays [Big Ash], the manor of, co. Louth, p. 377.
Ays [Big Ash, co. Louth], the manor of, p. 378.

B.

Baar, Henry de, 300 *bis*.
Bachelor, Brother Walter le, Master of the Templars in Ireland, p. 109, p. 110.
Bacun, William, sergeant of Meath, p. 25.
....., Nicholas, sergeant of Meath, p. 25.
....., Nicholas, 211; p. 95.
....., ..., detained in prison of liberty of Trim, 211.
....., Philip, 580.
....., William, 287.
Badingham, Peter de, 20.
Bagepuz, Ralph de, 672.
Bagot, Bagod, Robert, Justice C. P. Dublin, 22, 92; p. 43; 106, 133, 135, 137, 146, 147, 176; p. 79, p. 121; 460.
....., Robert, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Dublin, p. 47 *bis*, p. 49, p. 50; 106 *bis*; p. 162; 333.
....., ..., fees of, p. 121, p. 162, p. 214, p. 267; 360, 413, 474, 526.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of Treasurer of Ireland, 203; p. 196.
....., Robert, p. 55; 161 *bis*; p. 247; 473, 615.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th, 612.
....., Robert, sheriff of Limerick, p. 378.
....., Sir Robert, 54.
....., Robert, late chief justice, C.P., p. 323.
....., William, 104.
Bahobothelan, *recte* Baliobothelan, p. 15.
Bailiff, Thomas, 422.
Bak, p. 182.
Bakun, Walter, grant to, of a prebend in the free chapel of Penkridge, 669.
Balauch [ ], p. 260.
Balcolgan [Colganstown, co. Dublin], p. 189.
Baldewyn, John, 643.
Balibren, co. Dublin, 389, 509.
Balibyn [Ballybin, co. Meath], 47 *bis*.
....., Richard de, 24 *bis*, 112, 126 *bis*.
....., Nicholas de, 47.
Balicandeny [? Ballycahane, co. Cork], the manor of, 53.
Balicogan, Robert de, p. 14, p. 28.
Balicolgon [Colganstown, co. Dublin], 4.
Balicolgyn, 748.
Balicolman, co. Dublin, p. 192.
Balidoude, Dermot de, p. 252.
Balidouan [ ], p. 260.
Balidowyl [Ballydowell, bar. of Crannagh, co. Kilkenny], p. 226.
Balidrym, p. 79.
Balidynoyl [ ], p. 190.
Baligaveryn [ ], p. 259.
Baligriffin [Balgriffin, co. Dublin], 442.
Balihaulich, co. Dublin, p. 189.
Balihauly, co. Dublin, p. 189.
Ballilogan [Ballylongane, co. Kerry], p. 255.
Balilogh [Ballylough, co. Wexford], 764.
Balimaccarmecan, p. 79.
Balimackerewy, co. Dublin, p. 189.
Balimackerni, p. 79.
Balimacorus, co. Dublin, p. 153, p. 189.
Balimadon [Ballymadun], co. Dublin, 412.
....., receipt from, of service of Tristeldermot, 412.
Balimalys [ ], p. 258.
Balimor [Ballymore-Eustace, co. Dublin], p. 124.
Balin, Ralph, 551.
Balininok, p. 375.
Baliogary [ ], co. Dublin, p. 183, p. 379.
....., the church of, in diocese of Dublin, 234, 235.
....., Geoffrey de Lyssenham's lands of, p. 191 *bis*.
Baliother, rent of, p. 153.
Balirothery [Balrothery, co. Dublin], 442.
Balitormot, Richard de, p. 3 *bis*, p. 9, p. 25.
Ballauchdram [ ], p. 258.
Balliol, John de, 672.
Ballybin, 538.
Ballycolman, p. 200.
Ballycrunnegan [Ballycrinnigan, bar. of Lower St. Mullins], co. Carlow, the manor of, 795.
....., ..., previously held in free alms, 795.
....., ..., now held of the Earl Marshal, 795.
....., ..., value of land and manor of, 795.
....., ..., the church of, 795.
Ballydermot, Richard de, p. 280.
Ballydowd, Dermot of, p. 132.
Ballygriffin [Balgriffin, bar. of Coolock, co. Dublin], 259.
Ballyhauley, co. Dublin. p. 114, p. 115.
Balyllenan [Ballylenane, bar. of Middlethird, co. Waterford], p. 262.
Ballymadan [Ballymadun, co. Dublin, p. 15, p. 16.
....., the ecclesiastical benefices of, p. 15, p. 16.
Ballysax, co. Kildare, p. 15, p. 16.
....., the ecclesiastical benefices of, p. 15, p. 16.
Balnenchurry, p. 18.
Balon, Richard, p. 260.

Balsham, Adam de, canon of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 181, 189, 201.
....., ..., elected as archbishop of Dublin, 593.
....., Ralph de, p. 379 *bis*.
Baltinglass, the abbot and convent of, 718.
Baly . . . . . [ ], p. 263.
Balyachyerne [ ], p. 261.
Balyardour, Roger de, p. 100.
Balyarlle [ ], p. 262.
Balyartan, John, 764.
Balyboth [? Balyboch, Ballyboe, co. of Tipperary], p. 296.
Balybothyr [ ], p. 258.
Balybren, co. Dublin, 615.
Balybrucan, or Balybrycan [ ], p. 262 *bis*.
Balybyn [Ballybin, co. Meath], 89.
....., Richard de, 89.
Balybyrn [ ], 473.
Balycally [Ballycallan, co. Kilkenny], 306.
Balycathelan, co. of Limerick, 377.
Balyclery [ ], p. 264.
Balycogan, Robert de, p. 25, p. 26.
Balycolgon, Balycolgan [Colganstown, co. Dublin], p. 12, p. 25, p. 114 *bis*, p. 153.
Balycollan [Ballycoolen, co. Dublin], the grange of, p. 138.
Balycotyng [ ], p. 262.
Balycoure [ ], p. 257.
Balydaly [ ], p. 257.
Balydonegan, 259.
Balydonly [ ], p. 257.
Balydoremy [ ], p. 262.
Balyethan [ ], p. 259.
Balyeuth, co. Dublin, p. 26 *bis*.
Balygarwyth [ ], p. 257.
Balygaveran, Peter, vicar of, p. 133.
Balygenenan [ ], p. 264.
Balyenmogkyn, p. 140.
Balygorman [ ], p. 264.
Balygrefy, Ireland, 469.
Balyhabraham [ ], p. 263.
Balyhamond, Balyhamoud, p. 100, p. 101, p. 127, p. 153.
Balyhamund [ ], p. 100, p. 101, p. 127.
Balyhathern [ ], p. 257.
Balyhauley, rent of, p. 153, p. 171.
Balyhawyl [ ], p. 100, p. 101.
Balykenan, p. 314.
Balyleych [ ], p. 262.
Balyloghan [Ballyloughan, co. Kildare], p. 226.
Balyloman [ ], p. 258.
Balylouot [ ], p. 262.
Balymakelly [? Ballynakelly, co. Dublin], 92; p. 43.
Balymakerwel [? Ballymacastle], co. Dublin, p. 2 *bis*, p. 26 *bis*, p. 115.
Balymac le Ytheth [ ], p. 262.
Balymaccrath [ ], p. 263.
Balymackyl [? Ballynakill, co. Waterford], 288.
Balymacoris Balymacorus [Dublin], p. 10, p. 11, p. 13 *ter*., p. 14.
Balymadon [Ballymadun, co. Dublin], 259.
Balymany [bar. of East Offaly, co. Kildare], p. 226.
Balymargyn, p. 113.
Balymoluyr [ ], p. 255.
Balymorthyn [ ] p. 262.
Balyogary, 173, 637; p. 307.
Balyokeryn [ ], p. 263.
Balyonaret [ ], p. 262.
Balyowyn [? Ballagh, bar. of Glenquin, co. of Limerick], p. 260, p. 261.
Balyregan [Ballyregan, co. Wexford], 306.
....., William de Valence's court of, 306.
Balyrothery [Balrothery, co. Dublin], p. 138.
Balyroyry [ ], p. 262.
Balyrug [ ], p. 259.
Balyscadan [Balscaddan, co. Dublin], p. 333.
Balyseskyn [ ], p. 262 *bis*.
Balytire, Balyotire [co. Dublin?], p. 100, p. 101, p. 114, p. 137, p. 189.
Balytormod, Richard de, p. 26, p. 101.
Balyurfyn [ ], p. 257.
Balyut, co. Dublin, p. 115.
Bandewyn, David, son of, 801.
Banewell, Thomas de, 846.
Bar, Henry de, 363.
Barage, William, burgess of London, and merchant of Agen, 128.
Barbedor, *alias* Barbeston [Barberstown, co. Dublin], near Dunbro, 433.
....., Henry, p. 127, p. 132.
....., Nicholas, p. 56.
Barbyn, John, 482, 484.
Bardelby, Robert de, clerk, 54.
Bardewode, Geoffrey, 115.
Bardolf, Robert, 50, 51.
Bardon, David, p. 263.
Baret, John, 280; p. 297.
....., ..., sheriff of Waterford, p. 249 *ter*, p. 279, p. 280, p. 293, p. 297, p. 307, p. 375; 612, 658, 705 *ter*; p. 375.
....., ..., receipt from, of profit of said county, p. 248.
....., ..., gold found by, p. 293.
....., Matthew, 801.
....., Reginald, p. 53.
....., Richard, 747.
....., William, *de Bak et Glen*, p. 182.
Barfot, Walter, p. 316.
Bark, Bartholomew de, 20.
....., Reginald de, 20; p. 109, p. 111.
Barneby, William de, 103.
Baron, Philip, p. 25.
Barontone, Giles de, p. 59.
Barri, Richard, p. 9 *bis*.

Barry, David de, 387, 727.
....., John, son of, 387, 727.
....., John de, 153, 192, 270, 276, 718, 785, 801 *bis*.
....., ..., military summons to, 153.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., John David de, 119.
....., Matilda de, p. 250 *bis*; 658 *bis*.
....., Odo de, 409, 443, 727.
....., John, son of, 727.
....., Richard, 222, 333; p. 289.
....., Richard de, assigned to Waterford to buy supplies for war of Scotland, p. 284, 634.
....., Philip de, 387.
....., John, son of, 387.
....., William de, 270, 276, 718, 785, 801 *bis*.
....., John de, 801 *bis*.
....., William de, justice itinerant in co. of Tipperary, 107.
....., ..., pleas of the Crown before at Clonmel, 107.
....., ..., justice itinerant in co. of Limerick, 161.
Bartolf, John, 580.
Baruncinus, Brunet, son of, 386.
Baskerville, William de, de Botyndone, 119.
Bassett, Richard, p. 137.
....., Nicholas, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
Batcheler, brother Walter le, master of the Templars, p. 376.
Bath, Sir Alan of, 54.
....., David de, 54.
....., Geoffrey de, 114, 207.
....., Thomas, Prior of, 99, 482, 580, 846.
....., John, the clerk of, 102.
Bath and Wells, Robert, Bishop of, 11 *bis*, 96.
....., ..., Robert, Bishop of, Chancellor of England, 18.
....., ..., rents demised by, in Ireland, 96.
....., ..., Robert Burnel, late Bishop of, 616, 200.
....., ..., 200*l.* due by, to John de Saunford, Archbishop of Dublin, 616.
....., William, Bishop of, Treasurer of the K., 46, 96, 124, 147, 203.
....., ..., the Bishop of, p. 47.
Baunk, Reymund de le, 615.
Bayon, Robert, collector of murage of Galway, p. 248.
....., ..., the account of, p. 248.
Bayonne, 55, 59, 66, 197, 256, 307, 308, 310.
Bayonne—*cont.*
....., receiver of K.'s stores in, 307, 308; p. 166.
....., the Duchy of, 626.
....., the citizens of, 626, 627, 631, 780, 793.
....., issues of custom on wools, woolfels, and hides committed to, for debts of the K., 626, 627.
....., citizens of, to be assigned in each port of Ireland to receive the custom, 627.
....., to account at the Exchequer of Dublin, 627.
....., citizens of, 631.
....., account by, of debts due by the K., and of receipt of issues of custom of wools, hides, and woolfels assigned to them, 631.
....., men of, issues of custom on wools, woolfels and hides, in Ireland, granted to, 668.
....., the custom on wools, hides, and woolfels in Ireland, granted to, for debts, 780.
....., the account of, to be audited, 780.
....., the ship of, 368.
Bayseworth, John de, 846.
Beanford, Sarah de, p. 254, p. 316.
Beaubec, the monks of, in Normandy, p. 110, p. 111.
....., ..., the grange of, p. 110.
....., ..., their corn for Scotland, p. 111.
Beauchamp, Walter de, seneschal of the K.'s household, 377, 581.
....., ..., Humphrey, son of, 581.
....., Cecilia de, 580, 816.
....., Roger de, son of the K.'s valet, 816.
....., ..., licence for, to grant to him all her lands in Ireland, 816.
....., John de, 670.
....., ..., Cecilia, who was the wife of, second daughter and one of the heirs of Matilda de Kyme, 670.
....., the K. takes homage of Cecilia, 670.
Beaufo, Amory de, p. 127.
Beaumaris, 271, 339, 367.
....., the castle of, p. 165; 345; p. 326; 465, 552, 553, 597, 640, 661.
....., ..., supplies for, 345; p. 326, 465, 552, 553, 597, 661.
....., ..., ..., petition of men of Drogheda against men of, 339.
....., the men of, to make satisfaction to men of Drogheda, 367.
Beche, William de la, 482.
Bedford, 437.
Bedfordshire, the sheriff of, 383.
Beg, John, p. 3 *bis*; p. 14, p. 29, p. 172, p. 281, p. 282.
....., Richard, p. 151, p. 152, p. 154 *bis*, p. 172, p. 251, p. 281.

Beg, John—*cont.*
....., Robert, 748; p. 315, p. 316, p. 333, p. 344 *ter*.
....., Robert, of Clondalkin, p. 53.
Begge, Richard, p. 171.
Behach [ ], 806.
Bek, John de, 160, 612.
Bekeden, the Abbot de la, 408; p. 252.
Bekingham, Elias de, 365.
Belet, Richard, 288.
Belinges, Belynges, Henry de, 48 *ter*, 90 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 160 *ter*, 208 *bis*, 222 *bis*, 282, 301 *quater*; p. 191, p. 251, p. 307, p. 334.
....., Henry de, collector of 15th, 261 *quater*, 332 *quinquies*, 364 *ter*, 443 *ter*, 528, 586 *bis*.
....., Walter de, 139.
Beloncle John, 580.
Bellycrunnegan [Ballycrinnigan], co. Carlow, the manor of, 827.
Bendevile, Alured, or Alfred, p. 259, p. 261.
Benet, Benete, Benyt, Adam, 604 *bis*, 806.
....., William, 637; p. 183, p. 191, p. 307, p. 374.
Benevento [Italy], the archbishopric of, 295.
....., John Bishop of Clonfert, promoted to, 295.
Benger, William, p. 217.
Benhale, Robert de, 20, 31.
Bensted, J. de, 255.
Bentley, John de, p. 59; 111, 684, 846.
....., John de, the K.'s valet, 625.
....., ..., a competent office to be committed to, for his service in Ireland and elsewhere, 625.
Berard, Richard, 482, 846 *bis*.
....., Richard, parson of Wodhil [Woodhill], 729, 846.
....., ..., protection for, 729.
....., Richard, clerk, 775.
....., ..., the custody of temporalities of William Bishop of Emly to be given to, 775.
Berciard, Reginald, p. 14.
Berdefeld, Berdefeild, William de, 483.
....., William de. the K.'s pleader, 333, 589; p. 223; 826.
....., ..., fees of, p. 223; 589, 826.
....., William de, the K.'s serjeant-at-pleas, in Ireland, p. 268, p. 326.
....., ..., fees of, p. 268, p. 326.
Berdewell, Walter de, 846 *bis*.
Bereford, Richard, clerk, 729.
....., ..., protection for, 729.
....., Richard de, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 747 *bis*, 748, 749, 761, 790, 791, 799, 818, 825, 826, 828 *bis*, 831, 837, 840.
....., ..., roll of particulars paid by, relating to Scotch war, 699.
Bereford, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., the arrival of, 747, 748, 749; p. 353.
....., ..., appointment of, as treasurer, 750.
....., ..., to send supplies to Skinburness, 755.
....., ..., to receive the attorneys in courts of England of Hugh de Eaton, remaining in Ireland, on service of Margaret Queen Consort of England, 762.
....., ..., matters committed to, regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms for the war of Scotland, 788.
....., ..., treasure of Ireland to be advanced to, for aid to be given to the war of Scotland, 790.
....., ..., power to, to receive loans for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, 808.
....., ..., power to with others to pardon two thirds of their debts to those who come to the K. for the war of Scotland, 809.
....., ..., to take money on loan from foreign merchants [for the expedition to Scotland], 811.
....., ..., to have power with others to pardon debts due to the K. by those who come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
Berkeley, Berkely, Thomas de, 531, 686.
....., ..., mandate to, to deliver the heir of Thomas FitzMaurice to Margaret his mother, 533.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 686.
....., ..., Thomas de, senior, 773.
....., ..., grant to, of marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas FitzMaurice, 773.
....., Nicholas de, p. 13.
....., Nicholas de, the clerk, p. 132, p. 137 *bis*, p. 139 *bis*, p. 140.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P., 98; p. 81.
....., ..., fee of, p. 81.
Berks, 437.
Berkwey, Elias de, 113, 409, 507, 549 *ter*.
....., Elias de, collector of Fifteenth, 261, 612.
Berkewaye, John de, 542.
Bernard, Reginald, p. 25, p. 26 *bis*, p. 29, p. 89; 289.
....., Roger, p. 172.
Berne [ ], p. 257.
Birmingham, Bermyngham, Henry de, sheriff of Connaught, p. 374.
....., John de, p. 226.
....., James de, 139, 153, 718.
....., Peter, son of, 139, 153, 718.
....., ..., military summons to, 153.

Birmingham—*cont.*
....., Peter de, de Thotemoye, 270, 396.
....., Peter de, de Anery, 270, 396.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., Thomas de, p. 226.
Bermesham, John de, p. 49.
Bernard, Reginald, p. 251, p. 252, p. 316.
....., Reymund, 793.
Bernedstel, Adam, 391.
Bernel, William, p. 153.
Berneval or Bernevalle [Barnewall], Reginald, 2, 354; p. 378 *bis*.
....., the relief of, p. 378.
....., fine from, p. 378.
....., Ulfran or Wulfran de, 2; p. 137 *sexies*, p. 138; 363 *ter*; p. 183; 587; p. 254, p. 332.
....., ..., the account of, 363 *bis*; p. 183, p. 332, p. 333.
....., ..., Joan, who was the wife of, 587; p. 254.
....., ..., ..., licence for, to marry, 587; p. 254.
....., Sir Wolfram de, knight, p. 101.
Bertenauch, Gregory, p. 260 *bis*.
Berton, co. Kildare, p. 378.
Berwick, John de, 7, 57, 365, 544.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, 791.
....., the K. proposes to be at, 791.
Betach, Ralph, p. 89.
....., William, p. 89.
....., Adam, p. 89.
Betagh, Robert, p. 378.
Betagii, p. 2, p. 13, p. 127; 551 *pluries*.
Bethach, Behach [Beagh, par. of Creagh, co. Roscommon,], 802, 806.
Betti of Lucca, the company of, in Ireland, 384.
....., ..., the goods and hides of, to be collected and shipped to Sandwich, 384.
....., ..., the debts of, to the K., 384.
Betully, James, 186.
Bideford, Simon, 409.
Bigdone, Ralph, p. 375, p. 377, p. 378; 825.
Bigod, Bigot, Roger, 86, 473, 547 *bis*.
Billesburne, Matthew de, 846.
Birlay, William de, on the K.'s service, 482, 730.
Biset, Hugh, 320, 390.
....., ..., payment to, for horses lost in the war of Scotland, 320; p. 200, p. 217.
....., Hugh, going to attack the islands of Scotland, p. 327.
Bishops, lands of, do not render service, 104.
Black, Nicholas le, 160.
Blake, John le, 20, 192.
Blakeman, Richard, p. 249; 658.
Blank, collector of custom on wools, 581.
"*Blessed Mary*," the hulk of, of Waterford, p. 217.
Blid, William de, 575.
Blissett, W., p. 379.
Blomhard, Richard le, 54.
Blondel, William, 259.
....., John, attorney of John Wogan, the justiciary, 368.
....., William, p. 53.
Blunham, the manor of, England, 70.
Blunt, Blount, Blund, Blound, Blond—
....., Adam le, the clerk, p. 28.
....., Alexander, 408.
....., Elias le, 48, 113, 160, 222 *ter*, 332, 390, 475, 507 *ter*, 612.
....., Elias le, collector of 15th, 290 *bis*.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th, 612.
....., ..., John, son of, 113, 290, 332, 390, 475, 507 *bis*, 612.
....., Sir Elias le, 54.
....., Elias le, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 139.
....., Geoffrey le, p. 257.
....., Robert, p. 257.
....., Reymund, p. 257.
....., Gilbert le, de Balyscadan, p. 333.
....., John le, 48; p. 191; 612, 637 *bis*; p. 375; 764.
....., John le, collector of 15th, 332, 409.
....., Nicholas le, p. 255.
....., Ralph le, p. 250, p. 251, p. 253.
....., Richard le, p. 55, p. 155, p. 293, p. 316, p. 317; 748 *bis*.
....., Richard le, the K.'s pleader, 333; p. 223; 589, 706, 826.
....., ..., fees of, 333; p. 223; 589, 706, 826.
....., Richard le, the K.'s sergeant-at-pleas, of Ireland, p. 268, p. 326.
....., ..., fees of, p. 268, p. 326.
....., Richard le, de Bylach, 24, 47; p. 33.
....., Richard le, de Tallaght, p. 316, p. 333, p. 334, p. 344.
....., Richard le, de Fartullagh, p. 140.
....., Richard le, de Kenaleth, p. 10.
....., Robert le, 730.
....., Thomas le, p. 2; 139 *quater*; p. 89 *bis*, p. 95, p. 96, p. 97 *bis*, p. 113, p. 128; 289; p. 114 *bis*, p. 115, p. 116 *ter*, p. 127, p. 152, p. 153, p. 172, p. 190, p. 248, p. 252, p. 281, p. 295, p. 307.
....., Walter le, p. 27, p. 127.
....., William le, p. 190, p. 191, p. 192, p. 248, p. 250, p. 251, p. 252 *bis*, p. 253, p. 279, p. 281, p. 282, p. 293, p. 295, p. 307, p. 315; 684, 748 *bis*; p. 306, p. 316, p. 333, p. 344, p. 376 *bis*, p. 377, p. 379.
Bochard, William, p. 249.
Bodenham, Bodinham, Andrew de, p. 10.
....., John de, p. 59.
....., Michael de, p. 53, p. 55, p. 57.
....., Walter de, of Ireland, 158; p. 105, p. 295; 445, 446, 461.

Bodenham, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., recognizances by, to Hugh de Hengham, 158.
....., Walter, 461.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 461.
Bodmin, David de, 111.
....., Adam, son of, 111.
Bodrugan, Bodrigan, Henry de, 846 *bis.*
....., Sibil, wife of, 846.
....., John de, 846 *bis.*
....., Peter de, 846.
Boet, John, p. 269 ; 333 *bis ;* p. 296.
....., assigned to buy supplies at Dublin, p. 240.
....., assigned to buy supplies for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, p. 270.
....., supplies bought at Dublin by, 508, 614.
....., payment to, for works of castle of Dublin, and its houses, and for repairing and building houses of the Exchequer, 333, 508 ; p. 269 ; 634 ; p. 326 ; 736.
Bog, Richard, p. 191.
Bohun, Gilbert de, 192, 209, 386, 482, 580.
....., the lands of, inheritance of, 209.
....., to have custody of lands and chattels in Ireland of Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 381.
Bole, Thomas, vicar of Youghal, 450.
....., despoiled of one-third part of the chapel of Inchequin, 450.
Bolgullach, Huge, p. 182.
....., Maurice, son of, p. 182.
Boly, Hugh, the heirs of, 615.
....., Adam de, of old Leighlin, 300.
Bolynton, William de, clerk, 20.
Bonauti, Bonesius or Bonasius, p. 25 ; 139 *bis ;* p. 180, p. 181, p. 189.
Bondram, William, 409.
....., Walter, p. 132 *bis.*
Boneis, William, p. 374.
Bonenfaunt, Copinus, 71.
Boneville, John de, p. 124.
....., payment to, during the war of Leinster, p. 124.
Bongre, Roger, merchant of Bruges, p. 110 *quater.*
....., Robert, p. 110.
Bonichi, John of Sienna, 245, 249, 312.
....., counsel and aid for, 245, 249.
....., sent to Ireland to levy procurations for cardinals, 312.
....., safe conduct for, 312.
Boniface [VIII.], Pope, 746.
....., the K.'s letters to, regarding election of Thomas de Chaddeworth as Archbishop of Dublin, 219, 274.
....., exhorts the K. to release from arrest the tenths in Ireland for use of the Holy Land, 763.
....., letters of, to the K. respecting the annual tribute due to the church, 783.
Boniface [VIII.], Pope—*cont.*
....., letters of, to the K. praying him to order merchants of the Company of Spini of Florence to be liberated, 824.
....., Richard, merchant of Lucca, 45.
Boniour, Bonjour, William, 4.
....., the executors of, 226.
Bonret [Bunratty, co. Clare], 48, *see* Bunratty.
Bonseigneurs de Senis, the Company of, 647.
Bonsergeant, Peter, 846.
Borard, Matthew de, p. 151.
Borham, William de, borer of mines, p. 164.
....., wages of, p. 164.
Borton, William de, 345.
Bosch, Robert, de Obargy, 795.
Boscher, Richard, 48, 113, 222.
....., Thomas, p. 256, p. 258, p. 259.
....., Robert, 764.
Boseworth, John de, 846.
Bossard, Walter, p. 152.
Bosser, Richard, 160.
....., Roger, 409.
....., William, 409.
Bothercolyn [Borecoolin], Dublin, manor, p. 4, p. 14, p. 152, p. 183, p. 252.
Bothwell, the castle of, 842.
Botild, Richard, 222, 550, 612, 613 *bis ;* p. 378 *bis,* p. 379 ; 825.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th of Drogheda towards Meath, 612.
Botiler, Botiller, Botyler, Butiller [Butler], Edmund le, 765, 766, 767 ; p. 375.
....., ..., the relief of, p. 375.
....., Joan la, 473 *bis,* 637.
....., John le, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Richard le, 288 ; p. 259.
....., Theobald le, p. 12 *bis.*
....., ..., the father of, deceased, p. 12.
....., ..., payment of expenses to, in coming with an armed force to mountains of Leinster, p. 124.
....., ..., payment of wages to, on joining invasion of Scotland, p. 165.
....., ..., receipt from, for having seisin of his lands, p. 281.
....., ..., money to be levied from lands and chattels of, in Ireland, for seisin of his lands, 592.
....., ..., tallies of Exchequer, Dublin, to be given to, for money so levied, 592.
....., ..., receipt from, for seisin of his lands, p. 293.
....., ..., fine from, for seisin of his lands, p. 307.
....., William le, 119.
....., William le, of Werington, 578.

Botiler, William le—*cont.*
....., ..., inquisition as to which of the men of, took wheat from a ship of Dublin, 578.
Botingdon, Botindon, Botingdone, Adam de, 20, 31, 111, 119 *bis*, 192, 222 *septies*; p. 98 *pluries*, p. 99 *quinquies*; 407.
....., ..., the office of Chancery of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to, 68.
....., Adam de, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 47, p. 48; 170; p. 121, p. 162; 360; p. 214, p. 223, p. 267, p. 283; 413, 526; p. 324; 634, 706, 749.
....., ..., fees of, 360; p. 162; 413, 526; p. 223, p. 267, p. 283, p. 324; 634, 706, 749.
....., ..., on the K.'s service in Ireland, 386, 483, 729.
....., John de, p. 59.
Boun, Gilbert de, p. 190.
....., Gilbert de, seneschal of Kilkenny, 473, 550 *bis*.
....., John de, 293; p. 379 *bis*.
....., ..., the land and heir of, 293.
Bourg-sur-mer, Gascony, 197, 256.
Bourne, William de, 111.
Bouzon, Milo, p. 256.
Bowet, John of Dublin, 333, 515.
....., ..., supplies sent by, for castles of Wales, 515, 597.
....., ..., account by, of corn bought at Dublin, for Wales, 572.
....., ..., attorney of William de Estdene, 661.
....., ..., the account of, 661.
Boyle, Brother Malachy, Abbot of, 378.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, as Bishop of Elphin, 378.
Boys, Gilbert, 551.
....., Richard de, 802.
....., Nicholas de, 834.
Bozon, Bozun, Milo, p. 258, p. 259.
....., John, 730.
Brabant, 257, 384.
....., the K.'s service in, 343.
Brabazun, Brabanzon, Roger le, 347.
....., Roger le, justice of the K., 447.
....., Sir Roger, 433.
....., James, merchant of Company of *Bonseigneurs de Senis*, 647.
Bradeleye, Thomas, p. 248.
Bradeneye, Anthony de, 111.
Brampton, the manor of, England, 70.
Braundeston, William de, 846.
....., Walter de, 846.
Bray [*Bre*, *Bree*], co. Dublin, p. 154; 442, 473, 637.
....., William, vicar of, 139, p. 113, p. 127.
....., Henry de, 11, 24 *duodecies*, 47 *pluries*, 89 *quater*, 96, 112 *sexies*, 126 *quater*, 730.
Bray, Henry de—*cont.*
....., ..., debt of, to the K., 11.
....., ..., rents of, in Ireland, of demise of Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, 96.
....., Maurice de, an Irishman, 19.
....., ..., grant of English laws to, 19.
....., Robert of, p. 10; 113, 528.
....., Robert de, mayor of Dublin, 130.
....., Theobald de, 580.
....., Thomas, p. 218.
Bre, *Bree*, *see* Bray.
Brecon, John, clerk of Brother William de Ros, 826.
Brekebon, Adam, p. 14.
....., Adam, 735.
Bremel, Geoffrey, 20.
Bremygeham [Birmingham, Henry de, sheriff of Connaught, p. 315, p. 333.
....., ..., the account of, p. 315, p. 333.
Bren [O'Brien], p. 374.
....., fine from, to have peace, p. 374.
....., Thomas, 476.
....., ..., the death of, 476.
Brenan [a townland in par. of Stradbally, co. of Waterford ?], p. 259.
Brentwood, Geoffrey de, 580 *bis*.
Bret, Eustace le, 37.
....., Geoffrey le, p. 124, p. 127, p. 180, p. 226.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., Leceline, wife of, 482.
....., ..., payment to, during the war of Leinster, p. 124.
....., Geoffrey le, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 377 *bis*.
....., ..., the account of, p. 377.
....., ..., Milo, son of, 480.
....., ..., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., Geoffrey le, of Ely O'Carroll, p. 11.
....., ..., William, son of, p. 11.
....., George le, 580.
....., Joan le, p. 59.
....., John le, of Athlone, 802.
....., Walter le, 319, 320; p. 375; 442.
....., ..., pardon to, for service in war of Scotland, 319.
....., ..., payment to, for horses lost in war of Scotland, 320; p. 200.
....., ..., the account of, p. 249, p. 295; 658.
....., Walter le, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 96 *bis*.
....., William le, 801.
....., William le, of Ely O'Carroll, p. 139.
Breteville, Richard de, 145, 146 *bis*.
Breton, Adam, p. 180.
....., ..., fine taken before, p. 180.
Bretun, Roger le, 581.

Brewagh [ ], p. 263.
Brewes, John de, p. 140.
Breynok, Philip, p. 12.
Bricard [*not known*], p. 226.
..... [ ], p. 226.
Brice, Nicholas, son of, an Irishman, 19.
....., ..., grant of English laws to, 19.
Bridges, John, the K.'s justice at Bunralty, 161.
Brigard' [ ], p. 226.
Bright, Henry le, 160.
Brigrag', p. 120.
....., custom of the goods of, p. 120.
Brimor, p. 333.
Brisbon, Walter, p. 378.
Bristol, burgesses and merchants of, 648.
....., ..., to traffic in Ireland with *pollards* and *crocards*, 648.
....., the mayor of, 77.
....., Jordan of, p. 191.
....., Roger of, p. 109, p. 110 *bis*.
....., Peter of, p. 109.
....., William of, 730.
Brit, Milo le, 54 *quater*.
....., ..., Edmund, son of, 54 *quater*.
....., ..., ..., *constat* of the seat of, 54.
....., John, 604 *bis*.
Britanny, 247, 309.
....., Sir John of, 256.
Brittiauch, John, 638.
Brodeye, William, burgess of Rosponte or New Ross, 308.
....., ..., assigned to purchase corn, p. 218.
....., ..., his account of victuals for Gascony, p. 344 *bis*.
Brodigan, Henry de, 730.
Brokan, Adam, 100 *pluries*.
Brom, Adam de, 333, 464; p. 297, p. 328; 482, 716.
....., ..., expenses of, in coming to Ireland to seek treasure, p. 199.
....., ..., money paid to, to take to the K., p. 199.
....., ..., gold delivered to, for the wardrobe, p. 200.
....., ..., payment to, for expenses in seeking for treasure in Ireland, p. 217.
....., ..., money paid to, to be conveyed to the K.'s wardrobe, 438.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment of money to, to be conveyed to the K., 436.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland on the K.'s service, 483.
....., Adam de, clerk, superintending purchase of supplies for Scotch war, 570, 634, 650, 713, 791.
....., ..., wages of, 576, 630, 634, 650.
....., ..., to supervise dispatch of supplies to Carlisle, 516.
....., ..., expenses of, 713.
Brompton, the manor of, England, 372.
Bron, Adam, p. 114.
....., Geoffrey, 226.
....., ..., the clerk of, 226.
....., Thomas, 795.
....., William, a felon, p. 97.
Bronneneseng, John, 643.
Brossnauth [Brosna, co. Kerry], p. 256.
Brownstown, manor, co. Dublin, p. 13 *bis*, p. 26 *ter*, p. 28, p. 114 *bis*, p. 127.
Bruges, Flanders, 393.
....., Cecilia de, 217.
....., ..., Sarah, sister of, 217.
....., Humphrey de, 730.
.. .., Giles de, 730.
....., John de, going to Ireland, 846.
....., Hugh de, 846.
Brun, Broun, Adam de, clerk, supervisor of supplies from Ireland, p. 327.
....., ..., wages of, p. 327.
....., Fromund le, p. 180, p. 181, p. 189.
....., ..., debts of, p. 180, p. 181.
....., Geoffrey, p. 25; 89, 98, 112; p. 116 *bis*; 139 *bis*, 407, 729; p. 262, p. 379.
....., ..., going to Ireland, 580.
....., Geoffrey, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 47.
....., ..., receipt from, of chattels of Stephen de Fulburne, 388.
....., Geoffrey, of Athmethan, p. 249.
....., Gilbert, p. 256.
....., Hugh, p. 261.
....., John, 113; p. 93 *bis*; 333.
....., John, collector of 15th of Youghal, 507.
....., John, of the new vill of Trim, p. 138.
....., ..., fine from, because he came not, p. 247.
....., John, the *michele*, assigned at Youghal to buy supplies for war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
....., John, junior, collector of 15th, 261.
....., Maurice le, 766, 814.
....., ..., Matilda, wife of, 766, 814.
....., Meyler, or Melior le, 580, 581.
....., Sir Nicholas, Knight, 306.
....., Nigel le, 4, 580, 685.
... ., Nigel le, seneschal of Kildare, p. 183, p. 280.
....., ..., the account of, p. 183, p. 280.
....., Reginald, 48, 580, 730.
....., Richard, p. 378; 806.
....., Robert, 86, 288.
....., Thomas, 386; p. 261; 580 *bis*, 730, *bis*, 765, 767.
....., William, p. 260 *bis*, p. 379 *bis*, 575.
....., ..., de Moscrimyten, p. 10.
Bruneganeston, Brunganeston, the tenants of, p. 251, p. 332, p. 376; 637.
Brunnenesing, Walter, p. 49.

Bryggerak, p. 90.
Brygeriak, wines of, p. 99.
Bryl, Gilbert, 287.
Brymyngeham [Bermingham], Peter de, de Thotemoy, 276.
....., Peter de, de Anery, 276.
Brynsopp', Simon, 638.
Buchard, William, p. 294; 658.
....., ..., the escape of, 658.
Buckedene, Silvester de, p. 482.
Buckeden, John de, clerk, 730.
Bukmenstre, Geoffrey de, 482.
Bule, Richard, 113 *bis*.
Bulhened, John, p. 189.
Bullwik, Bulwyk, Robert de, attorney of Milesent de Montalt, 482, 558, 580.
Bully, Baldwin de, a Norman, 688.
....., *pollard* money taken by, to Teignmouth, 688.
Bunralty [*Bonrat*, *Bonrath*], co. Clare, 161.
....., the liberty of, 161.
....., the K.'s justice at, 161.
....., regal jurisdiction exercised in court of, 161.
....., the castle of, p. 269; 508.
....., besieged by Turlough O'Brien, p. 223, p. 269.
....., raising the siege of, p. 269; 508, 521.
....., the county court of, 638.
Burdon, David, p. 137.
....., William, p. 137.
Bureford, Burford, Edmund de, 87, 207, 225, 299, 612, 812.
....., Richard, 549 *bis*.
Burgeys, Burgays, Richard, 289, 300.
Burgh, Hilary de, 320; p. 200.
....., payment to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, 320; p. 200.
....., Hugh de, superintending supplies from Ireland, 570; p. 326; 628.
....., wages of, 576, 628, 630, 634.
....., Reymund de, 785.
....., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Richard de, Earl of Ulster, *see* Ulster.
....., Theobald de, p. 279, p. 332.
....., receipt from, of debts of John de Alatre Bishop of Clonfert, p. 279.
....., Walter de, 638; p. 248.
....., Amelina, who was the wife of, 638.
....., Richard de, 638.
....., ..., fine from, p. 248.
....., William de, p. 2; 785.
....., ..., Matilda, wife of, p. 2.
....., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Burghull, Burghill, William de, 580, 846.
Burghersh, Burghershe, Robert de, keeper of the Cinque Ports, 776, 787.
Burley, Ralph, p. 127.
Burmyngham, James de, 785.
....., Peter, son of, 785.
....., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Burnedish, John de, 20.
Burnel, William, p. 12; 81.
....., ..., constable of castle, Dublin, p. 47.
....., Robert, 585.
Bussons, John de, clerk, 580.
Butecurt, Buttecourte, Sir John de; p. 346.
....., John, 596.
Butiller, Butiler, Buteler, [Butler], Edmund le, 718, 730, 814.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in England, 729.
....., ..., terms to, for payment of a debt of 3,000*l.*, 772, 774.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., going to Ireland, 846.
....., letters of attorney for, 846.
....., John le, 718.
....., Peter le, 246; p. 104.
....., declaration by, p. 104.
....., Sir Robert le, knight, 819.
....., ..., killed in conflict at Kyldroyn, 819.
....., Theobald le, 20, 153, 276, 442, 457.
....., ..., recognizance by, to executors of Queen Alienor, 57.
....., ..., the marriage of, 57.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him [touching the K.'s expedition], 270.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., remaining in Ireland, 482.
....., ..., Theobald, son of, 78, 532, 682.
....., ..., recognizance by, to Richard Fitz John, 78.
....., ..., lands and chattels of, in Ireland, 78.
....., ..., fine from, for having seisin of his lands in Ireland, 532, 682.
....., ..., mortgages the manor of Withington, England, to Richard Fitz John, 562.
....., Theobald le, deceased, 759.
....., ..., Edmund le, brother and heir of, 759.
....., ..., the homage of, 759.
....., Joan, who was the wife of Theobald le Butler, 638.
....., Joan la, 442.
....., ..., sister and heir of Richard Fitz John, deceased, 690.
....., ..., the purparty of, 690.
....., Joan la, 829, 838.
....., ..., the attorneys of, 829.

Butiller, Joan la—*cont.*
....., ..., money issuing from the lands of, in Ireland, 830, 838.
....., Edmunda la, wife of Thomas de Multon, 296.
....., ..., the inheritance of, 296.
....., Matilda la, p. 97.
....., Matilda la, 482.
...., remaining in Ireland, 482.
Byas, Peter de, clerk, 20.
Bybry, Geoffrey de, 127.
Bycanton, Richard de, p. 262.
Bygge, Thomas, 364, 443.
Bygod, John le, 20.
Bykenore, Thomas de, 646.
Bylach [co. Meath], 24.
Bynde, the Lombard, money paid to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, p. 200, 320.
Byset, Hugh, 313.
....., ..., 100 librates of land granted to, for good service, 313.
....., ..., intendant to harass the K.'s Scotch enemies by sea, 555.
....., ..., ships going in company of, to fight the Scotch, p. 284.

C.

C . . ., William de, p. 263.
Cabra [*Caprach*, *Capragh*], co. Dublin, p. 128, p. 153, p. 286, p. 379, 748.
Caddewky, Brother Robert de, 84.
Cade, William, p. 113.
Cadel, Maurice, p. 281.
....., Richard, 354.
....., Robert, 354.
..... William, son of, 354.
....., William, 112, 270, 276.
....., ..., the K.'s letter to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., receipt from, of chattels of Stephen de Fulburne, 407.
....., Sir William, of Cloyneynam, knight, 354.
Cadigan, Maurice, 48, 113, 160, 290 *bis*, 332.
....., Maurice, collector of 15th, 364, 443.
Cadwely, Cadwelly, John, citizen of Dublin, 333.
....., ..., assigned to pay wages of sailors, 614.
....., ..., going to attack the Islands of Scotland, p. 327.
....., Philip de, p. 347.
Caen [*Cadomum*], John de, 187, 277 *ter*, 505.
....., ... great to, of the Archdeaconry of Glendaloch [*Glyndelan*], 277.
....., ..., Archdeacon of Glendaloch, 287, 580.
Caerleon, William de, clerk of chief justiciary, 736.
Calais, France, 77.
....., goods of Irish merchants seized at, 77.
....., goods of merchants of, to be seized, 77.
Calamyn, Alexander, 306.
Calf, Sir John, knight, 643.
....., Henry, 343.
Callan, p. 378.
....., John de, 329.
....., Robert de, 48, 113, 208, 222, 282.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 261, 301, 409.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th of co. of Wexford, 612.
....., ..., the executors of, 612.
....., William de, p. 375, p. 378.
Calgauthe, in manor of Glenogra, co. Limerick, 551.
Calne, William de, 56, 192, 287, 482, 483, 580, 729, 737 ; p. 374 ; 846.
....., Rose, wife of, 56, 192, 287, 483, 729, 737.
....., ..., protection for, 729.
....., Nicholas de, 846.
Calthorpe, the manor of, England, 372.
Calumniâ, James de, cardinal, 242.
....., Peter de, cardinal, 242.
Cambell, Sir Nicholas de, 338.
Camerâ, John de, general attorney of Brothers de *Altopascio*, 649.
....., Alexander de, p. 252.
....., Simon de, p. 101, p. 113, p. 117, p. 379.
Camleston', William de, canon of St. John of Down, 28.
Camville, Geoffrey de, going to Ireland, 581.
....., ..., supplies the K. with a band of armed men, 449.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 449.
Canan, Henry, p. 59.
Cane, Philip, 409.
Canen, William de, p. 109.
Caneton, Michael de, 801.
Candelan, Alexander, p. 97.
Canon, Hugh, 111.
Cantetone, William de, p. 250.
....., Maurice de, p. 250.
....., Robert de, 612.
Cantewelle, Thomas de, p. 296.
Cantilupe, Cantelupe, Cantelowe, Sir Adam de, p. 191 ; 727.
....., Arnold de, 20.
....., Audoen de, p. 256.
....., Richard de, sheriff of Kerry, p. 10 *bis*, p. 139, p. 181, p. 191, p. 249 *bis*, p. 294 *bis*, p. 344 *bis*, p. 375, p. 376 *quater*, 658 *bis*.
....., Richard de, p. 133, p. 152 *bis*.
....., William de, p. 133, p. 376.

Cantilupe—*cont.*
....., Richard, son of, p. 133, p. 376.
....., Robert de, 482.
Cantock, Cantok, Thomas, p. 28; 106, 826, 840.
....., Thomas de, Chancellor of Ireland, 6, 29, 30, 35; p. 81; 92 *ter*, 98; p. 49, p. 50 *ter*; 106, 111; p. 100; 119, 192; p. 101, p. 121, p. 123; 231; p. 162, p. 214, p. 267; 314, 328, 333, 353, 375, 386, 392, 402, 424, 438, 508, 516, 548, 570, 571, 614, 660; p. 323; 713, 714, 736, 755, 791, 796, 807, 819, 826, 833.
....., ..., fees of, 98, p. 121, p. 162, p. 214, p. 267; 328, 392, 438, 508, 548, 614, 660; p. 323, 736, 826.
....., ..., commanded to revoke a military summons, 63.
....., ..., payment to, for expenses in going to establish peace, p. 123.
....., ..., to make letters patent of pardon to all those who had stood with the K., 314.
....., ..., to pray a subsidy from ecclesiastical persons, 714.
....., ..., to pray a subsidy from lay persons, 715.
....., ..., to provide 300 hoblers and supplies, 716.
....., ..., to send supplies to Skinburness, 755.
....., ..., the *locum tenens* of, 791.
....., ..., John, *locum tenens* of, 819.
....., ..., power to, to receive the attorneys of Geoffery de Geynville and Matilda the wife of, 807.
....., ..., power to, to receive the attorneys of Maurice de Cauntetone and Alice his wife, 833.
....., ..., John, brother of, 826.
....., Henry, bachelor, wages for, 792.
....., Sir Henry, 826.
....., ..., wages of, in wardrobe, 826.
....., ..., receipt by, for 17*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* paid to him by Thomas Cantock, his brother, 840.
....., John, 20, 636.
....., ..., recognizance by, to merchants of Company of *Bonseigneurs* de Senis, 647.
....., ... the lands and chattels of in Ireland, 647.
....., ..., custodian of see of Emly, 606, 608.
....., ..., to render account at Exchequer, 606, 608.
....., Richard, 386.
Cantyton, William de, p. 151.
Canvulle, Geoffrey de, 581.
Capel, Walter, p. 114.
Capeles, Roger de, 730.
Capellâ, David de, p. 259.
....., Henry de, p. 133 *bis*, p. 256, p. 259.
Carbury [*Carbric*], co. Kildare, p. 222 p. 226.
....., the castle of, p. 18.
Carco or Quarto, Hamo de, provost of Beverley, 266.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to church of Dungarvan, 266, *see* Quarto, Hamo de.
Carderyn [*not known*], co. Kildare, p. 225.
Cardiff, Richard de, p. 281.
....., ..., bailiff in Ireland of Iter of Angoulême, 343.
....., ..., to be attached, 343, 433.
....., ..., to render his account, 433.
....., ..., charter of, giving to Iter the manor of Landonay, near Swords, 433.
....., ..., detained in castle of Dublin for not fulfilling his agreements, 433.
....., ..., to be sent in custody before the Treasurer and Barons at York, p. 206.
....., Robert de, p. 218.
Cardon, Richer, p. 99.
Carlan, William, p. 247.
Carleton, Carlton, William de, Baron of Exchequer, England, 433; p. 346.
....., Hugh de, p. 115.
....., ..., receipt from, of arrears of farm of city of Dublin, p. 181 *bis*.
....., Robert de, 284.
....., ..., presentation of, to church of Tipperkevin, 284.
Carlion, William de, 328, 392.
....., William de, clerk of the justiciary, 526.
Carlisle, p. 284; 716 *bis*, 717, 718, 719, 849.
....., supplies to be sent to, 516.
....., the Prince of Wales proposes to be at, 791.
Carlisle, the castle of, 462; p. 223.
....., ..., supplies from Ireland for, 462; p. 223, p. 269; 487, 739.
....., ..., the constable of, 462.
....., ..., the K. hopes to be at, by the feast of St. John the Baptist, 522.
....., ..., supplies to be sent to, 522, 524; p. 240.
Carlow, p. 27; 48, 86, 112, 113, 126, 160 *bis*; p. 93, p. 132; 390, 391, 411, 473, 507 *bis*, 509, 547, 550 *bis*, 587 *bis*, 612 *bis*, 613 *bis*; p. 316, p. 376.
....., the seneschal of, p. 132, p. 180; 473, 509; p. 253; 587 *bis*, 612, 613 *bis*; p. 376 *bis*.
....., the 15th of, 612 *bis*.
....., the liberty of, replevied to Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, 653, 813.
....., the court of, liberty of, 305.
....., aid promised to the K. from, p. 376.
Carmarthen, Adam of, p. 124, p. 294.
....., ..., payment to, for supervising collection of 15th in Munster, p. 124.
....., Adam de, sheriff of Dublin, p. 249, p. 296 *bis*; 613, 658.

Carmarthen—*cont.*
....., Richard of, p. 56.
Carmayn, 473.
Carmel, the canons of, p. 15 *bis*.
....., the Prior of, 580.
Carnagh', 408.
Carnan, Henry, an Irishman, 19.
....., ..., grant to, of English law, 19.
Carnarvon, 271 *bis*, 345, 466, 572.
....., the castle of, p. 165; 345, 552, 553, 640.
....., ..., supplies for, p. 326; 465, 552, 597, 661.
....., ..., money from Ireland for, 466.
Carnathy, 615.
Carneli, Druy, p. 260 *bis*.
Carnely, William, p. 260.
Carnhousteragh' [ ], p. 259.
Carpenter, Robert, p. 15.
Carrec, Walter, 764.
Carreu, Carrou, Carru, Amabilia de, 261, 290 *bis*.
....., Blanche de, 129 *bis*.
....., John de, 134, 425, 437, 499, 581.
....., ..., the K. takes fealty from, 425.
....., ..., Alienor, wife of, (daughter and heir of William de Mohun), 437, 499.
....., ..., lands assigned as purparty of, 437.
....., Sir John de, knight of Ireland, 116.
....., Maurice de, p. 12; 129 *bis*, 270, 276, 288, 547, 718, 801.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s damage to give licence to, to assign lands to Hospitallers, 764.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Sir Maurice de, knight of Ireland, 118.
....., Nicholas de, p. 26; 134, 291, 580.
....., ..., John, son of, 581, 842.
....., ..., letters patent of protection to issue for, 842.
....., Reymund de, p. 262.
....., Robert de, 473.
....., Thomas de, 48, 113, 160 *bis*.
....., William de, p. 4.
Carric, Carryk, Adam, p. 116.
....., Philip de, p. 137 *sexies*, p. 138, p. 190, p. 191.
....., ..., receipt from, of farm of city of Dublin, p. 181 *bis*.
Carrick, Robert de Bruce, Earl of, 136.
....., ..., safe conduct for, in going to Ireland, 136.
Cartmel, John, 658.
Cas, Lawrence, a felon, 658.
Cass, Sir John, knight, 306.
Cassel, John, merchant of Flanders, p. 110.
Cashel, David Archbishop of, p. 96, p. 132, p. 139, p. 250, p. 295, p. 316.
....., Stephen, Archbishop of, p. 96, p. 132, p. 139; 408, 450; p. 250, p. 295; 619, 620, 621; p. 316.
....., ..., atttached, to answer to the K. and Nicholas de Clare, why he had ejected the latter from one-third part of the chapel of Inchiquin, 450.
....., ..., not to be troubled in regard to his ordinary jurisdiction, 450.
....., the Archbishop of, 419, 582, 718.
....., the Dean and chapter of, p. 28, p. 139, p. 295; 718.
....., ..., fine from, because summoned they came not, p. 139, p. 295.
Cashel, co. Tipperary, p. 110, p. 164; 476, 477, 819.
....., the provost and commonalty of, p. 26, p. 96.
....., the commonalty of, p. 96.
....., the county court of Tipperary removed to, 119.
....., the county court of Tipperary not to be held at, 419.
....., the rock of, p. 13.
....., the Abbot of, p. 13 *bis*.
Cassan [ ], the bridge of, in Uriel, p. 332.
Castle Cor [castle *Koruth*], co. Cork, p. 4.
Castlefrank, co. Louth, p. 377, p. 378.
....., issues of, p. 378.
Castelhoue, Alice de, 846.
Castleknock, co. Dublin, 198, 259 *bis*, 442, 473; p. 377; 509, 547.
....., the prebend of, in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 198, 199.
....., the tenements of, 334.
....., services of, in corn, 761.
....., John de, p. 374, p. 375, p. 378.
....., Roger of, 90 *ter*.
Castelmetegan [Cashelmeehan, bar. of Ballintober, South, co. Roscommon], near the castle of Roscommon, 604, 691.
....., inquisition, *ad quod damnum*, as to, 604.
Castle, the K.'s, Dublin, p. 9, p. 14, p. 47, p. 82, p. 122, p. 123; 264, 328 *bis*; p. 150; 333 *bis*; p. 163 *bis*; 360, 392, 398, 408; p. 199 *bis*; 433, 438; p. 215, p. 216 *ter*; 548; p. 245, p. 268 *bis*; 589; p. 283; 634 *ter*; 660; p. 325, p. 326; 706, 736, 826.
....., ..., the constable or keeper of, p. 47; 328 *bis*, 333 *bis*; p. 163, p. 216 *bis*, p. 223, p. 268, 589; p. 325; 706.
... ., ..., the chapel and chaplain of, 98; p. 82, p. 122, p. 150, p. 163; 360, 392; p. 199; 438; p. 215, p. 223; 508, 526, 548; p. 268, p. 283; 614, 634, 660, 682, 706, 736, 826.
....., ..., wines, crossbows, and other necessaries for, p. 123.

Castle, the K.'s, Dublin—*cont.*
....., ..., money from issues of Ireland, corn and other matters to be deposited in, 398.
....., ..., works of, 98, 333; p. 199, p. 216; 508; p. 269; 634; p. 326; 736.
....., ..., rent of land near, p. 9.
....., ..., the K.'s mill near, p. 14; 264, 408; p. 252, p. 306 *bis*, p. 377.
....., ..., the prison of, 743.
Castle Robert [co. Limerick], 672.
....., Richard, the vill of [? Ireland], 539.
"*Catherine*," the ship, of Hereford, 345.
Cathirgilmore [Cahirguillamore, co. Limerick], 551.
Cathirtorny, [Cahercorney, bar. of Small-county], co. Limerick, p. 377.
Cathyr [Caher], William de, 551.
Counteton, Cauntynton, David de, p. 182.
....., Adam, son of, p. 182.
....., Matthew de, 785.
Cauntyntone, Cauntetone, Maurice de, p. 27; 139; p. 153, p. 253; 637, 833.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 833.
....., ..., the attorneys of, 833.
....., Robert de, p. 128.
....., William de, p. 4, p. 27, p. 253; 637.
Cauntilon, John de, 387.
....., ..., David, son of, 387.
Cauntone, Caunton, Nicholas de, p. 256.
....., Robert de, 422.
....., William de, sheriff of Cork, p. 378; 825 *ter*.
Caunville, Caumville, Geoffrey de, 20, 31, 349, 482, 580 *bis*, 644.
....., ..., protection for, 349.
....., ..., protection for lands of, in Ireland, 644.
....., Gerard de, 580.
....., William de, 482, 580.
....., Philip de, 408, 482.
Cauregarrey [ ], p. 260.
Celeseye, Richard de, parson of churches in England, 192 *bis*, 287.
Cenal, John, clerk, 580.
Cendal, William, 113.
....., William de, collector of 15th in Antrim, 390.
Cerneye, William de, p. 12.
Chabbeneyse, William de, 672.
Chaddesworth, Cheddeworth, Chaddeworth, Thomas de, p. 127, p. 132.
....., ..., Dean of St. Patrick's, p. 109, p. 161; 210, 255, 351, 356, 595.
....., ..., deputed to collect the tenth in aid of the Holy Land, 255.
Chaddesworth, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., principal collector of tenth of Ireland, p. 109.
....., ..., elected as Archbishop of Dublin, 210, 595.
....., ..., the K. prayed to accept the election of, 210.
....., ..., royal assent to, 219.
....., Thomas de, elect of Dublin, 192, 201, 203, 241, 242, 274 *ter*, 275, 297.
....., ..., the election of, as Archbishop of Dublin, quashed by the Pope, 351, 356.
....., ..., letters of protection and safe conduct for, 297, 298.
....., ..., the debts of, 297.
....., ..., the proctors of, 241.
....., Thomas de, Justice C. P., Dublin, p. 81, p. 121; 98, 333; p. 267.
....., ..., fees of, p. 81, p. 121, p. 267; 438, 474, 589; p. 267; 438, 474; p. 323; 526.
Chadwelly, John de, citizen of Dublin assigned to pay wages of sailors, p. 284.
Chamberlain, Alexander le, 92; p. 43, p. 44 *bis*, p. 45.
....., ..., Alexander, son of, p. 43.
....., John le, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., ..., Luke le, p. 56, p. 100; 637.
....., Ralph, p. 100.
....., ..., the forfeited lands of, 637.
....., Luke le, junior, p. 116.
....., Thomas le, p. 49.
Chambre, Simon de la, p. 53, p. 55.
Chancellor, the, 16, 27.
Chancery, the rolls of, p. 225; 603.
....., the K.'s at Westminster, 54.
Chanu, Hugh le, 48, 90.
....., Philip, 443.
....., William de, p. 294.
....., William le, coroner of Kerry, 658.
Chapelizod, co. Dublin, p. 3 *bis*, p. 9 *bis*, p. 13, p. 25, p. 26, p. 28 *bis*, p. 152; 226, 408; p. 377.
....., the K.'s demesne lands of, 69.
....., farm of, p. 279.
....., issues of, p. 280.
Chapel, the K.'s, Dublin, p. 25.
Chaplains [of Castle and Exchequer], 98.
Chaplain, Robert le, 192.
....., Nicholas, son of, 192.
Chartres, Pelegrin of, 355.
....., to be arrested, 355.
Chastelwaryn [Castlewarren, bar. of Gowran, co. Kilkenny], p. 225.
Chatuel, William, p. 27.
Chaumpuent, Peter de, 149, 347, 377.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham, Nicholas de, p. 109, p. 132, p. 294, p. 295, p. 316 *bis*; 526.

Chester, John of, commanding Welshman on the K.'s service in Ireland, 48, 98; p. 47 *bis*, p. 83, p. 181; 333.
....., ..., wages of, p. 223; 360 *bis*; p. 283; 413 *bis*, 526, 634, 706, 749.
Chester [Coventry & Lichfield], the bishop of, Treasurer of the K., 834.
....., mem. of letters delivered by, to be carried into Ireland, 834.
....., Walter, bishop of, 710.
....., Brother Adam of, 826.
Chevre, Nicholas, 557, 598.
....., pardon to, for service in Scotland, 557, 598.
....., Geoffrey, p. 100.
Cheyne, Elias de, 819.
....., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
Chichester, Godfrey de, of the county of Devon, 445.
Chimbard, Chimbardi, Chymbard, Gerard, merchant of Lucca, 118, 282; p. 98 *bis*, p. 99, p. 117, p. 127, p. 132, p. 139 *bis*, p. 140; 290; p. 155, p. 190 *bis*, p. 234, p. 251, p. 254, p. 281, p. 296 *bis*, p. 315, p. 317, p. 374, p. 380 *bis*; 509.
Chimell, Chymwell, Robert, p. 97, p. 113, p. 127; 605.
Chinnerag, Philip, p. 225.
Chippesham, Jordan de, attorney of Milesent de Montalt, 558.
Chir [ ], the manor of, 54.
Chiriton, William de, 67.
....., constituted Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 67.
Christ Church, Dublin, the Augustinian church of, 351, 356.
Christ Church, Dublin, *see* Holy Trinity.
Christopher, Dinus, merchant of Lucca, 116.
....., Adam, p. 262.
....., Griffin, p. 259, p. 261.
....., Philip, p. 259, p. 262; 785.
....., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Robert, p. 262.
....., Roger, p. 259.
Chygwell, Chykewelle, Richard de, 765, 766, 814.
....., the attorneys of, 765.
Chynnewol, Robert, p. 151.
Chynnock, John de, 851.
....., power to, to receive attorneys of John Matravers and Alienore, his wife, in pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland, 851.
Chynneche, co. of Limerick, 377.
Chyreheton, le [now Churchtown, bar. of Duhallow, co. Cork], 801.
Cigony, Oliver, son of, p. 105.
Cinque Ports, the Barons of the, 55, 59, 787, 826.
Cinque Ports—*cont.*
....., payments to, for the war of Scotland, 826.
....., the commonalty of the, 66.
....., not to injure or attack the Normans, 66.
....., the Barons and men of the, 787.
....., to have 12 ships well equipped at Dublin to proceed to Scotland, 787.
....., the men of the, 787, 849.
....., when payment to be made to, in Ireland shall commence, 849.
Cirencester, John of, the remembrancer, 826.
....., fees of, 826.
Clahull, Robert de, 259; p. 183, p. 332, p. 333; 727; p. 376.
....., Geoffrey de, sheriff of Kerry, p. 294, p. 344, p. 376.
Clandelan, David, p. 260 *bis*.
Clane, Adam of, tenant in liberty of Kildare, p. 56 *bis*.
Clare, the county of, 638.
Clare or Clere, Nicholas de, p. 2; 9, 10, 588, 634.
....., ..., Archdeacon of Dublin, 294.
....., ..., parson of church of Youghal, 450.
....., ..., despoils Thomas Bole, vicar of Youghal, of one-third part of the chapel of Inchiquin, 450.
....., ..., formerly custodian of Archbishopric of Dublin, 510.
....., ..., Treasurer of Ireland, p. 120, p. 123; 294; p. 161; 440, 450, 472 565, 583, 591, 616; p. 323.
....., ..., the goods and chattels of, 9 10, 440.
....., ..., the debts of, 294, 704.
....., ..., issues of ecclesiastical benefices of, p. 120, p. 161, p. 214; 565, 659; p. 323; 704, 747.
....., ..., the lands of, seized and benefices sequestrated for arrears of his account, 294.
....., ..., to be maintained in possession of the spirituality of Dublin as archdeacon, 294.
....., ..., convicted of transgressions, 472, 591.
....., ..., committed to prison, 472, 583.
....., ..., ecclesiastical goods and fruits of benefices of, to be sold, 472.
....., ..., makes a fine of 500 marks, 472.
....., ..., finds 13 mainpernors, 472.
....., ..., liberated from prison, 583.
....., ..., presents himself to Exchequer of Dublin, 583.
....., ..., to be arrested, 588, 591.
....., ..., form of proceeding touching the liberation of, 591.

Clare, Nicholas de—*cont.*
....., ..., the lands, tenements, and benefices of, to be restored on security, 616.
....., ..., to be released from the prison of the castle of Dublin, upon giving security, 743.
....., ..., William, brother of, 440, 441.
....., ..., offences of, in Dublin Exchequer, 8.
....., ..., committed to Tower of London, 8.
....., ..., to be arrested, 8.
....., ..., his prebend at Kildare, 359.
....., ..., accused of taking rolls from the Exchequer, Dublin, 440.
....., ..., to find security to appear before the Justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons, 441.
....., ..., to have livery of his goods, lands, and ecclesiastical benefices, sequestrated, 441.
....., ..., goods and chattels of, 87, 114, 127, 159, 207, 225, 263; p. 120; 280, 299; p. 161; 359, 411; p. 214.
....., Adam de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 3 *bis*, p. 10, p. 13, p. 26.
....., Gilbert de, 20 *quinquies*, 31 *octies*, 119, 147, 286.
....., ..., *See* Gloucester and Hertford.
....., Gaudinus de, 31.
....., Thomas de, father of Gilbert de Clare, 108, 154, 638, 819 *ter*.
....., ..., date of death of, 819 *bis*.
....., ..., Juliana, who was the wife of, 760; p. 371.
...., the heirs of, p. 257.
....., ..., grant of custody of lands of, in Ireland, 154.
....., ..., custody of son and heir of, 161.
....., ..., Gilbert, son and heir of, 154, 161, 656, 760, 819.
....., ..., to have seisin of lands of his father, 656.
....., ..., to have seisin of lands held in dower by his mother, deceased, 760.
....., ..., proof of age of, 819.
....., ..., Juliana, mother of, 760, 819.
....., Thomas de, 672, 729.
....., ..., Gilbert, son of, 729.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in England with Edward, the K.'s son, 729.
....., Richard de, 20.
Clauthnan, Peter, an Irishman, 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
Claverle, Adam de, the K.'s carpenter, p. 47.
Cle . . ., Philip, p. 264.
Clement, John, 287.
....., Robert, 20.
Clement—*cont.*
....., Simon, 643.
Clere, Thomas le, p. 116.
....., Benedict de, 111.
Claremunt, Maurice, p. 256.
Clerk, Henry le, 99.
....., Nicholas le, p. 29; 90 *ter*.
....., Thomas le, 113; p. 140; 222 *bis*.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 475.
....., Walter le, p. 225.
Cleydon, William de, 20 *bis*.
Cleynboly [ ] in Inismor, 801 *bis*.
Clifford, William de, Bishop of Emly, 157.
....., Sir Roger de, 108 *bis*, 147.
....., Roger de, 846 *bis*.
....., Roger de, clerk, 775.
....., ..., the custody of temporalities of William, Bishop of Emly, to be given to, 775.
....., Robert de, 566, 638, 677.
....., ..., cousin and heir of Richard Fitz John, 695.
....., ..., the purparty of, 695.
....., Roger de, attorney of William, Bishop of Emly, 636.
Clinton, Hugh de, sheriff of Uriel, p. 377.
...., the account of, p. 377.
Clipsham, Jordan de, 482.
Clogheran [Cloghran], co. Dublin, p. 9; 389, 473, 509, 615.
Clocthir [Clogher], manor, 54 *bis*.
Clon [Clonfert?], the bishop of, 718.
..... the Dean and chapter of, 718.
Clonalan, p. 251.
Clonalwy [Clonalvy, co. Meath], 24, 47, 112, 126.
....., William, vicar of, 24, 47, 112, 126.
....., fruits of church of, 24.
Clonard, the Abbey of, pp. 14–18.
....., question as to whether lands are appropriate to, 22.
....., union made of, with Priory of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, by reason of the lands of Kilrainy, co. Kildare, p. 18.
....., Abbot Nicholas of, p. 18.
....., the Abbot of, p. 14, p. 18, p. 30; 82, 735.
....., St. Mary, of the convent of, 265.
....., Sibil, prioress of, 265.
....., Dame Derborgyll', former Abbess of, 265.
....., licence prayed to elect to, 265.
Cloncarnan [ ], p. 258.
Cloncurry [co. Kildare], p. 225.
Clondalkin, p. 53, p. 98.
Clondirrawin [ ], p. 260.
Clondowan, John de, an Irishman, 19.
...., the brothers and sisters of, 19.
...., grant of English laws to, 19.
Clonelan, 92; p. 171.

Clonfert, John, Bishop of, p. 11 ; 31 ; p. 95.
....., translated to archbishopric of Benevento, 295, 327.
....., vacancy of bishopric of, 295, 303.
....., to be taken into the K.'s hand, 303.
....., the custodian of, p. 154.
....., Robert, late monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, Bishop of, 192, 287, 327.
....., the K. accepts preferment by the Pope of Robert as Bishop of, and restores temporalities, 327.
....., knights, free men, and tenants to be intentive to Robert as Bishop of, 327.
....., the bishopric of, 327 ; p. 154.
....., Robert, bishop of, *locum tenens* of Treasurer, 658, 706.
....., fee of, p. 335.
....., the bishop of, 472.
....., John de Alatre, Bishop of, p. 279.
....., John, Bishop of, p. 332.
Clonkille [ ], p. 257.
Cloninclouthny [ ], p. 258.
Clonloman [ ], p. 262 *bis*.
Clonodierne, Clonody. rny [ ], Connaught, 604, 655.
Clonmacnois [*Clonensis*], the Dean and chapter of, 430.
....., Richard of England announcing the death of Brother William, late bishop, 429.
....., licence for, to elect, 429, 430.
....., the justiciary to give the royal assent and restore temporalities to elect of, 430.
....., the Bishop of, 472.
Clonmele [Clonmel, co. Tipperary], 107, 511.
....., grant of murage to, 511.
Clonmyn, co. of Kilkenny, 377.
Clontegethan [ ], p. 261.
Clony [Clonee, co. Meath], 301.
Clopton, Roger de, 846.
Clouedon [ ], p. 263.
Clouthram, John, p. 258.
Cloyne, Philip Oseghe, Dean of, p. 279.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, p. 279.
....., Nicholas, Bishop of, p. 247.
Cloyneynam, 354.
Clyfford, Brother Richard de, of the order of Dominicans, sent to foreign parts on affairs of the Bishop of Emly, 789.
....., safe conduct for, 789.
Clynton, John de, p. 127, p. 138.
Clyncapel [*not known*], co. Kildare, p. 225.
Cnocbrack [Knockbrack, co. Limerick], p. 257.
Cnocneseleoc [ ], p. 262.
Cnockethow, Cnockethowhur, [? Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny], the manor of, 54.
....., the castle of, 54.
Cnokenneme [ ], 590.
Cnockeveny [ ], p. 258.
Cnocrathdermot [ ], p. 257.
Cobeham, John de, Baron of the Exchequer, England, 223, 433, 472.
Cod, William, p. 4.
....., John, 409.
....., Geoffrey, 409.
Cogan, Eustace de, 801.
....., Geoffrey de, 825.
....., Henry de, 116, 118, 846.
....., John de, 4 ; pp. 42-45 ; 153, 270, 276, 387, 718, 785, 801.
....., ..., Richard, great grandfather of, p. 44 *bis*.
....., John de, p. 43.
....., ..., military summons to, 153.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Cokay, Richard, p. 191, p. 249.
Cokerel, Guy, 580.
....., Robert, 846.
....., ..., Guy, son of, 846.
Colay, Richard, p. 154.
Colchester, Thomas of, of Dublin, 832.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment to, of 12*l*. 12*s*. 9*d*. for wines lately taken from him in London, 832.
Cole, Walter, of Ross, 247.
....., ..., grant to, of a ship in the port of Waterford, 247.
....., Stephen, p. 281.
Coleman, Alexander, p. 379.
Colet, Edward, p. 98 *quater*, p. 281, p. 295, p. 307.
Colice, Thomas, assigned to purchase supplies for Scotland, p. 326.
Colin, Thomas, p. 90.
Colewells, Colewell, John de, 333 ; p. 326.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castle of Dublin and Exchequer, p. 326 ; 634.
Coliz, Thomas, mayor of Dublin, p. 155.
....., ..., assigned to buy supplies at Dublin for the war of Scotland, p. 284 ; 634.
....., ..., payment of 500*l*. to, p. 284.
....., Thomas, p. 98 ; 333 ; p. 253, p. 254 *bis*, p. 297 *quater* ; 612.
....., ..., his account of victuals to Scotland, p. 315 *bis*.
Collan, John, 764.
Colne, Brother William de, 43 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, 20.
....., ..., Henry, son of, 20.
Cologne, the Dean of, 370.
....., ..., prebend in church of Dublin promised to, 370.
Colombiers, Matthew de, p. 164.
Colon, David de, of Ireland, 471.

Colon, David de—*cont.*
....., ..., *fiat* for pardon to, 471.
Cologyne [Cullen, a prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin], p. 117.
....., the provost of, p. 117.
Colp, co. Meath, Rolls of Receipt of issues of farm of, 24, 47, 89, 112, 126.
....., the manor of, 24, 47, 226 ; p. 137.
....., ..., licence to assign lands in, to the Abbot and convent of Furness, 639.
....., ..., tithes of, 47, 89, 112, 126.
....., ..., demesne of, 126.
....., ..., Brother Thomas of, 550.
Colyon, John de, p. 109 *ter*.
Combre, p. 171, p. 263.
....., service of, 442 *pluries*, 473 *pluries*, 509 *sexies*, 527 *ter*, 547 *nonies*, 590 *bis*, 615 *bis*, 761 *ter* ; 803.
....., le, in the march of Sleflame, in Ossory, 604.
....., issues of, p. 153.
....., William de, 550 *bis*.
....., William le, 658 *bis*.
Comis', Alexander le, clerk of the K., p. 328.
....., ..., money paid to, for a bay and light dun horse with a black mark, bought for the K., p. 328.
Commeston, or Commoston, co. Kildare, p. 49.
Compdin, the tailor, p. 257.
Complaunde, Coumpelaunde, Stephen, 222.
Comptone, Henry de, p. 140 ; 287 ; p. 171, p. 281 ; 408, 442, 580, 846.
....., Henry de, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P., 333, 526.
....., ..., fees of, 589 ; p. 267, p. 324 ; 634, 706.
Comrith' [*recte Comrich*, Comeragh, par. of Kilrossanty, co. of Waterford], p. 259.
....., extent of, p. 259 ; 727.
Comyn, John, 79, 80, 396.
....., ..., Amabilia, who was wife of, 80, 83, 84.
....., ..., John, son of, 79, 83, 84.
....., ..., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., William, 259 *bis* ; p. 191 ; 442.
Connaught, the county or earldom of, p. 10, p. 11 *bis*, p. 12 *bis*, p. 13, p. 26, p. 29 ; 108, 177, 184 ; p. 89 ; 226 *ter* ; p. 113, p. 117, p. 125, p. 133 *bis* ; 300 ; p. 152, p. 153 *bis*, p. 182 *bis* ; p. 183 *bis*, p. 190, p. 191 ; 518 ; p. 248, p. 250, p. 258, p. 279 *bis* ; p. 287 *ter* ; 613 ; 637 *bis* ; 658 *quater*, 705 *bis*, 727, 806, 825 *ter*, 835.
....., sheriffs of, p. 10, p. 29, p. 95, p. 113, p. 133 *bis* ; 300 ; p. 152, p. 153 *bis* ; 388 ; p. 190, p. 191, p. 248, p. 250 ; 637, 658 *ter* ; p. 333, p. 374.
....., the earldom of, 108 ; p. 182 ; 604 *bis* ; 655, 691.
....., Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, lord of, 338.
Connaught—*cont.*
....., the K.'s castle in, p. 164.
....., the K.'s lands in, p. 191 ; 806.
....., the K.'s stores in, p. 191 *bis*.
....., the war of, 518.
....., extents of lands in, 604, 802, 806.
....., the war of the Irish in, 806.
....., profits of the co. of, p. 250.
....., rent of p. 279.
Conthy, Henry, p. 152.
Contino, William de, 260.
Convers, Alexander le, p. 124 ; 722, 723.
....., ..., to be paid 50*l.* for a bay horse and a chestnut horse with a black mark, for the K.'s use, 722.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment to him, 722.
....., ..., ..., writ of *Allocate* thereupon, 724.
Connor, John, rector of Corridon, elected as Bishop of, 12.
....., ..., royal assent to, 13.
....., ..., the justiciary to take fealty from, and restore temporalities to, 14, 15.
....., John, elect of, 15.
....., John, Bishop of, p. 59, 119 *bis* ; 192, 258, 482, 483 ; p. 333.
....., ..., protection for, 190, 483, 541.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 258.
....., ..., safe conduct for, servants of, in conveying corn to Scotland and England, 568.
....., ..., the lands of, forfeited, p. 333.
....., ..., the Archdeacon and clergy of, 12.
Conway, Wales, 271.
....., ..., the castle of, 465.
....., ..., supplies from Ireland for, 465.
....., ..., the constable of, 275.
Conyllesty [Coollusty, in par. of Athleague, bar of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 806.
Conyngere, Richard de, p. 26.
Cook, Elias, p. 117.
....., ..., collector of new custom, of Galway, the executors of, p. 248.
....., Ralph, p. 154, p. 191.
....., Walter, 638.
....., William, p. 256.
Coolock, co. Dublin, 259 *ter*, 473, 527.
....., Elias of, 226.
Coorun, David, p. 261.
Copyner, John, 801.
Cor, David, p. 171, p. 190 *bis*.
....., Robert, 391.
Corbaly, p. 113, p. 115 *bis*.
Corbry, Philip, p. 261.
....., Robert, p. 259.
Corcath, Richard, 422.
Corcreppan, Connaught [ ], 806.

Corcy [Curcy], Milo de, p. 151.
....., John, son of, p. 151.
....., ..., the relief of, p. 151.
....., Richard de, p. 151.
Corcagh [Corkagh], bar. of Uppercross, co. Dublin], p. 307, p. 334.
....., Geoffrey de, Lysenham's lands of, p. 191.
Cordun [ ], p. 261.
Corgranhanth', p. 18.
Cork, Robert, Bishop of, 237, 782.
....., the Bishop of, 718.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 782.
....., John, Dean of, 782.
....., Geoffrey, canon of, 782.
....., ..., pray licence to elect in the room of Robert the late Bishop of, 782.
....., Patrick, official of, p. 10.
Cork, 4 *quater*; p. 10 *ter*, p. 11 *ter*, p. 12 *bis*; 44, 48, 98 *bis*, 105, 113 *ter*, 129, 139, 197, 206 *bis*; p. 93 *bis*, p. 95 *bis*; 282, 288; p. 132, p. 133 *bis*, p. 134; 301, 329; p. 151 *sexies*, p. 152 *bis*, p. 153 *bis*; 368 *sexies*; 390; p. 180, p. 181, p. 182 *bis*, p. 183, p. 191, p. 199, p. 217; 473, 507, 549 *ter*, 550 *octies*, 586, 587 *ter*, 612, 613 *quinquies*, 637 *quater*, 658 *quinquies*, 659, 704; p. 344 *bis*; 748, 825 *ter*.
....., the county of, p. 3, p. 95, p. 151, p. 153 *bis*, p. 182 *bis*, p. 248, p. 249, p. 258, p. 263.
....., profit of, p. 182, p. 279, p. 297, p. 314; 825.
....., the 15th of, 390, 549 *bis*, 586.
....., issues of, p. 248.
....., the bedelry of, county of, 609.
....., escheatry of sergeancy of, p. 249.
....., the sergeancy of, county of, p. 10, p. 11; 329; p. 151 *bis*, p. 153, p. 182 *bis*, p. 248 *bis*, p. 249, p. 279, p. 313, p. 376.
....., the escheatry of sergeancy of, p. 248, p. 249.
....., sheriffs of, p. 10; 88, 91; p. 133, 387; p. 247, p. 248 *quater*, p. 279 *ter*, p. 280 *bis*, p. 281, p. 296, p. 297 *bis*, p. 306, p. 307, p. 314 *ter*, p. 315; 825 *ter*.
....., supplies for Gascony to be sent from country bordering on, 197.
....., the escheatry of, p. 151, p. 152.
....., supplies from, 455, 523; p. 240; 534; p. 284; 634, 754.
....., the coroner of, p. 247, p. 314.
....., persons assigned at, to buy supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284.
....., the city of, p. 29; 90, 160, 222; p. 98 *ter*, p. 128; 282 *bis*, 290; p. 153, p. 181, p. 248, p. 252, p. 296; 658.
....., the wall of, cut through, in order to convey a ship to the water, 520.
....., farm of city of, p. 10, p. 98, p. 152, p. 248, p. 296, p. 315, p. 344.
Cork—*cont.*
....., the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of, p. 11, p. 27, p. 28, p. 29, p. 61, p. 98 *bis*, p. 151; 333; p. 279 *bis*, p. 284; 549, 634, 658, 717, 718.
....., fine from, for not coming to account, p. 279.
....., fine from, for contempt, p. 279.
....., the new custom of, p. 98, p. 128, p. 153, p. 181, p. 305.
....., supplies to be sent to Gascony from country about, 197.
....., the Franciscans of, 98, 105; p. 122; 328; p. 163; 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.
....., the church of the Holy Trinity of, 236, 237.
....., the Dominicans of, 98; p. 122; 328; p. 163; 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326, 826.
....., writs of *Liberate* for 300*l.* for supplies at, 523, 632.
....., two ships to be sent from, against Scotland, 777.
....., the convent of St. John the Baptist in the suburbs of, 801.
Corkely [ ], co. Cork, p. 258.
Corkteny, co. of Tipperary, 377.
Corkoygh,' [ ], the mill of, p. 257.
Corkylbrangyle in Connaught [ ], 806.
Cormanth, John, p. 258.
Cormok, the chaplain, 659.
Corn bought at Dublin for supplies, 508.
Cornwall, p. 109.
....., Edmund, Earl of, the K.'s cousin, 562, 793.
....., not to meddle further with the manor of Withington, 562.
Cornevile, William de, p. 154.
Corneyser, Stephen le, p. 140.
Corrauth le, p. 15.
....., the free pasture of, p. 15.
Corre, Philip, p. 260.
Corriton [Ballycorr, dioc. of Connor], John, rector of, 12, 13, 14.
....., ..., elected Bishop of Connor, 12.
....., ..., royal assent to, 13.
....., ..., the temporalities to be delivered to, 15.
Cornwallis, John le, merchant of Gloucester, 804.
....., ..., safe conduct for men of, sent with supplies from Ireland, 804.
Cosin, Cosyn, Robert, collector of new custom, 226; p. 140; 550; p. 189 *bis*.
....., John, p. 3; 613.
....., Laurence, p. 14.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 14.

Cosin—*cont.*
....., Robert, burgess and merchant of Drogheda, 77.
....., John, the same, 77.
Cosinche [ ], near Dungarvan, p. 263.
....., warren at, p. 263.
Costantyn, Costentyn, Richard le, 119; p. 138; 442, 580, 846.
....., Geoffrey, 696.
....., ..., Richard, cousin and heir of, 696.
....., ..., ..., the homage of, 696.
....., ..., ..., lands to be restored to, 696.
Cotenne, Coppus, merchant of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, 580, 667, 668, 692, 706, 749, 826.
....., ..., custody of the K.'s Exchange in Ireland committed to, 725, 742.
....., ..., grant to, of licence to exchange and purchase *pollard* and *crokard* money in Ireland, 741.
Coterel, Anselm, 24, 47.
....., Ismaena, p. 257.
Cotes, Ralph de, p. 59; 386.
....., Roger de, 480.
Cotiller, Richard le, citizen of Down, p. 28.
Cotyn, Richard, 735.
Countyff, Gervase de, p. 110.
Coupland, Coupelond, Stephen de, collector of 15th, 261, 443.
Courcy, John de, 658; p. 344.
....., ..., the relief of, 658; p. 344.
....., Richard de, 658; p. 344.
....., Henry de, 705.
....., ..., fine from, for trangression, 705.
Courdof, 259.
Courteler, William, p. 256.
Courtray, Giles de, merchant of Flanders, p. 109 *quater*, p. 110 *bis*.
Couthy, Henry, p. 182.
Coventry, John de, p. 96, p. 225.
....., John de, sheriff of Kildare, p. 374, p. 376.
....., ..., the account of, p. 374.
....., John de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 3 *bis*, p. 11, p. 12 *quinquies*, p. 27 *quater*, p. 28; 613, 735.
....., ..., the account of, 735.
....., Jordan de, 20, 287, 643, 846.
....., Thomas de, p. 26, p. 281, p. 295, p. 307, p. 334 *bis*, p. 379.
Coventry and Lichfield, the Bishop of, 568, 570.
....., Walter, Bishop elect of, 347.
..... Walter, Bishop of, the K.'s treasurer, 365; p. 197; 465, 472, 566, 591, 677.
Cownach [ ], 806.
Coyllach' [ ], 547.
Coyterod, William, 547.
Coytrot, William, p. 53.
Coytyf, Walter, 590.
Coytyf, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., receipt from, of service de le Combre, 590.
Cranley, Sir Albert, knight, 422.
Craville, Michael de, 550.
Creg, le [ ], p. 258.
....., the castle of, p. 258.
Creg, Robert, 802.
Crek, Creyk, Bartholomew, merchant of Dublin, p. 28 *bis*; 77; p. 138.
Crenagh [Cranagh], the manor of, 218.
Crethan, le, in manor of Glenogra, co. Limerick, 551.
....., land in, held by *Betagii*, 551.
Creting, Crettynge, Adam de, 154, 155; p. 124; 730.
....., Adam de, sheriff of Cork, p. 10.
....., ..., lands held by, of inheritance of Thomas de Clare, 154, 155.
....., ..., the executors of, p. 124.
....., ..., the account of, p. 295, p. 377; 748.
....., ..., John, son of, 732.
....., ..., ..., the K. takes homage of, 732.
....., ..., ..., restoration of lands to, 732.
....., John de, 730, 846.
..... , ..., protection for, 729 *bis*.
....., ..., the reported death of, 544.
....., ..., the lands of, to be delivered to John de Berwick for John's use, 544.
Cretingham, William de, 580.
Creukyn, Wales, the castle of, 640.
Criketot, Robert, seneschal of Carlow, p. 180.
Crikham, Thomas de, 846.
Crispyn, Thomas, p. 256, p. 258 *bis*.
Cristoffre, John, of Ireland, 151.
Crocheran, 75.
Crocyl, Oweyn, 100 *ter*.
Crok, Crouk, Nicholas, 320; p. 200; 748.
....., ..., payment to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, 320; p. 200.
....., Adam de, 686.
Crombe, Philip, 442 *bis*.
Crommeth [Croom, co. Limerick], 672.
Crompe, Andrew, p. 101.
Crosfergus [Carrickfergus], 432.
....., Richard de Burgh's justices itinerant at, 432.
Crouth, 638.
Croylaunde, Thomas de, 20, 49.
Croyz, Geoffrey de la, 152.
....., ..., pardon to, of his abjuration, 152.
Cruise [*Cruys*, *Crus*], Richard de, the chief sergeant, p. 13, p. 25 *bis*; 363 *bis*.
....., Richard de, p. 25 *bis*, p. 26 *bis*; 259 *bis*, 363; p. 189; 442, 473 *bis*.
....., ..., fine from, for having back his sergeancy, 363.

Cruise—*cont.*
....., Stephen de, p. 2.
....., Robert de, p. 2, p. 12 *bis*, p. 13; 106, 139, 580.
....., Ellen, who was the wife of, p. 116, p. 134.
....., ..., the son and heir of, 113; p. 116, p. 134.
....., Sir Robert de, p. 17.
....., Maurice de, 139.
....., Peter de, p. 96, p. 117; 279, 580.
....., Lawrence de, p. 96, p. 117; 279.
....., Nicholas de, p. 96, p. 115, p. 117; 279, 363, 412, 825 *bis*.
....., Robert de, collector of 15th, 48 *bis*, 90 *bis*, 113, 130, 140, 160, 208, 222 *bis*, 261 *ter*, 282, 301, 332, 443, 586 *bis*, 612 *bis*.
....., Henry de, 363.
....., ..., fine from, for not coming to elect a coroner, 363.
Cruket, Nicholas de, 580.
Crukhowell, William de, 580.
Crukyn, Cruknich, Crukin, [Cricchieth, Shropshire], 271.
....., the castle of, 345; p. 124, p. 165; 552, 553; p. 326; 465.
....., ..., supplies for, 465, 552, 553; p. 326.
Crumlin, co. Dublin, 21 *ter*, p. 10, p. 13, p. 25; 130; p. 89, p. 97, p, 114, p, 115 *bis*, p. 116 *octies*, p. 117 *ter*, p. 151; 391, 408; p. 251, p. 252, p. 253; 537; p. 306 *bis*; 658; p. 315; 748; p. 375, p. 377, p. 379.
....., Adam de, p. 29, p. 115 *bis*, p. 116 *quater*; 391, 408; p. 251, p. 252 *ter*, p. 253, p. 272; 637; p. 306 *bis*; 658; p. 315; 761.
....., Adam de, sheriff of Dublin, p. 315, p. 316, p. 375 *bis*, p. 379.
....., ..., the account of, p. 375 *bis*, p. 379.
....., Adam le, sheriff of Meath, 658.
....., Geoffrey de, 160 *bis*.
....., Harold de, 160 *bis*.
....., Thomas de 21, 48 *bis*, 90 *bis*, 160 *bis*, p. 116 *ter*; 261; p. 151; 391, 408, 422; p. 251, p. 252, p. 253; 549, 586, 612; p. 306, p. 315; 637.
....., Thomas de, collector of 15th; 332, 443 *bis*; 475, 528.
Crampe, Henry, 580.
Crumpton, Henry de, p. 123.
....., ..., expenses of, in seeking treasure, p. 123.
Cryketot, Robert de, seneschal of Carlow, p. 132.
....., Walter de, 587.
Crysp, Roger, 659.
Cubbele, Ralph de, p. 59.
Culdorgh', Philip de, p. 133.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 133.
Culingge, John de, p. 59.
Culko [ ], p. 255.
Cullen [ ], co. Dublin, corn of, p. 376.
Culquth [ ], p. 263.
Cumbre, le [*Cumar*, or Confluence, giving name to Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny], p. 225, p. 226.
....., service of, p. 267, p. 323.
Cumpton, 56.
....., Henry de, p. 13 *bis*; 482.
....., Henry de, custody of the K.'s rolls and writs, C.P., committed to, 496.
Curaunt, Robert, 658.
Curcy [Courcy], Henry de, 735, 825.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, 735, 825.
....., John de, p. 10, p. 12; 75; p. 89, p. 376.
....., ..., lands of, in Kerry, p. 376.
....., ..., grant of custody of lands of, 75.
....., Milo de, p. 10, p. 12, p. 132, p. 182.
....., John, son of, p. 12, p. 132, p. 182.
....., Richard de, p. 12, p. 132, p. 182.
....., Patrick de, 473.
Curcy, *see* Corcy.
Currynges, p. 256.
Curteler, William, p. 258.
Curteys, Roger, 846.
Curton' [? Courtown], co. Wexford, p. 307.
Cusak, Nicholas de, Bishop of Kildare, p. 132.
....., Sir John de, 802.
....., Alice de, 24.
Cusance, Peter de, 580.
....., Gerard de, 580.
....., Peter de, going to Ireland on K.'s service, 581.
Custom, the new, p. 14 *bis*; 34; p. 29; 65, 203, 226; p. 97, p. 98 *bis*, p. 99, p. 117 *bi* , p. 120, p. 127, p. 128, p. 132 *ter*, p. 138, p. 139, p. 140 *ter*, p. 141, p. 151; 459; p. 152 *ter*, p. 155; 346, 391, p. 181 *ter*, p. 189 *bis*, p. 190 *ter*, p. 191 *ter*, p. 192; 410 *ter*, 456, 459; p. 248, p. 250, p. 251 *ter*; 565; p. 281, p. 293, p. 295 *bis*, p. 296, p. 297 *bis*; 626, 627, 631, 637 *quater*; p. 314; 668, 682; p. 351; 780; p. 376; 793.
....., the, on wines, 98; p. 90.
....., the, granted by merchants to recover Gascony, 179.
....., keepers or collectors of, 226; p. 120, p. 140 *bis*, p. 151; 346, 456.
....., account of, 410; p. 197.
....., the, of Galway, p. 248.
....., account by citizens of Bayonne of issues of, 631.
Cusyn, John, 482, 658 *bis*.

D.

Dalilegh, James de, receiver of stores, 841.
....., ..., receiver of stores for the castles of Dumfries and Loghmaban, 836, 841.
Dalkey, co. Dublin, p. 29.
....., goshawks at, p. 29 *bis*.
Dalton, Rose, p. 154.
....., William, 483.
Daltone, John de, 482.
Dantone, Richard, p. 249.
....., ..., the account of, p. 249.
Danyel, Richard, p. 279, p. 281, p. 296; 672.
D'Arcy, Thomas, justice in eyre at Dublin, p. 43, p. 44.
....., Thomas, p. 53 *bis*, p. 54, p. 56.
....., William, 605.
....., Thomas, seneschal of Kildare, p. 55, p. 56 *quater*.
....., ..., takes his tour regarding Tristeldermot, p. 56.
....., Thomas, seneschal of liberty of Kildare, p. 15.
Dardys, Dardis, Thomas, p. 53.
....., Jordan, p. 95, p. 128.
....., Mabilia, or Matilda, who was the wife of, p. 95, p. 128.
....., Thomas, p. 9.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, p. 9.
....., Sir John, p. 17.
....., Gilbert, 391.
....., Walter, p. 17, p. 182.
....., John, p. 250.
Darel, John, p. 59, 386.
....., John, son of, p. 59; 386 *bis*.
....., John, parson of Stabannan, p. 59, 386.
....., the executor of, 386.
Darminath, Martin, 20.
D'Artois, the Comte, 76.
....., ..., goods of men of Ireland arrested in land of, 76.
Daundon, John, p. 2; 161, 727.
David, Roger, son of, p. 100.
....., Roger, 422.
....., Roger de Carmayn, 473.
Dawe, Daw, John, p. 100, p. 253; 422, 748 *bis*; p. 251, p. 344.
Decies, rent of, p. 248; 748; p. 295.
....., co. Waterford, p. 10, p. 182; 21 *bis*, 86.
....., Thomas Fitz Maurice's, lands of, 86.
Deveneys, Nicholas, 727.
Devon, 437.
Deycer, Deicer, Decer, John le, citizen and merchant of Dublin, 77, 222 *bis*; p. 138; 391; p. 189, p. 190, p. 250, p. 251, p. 253, p. 254 *bis*, p. 295, p. 297, p. 298, p. 307.
....., ..., assigned to buy supplies for war of Scotland, p. 284.
....., ..., payment of 500*l.* to, p. 284.
....., John le, collector of 15th, 301, 332, 443, 528, 549 *bis*.
....., John le, assigned to purchase supplies for Scotland, p. 326.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment of 100 marks to, to buy corn and malt for Carlisle, 487.
....., ..., money paid to, to purchase supplies, 739.
....., ..., assigned at Dublin to buy supplies for Scotch war, 634.
....., ..., assigned to buy wheat for castle of Carlisle, p. 223.
....., ..., payment to, p. 223.
....., ..., his account of victuals to Scotland, p. 315 *bis*.
Decolaghelyn [ ], 806.
Dedrick, merchant of Flanders, p. 109, p. 110.
Deiere, John le, p. 97.
Delvin, the church of, 24 *ter*, 47 *sexies*, 89, 112.
Dene, Reginald de, 778.
....., ..., recognizance by, to Richard Costantyn, 778.
....., ..., the lands and chattels of, in Ireland, 778.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., Sir Reginald de, knight, p. 262.
....., ..., plea against, for 1,300*l.*, 737.
....., William de, grandfather of Reginald, 737.
....., Reginald, son and heir of Thomas de, p. 347 *bis*.
....., Ralph de, p. 347.
....., Reginald de, 718, 846.
Dengen [Dingle, co. Kerry], the *villata* of, p. 294.
Dengen, le, near the vill of Dungarvan, p. 261.
....., lands at, p. 261.
Dengen [Dingle], co. Kerry, the vill of, 658.
Dengs' [? Dingle, co. Kerry], p. 139.
Denguymacossan [ ], 806.
Deniel, Richard, p. 251, p. 297, p. 306.
Denoyl, p. 263.
Deodatus, Master, p. 16.
Derby, Robert de, 258.
Derlington, Brother John de, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, 510.
Dermor, Henry, p. 25.

Derneford, John de, collector of 15th, 332.
....., John de, 48, 130, 160, 282.
....., Emery de, 161.
....., ..., Margery, who was the wife of, 161 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., the dower of, 161.
Derry, Florence Bishop of, p. 11; 94, 95, 175, 196.
....., ..., fine from, for not coming to Parliament, p. 11.
....., ..., the death of, 94, 95, 175.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 94, 156, 196, 371, 405.
....., election of Michael, the Treasurer, as Bishop of, 94.
....., poverty of diocese of, 94, 405.
....., Diturus, canon of church of, 95.
....., Michael, Treaurer of, 94, 121.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, as Bishop of Derry, 121, 122.
....., ..., mandate in favour of, 122.
....., Peter, Dean of, 156, 195.
....., Brother Henry, a Cistercian monk, provided by Archbishop of Armagh as Bishop of, 156, 196.
....., licence to elect, in room of Florence, late Bishop of, 175.
....., Brothers Christopher of Ardach and Arthur, canons of, 156, 175.
....., election of Henry of Ardagh, a Cistercian monk, as Bishop of, 195, 196.
....., ..., the royal assent to be given to, 196.
....., Brother Henry, late Bishop of, 371, 401, 405.
....., licence to elect, in lieu of prayed for, 371.
....., Maurice, canon of, 371, 401.
....., the cathedral church of, 371, 417.
....., licence to elect, in room of Henry, to church of, 401.
....., letters of Arthur, Dean, and the chapter of, announcing election of Geoffrey McLoughlin as Bishop of, 405.
....., royal assent to election of Geoffrey MacLoughlin, as Bishop of, 417, 418.
Dervath [co. Dublin], p. 26.
Deryndromcarme [ ], p. 257.
Desert, Matthew, canon of Kildare, 657, 665.
Desmond, 86.
....., Thomas Fitz Maurice's lands of, 86.
Despenser, Hugh le, 347, 377, 441, 646.
Destdene, *see* Estdene.
Devenyng, Ralph, p. 307, p. 377, p. 378.
Deveneys, Devenes, Alexander le, p. 10, p. 25, p. 29, p. 116, p. 117 *bis*, 748.
....., John le, p. 252, 658.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, p. 257.
....., Nicholas le, 48, 113, 160, 290 *bis*, 332, 549 *bis*, 612.
Deveneys—*cont.*
....., Nicholas le, sheriff of Limerick, p. 250 *ter*, p. 296 *bis*, p. 377; 637 *ter*, 658.
....., Nicholas de, collector of 15th, 364, 443.
....., Robert le, 264; p. 113, p. 115 *ter*, p. 116, p. 117 *bis*, p. 127, p. 152, p. 172 *bis*, p. 280, p. 282, p. 297, p. 377, p. 378, p. 379.
....., Thomas le, p. 153, p. 171.
....., Walter le, p. 89, p. 97, p. 101, p. 113, p. 115, p. 116, p. 117, p. 139 *bis*, p. 280, p. 281, p. 297.
....., William le, p. 25, p. 28, p. 153, p. 171, p. 183; 422, 527, 659.
....., ..., inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s advantage to grant to him land, a fishery, and rent in Thorncastle, 422.
....., ..., the office of ingrosser of the Exchequer committed to, 617.
....., ..., lands held by, of the K., 617.
....., ..., 7*l.* to be allowed to, for service, 617.
....., ..., seisin of land, rent, and a fishery to be given to, 618.
....., ..., fine by, for entry of land, rent, and a fishery in Thorncastle, 683.
Deverous [Devereux], Joan, 612.
....., Sir Stephen, knight, 306.
....., Stephen, p. 333.
....., Simon, p. 11, p. 132.
Devise, William de la, merchant of Agen, 128.
Diance, ... 780.
....., Martin, 780.
Digger, John le, p. 113.
Diruauch [Durrow, in par. of Stradbally, co. of Waterford], p. 260.
Dispenser, Hugh le, 365.
Ditton, John de, 580.
Dobyn, John, p. 258.
Doddyngeseles, William, chief justiciary, p. 50.
....., William, deceased, 227; p. 100, p. 101.
....., ..., lands held by, in Ireland, 227.
....., Sir William, 275 *bis*.
....., ..., the wife of, 275.
....., ..., *see* Oddingeseles, de.
Doget, Hugh, p. 128.
Dolbe, Robert, p. 218.
Doliron, John, collector of custom on wools, &c., 581.
Domboyng [Dunboym], the church of, 47.
....., pension of, 47.
Dominican Friars, the, 328, 333, 660; p. 163.
Domnoue [Dunmoe], the *villata* of, p. 189.
Don, Robert, 409.
Donabrok [Donnybrook, co. Dublin], Adam, chaplain of, p. 252.
Donaly [ ], p. 257.

Donamy, the church of, 47 *bis*, 112.
Donati, Donat, Cambinus, p. 128, p. 153, p. 181, p. 190, p. 191, p. 249 ; 549, 612, 637.
....., ..., sheriff of Cork, p. 218 *quater*, p. 279 *ter*, p. 281, p. 296 *bis*, p. 297 *ter*, p. 298, p. 306, p. 307, p. 314 *ter*, p. 315.
....., ..., receipt from, of gold found, p. 281.
....., James, p. 25 ; 139 *bis*, 203 ; p. 191.
....., ..., view of, account of, p. 146.
....., Thoresan or Tholosan, merchant of Florence, 203 ; p. 196 ; 580.
....., ..., petition of, p. 196.
....., ..., record on behalf of, sent from Ireland into England, 410.
....., James, del Pape, merchant of Florence, and keeper of Exchange, Dublin, 410 *bis* ; p. 195, p. 196, p. 197 *bis*.
....., Thoresan, del Pape, merchant of Florence, keeper of the Exchange, Dublin, 410 *bis* ; p. 195, p. 196, p. 197 *bis*.
....., ..., held to farm new custom of Ireland, 410.
....., ..., discharged from arrears of new custom, 410.
....., ..., attorney of Company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, 706, 736, 749, 826.
....., ..., payments to, 826.
Donbro, Richard, 795.
Doncaster, William of, p. 59 ; 345, 721 ; p. 346.
....., ..., to be paid 100 marks amount of loan due by the K., 721.
Donchoth', Henry, p. 294.
Doncriste, p. 21.
Dondonenold [Dundonald], Cecilia de, p. 295.
....., ..., the chattels of, p. 295.
Dondrum [Dundrum, co. Dublin], 473.
Donechyth', Wadin, son of, p. 114.
Donehammore [Donaghmore], William, vicar of, 825.
Donhevet, Nicholas de, 287, 659.
....., Nicholas Fitz Nicholas de, 287.
Donevyn, Ralph de, p. 191.
Donlovan [Dunlavin, co. Wicklow], the vill of, p. 252.
Donschogelin [Dunshaughlin], 407.
Donymegan, the castle and land of, in Connaught, 177, 184.
Doraunt, Thomas, p. 315, p. 316, p. 333.
Dordogne, wine of, p. 27, p. 28.
Dorebar, Dorbar, Henry, 409, 443.
Dorim, or Dorom, Gerard, the K.'s valet, 730, 756.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of 100 librates a year of Thomas Fitz Maurice's lands, 756.
Doroban, Adam, 100.
Dorset, 437.
Dothulachelyn, Decolaghelyn [ ], 802, 806.
Douchothe, Henry, p. 254.
Doukone Wall [ ], p. 257.
Doullard, Tancard, p. 49.
Dounyng, Alan, p. 110.
Dovenauchkerny, p. 79.
Down, the canons of St. John of, 30.
....., ..., licence to elect, given to, 30.
....., the elect of, to be received in the K.'s name, 30.
....., Nicholas, bishop of, p. 306.
....., the Prior of St. Patrick of, p. 26 *bis*, p. 306.
....., the Prior of, p. 315.
Dowyll [ ], p. 257.
Dowysky [Dowisk, co. Kilkenny], the Abbot of, 718, 734.
....., ..., grant to, of terms for payment of debts to merchants of company of *Riccardi* of Lucca, 734.
Drake, Thomas, 475, 507, 528.
Dremtaoan [ ], p. 264.
Drogheda, p. 27, p. 29 ; 89, 105, 126, 226 *ter* ; p. 116 ; 300, 345, 368 *quater*, 658.
....., supplies from, 455 ; p. 217 ; 524 ; p. 239 ; 530, 634, 754 ; p. 375.
....., the mayor, bailiffs, and men of, p. 29 ; 345 ; p. 315 ; 717, 718, 754.
....., new custom of, 658.
....., mandate regarding merchants of, 77.
....., the church of St. Peter of, 89, 126.
....., the Franciscans of, 105 ; p. 122 ; 328 ; p. 163 ; 438 ; p. 216 ; 548 ; p. 269 ; 660 ; p. 326 ; 826.
....., the Dominicans of, p. 122 ; 328 ; p. 163 ; 438 ; p. 216 ; 548, p. 269, 660 ; p. 326 ; 826.
....., the Priory of St. John of, p. 154.
....., petition of men of, against men of Beaumaris, 339, 367.
....., supplies from, for Wales, 345, 508.
....., satisfaction to be made to men of, by men of Beaumaris, 367.
....., persons assigned at, to purchase supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284 ; 634.
....., one ship to be sent from, against Scotland, 777.
Drogheda towards Meath, 222 *ter*, 261, 264, 289 ; p. 140 ; 329 *bis*, 391 *ter*, 443, 550, 613, 658, 705 *bis*, 735, 825 *quinquies*.
....., protection for burgesses of, 31.
....., farm of, 264, 289 ; p. 140 ; 329 *bis*, 391 *ter* ; 550, 613, 658, 705 *bis*, 735, 825 *sexies*.
....., grant of murage to, 311.
....., the 15th of, 612.
....., gauging of, p. 293.
....., the seneschal and bailiffs of, fine from, p. 377 *bis*.

Drogheda towards Uriel, 4; p. 9, p. 13; 48, 113, 140, 222 *bis*; p. 96; 264 *bis*; p. 116; 289, 300; p. 140 *ter*; 329, 391; p. 189 *bis*; 475, 550 *ter*, 613 *bis*, 658 *quater*; p. 375, p. 379.
....., the castle of, p. 4.
....., grant of murage to, 251.
....., the mayor, bailiffs, and men of, 251, 550; p. 379.
....., farm of, p. 9; 264, 289, 300, 329, 391, 550 *ter*, 613, 558 *ter*; p. 375, p. 379.
....., the new custom of, p. 140, p. 189 *bis*; 550.
....., the 15th of, 475.
....., issues of gauging of, 613.
Drokenesford, John de, 61.
....., ..., treasurer of the K.'s wardrobe, 365.
....., ..., keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 417; p. 327, p. 328; 464, 667, 668, 739, 757, 792, 832.
....., ..., the account of, p. 328.
Dromesk, Andrew de, 47 *bis*, 112.
Dromgol, Robert, 104.
Dromon [ ], p. 226.
Dromnecarry, in manor of Glenogra, co. Limerick, 551.
Dromrathnauch' [ ], p. 257.
Dromyn, Adam, 551.
Dru [name of person], p. 15.
....., Matthew, 806.
Druhall, John, 54.
Drull, John, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Drumclohychry, Drumcloghry, [ ], 802, 806.
Drunmethan, co. of Kilkenny, 377.
Dubleday, Dobleday, Dubelday, the mill of, Dublin, p. 132, p. 152, p. 280; 658; p. 379.
Dublin, John Archbishop of, justiciary of Ireland, 7, 17, 23, 44, 46; p. 47; 109, 119 *quater*, 152, 161, 177, 203, 410, 440, 518, 639.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
....., John de Saunford, Archbishop of, justiciary of Ireland, p. 98; 210; p. 97 *ter*, p. 98, p. 171 *bis*, p. 172; 382; p. 190; 510, 585.
....., ..., the K.'s debt to, 46.
....., ..., protection for, going abroad as envoy of the K., 119 *bis*.
...., ..., the debts of, p. 98; 275, 382; p. 172, p. 190; 510, 585, 616.
....., ..., the death of, 177, 181, 188, 189.
....., ..., goods and chattels, lands, &c. of, in Ireland, 275, 382; p. 190.
....., ..., the executors of, 180, 382, 410, 467, 510, 616.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., vacancy of church of, 171, 181, 188, 198, 232, 233, 235, 277, 284, 285, 510, 573, 584, 611, 669.
....., transcript of rolls of, 634.
....., licence to elect a new Archbishop of, 189, 201.
....., election of Thomas de Cheddesworth, or Chaddesworth, as Archbishop of, 210.
....., the K. accepts the election of Thomas de Cheddesworth as Archbishop of, 220.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, 219.
....., the elect of, 192, 229, 241, 242, 274, 287, 297.
....., the election of Thos. de Cheddesworth quashed by the Pope, 351, 356.
....., the custodian of, 233, 235, 277, 284, 285; p. 133 *bis*; 321, 350, 351, 363, 427, 463, 584; p. 306 *bis*; 701, 718, 746, 758.
....., ..., letters of the K. to the Pope regarding election of, 274.
....., Iter, of Angoulême, canon of church of, protection for, 192.
....., the spirituality of, during vacancy, to whom it belongs, 294.
Dublin, the Archbishop or archbishopric of, 22, 171; p. 89, p. 90; 226; p. 97, p. 115, p. 117, p. 133 *bis*; 294; p. 138 *quinquies*, p. 139, p. 140; 318; p. 151 *bis*, p. 152, p. 154 *quater*, p. 171; 496; p. 284; 751.
....., ..., receipt of services from, 761.
...., ..., the *crosier* land of, 22.
....., ..., the Prior and convent of Christ Church and the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's pray licence to elect to, 181, 188, 573.
....., Gilbert, Dean of, p. 97.
....., William de Hothum, elect of, 287, 463, 584.
....., the K.'s acceptance of preferment of William de Hothum as Archbishop of, 350, 351.
....., the Archdeacon and archdeaconry of, 294, 659 *bis*.
....., knights and freemen of archbishopric of, 350, 351, 746.
....., ..., grant of liberties to, 357.
....., the church of, 370.
.. .., ..., a prebend in, promised to Wycbold, Dean of Cologne, the K.'s secretary, 370.
....., Brother William de Hothom, Hodham, or Houthom, Archbishop of, 427, 463, 472, 482, 483 *ter*, 493, 584.
....., ..., protection for, going to Rome on the K.'s service, 483, 493, 500.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 497.
....., ..., the corn of, not to be taken against his will, 500.
....., ..., the canons of Penkridge to be intentive to, 356.
....., ..., the death of, 545, 546, 573, 584, 593, 595.

Dublin—*cont.*

....., ..., the temporalities of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 545.

....., ..., the goods and chattels of, to be taken into the K.'s hand for debts to the K., 663.

....., ..., the executors of, 427, 467, 584.

....., ..., the corn of archbishopric of, 318, 321, 427, 463, 584, 633, 751.

....., ..., the custodian of spirituality of, 235, 277, 701, 702, 718.

....., chattels of see of, 463.

....., rentals of Swords and other lands of see of, p. 245.

....., issues of see of, p. 89, p. 90, p. 115, p. 117, p. 133 *bis*, p. 138 *quinquies*, 226 *bis*; p. 151 *bis*, p. 152, p. 154 *quater*; 363 *bis*, p. 250 *ter*, p. 251 *bis*, p. 252 *bis*, p. 253 *octies*, p. 279, p. 281; 613 *sexies*; p. 315 *quater*, p. 316 *quater*, p. 317; 705 *sexies*; p. 344 *quater*; 748 *sexies*, p. 376, p. 377, p. 378.

....., licence for Prior and convent of Holy Trinity, and Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, to elect to archbishopric of, 573, 574.

....., affairs of archbishopric of, p. 284.

....., Brother Adam de Balsham, prior of Holy Trinity, elected by convent of Holy Trinity as archbishop of, 593.

....., the Chancellor and chapter of St. Patrick's, with some canons of Christ Church, elect Thomas de Cheddeworthe, as archbishop of, 595.

....., vacancy of see of, 611, 669.

....., grant of treasuryship of Church of St. Patrick's, during vacancy of, 611.

....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.

....., R[ichard], Archbishop of, 633, 730, 746, 751, 838.

....., restoration of temporalities to, 633, 751.

....., withdraws from papal letters words which might prove prejudicial to the kingly dignity, 746.

....., fealty taken from, and temporalities restored to, 746.

....., the temporalities of, beyond the Trent, to be restored to, 746.

....., Richard, Archbishop of, Dean of Penkridge, 746.

....., mandate to justiciary regarding money issuing out of lands of, 838.

....., letters of protection for, and for his lands, rents, and tenants in Ireland, 848.

Dublin, the city of, p. 10; 90 *ter*, 113, 130, 139, 214, 215, 222 *bis*; p. 96, p. 114, p. 116, p. 117, p. 134 *bis*; 290, 301, 332, 443, 528, 549 *bis*; 612.

....., the K.'s court at, p. 30.

....., issues of new custom of, p. 138, p. 189, p. 190, p. 250, . 251 *bis*.

Dublin—*cont.*

....., valley of, 48, 90 *bis*, 130, 160 *bis* 261, 332, 443 *bis*, 475, 528, 549, 586, 612 *ter*.

....., farm of, city of, p. 9, p. 10, p. 13, p. 14 *bis*, p. 27, p. 28 *bis*, p. 96, p. 98 *bis*, p. 114, p. 115, p. 117, p. 134, p. 155, p. 181 *quater*, p. 183 *bis*; 408 *sexies*; p. 247 *bis*, p. 250, p. 253 *bis*, p. 254 *ter*, p. 281; 613 *ter*; p. 306, p. 307, p. 313, p. 333, p. 334 *bis*, p. 374, p. 375, p. 378.

....., the 15th of, 130, 528, 612 *ter*.

....., prisage of wines of city of, p. 13.

....., the court, or justices of Common Pleas of, p. 9; 22, 92 *ter*, 100, 101, 176; p. 81; 246, 413; p. 214; 496, 634, 726, 817.

....., grant of murage to, 250, 435.

....., the K.'s chapel of, 264.

....., the mayor and bailiffs, &c. of, p. 140, p. 155, p. 379 *ter*.

....., the account of, p. 378, p. 379 *bis*, p. 380.

....., the provostship of, 515.

....., the keeper and bailiffs of, 612 *ter*.

Dublin, 2, 4 *pluries*, 21 *pluries*, 24, 41 *pluries*, 44, 47 *quater*, 48 *sexies*, 86, 87, 89 *quater*, 90 *septies*, 92 *bis*, 98, 105, 106 *ter*, 112 *ter*, 113 *quater*, 115, 120, 126 *ter*, 127 *bis*, 129, 130 *bis*, 139 *pluries*, 140, 159, 160 *octies*, 161, 206 *septies*, 208 *bis*, 222 *quinquies*, 226 *pluries*; p. 98 *ter*; 228, 259 *ter*, 260 *quater*, 261 *septies*, 263, 264 *pluries*; p. 124; 275, 279 *pluries*, 280, 282 *bis*, 289 *pluries*, 300 *pluries*, 329 *pluries*, 332 *quater*, 334, 362, 363 *sexies*, 364 *ter*, 368 *sexies*, 378, 389, 390, 391 *pluries*, 408 *pluries*, 412, 442 *ter*, 443 *quinquies*, 473 *quater*, 507, 509 *ter*, 527, 528 *bis*, 547 *ter*, 550 *pluries*, 586 *ter*, 587 *pluries*, 590, 593, 605, 612 *sexies*, 613 *pluries*, 614, 615, 637 *pluries*, 658 *pluries*, 659 *bis*, 705 *pluries*, 735 *quater*, 748 *ter*, 761, 777, 825 *pluries*.

....., the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 130; p. 140, p. 155; 250, 251, 345, 717, 718, 754; p. 379 *ter*.

....., the account of, p. 378, p. 379 *bis*, p. 380.

....., the provostship of, 515.

....., the keepers and bailiffs of, 612 *ter*.

....., sheriffs of, 22, 41, 226 *bis*, 300 *ter*; p. 154; 424 *quater*; p. 249, p. 253 *bis*; 587; p. 332; 592, 613 *bis*, 637 *bis*, 658 *quinquies*, 705 *bis*, 825 *quinquies*.

....., the Dominicans of, 98; p. 122; 328; p. 163, p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.

....., the Franciscans of, 98, 105; p. 122; 328; p. 163, p. 216; 548; p. 269; 669; p. 326; 826.

....., mandate regarding goods of merchants of, 77.

Dublin—*cont.*
....., the K.'s council at, 147, 161; p. 217.
....., the Parliament at, p. 55.
....., justices itinerant at, p. 57.
....., the Exchange of, 410 *quinquies*, 741, 742.
....., the mint of, 203; p. 195, 740.
....., keepers or masters of, p. 195, p. 196; 740.
....., the foundry house of, p. 196.
....., the chancery of, *see* Ireland.
....., the Exchequer of, *see* Exchequer.
....., supplies provided at, 455, 508; p. 239; 634.
....., corn and malt bought at, for Wales, 572; p. 326.
....., the quay of, 572.
....., persons assigned at, to buy supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
....., the custom of measure of, 597.
....., perquisites of court of, p. 153.
....., the coroner of, p. 332.
....., the merchants of, to cause victuals to be conveyed to Carlisle, 717, 754.
....., one ship to be sent from, against Scotland, 777.
....., 12 ships of barons of the Cinque Ports to be at, 787.
....., the port of, 849.
....., the county of, 4 *quinquies*, 226 *quater*; p. 115, p. 151.
....., profit of, 4 *novies*; p. 2; 41 *sexies*, 226 *quinquies*; p. 113; 264 *bis*, 279 *ter*; p. 138, p. 151, p. 152, p. 154, p. 171, p. 180 *ter*, p. 250, p. 251, p. 253, p. 281 *bis*, p. 295, p. 296.
....., the county court of, 605, 637.
....., William of, p. 247 *bis*, p. 250, p. 253.
....., John of, 802.
Dubrok, Stephen, citizen of Bayonne, 627.
Ducas, Gayblard, 345.
Dufach' [ ], the bridge of, in Uriel, p. 332.
Duffaly [ ], p. 257.
Duflagh [ ], p. 263.
Duleek, co. Meath, 48 *bis*, 90 *ter*, 113, 130, 140, 160, 208, 222 *bis*, 261 *ter*, 282, 301.
Dullard, Adam, 806.
Dumfries [Scotland], the castle of, 836, 841.
Dumore, Thomas de, 581.
Dunbro, co. Dublin, 433.
Dunbrody, the Abbot of, 718.
Dundalk, p. 11.
....., tithes near, 24.
Dundonenald [Dundonald], William, p. 257.
Dundrinan, the Abbot of, p. 95.
Dunewald, William, 20.
Dungarvan, co. Waterford, p. 259.
....., the parson of, 31, 119, 123, 192, 340.
....., the church of, 266.
Dungarvan—*cont.*
....., the castle of, 727; p. 261.
....., the manor of, 727; p. 258.
....., extent of, manor of, p. 258, p. 261.
....., extent of lands at, p. 261.
....., a stone house at, p. 261.
....., the honour of, p. 262.
....., the court of, p. 262.
....., the burgesses of, p. 263.
....., rent of, p. 263.
....., suit at hundred of, p. 263.
....., pleas and perquisites of vill of p. 263.
..... pleas and perquisites of court foreign of, p. 263.
....., mills of, p. 263.
....., prisage of ale and fish at, p. 263.
....., pannage of lordship of, p. 263.
Dungeygh' [ ], p. 259.
Dunlovan [? Dunlavin, co. Wicklow], the vill of, 658.
Dunmore, Thomas de, 580.
Dungorny [Dungourney, a rectory in the diocese of Cloyne in the baronies of Imokilly and Barrymore], 801 *bis*.
Dunmolyn [ ], p. 259.
Dunstaple, William, p. 127.
Dunymegan, 604.
Durant, Durand, Duraunt, Thomas, p. 250, p. 251, p. 252, p. 253, p. 295; 613, 728, 764.
....., Stephen, 604 *bis*, 806.
...., William, p. 138.
Durham, Anthony, Bishop of, 184, 347, 365, 372, 566, 610, 677.
Duyryletrum, p. 256.
Dycer, John le, 333; p. 254.
Dyere, Adam le, p. 249, p. 251 *bis*, p. 279, p. 280, p. 281; 637, 748.
Dyhauce, Drugars, citizen of Bayonne, 627.
Dykerby, Alan de, 580.
Dylun, John, 802.

E.

Eatewell or Ettewell, Walter de, 79, 80, 83.
Eaveny, John, canon of Kildare, 666.
Eddegaul [ ], p. 262.
Edegrave, Nicholas, p. 260.
Edingeham, Terry de, p. 110.
Edmund, the K.'s brother, 184.
Edmund, Sir, Earl of Lancaster, [son of Hen. III.], 672.
Edward, Sir [son of Hen. III. and afterwards Edw. I.], 672 *bis*.
Edward, the son and lieutenant of the K. in England, 434 *bis*, 435 447, 451, 458, 459, 464, 481, 494, 495, 496, 499, 581, 729.

Edward—*cont.*
....., the K.'s letters to, 447.
....., the service of, 581.
....., supplies for, in the war of Scotland, 836.
....., when to be at Carlisle and Newcastle-upon-Ayr, 849.
....., Nicholas, p. 259.
....., Simon, p. 261; 586; p. 260.
Edwards, Simon, 612.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th, 612.
Effing [Effin, co. Limerick], the church of, 127.
Egromund, 581.
Eldone, William de, p. 2.
Elias, Rys, son of, p. 255.
....., knights' fees held by, in Toythonsin Uda, p. 255.
Elphin, the diocese of, 60.
....., the Bishop of, 60.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 322.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 322.
....., canons of, 322.
....., Brother Gelasius, late Bishop of, 322.
....., power to justiciary to give licence and royal assent to election, and restore temporalities to elect of, 322.
....., the cathedral church of, 378.
....., Brother Malachy, Abbot of Boyle, elect of, 378.
....., royal assent to election of Brother Malachy as Bishop of, 378.
....., frivolous postulation of Brother Marian as Bishop of, 378.
....., restoration of temporalities of, to Brother Malachy, 434.
Ely, William de Luda, the K.'s treasurer, Bishop of, 124 *bis*, 147, 365.
....., ..., late keeper of the wardrobe, 304, 305.
Elykarwell [Ely O'Carroll], co. Tipperary, p. 11, p. 139.
Elyot, Thomas, 659.
....., William, p. 151.
Emly, William de Clifford, Bishop of, 1; p. 59; 157, 192, 383, 386 *bis*, 482 *bis*, 483, 606, 636, 652, 846 *ter*.
....., ..., prays for licence of attorney, 157.
....., ..., the lands of, in Bedfordshire, 383.
....., ..., the debts of, when escheator of England, 606.
....., ..., the issues of see of, assigned to the K. in payment of those debts, 606.
....., the see of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 606, 607.
....., the custody of, long held by John Cantok, 606.
....., the attorneys of, 636.
....., custody of see of, to be given to Bartholomew de Sutton, 651, 652.
Emly—*cont.*
....., ..., assize by, of tenements in Wick, 686.
....., the Bishop of, 729, 789.
....., the custody of temporalities of, 775.
....., John of, p. 256.
Engeline, Alexander, son of, 580.
England, 1, 5, 6, 7, 51, 55, 61, 71, 97; p. 53 *bis*, p. 54; 111 *ter*, 113, 116, 119 *bis*, 123, 147, 150, 158, 192; p. 120; 287, 305, 340, 348, 349, 358, 365, 386, 387, 410, 544, 568, 644, 648, 652, 697, 700, 744, 842, 851.
....., the Exchequer of, 10; p. 24; 46, 57, 116, 124, 143; p. 73; 158; p. 104; 343, 382, 427, 466, 472, 548; p. 279, p. 284; 591, 606, 634; p. 322, p. 323, p. 346, p. 347; 750, 775.
....., ..., the Treasurer and Barons of, 36, 96, 124, 186 *bis*, 203, 227, 239, 257, 294, 305, 339, 343; p. 164; 367, 385, 387; p. 196, p. 197 *bis*; 416, 427, 433 *bis*, 441, 446, 464, 467, 472 *bis*, 494, 505, 510, 517, 532, 583, 584, 588 *bis*, 592 *bis*, 633, 639, 663, 724, 744, 768, 815, 839.
....., the houses of templars in, 97, 148.
....., ..., debts of, p. 98 *bis*, p. 99, p. 281.
....., ..., the *locum tenens* of treasurer of, 339, 355, 433 *bis*.
....., lands of William de Mohun in, 437, 499.
....., the Treasurer and Chamberlains of, 465, 466.
....., sheriffs in, 542.
....., the chancellor of, 544, 558.
....., templars of, 97, 579, 697, 846.
....., courts of, 579, 697, 807.
....., the chancery of, 641; p. 365.
....., the Exchequer of, at York, 828.
....., Thomas of, 20.
English laws and customs, grants of, to persons purporting to be Irishmen, 19.
English, John, burgess and merchant of Drogheda, 77.
....., William le, 409 *bis*.
Erle, John de, 580.
Escheatry, p. 9, p. 12, p. 27, p. 89, p. 95, p. 113, p. 127, p. 140, p. 153, p. 154; 391 *ter*; p. 180, p. 182, p. 183; 613 *quater*; p. 248, p. 249, p. 250, p. 297, p. 333 *ter*; 637, 658, 825 *quinquies*.
Esker, co. Dublin, p. 13, p. 26, p. 132, p. 252 *bis*, p. 253 *bis*, p. 280 *bis*, p. 293 *bis*, p. 296, p. 333, p. 374, p. 377, p. 378.
Estdene, William de, Treasurer of Ireland, 11, 29, 30, 64, 87, 92 *ter*, 93, 96; p. 47, p. 48; 106 *ter*, 119, 135, 137, 143, 147, 170, 183, 197, 204; p. 93 *ter*; 238, 239; p. 99, p. 100; 256, 264 *ter*; p. 121; 278; p. 140 *bis*; 307, 309, 310, 318, 326; p. 162, p. 164, p. 165; 360; p. 197; 413, 420, 464; p. 223; 515, 516, 526; p. 267; 570, 576, 578,

Estdene, William de—*cont.*
580; p. 283; 600; p. 296; 630, 634, 658, 661; p. 328; 706, 724, 749, 755.
....., ..., commanded to revoke a military summons, 64.
....., ..., grant to, of the K.'s demesne lands of Chapelizod, 69.
....., ..., the rolls of, 113.
....., ..., letters of the K. to, regarding a wager of battel between William de Vesey and John Fitz Thomas, 137.
....., ..., accounts by, of the K.'s treasure in Ireland, 183, 273, 346, 456, 565, 682, 739.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding supplies for Gascony from Ireland, 197.
....., ..., not to send supplies from Ireland, 204.
....., ..., letters of *Allocate* for, 238, 239.
....., ..., fees of, p. 121, p. 162; 360, 413; p. 214, p. 223; 526; p. 267, p. 283; 634; p. 324; 706, 749.
....., ..., payment to, for horses for the K., p. 124.
....., ..., to provide stores for Gascony, 309.
....., ..., supplies sent by, to Gascony, 318.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding supplies from Ireland, 326.
....., ..., corn provided by, for Wales, 345.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding wheat provided in Ireland for Gascony, 400.
....., ..., resided at English Exchequer, p. 197.
....., ..., to spend the K.'s money in enabling the Earl of Ulster, and John Fitz Thomas to come to the K. with horses and arms for the war with France, 420.
....., ..., account of wheat purchased by, p. 328.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for allowance to, of 3,400*l.*, 464.
....., ..., account by keepers of wardrobe of money received from, p. 328.
....., ..., ships freighted by, 578, 600.
....., ..., R[obert] Bishop of Clonfert, *locum tenens* of, 658, 706.
....., ..., to provide hoblers and supplies, 716.
....., ..., certificate by, of purchase of supplies, 739.
....., ..., to deliver the office of treasurer to Richard de Bereford, 750.
....., Robert de, p. 270.
....., ..., expenses of, in conveying moneys from Ireland to Wales, p. 270.
....., Robert de, on service of the Treasurer of Ireland, 580.

Estdene, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., payment to, for conveying money and corn from Ireland to Wales, 508.
Ess, Geoffrey de, 102.
Essex, 814.
Esteneys, Peter de, 483.
....., ..., protection for, gone to Rome with Otho de Grandison, 483.
Estmond, Henry, p. 98.
Eston, Geoffrey de, 594.
....., Robert de, 844.
Estremoye [Barony of Clanwilliam, co. of Tipperary], 646.
Etheley, Thomas, 764.
Etlewelle, Walter de, 142.
Eton, Hugh de, remaining in Ireland on service of Margaret, Queen Consort, 762.
Euer', John de, 594.
Ewe, Robert del, 846.
Eweldone, Gilbert de, 846.
Ewer, Robert del, 386.
Exchequer, the, of Dublin or Ireland, 8, 11, 40, 57 *bis*, 67, 68, 69, 96; p. 47; 105 *ter*, 124, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 179 183; p. 81 *ter*; 187, 203 *bis*, 206, 209, 246, 260; p. 118; 273; p. 120 *bis*, p. 121, p. 122, p. 123, p. 125; 295, 303, 305; p. 150; 346 *pluries*; 360, 381, 382; p. 199 *bis*; 421; p. 204; 433, 438, 440, 456 *quinquies*, 461, 463, 472, 497, 508, 512, 513, 532, 545; p. 245, p. 262; 565 *septies*, 583; p. 283; 609 *bis*, 618, 627, 630, 634, 655, 660 *ter*, 664, 668, 670, 673, 680, 681, 682; p. 326; 327, 690, 694 *bis*, 695, 703, 706, 711, 727, 728, 734, 736, 743, 750, 760, 774, 805, 818, 826, 828.
....., ordinance touching the state of, 36.
....., the great, 36.
....., the little, 36.
....., issues of the, p. 150.
....., the Treasurer and Chamberlains of, 46 *quater*, 164, 167; p. 99, p. 118 *bis*; 271, 320, 369, 436, 465 *bis*, 466, 487, 490 *bis*, 518, 523, 524, 530, 534, 552, 553, 554, 571, 572, 597, 632, 667, 668, 721, 722, 723, 724, 792, 794, 832.
....., writ of *Liberate* to, for payment of 500*l.* a year to justiciary, 267.
....., to pay money to persons who had lost horses in the war of Scotland, 320.
....., to cause corn and money to be sent for supplies of castles of Wales, 490.
....., the door-keeper of, 36, 98, 328, 392, 402, 403; p. 199, p. 215 *bis*, p. 223, 526, 548; p. 283; 614, 634; p. 324; 706, 736, 749.
....., the Treasurer and Barons of, 8, 9, 10, 65, 67, 68, 88, 105, 107, 124 *bis*, 162, 163, 169, 172, 178, 179, 180, 182; p. 81, 186, 187, 194, 203 *bis*, 209, 212, 228, 243, 248, 254, 257; p. 118; 272, 275, 294, 297, 303, 305, 309, 323, 355, 373, 379, 382 *bis*, 384 *bis*, 387, 398, 402,

Exchequer, the Treasurer and Barons of—*cont.*

403, 406, 410 *novies*, 416, 421, 422 *bis*; p. 204, p. 206 *ter*; 440, 441 *bis*, 453, 472 *quater*; 489, 494, 497, 500, 501, 510, 513, 517, 518, 520, 521, 522, 525, 532, 567, 583 *ter*, 584, 585, 588 *bis*, 591, 592, 606, 607, 609, 616, 617, 618, 627, 655, 662, 663, 664, 681, 694, 708, 709, 711, 713, 725, 734, 737, 740 *bis*, 743, 757, 758, 775, 780, 797, 805, 817, 834, 836, 841.

....., to audit the account of citizens of Bayonne, 780.

....., to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric of Clonfert, 303.

....., to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of the Archbishop of Dublin, 546.

....., Barons of, 34, 36, 88, 170, 172, 183 *bis*, 223, 252, 260; p. 121; 307, 309; p. 162; 360 *bis*, 410; p. 196; 413, 450; p. 215; 464, 474; 512, 516, 526; p. 267, p. 283; 634; p. 324; 706, 714, 749, 774.

....., to assign a clerk to control accounts of Exchange of Ireland, 725.

....., certificate of, 422.

....., the treasury of, p. 81 *bis*; 246, 257; p. 120, p. 218; 567, 682 *quater*, 750, 834.

....., the Treasurer of, 36, 149, 170; p. 81, p. 96; 246, 249; p. 122, p. 125; 283; p. 141, 312; p. 162, p. 166; 360, 413; p. 218; 462, 522, 526, 542, 555; p. 267; 567, 571; p. 283; 616, 640; p. 324, p. 326; 694, 706, 710, 755, 828 *bis*.

....., Treasurer's accounts. *See* William de Estdene.

....., Treasurers. *See* Estdene, William de, and Bereford, Richard de.

....., clerks of, p. 122, p. 150, p. 162, p. 163; 360, 392; p. 199, p. 215; 548, 565, 614, 634, 660, 706, 736; p. 324; 826.

....., the Chancery and Chancellor of, 36, 68, 70, 360, 413; p. 214, p. 223; 526; p. 267, p. 283; 634; p. 324; 706, 749.

....., the seal of, 68, 387, 510, 572, 584, 662.

....., the rolls of, 828.

....., Remembrancers of, 36; p. 82, p. 150; 333; p. 162; 360, 392; p. 199, p. 215; 526, 548; p. 268, p. 283; 614, 634, 660; p. 324; 706, 736, 826.

....., Chamberlains of, 36, 93, 183; p. 82, p. 162; 360 *bis*, 365, 368, 413; p. 215; 515; p. 223; 526; p. 267, p. 283; 613, 630, 634, 661; p. 324; 706, 724, 749, 837, 840.

....., ministers and officers of, 98, 183, 273, 328; p. 162; 360, 413, 438; p. 214, p. 223; 508, 526; p. 268, p. 283; 634, 660; p. 324; 706, 736.

Exchequer—*cont.*

....., farms, rents and other issues received at, p. 81.

....., the Great Rolls of the, p. 82, p. 122, p. 162, p. 268.

....., receipts in the treasury of, 183.

....., the chapel and chaplain of the, p. 82, p. 122, p. 150, p. 163; 360, 392; p. 199; 438; p. 215, p. 223; 508, 526, 548; p. 268, p. 283; 614, 634, 660; p. 324; 682, 706, 736, 826.

....., a clerk of, to receive money for expenses of the justiciary in war, p. 118.

....., extract from Memoranda Rolls of the, 410.

....., the pound of, p, 195.

....., the court of, 433.

....., rolls taken from, by William de Clare, 440.

....., works of houses of, 98, 508; p. 199, p. 269; 634; p. 326; 736.

....., mending a chalice of [chapel of], p. 283.

....., tallies of, 592.

....., the ingrosser of, 617.

....., the, a place of equity, p. 347.

Exeter, the Bishop of, 472.

....., Richard of, 48, 90, 140, 222, 270; p. 154 *bis*, p. 171, p. 183 *ter*; 396; p. 181, p. 189; 408 *bis*; p. 251, p. 378.

....., Richard of, sheriff of Dublin, 129, 139, 226 *sexies*; p. 97, p. 114.

....., Richard of, collector of 15th, 364.

....., Richard of, sheriff of Trim, 408.

....., Richard of, sheriff of Roscommon, p. 368.

....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.

....., ..., extent of lands granted to, in Tyrmany, in Connaught, 802.

....., ..., terms to, for payment of 32*l.* for wines, 805.

....., Richard of, deceased, 806.

....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 806.

....., ..., inquisition as to lands held by, in Connaught, 806.

....., Jordan of, p. 11 *bis*, p. 89 *bis*, p. 114; 270; p. 132 *bis*, p. 153, p. 180; 396; p. 250, p. 262, p. 294, p. 295; 658 *bis*; p. 344.

....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.

....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Athmethan, p. 294.

....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.

....., Jordan of, sheriff of Waterford, p. 374 *quater*.

....., Nicholas de, Archdeacon of Ossory, p. 374.

....., Ralph of, 113 *bis*.

Exeter—*cont.*
....., Ralph of, collector of 15th, 507.
....., Richard of, 363.
....., Roger of, 111.
....., St. Nicholas of, 192.
....., the Prior of, 192.
....., Sir Stephen of, p. 17, p. 53.
Eylleward, Hugh, p. 261.
....., Robert, p. 263.
Eynesham, Henry de, 846.
....., John de, p. 110 *quater*, p. 111, p. 190.

F.

Faith, Cork, p. 10, p. 152; 658; p. 248.
Faliach, Philip, 100 *bis*.
....., John, 100 *bis*.
....., Peter, 100 *bis*.
Fancote, Ralph, p. 248.
Fantenel, Fauntenel, Fantyncel, Fatynel, p. 98; 290 *bis*, 332, 475; p. 251, p. 252, p. 279, p. 281, p. 293, p. 307, p. 333.
....., ..., custom of wools of, p. 251, p. 252, p. 279, p. 281.
....., ..., receipt from, of custom of his wools at Ross, p. 281.
....., the wools of, p. 293, p. 333.
Fanyn, John, p. 114.
Fartullagh, co. Westmeath, p. 140.
Fastolf, John, p. 28.
Faunteston, Wyting de, p. 49.
Faversham, Simon de, keeper of new custom on wines, 98.
....., ..., the expenses of, in arresting foreign wines, p. 123.
Fayauth [recte Fayauch-Faha, par. of Stradbally, co. Waterford], p. 259.
Felde, William de la, 259, 473, 605.
Felons, Irish, p. 223.
Felton, William de, 366.
Fenan, p. 140.
Ferentino, Bartholomew de, canon of London, 783.
Fereys, John, 551.
Feringes, Brother Geoffrey de, 20.
Fermin, of Abbeville, burgess of Rosponte, 307, 308.
Fernan [Farnane, bar. of Decies, without Drum, co. Waterford, p. 262.
Fernandi, Garsias, 123 *bis*.
Ferns, the Bishop of, p. 15; 718.
....., Richard, Bishop of, p. 27, p. 180, p. 181, p. 189, p. 247.
...., receipt from, of fruits of the church of Kilcloran, 87, 127, 159.
Ferns, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., fines from, 300; p. 138, p. 151, p. 181.
Ferns, the vill of, the liberty of bread and ale at, p. 247.
....., Hugh de, p. 96.
Ferthyn, William, 730.
Ferre, Guy, 646.
Ferrers, Reymund de, Dean of St. Severin, Burgundy, 20.
Ferrerys, Philip de, sergeant of Kells, p. 190.
Ferreter, Michael le, p. 25, p. 296.
....., John le, p. 25, p. 296.
Fertoyches le [Fortuathas, or border territories, a district including Glendalough, Imayle, co. Wicklow], p. 225.
Fertyiach [Fartullagh, co. Westmeath], p. 137.
Fethbeg [ ], p. 257.
Fethmor [ ], p. 257.
Fevere, Peter le, p, 95.
Fey . . ., p. 263.
Feypou, Feypo, Simon, p. 2, p. 53.
....., John de, p. 53.
Fifteenth, the, granted to the K. in Ireland, 48, 90, 98, 113, 130, 140, 160, 183 *bis*, 191, 208, 222, 261, 273 *bis*, 282, 290, 301, 332, 346 *bis*, 364, 390, 409, 443; p. 214; 475, 507, 528, 549, 565, 586, 612; p. 323.
....., ..., collectors or clerks of, 48, 90, 98, 113, 130, 140, 160, 208, 222, 261, 282, 290, 301, 332, 364, 390, 409, 443, 475, 507, 528, 549, 586, 612.
....., total receipt of, 612.
Fingal, co. Dublin, 48 *ter*, 90 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 160 *ter*, 208, 222 *bis*, 261 *ter*, 282, 507, 528, 586, 301 *quater*, 332 *quater*, 364 *ter*, 390, 443 *bis*.
....., Henry de, p. 332.
Fisacre, Luke de, p. 114.
Fishacre, Giles, 88, 91.
FitzAdam, Hervey, 54.
...., Maurice, p. 180.
Fitz Alexander, John, p. 249.
....., William, son of, p. 249.
....., Walter, 300 *bis*.
Fitz Alured, Thomas, 48 *bis*, 90, 113, 160, 208, 222 *ter*; p. 225, 282 *ter*, 408, 209 *bis*, 443, 507, 586, 612 *bis*.
....., Thomas, collector of the fifteenth, 261 *bis*, 301 *quinquies*, 364.
Fitz Andrew, Andrew, 409.
Fitz Anthony, Thomas, p. 16.
....., Thomas, of Balymackyl, 288.
....., ..., the heirs of, 288.
Fitz Daniel, Adam, p. 256.
Fitz David, Gerald, p. 247.
....., John, 795.
....., Richard, p. 260 *bis*.
....., Roger, 259.
....., Roger, an Irishman, 19.
.. .., ..., grant of English laws to, 19.

Fitz David—*cont.*
....., William, p. 26, p. 279.
....., ..., moneys received by, to carry the K.'s corn, p. 279.
Fitz Ely, Philip, p. 3.
....., Richard, 288.
....., Simon, p. 114.
....., Sir William, knight, 306.
Fitz Geoffrey, Sir John, justiciary of Ireland, p. 18.
....., Gerard, or Gerald, 48, 90, 160.
....., Gerald, collector of fifteenth, 301, 332, 475.
....., Henry, p. 89.
Fitz Gerald, Maurice, 509, 672.
....., ..., Agnes de Valence, wife of, 672.
....., ..., confirmation of charter made to, by the K., when Prince Edward, 672.
Fitz Gilbert, Roger, of Maynooth, 730.
....., ..., John, 801 *bis.*
Fitz Henry, John, p. 191; 306, 443 *bis;* p. 315; 637.
....., John, seneschal of Wexford, p. 181, p. 189.
....., Godfrey, 580.
....., Richard, 658.
....., Thomas, 409.
....., William de, Kill, 106; p. 53 *bis.*
Fitz Hugh, Geoffrey, of Kilgobbin, p. 113.
Fitz John, Adam, p. 59.
....., David, p. 53.
....., Gerard, or Gerald, keeper or collector of new custom, 226; p. 140.
....., Gerald or Gerard, p. 140; 333, 368; p. 189 *bis*; 550, 658.
....., ..., burgess of Drogheda, assigned to buy corn for Gascony, 360; p. 217 *bis.*
....., ..., letters from, announcing the sending of supplies, 368.
... ., ..., assigned to buy wheat for castle of Carlisle, p. 223, p. 269.
....., ..., payment to, p. 223.
....., ..., assigned to buy supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
....., ..., supplies bought at Dogheda by, 508.
....., John, p. 258, p. 259.
....., Llewellyn, 482.
....., Maurice, 727.
....., ..., Matilda de Barry, who was wife of, 727.
....., ..., ..., lands held by her in dower, 727.
....., Ralph, 4.
....., ..., the executors of, 4.
....., Richard, 78, 177, 338, 457, 562, 673, 674, 675, 676.
....., ..., the inheritance of, 457.
Fitz John, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., extent of lands of, in Thomond, 638.
....., ..., the heirs of, 638.
....., ..., the heirs and parceners of, inheritance of, 673, 674.
....., ..., deceased, 690, 693, 695, 768, 815.
....., ..., the inheritance of, 684, 690, 695, 768.
....., ..., dower for Emma, who was the wife of, 693.
....., Thomas, p. 127.
....., William, p. 25, p. 128, p. 252.
Fitz Jacob, or Fitz James, Thomas, de Lyons, 386.
Fitz Keymond, John, 658 *bis.*
Fitz Lawrence, Robert, p. 95; 282.
Fitz Leo, Geoffrey, p. 56.
Fitz Matthew, Maurice, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., Richard, p. 109, p. 110.
....., ..., the house of, at Kilkenny, p. 109.
Fitz Maurice, Maurice, of Kerry, 3, 144, 205, 262, 292, 331; p. 182; 444, 672.
....., ..., the heirs of, p. 262.
....., ..., ..., Emelina, who was the wife of, 3, 144, 205, 262, 292, 331, 444.
....., Maurice, in Connaught, p. 258.
....., Thomas, 3, 21 *bis*, 86, 144, 153, 205, 222, 262, 276, 292, 331, 389 *bis;* p. 182; 412 *bis*, 442 *septies*, 444, 509, 547, 549; p. 250 *bis*, p. 279; 727.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 202; p. 118, p. 121.
....., ..., ..., the fee of, p. 121, p. 161.
....., ..., keeper of Ireland, 221, 228 *bis;* p. 121, p. 123, p. 161.
....., ..., to deliver to John Wogan the office of justiciary, 267.
....., ..., military summons to, 153.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him touching the K.'s expedition, 270.
....., ..., expenses of, in establishing peace, p. 123.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396.
....., Thomas, deceased, 531.
....., ..., Margaret, who was the wife of, 531; p. 258; 609.
....., ..., ..., dower of, 531, 609, 727, 728.
....., ..., the heir of, to be delivered to Margaret his mother, 531, 533.
....., ..., the debts of, 531; p. 279.
....., ..., extents of lands of, 551, 609.
....., ..., rent paid by, to the Bishop of Limerick, p. 259 *bis.*
.. .., ..., the goods of, sold by the sheriff for debts, p. 248, p. 279.

Fitz Maurice, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., the chattels of, p, 250 *ter*, p. 296, p. 297; 658.
....., Thomas, deceased, inquisition regarding the lands of, 727.
....., ..., grant of custody of, 100 librates a year of, 756.
....., ..., Thomas Fitz Thomas, eldest son and heir of, 727.
....., ..., ..., ..., grant of marriage of, 773.
....., ..., ..., ..., the heirs of, 756.
....., Nicholas, p. 10.
....., Henry, 638.
....., Gerald, p. 11; 329; p. 151, p. 182, p. 248, p. 249; 658, 801 *bis*; p. 376.
....., John, 288.
....., Robert, p. 11, p. 13; 329; p. 151, p. 182, p. 248, p. 249, p. 313, p. 376.
....., ..., receipt from, of farm or issues of sergeancy of Cork, p. 11, p. 182, p. 248.
....., ..., fines from, for having sergeancy of Cork, p. 249; 658; p. 376.
....., Maurice, Canon of Limerick, 779.
Fitz Michael, Philip, p. 10.
Fitz Nicholas, Henry, p. 11.
Fitz Osbert, Simon, p. 261.
Fitz Otho, Hugh, 108.
Fitz Owen, Hugh, p. 376.
....., ..., the forfeited lands of, p. 376.
Fitz Payn, Hugh, 802.
....., Leo, of Randown, 802.
Fitz Peter, William, p. 256.
Fitz Philip, Baldwin, 129.
....., Thomas, p. 133, p. 134, p. 151.
....., ..., the account by, of co. of Cork, p. 151 *bis*.
....., ..., the account of, p. 183; 280.
....., ..., sheriff of Cork, p. 280.
....., Richard, 482.
....., ..., John, son of, 482 *ter*.
Fitz Ralph, John, of Kilmallock, p. 9; 290; p. 164.
....., Rhenish wine taken from, for the K.'s use, p. 164.
....., Gilbert, p. 260 *bis*.
....., Philip, p. 257.
Fitz Reginald, Richard, 26, 42, 48 *bis*; p. 20; 90 *ter*; p. 56; 102, 113 *bis*, 131, 132, 160 *bis*, 226 *bis*; p. 192; 282 *quinquies*; p. 225; 409.
....., Richard, collector of 15th, 261 *pluries*, 290 *quinquies*, 549.
....., ..., to remain in prison during K.'s pleasure, 141.
....., Peter, 119.
Fitz Richard, Adam, p. 258.
Fitz Richard—*cont.*
....., Clement, of St. Wolstan, 580.
....., ..., Henry, of Cumpton, 56.
....., John, 48, 113, 160; p. 93, p. 116; 282.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 290, 301, 390, 507, 586.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th, 612.
..... John de Arthach, p. 128.
....., John de Athnyd, 461.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 461.
....., John, of Castlecor, p. 4.
....., Ralph, p. 255.
....., Ralph of Lyons, 730.
....., Robert, p. 89; 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., ..., Margery, daughter of, p. 89.
....., Simon, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., William de Crouth, 638.
....., William, 306.
Fitz Robert, Adam, p. 127, p. 259, p. 261.
....., John, provost of Milo de Rochfort, 106; p. 53 *ter*.
....., Henry, p. 259.
....., John, p. 182, p. 280.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Nicholas, 409, 443.
....., Philip, p. 256, p. 257; 801 *bis*.
....., Richard, 47 *quater*.
....., Robert, 580.
....., Stephen, of Pewell, 56.
....., Thomas, 48, 130, 160, 222 *bis*, 443, 482, 527, 528, 549.
....., Thomas, collector of 15th, 290, 301, 332, 390 *bis*, 409.
....., ..., the account of, 443.
....., ..., receipt from, of arrears of 15th, 475.
....., ..., John, son of, 507, 612.
....., Walran, 48, 130, 282.
....., Walran, collector of 15th, 332.
Fitz Roger, James, p. 248.
....., John, 20.
....., Robert, 566, 677.
....., William, prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, p. 44.
....., ..., justice in eyre at Dublin, p. 44.
....., ..., the record of, p. 44.
....., ..., holding place of chief justiciary, p. 120.
....., ..., the fee of, p. 121.
Fitz Ryry, John, p. 57.
Fitz Simon, Adam, p. 2.
....., David, coroner of Cork, p. 247.
....., John, 549; p. 255.
..... Richard, p. 114.
Fitz Stephen, John, 409.

Fitz Stephen—*cont.*
....., Philip, p. 263.
....., Henry, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., ..., Sibil, daughter of, 819.
....., Richard, 795.
Fitz Tankard, Archibald, 551.
Fitz Thomas, John, 137 *bis*, 276, 333, 354, 436, 479, 480, 518, 604, 718, 727.
....., Sir John, knight of Ireland, 116, 117.
....., ..., the wager of *battel* between him and William de Vescy, 135, 137, 147.
....., ..., ordered to appear before the K., 137.
....., ..., action of defamation against him by William de Vescy, 147.
....., ..., words uttered to, by Sir William de Vescy against the K., 147.
....., ..., complaints of, against William de Vescy, 147.
....., ..., on being called at Westminster does not come, p. 72, p. 73.
....., ..., keeper of castles of Roscommon and Randown, p. 47, p. 82, p. 122, p. 163.
....., ..., submits to the K.'s will, 246; p. 104.
....., ..., declaration by, 246; p. 104.
....., ..., the K. to, regarding differences between him and Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, 268.
....., ..., not to inflict evil on the Earl, 268.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him [touching the K.'s expedition], 270.
....., ..., payment to, of expenses in remaining in the mountains of Leinster, p. 124.
....., ..., transgressions of Earl of Ulster touching, 315.
....., ..., pardon to, of transgressions in Ireland, for service in Scotland, 344.
....., ..., wages to, on joining invasion of Scotland, p. 165.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 399.
....., ..., the contest between him and the Earl of Ulster to be postponed, 399.
....., ..., expenses of, in coming to the K. with horses and arms in the French war, and conveying treasure to the K., p. 199.
....., ..., the K.'s money to be spent in enabling him to come with horses and arms for the war with France, 420.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment of 400 marks to, for expenses in coming to the K. in the war of France, 436.
....., ... agreement with, for his coming to Flanders, 452.
Fitz Thomas, Sir John—*cont.*
...., the K.'s letters praying him to come to Flanders with horses and arms, 458.
....., ..., respite of pleas for, 461.
....., ..., persons going with, to the K., 461.
....., ..., respite for, of all debts due at Exchequer of Dublin, 461.
....., ..., further letters, praying him to be present in London with horses and arms, 468.
....., ..., persons who had come with, to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., ... the truce between, and the Earl of Ulster, 514.
....., ..., complaint of, against the Earl, 514.
....., ..., justice to be done to, according to form of truce, 514.
....., ..., claims money spent in fighting the K.'s Irish enemies in Connaught, 518.
....., ..., prays that certain men of Ireland be not admitted to the K.'s peace, 519.
....., ..., the service of, in Flanders, 519.
....., ..., the commonalty of tenants of, p. 254, p. 294.
....., ..., departing to go to the K. in Flanders, p. 269.
....., ..., payment to, for fortifying his castle of Leghe, or Leye, 438; p. 269.
....., ..., passage of, to Flanders, p. 269.
....., ..., fines from, for his men, p. 280, p. 293.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., petition of, 835, 843.
....., ..., the lands of, in Connaught and Louth, 835.
....., ..., the record and process referred to in petition of, to come before the Chancellor, 843.
....., John, of Maynooth, p. 254, p. 294.
....., David, 306.
....., Maurice, of Kerry, p. 10; 270, 276; p. 133, p. 139, p. 181, p. 294; 396, 547; p. 249, p. 256, p. 294; 718.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell [touching the K.'s expedition], 270.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to regarding war with France, 396.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Nicholas, p. 10; 409.
....., Thomas, 20 *bis*.
....., Thomas, of Crumlin, 130.
....., William, the sergeant, p. 262.
Fitz Walter, Elias, p. 250.

Fitz Walter—*cont.*
....., John, p. 263.
....., Philip, p. 151, p. 248.
....., Robert, p. 263, p. 264.
....., William, p. 256.
Fitz Warin, Fulk, p. 16.
....., Philip, 795.
....., Robert, p. 261.
....., Thomas, 160.
....., William, p. 27 ; 31, 192, 261, 338.
....., ..., grant to, of lands in Connaught, 108.
....., William, remaining on the K.'s service in Scotland, 416.
....., ..., respite to, of all debts due at Exchequer, 416.
....., ..., certain pleas regarding him to be respited, 432.
....., William, taken prisoner by Scotch enemies, 542.
....., ..., the lands, &c. of, in Ireland, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 542.
....., ..., John, son of, died in the K.'s service, 542.
....., Sir William, 698.
....., ..., Mary Countess of Strathearn, who was consort of, 698, 712.
....., ..., ..., grant to her of dower in Ireland, 698.
....., ..., power to receive the attorneys of, 712.
....., ..., Alan, son and heir of, 698.
....., ..., ..., bond by, for chattels of Sir William, 698.
Fitz William, Daniel, p. 255.
....., John, p. 139.
....., Richard, 258, 482.
....., Richard, de Odagh, 795.
....., Robert, p. 152.
....., Robert, de Fenan, p. 140.
....., Thomas of Trim, 24.
....., Thomas, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., William, p. 27.
Fladebury, Robert de, seneschal of Kildare, 100.
Flanders, 358, 384, 458, 467, 468, 470, 483, 485, 512, 596.
....., merchants of, 59.
....., ..., safe conduct for, 59.
....., the K.'s expetition to, p. 269 ; 569.
....., agreement of Irish magnates for coming to, on the K.'s service, 452.
....., Guy Count of, Marquis of Namur, 358, 393.
....., confederation between him and the K. against Philip K. of France, 358.
....., free traffic of merchandise to be between, 358.
Flanders—*cont.*
....., protection for the burgesses and merchants of, 393.
....., the war in, 478, 479, 480 *pluries.*
....., the K.'s service in, 482, 561, 757.
Flatebury, Walter de, 23.
Fleming [*Flemmeng*], Richard, Baron of Slane, p. 2 *bis.*
....., Adam le, p. 294, 658 ; p. 374.
....., ..., the lands of, p. 374.
....., Baldwin le, protection for, 729.
....., Bartholomew le, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert le Clare, 819.
....., Giles le, merchant of Flanders, p. 109.
....., Gilbert le, p. 260 *bis.*
....., John le, 307, 310 ; p. 166, p. 255.
....., Peter le de Kyllavery, p. 137.
....., Ralph, p. 189.
....., Richard le, p. 59 ; 287.
....., Roger le, 806.
....., Walter le, 638.
....., Simon, 604 *bis*, 802.
....., William, the Archdeacon, p. 249.
....., William le, p. 295 ; 658.
Florence, merchants of, 203, 304, 410 *bis.*
....., ..., harassed for farm of new custom, 203.
....., ..., placed in the custody of the marshal, 203.
....., ..., debts of, in Ireland and England, 304.
....., ..., to have full allowance, p. 197.
Folcofths [ ], 806.
Fonte, John de, p. 89, p. 97, p. 116, p. 117.
Fontenel, W. [ ], 364.
Fontibus, Geoffrey de, 31.
Forde, William de, 148.
Fordham, Richard de, 580.
Fore, co. Westmeath, the priory of, 187.
....., a cell of St. Taurin of Evreux, 187.
....., within liberty of Trim, 187.
Forest, Guy, Master of the Templars, 97, 148.
....., ..., grant to, of freedom from summonses, 97, 148.
Forneis, Forneys, William de, 264.
....., Adam de, 294.
....., ..., in unjust possession of spirituality of Dublin, 294.
....., ..., to make restitution, 294.
Fot, Walter, p. 316.
Fotheringham, Thomas de, clerk of Chamberlain of Wales, 515.
Fowler, John le, 846.
....., Thomas le, 20.
Foure, the Prior de, in Normandy, p. 111.
Fox, Adam, 363.
....., Walter le, p. 297.
....., William, p. 154.
France, the King of, 66, 312, 654.

France, the King of—*cont.*
....., ..., the men of, not to be injured, 66.
....., ..., justiciary to inquire what injury had been inflicted on men of, 654.
....., ..., the prison of, 544.
...., truce granted to the Scotch at request of, 777, 791.
....., war between the K. and the King of, p. 161; 396, 397, 399, 456.
....., merchants of dominion of the King of, p. 110; p. 161 *bis*.
....., ..., war with King of, p. 161.
....., ..., the goods of, p. 111.
....., ..., the merchandise and chattels of, to be sold, 162.
....., ..., merchandise not to be exported to from Ireland, 163.
....., ..., roll of receipt of merchandise, &c. of, sold, 260.
....., the war of, p. 192, p. 199; 420, 421, 436; p. 307, p. 351.
....., the truce with, 451.
....., the coasts of, 309.
....., merchants of Flanders not to export merchandise to, 393.
Franciscan friars, the, 98, 105; p. 110, p. 163; 328, 333, 660.
Fraunceis, David, p. 379.
....., J[ ], p. 376.
Fraunceys, J., p. 377.
....., Nicholas, 482.
....., Thomas, p. 56.
French, war against the, 179, 450.
....., custom granted in aid of, 179.
....., remission of the custom granted to the K. in aid of, 459.
Frend, William le, p. 255.
....., lands held by, in Culko, p. 255.
Frendevyle, Gerald de, p. 294.
Frendeville, William de, p. 255.
Fresingfeld, John de, p. 59; 119, 580.
....., ..., keeper of the castles of Roscommon, Randown, and Athlone, 660.
....., ..., fees of, 660.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Athlone, 736.
....., ..., fees of, 736.
....., ..., keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, 706.
....., ..., fees of, 706.
....., ..., receipt from, of issues of vill of Athlone, p. 295.
....., ..., keeper of writs and rolls, 333; p. 162; 360, 413; p. 214, p. 223, p. 267.
....., ..., fees of, p. 162; 360, 413; p. 214, p. 223, p. 267.
Freyne, Frennes, Frenes, Henry de, p. 14, p. 89, p. 97, p. 154; 363; p. 172; 391, 408; p. 306, p. 377.
....., ..., receipt by, of farm of mill near the castle of Dublin, p. 252.
Freyne—*cont.*
....., Geoffrey de la, p. 248.
Freysel, Nicholas, p. 281.
....., ..., receipt from, for gold found, p. 281.
Friscobaldi of Florence, merchants of, company of, 580, 667, 668, 692, 706, 725, 736, 742, 793, 818, 826.
....., writ of *Liberate* for payment of 11,000*l.* to, 667.
....., issues of Ireland granted to, 667, 668.
....., safe conduct for, in travelling to Ireland with merchandise, 692.
....., to have issues of the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels after the citizens of Bayonne shall have been satisfied, 793.
....., the services of, to the K., 818.
....., the wools of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca to be delivered to, 818.
....., to be permitted to cross over to England with sterling money, *pollards*, and pieces and plates of silver, 818.
Fuble, Fubley, Henry de, p. 113, p. 133, p. 334.
....., ..., fine from, to recover his lands and chattels, p. 334.
Fuelere, John le, 730.
Fulbert, William, of Florence, p. 59.
....., ..., Albert, son of, p. 59.
....., ..., Simon, son of, p. 59.
Fulburne, John de, 580.
....., ..., on K.'s service, 20.
....., Philip de, 20.
Fulbourne or Fulborne, Stephen, formerly treasurer of Ireland, p. 81. *See* Waterford, Stephen, Bishop of, and Tuam, Stephen, Archbishop of.
Funan, Walter, p. 138.
Funnauth [ ], p. 258.
Funerthrach [ ], 801.
Fureter, J. le, p. 379.
Furlong, Philip, 409.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 443 *ter*.
....., ..., chattels of, sold for arrears of 15th, 443.
Furmenty, Geoffrey, 806.
Furness, the Abbot and convent of, 639.
....., licence to assign to, 40 acres in Colp, 639.
...., the Abbot of, 287.
Furneys, Hugh de, p. 217.
....., William de, p. 116, p. 140.
Fyloynes, John, the K.'s suit of peace for the death of, 543.
Fyn, Thomas, de Marche, 795.
Fynglas [ ], p. 260.
Fynnaborensis. *See* Kilfenora.
Fyrow, William, 604 *bis*.
Fyssacre, Martin de, p. 132.
Fythus [or Fythuys], p. 262 *bis*.

G.

G[ ], the archdeacon, p. 16.
Ga. dauch, p. 256.
Gadesby, Roger de, p. 115.
Galloway, 192.
Galmorestoun [now Halverstown, bar. of Kilcullen, co. Kildare], p. 226.
Galroy, Thomas, p. 2, p. 26.
Galtrim, the church of, 87, 114, 207, 285, 299, 411.
....., Hugh, Husee [Hussey], Baron of, 264, 289, 411, 550.
Galway, p. 251.
....., the new custom of, p. 117, p. 251, p. 248.
....., wines sold at, of chattels of Stephen de Fulburne, p. 155.
....., murage of, p. 248.
....., Richard de, p. 59.
....., Roger de, p. 57.
Galyan, Richard, master of ship, p. 306.
Gamel, Henry, 20.
Gar', Brother Richard, 98.
Garcye, Arnold, citizen of Bayonne, 780.
Gardiner, John le, 20.
....., Robert le, 482, 846.
Garfenagh, p. 332 *bis*.
"Garland," the, ship, 345.
Garlaund, John, 113.
....., ..., collector of Fifteenth, 261.
Garnanagh, or Garvanagh, p. 316.
Garrancor [ ], 801.
Garrauban [ ], p. 261.
Garth, le, co. of Tipperary, 377.
Gartloyn [ ], issues of wood of, p. 171.
Garuath or Garnath [co. Dublin], p. 13, p. 25, p. 100.
Gavernath, co. Kildare, p. 374, p. 375.
Gascony, p. 50, p. 98; 150, 153, 230, 272, 360.
....., victuals from Ireland for, 197.
....., the K.'s army in, p. 166; 256.
....., war waged with the French to recover, 179.
....., supplies from Ireland for, 197, 204, 307, 308, 309, 318 *bis*; p. 344 *ter*.
....., corn for, 321, 326; p. 217 *bis*, p. 218; 398, 399, 400, 455.
....., the K.'s army in, p. 125.
....., supplies for, p. 125.
....., account of corn for, p. 346.
....., the keeper's of the K.'s stores in, 368.
....., wine from, 570.
Gascony—*cont.*
....., the K.'s lieutenant in, 793.
....., merchants of, 793.
Gasselin, Geoffrey, 672.
"Gaudyer," the, ship of Dublin, p. 217.
Gaveny, John, canon of Kildare, 657.
Gaygnard, Gaynard, Adam, p. 12, p. 182, p. 248.
....., William, p. 12, p. 248; 658.
....., ..., the account of, p. 182, p. 248.
....., Adam, sheriff of Connaught, 658.
Gelus, Robert, 549.
Genelton, John de, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
Geneva, 847.
Gent, Robert, 806.
Gentel, Gentelle, Robert, 604 *bis*.
Gerard, William, p. 109.
Gernoun, Gernon, John, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., Richard, p. 378.
....., Roger, sheriff of Uriel, p. 332 *bis*, p. 375, p. 377; 658 *bis*.
Gerr', John, p. 191.
Gerran [ ], p. 258.
Gerveys, Maurice, 819.
....., Walter, brother of, 819.
....., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., Nicholas, 638.
Getynton', Richard de, p. 14.
Geynville, Geneville, Genville, 119, 125, 187, 264 *bis*, 276, 289, 363; p. 171; 391, 442, 456, 482, 509, 518, 547, 581, 730; p. 192; 825.
....., Matilda, wife of, 125; p. 79; 264, 404, 482, 730; p. 115; 796, 807.
....., ..., petition of, 125.
..... Sir Geoffrey de, knight of Ireland, 128.
....., Nicholas, son of, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 128.
....., ..., recognizance by, 128.
....., ..., his liberty of Trim, to be delivered to, 149.
....., ..., payment to, for making barges to carry victuals, p. 164.
....., ..., he and his wife hold lands in Meath without the boundries of counties, 424.
....., ..., restoration to, of liberty of Trim, 211.
....., Geoffrey de, to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him regarding the K.'s expedition, 270.
....., ..., keeper of castle of Athlone, 328, 333, 360; p. 163, p. 215; 392.

Geynville, Geoffrey—*cont.*
....., ..., fees of, 328; p. 215; 360; p. 163; 392.
....., ..., the debts of, 329.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396.
....., Geoffrey de, about to depart on K.'s service, 421.
....., ..., to have respite of debts, 421.
....., Geoffrey de, marshal of the K., 447.
....., ..., the liberty of, 447.
....., ..., as much justice to be rendered to, as if the K. were present, 447.
....., ..., protection for, on K.'s service in Flanders, 483.
....., ..., to have letters of attorney in Ireland, 502.
....., ..., protection for, 642.
....., ..., the lands and chattels of, in Ireland, 642.
....., ..., protection for, going to Rome on affairs of the K., 729.
....., ..., record regarding, 738.
....., Geoffrey de, departing for Rome on affairs of the K., 744.
....., ..., respite for, of all debts due to the K., 744.
....., ..., the stipend and expenses of, when on the K.'s service in Flanders, 757.
....., ..., writ of *Allocate* for, 757.
....., allowance to, for going to Rome on the K.'s service, 797.
....., ..., the liberty of, in Meath, 796.
....., ..., not to be molested regarding, 798.
....., Geoffrey de, one of the greater Barons of Ireland, 799.
....., ..., to be joined with the justiciary, the Treasurer, and others in expounding the K.'s affairs regarding the Scotch war, 799.
....., ..., one of the K.'s councellors lately returned from the court of Rome, 800.
....., ..., associated with others regarding the K.'s affairs, 800.
....., ..., power to, with others to pardon two thirds of their debts to those in Ireland who come to the K. for the war in Scotland, 809.
....., ..., to have power with others to pardon debts due to the K. by those who come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
....., Nicholas de, clerk, 198, 199.
....., ..., the prebend of Castle Knock, granted to, 198, 199.
....., Nicholas de, canon of St. Patrick's, and rector of Trim, 45.
....., Simon de, p. 79, p. 115; 264; p. 252.
....., ..., plea of land between him and Geoffrey, and Matilda de, p. 79.
Geyton, Richard de, p. 90, p. 164.
Geyton, Ralph de—*cont.*
....., Ralph de, brother and hair of, p. 164.
....., payment to, for the manor of Rathcon, near Cashel, p. 164.
Giffard, John, p. 96, p. 114, p. 115 p. 140, p. 189, p. 190, p. 375, p. 378.
....., ..., receipt from, of farm of city of Dublin, p. 183; 408.
....., ..., power to, to receive attorneys of John Matravers, 535.
....., Sir Robert, 72, 184.
....., William, p. 113, p. 115 *bis*.
Gilbert, Earl, p. 16.
....., ..., Basilia, daughter of, p. 16.
Gilbert, Dean of Dublin, p. 97.
....., the chaplain, Dean *of Christianity* of Dublin, p. 25.
Gildeholinchy, p. 294.
Gill Abbey, Cork, *see Antro Barre* de.
Gisors, William de, 20.
Glancorbry [ ], p. 258.
Glemesford, Walter de, 119.
Glen, p. 182.
Glen [Glendalough?], the men of, p. 113.
Glencapy [Glencap, co. Wicklow], p. 12.
Glencree [co. Wicklow], issues of woods of, p. 14, p. 28, p. 137, p. 139 *bis*, p. 171; 408.
....., the wood of, p. 153.
....., the forest of, 352.
Glendaloch, Glendalough, the archdeaconry of, in the church of St. Patrick's, 277.
....., John de Caen, archdeacon of, 580.
....., John de Caen, archdeacon of, 287.
....., the Bishop of, p. 15.
Glengort [bar. of Glenquin, co. Limerick], p. 257.
Glenhom [ ], p. 257.
Glennocher [ ], p. 262.
Glonegyr [Glenogra, co. Limerick], the court of, 551.
....., pools at, p. 255.
....., the vill of, p. 255.
....., the hundred of, p. 255.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 255.
....., the burgesses of, p. 255.
....., the manor of, 551, 727.
....., extent of, 551.
....., value of, p. 255.
Glenswrd, 259.
Glindelori [Glenmalure, co. Wicklow], p. 124.
Gloucester, 686.
Gloucester and Hertford, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, 20, 38, 39, 49 *ter*, 51, 54, 70, 147 *bis*, 259, 286.
....., Joan, Countess of, the K.'s daughter, wife of, 20, 31, 38, 49, 50, 51, 54, 58, 154, 155, 286.
....., ..., to have seisin of her lands, 286.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of lands of Thomas de Clare, 154.

Gloucester and Hertford, Joan, Countess of—*cont.*
....., ..., issues of lands of, in co. Kilkenny, p. 190.
....., ..., the lands, goods, and chattels of, in Ireland, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 381.
....., the countess of, 486.
....., ..., the castles [chattels?] of, in Ireland, to be delivered to, 486.
....., Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, the former husband of, 501.
....., ..., the chattels of, in Ireland, to be delivered to Joan, 501.
....., ..., Ralph de Monthermer, husband of, 386, 580.
....., Joan, Countess of, the K.'s daughter, 428.
....., ..., the lands of, in Ireland, lately taken into the K.'s hand to be restored, 428.
....., ..., lands of, taken into the K.'s hand for her transgression in marrying Ralph de Monthermer without licence, 456; p. 192.
....., ..., protection for, 38.
....., ..., Joan, Countess of, the K.'s daughter, wife of Ralph, p. 192; 456, 501, 580.
....., ..., affairs of, in Ireland, 192.
....., Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of, 844.
....., ..., to have letters of attorney, 844.
....., the Countess of, Ralph's wife, daughter of the K., 844.
Gloucester, Brother Alexander of, 47, 89, 112.
....., Thomas of, 20.
Gloucester, Walter de, of the county of London, 445.
Gloucester, Walter of, escheator beyond the Trent, 559, 599, 746.
Glounart [Clonard], the Abbot de, p. 375.
....., fine from, for having peace, p. 375.
Glyncapy [Glencap], p. 153.
Glyngowyn [ ], p. 257.
Glynnok [Clonagh, par. of Carbury], co. Kildare, p. 225.
Glynmethan, Thomas de, p. 101.
Glynswerd [ ], 473.
Goaitroygh [ ], p. 258.
God, Geoffrey, 54.
Godar, Eymer, p. 249.
Godard, Stephen, 482.
Godefray, Thomas, 4; p. 13, p. 26; 363; p. 127.
Godeman, William, of Palmerstown, p. 332.
Godeston, John, son of, 54.
"Godyer," the, ship of Dublin, 368.
"Godeyer," la, ship of Ross, 278.
"God's ship," 368.
Goer, William, p. 258.
....., Margery, p. 258.
Gold, Nicholas, 801.
Goly, John, 801.
Gortelon' [ ], p. 262.
Gormeyn, Simon, 551.
Gortinore [ ], p. 257.
Gortlauch [ ], p. 260.
Gortloman [ ], p. 257.
Gortmolkeran [ ], p. 259.
Gortrichard [ ], p. 260.
Gorreveran [ ], p. 260.
Gortauchmor [ ], p. 264.
Gortukte [ ], p. 261.
Gory [Gorey], co. Wexford, 409 *bis*.
....., the commonalty of, of 15th, 409 *bis*.
"Goudyer, la," of Ross, ship, p. 166.
Gradok, John, p. 259.
Grafton, William de, 47, 104; p. 375; 580.
Grage, Heylin de la, p. 315.
Graham, William, 79, 80, 142.
Grandison, Otho de, 108, 482, 580 *bis*, 581.
....., ..., his county court of Tipperary, 419.
....., ..., protection for, gone to Rome on the K.'s service, 483.
....., ..., grant at instance of, of murage to Clonmel, 511.
....., ..., grant to, of markets and fairs and a free warren, 646.
....., ..., to have letters of attorney in Ireland, 504.
Grane, Walter de la, 580.
Granelagh [Ranelagh], co. Dublin, 473.
Grange Moun, co. Kildare, extent of, 643.
Grangegeth', p. 180.
Grangath, p. 18.
Gras, William le, the elder, p. 16.
....., ..., the younger, p. 16.
....., Richard le, p. 139.
Grathelagh, 259, 362.
Graunt, Grant, William le, p. 98; 222 *bis*, 549 *bis*.
....., Sir William le, p. 17.
....., William le, collector of Fifteenth, 290, 301, 332, 443, 528.
"Grace Dieu," the, ship of Cork, 368.
Gray Abbey. *See Jugo Dei, de.*
Gregge le [ ], p. 261.
Gregory, [Roger], the chaplain, 659, 730.
Grelagh [ ], p. 262.
Grelly, custody of the heir de, 592.
Grenan, le [Greenane, bar. of Decies without Drum, co. Waterford], p. 262.
Grene [Green, co. Limerick], 672.
Grenok, Henry, 104.
Grentham, Richard de, p. 2.
Grenville, Geoffrey de, 718.
Grete, Nicholas de, p. 53.
Grethened, Robert, 594.
Grey, Henry le, 48.
....., Reginald de, 347, 540.

Griffyn, Adam, 386.
Grim, Robert, constable of Loxeuedy, p. 128.
Grom, Thomas le, 580.
Grymston, Matilda de, 288.
Gryndham, Master Richard de, late archdeacon of Glendaloch, 277.
Guilde, Philip, 580.
Guildford, Ivo of, 197.
Guntreston, Walter de, 482.
Guta, William de, p. 259.
Gygues, Robert de, clerk, 287.
Gymmingham, Sir William de, clerk, 310.
Gynes, Robert de, 386.

H.

Hache, Hacche, William de, 20 *bis*, 329 *bis*, 412, 761.
....., ..., grant to, of respite for his debts, 681.
....., Eustace de, 681.
....., ..., custody of castle of Athlone to be committed to, 703.
....., Eustace de, 703.
....., William de, sheriff of Uriel, p. 138, p. 140, p. 189, p. 190, p. 247, p. 252; 391 *bis*, 587.
....., Eustace de la, 20 *bis*, 31, 729 *bis*.
Hacheford, William de, p. 59.
Hachel, Thomas, 102.
Haddesore, Haddesors, John de, p. 138.
....., ..., fines from, for not repairing the bridges of Dufach' and Cassan, p. 332.
Haggeleye, Robert de, 580.
Haket, John, p. 262.
....., Robert, p. 257; 718.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., William, 259, 442, 761.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 409 *bis*, 443, 507, 586, 612.
Hale, John de, 643.
Halewell, Robert de, clerk of Chancellor, 508.
Halle, Richard de la, 610.
Halywell, Robert de, vicar of Youghal, 20, 450.
Halstyn, Roger, 47.
Halstede, John de, 730.
....., Roesia, wife of, 730.
....., Robert de, 580, 729.
....., John, son of, 580.
....., ..., protection for, on K.'s service in England, 729.
Halton, John de, 17.
Hamelton, William de, clerk, 54.
Hamelton, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., *locum tenens* of John de Langton, the Chancellor, 602, 603.
Hamptone, Hampton, Lawrence de, p. 297.
....., Ralph de, p. 248, p. 296 *quater*, p. 297 *novies*, p. 344; 612, 658.
....., ..., mayor of Waterford, 333; p. 281, p. 284.
....., ..., assigned to buy supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
Hamund, Henry, 551.
Hanel, Henry, p. 13.
Haningfeud, William de, 564.
Hanstede, John de, p. 280.
Hanwell, the parson of, 581.
Harald, Geoffrey, 48 *bis*, 90 *bis*, 130, 261, 549, 586, 612 *ter*.
....., ..., receipt from, of profit of the county of Dublin, p. 295.
....., Sir Geoffrey, knight, 422.
....., Geoffrey, collector of 15th, 332, 443 *bis*, 475, 528.
..... John, 461, 480.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 461.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., ..., sheriff of Limerick, p. 127, p. 133; 637.
....., ..., his account of county of Limerick, p. 152.
....., ..., late sheriff of county Limerick, 664.
....., ..., terms to, for arrears when sheriff, 664.
....., Thomas, of Ireland, 479.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 479.
Harbour, Thomas le, p. 255.
Hardelagh, Hardel [Harlech], the castle of, in Wales, 271; p. 124; 345; p. 165; 640.
....., ..., supplies from Ireland for, 465, 552, 553, 597, 661; p. 326.
Hareford, John de, p. 109.
....., Agnes de, abbess of St. John the Baptist, Cork, 801.
....., ..., petition from, to the K., p. 364.
Hardyng, John, coroner of Cork, 658.
Hardwick, Brother Richard de, 148, 579, 846.
....., ..., licence for, to make attorneys for Templars, 697.
Harley, Malcolm de, 425.
....., ..., escheator on this side of Trent, 437 499.
....., ..., the heirs of, 437.
Harold, Richard, 519.
....., ..., men of Ireland outlawed for death of, 519.
Harpur, Richard le, 20, 49.

Haselwolle, 345.
Hasteng, Robert, p. 13.
Hastings, Edmund de, remaining on K.'s service in Annandale, 700.
....., ..., protection for, in Ireland and England, 700.
....., John de, 20, 31 *ter*, 39, 147, 347.
....., ..., grant to, 70.
Hauberge, Benedict, 637.
....., Walter, coroner of Dublin, p. 332 *bis*.
Hauekeswell, Haukeswell, William de, 594.
....., ..., deed undertaking faithfully to serve Roger Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, as seneschal of the Earl's lands in Ireland, 594.
....., Nicholas, 594.
....., William de, seneschal of Carlow, p. 376.
....., ..., the account of, p. 376.
Hauekere, John le, 386.
Haule, Thomas de la, 49.
....., ..., Alienor, who was the wife of, 49, 50.
Haut, John le, citizen of Canterbury, 71.
Hauterive, Brother Henry de, canon of St. Thomas, p. 20; 98.
Havering, Sir John, knight, p. 124.
....., ..., money and wheat from, p. 124, p. 125.
....., John de, justice in Wales, 223.
Haverberge, William, the sergeant, 408.
Having, Reginald de, clerk of the Marshal, 150 *bis*.
Hawyll, Maurice, p. 54.
Haye, Walter de la, escheator of Ireland, 20; p. 27; 47, 54 *quater*, 74, 92, 106 *bis*; p. 55; 135, 137, 147, 155, 161, 173, 177; p. 95; 228, 230; p. 113, p. 127; 286, 295, 296; p. 140; 306, 328; p. 151, p. 153, p. 154 *bis*; 391 *quater*, 425, 426, 428, 431, 446, 428; p. 214; 499, 545; p. 248 *ter*, p. 249 *bis*, p. 250 *ter*, p, 251 *bis*, p. 252 *bis*, p. 253 *octies*, p. 258; 581; p. 260, p. 279, p. 281; 605, 613 *septies*, 633, 637 *bis*, 638, 658 *decies*; p. 317; 670, 673, 674, 675, 676, 690, 693, 695, 705 *novies*; p. 344 *quater*, 748 *sexies*, 758, 825 *ter*.
....., ..., late custodian of see of Dublin, 758.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of chief justiciary, 446.
....., ..., grants to, of manors, 54.
....., Walter de, justice in eyre at Dublin, p. 43, p. 44.
....., ..., keeper of office of chief justiciary, p. 47; 104, 147, 446.
....., ..., pleas before, 147.
....., ..., appointed judge of pleas following the chief justiciary, 168.
....., ..., the fees of, 168, 328; p. 162.
....., ..., assigned by William de Valence to audit the accounts of bailiffs of Geoffrey de Lezignan, 173.
Haye, Walter de la—*cont.*
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of John Walhope, 228.
....., ..., to take the bishopric of Clonfert into the K.'s hand, 295.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the lands of William de Valence Earl of Pembroke, 306.
....., ..., to deliver temporalities to Robert Bishop of Clonfert, 327.
....., ..., holding pleas following chief justiciary, 328, 333; p. 162; 392; p. 214; 508; p. 267.
....., ..., fees of, as holding those pleas, p. 162; 392; p. 214; 508; p. 267.
....., ..., to take an inquisition after the death of William de Vescy, 426.
....., ..., the *locum tenens* of, 426.
....., ..., to take an extent of William de Vescy's lands, and assign dower to Isabella, who was his wife, 448.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of William de Hothum, Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, 545.
....., ..., to give seisin to William de la Zousche of his lands in Ireland, 599.
....., ..., to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to Richard de Afton licence to enfeoff William le Irish of lands in Connaught, 604.
....., ..., to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to Adam of Holywood licence to assign lands in Kilclogry to Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, with inquisition thereupon, 605.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Richard Fitz John deceased, 638.
....., ..., to give seisin to Gilbert, son of Thomas de Clare, of all his lands, 656.
....., ..., inquisition taken by, of lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice, the justiciary not being able to attend, 727.
....., ..., to cause the corn of the Archbishop of Dublin to be valued and delivered to the Archbishop, 751.
....., ..., allowance to, as late custodian of Archbishopric of Dublin, 758.
....., ..., to deliver to Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas le Clare, the lands which Juliana, his mother, deceased, held in dower, 760.
....., ..., to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to give licence to John Wogan and Maurice de Carew, to assign lands to Hospitallers in Ireland, 764.
....., Henry de la, 638, 764.
....., William de la, 306.
Hayle, Gilbert, p. 181.
Hayward, John, p. 346.
Hegham, Simon de, 51.
Heiron, Adam, 113.

Helewys, John, p. 49, p. 226.
Hendon, Walter de, 20 *bis*.
Hengham, Hugh de, clerk of Exchequer, 158, 294, 433.
....., Ralph de, justice, England, 110.
Henrideford, Brother Walter de, 660.
Henry, King of England, [Henry II.], p. 15, p. 18.
Henry [III.], King, 108, 424, 796.
....., ..., Edward, his eldest son, 108.
....., ..., charter of, to William Fitz Warin, 108.
....., ..., provision made by, regarding measures in Ireland, 174.
....., the seneschal [of Wexford], p. 151.
....., John, son of, p. 151.
....., Brother, a Cistercian monk, 195.
....., election of, by Dean and chapter, as Bishop of Derry, 195.
....., the clerk, p. 10 *bis*, p. 29, p. 93, p. 152 *bis*.
....., the vintner, p. 139.
Hens, rents of, p. 2.
Herbert, the clerk, p. 16.
Herdman, William, p. 97.
Herdmaneston [Harmonstown], co. Dublin, p. 97.
Herdrom, John de, 586.
Hereford, Adam de, p. 16, p. 379.
....., John de, 333, 360, 368, 455; p. 379.
....., ..., assigned to purchase corn for Gascony, p. 217 *bis*; 360.
....., ..., his account of victuals for Gascony, p. 344.
....., John de, of Ballybin, 538.
....., Richard de, of Ballybin, 538.
....., Roger de, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., Thomas de, 47.
Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, 566, 672, 677.
Hermyston [ ]; p. 260.
Hert, Roger, 192.
Hervy, John, p. 260.
....., ..., the heir of, p. 260.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 54.
Heylegh, Robert de, 20.
Heyne, J., p. 378.
Heyrun, John, burgess and merchant of Drogheda, 77.
Heyward, John le, p. 59.
Hide, Simon, Abbot of, 31.
....., John de la, p. 225, p. 375.
Hoges, the Abbess del, p. 694 *bis*.
Holland, 257.
Holm, Richard de, 580.
Holmcoltram, England, the Abbot and men of, 771.
....., protection and safe conduct for, in Ireland, 771.
Holy Cross, the Abbey of [co. Tipperary], p. 97.
....., the Abbot of, p. 11, p. 97.
....., the, ship, of Hereford, p. 217; 368.
....., the, of Waterford, p. 217; 368 *bis*.
....., the, of Ross, p. 125; 256.
....., the, of Cork, p. 217, 368.
....., the, of Youghal, p. 98.
....., the, cog, 368.
"Holy Ghost," the, cog, 368.
Holy Land, tenths in Ireland for the, 255; p. 109; 763.
Holy Trinity, Dublin, the [Christ Church], p. 12, p. 15; 79, 80, 83, 84, 110, 181, 188, 189, 201, 210, 219, 220; p. 150, p. 153, p. 184, p. 283; 392, 507, 573, 574, 595, 612, 660, 706, 718; p. 346.
....., ..., pray licence to elect to see of Dublin, 181, 188.
....., ..., Brother Richard de Staunford, canon of, 201.
....., ..., ..., licence for, 200, 201 *bis*.
....., ..., the elect of, 201.
....., ..., John of Oxon, Prior of, 210.
....., ..., ..., the chapter of, 294.
....., ..., ..., conveying money to, p. 245.
....., ..., ..., fine from, for having an appeal to the country, p. 252.
....., ..., ..., elect Adam de Balsham, Prior of the Holy Trinity, as Archbishop of Dublin, 593.
Holywood, Adam of, 48 *ter*, 90 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 160 *ter*, 208 *bis*, 222 *bis*, 282, 442.
....., Adam of, collector of 15th, 261 *quater*, 301 *quater*, 332 *quinquies*, 364 *ter*, 390, 443 *bis*, 507, 528, 586 *bis*.
....., Reginald of, p. 96.
....., Roger of, 90; p. 96; 222, 390, 409, 528, 612.
Honesti, Gettus, merchant of Lucca, 20.
....., Richard, 20.
....., ..., Gettus, son of, 20.
Honey, or Houey, in counties of Limerick and Kerry, 646.
Hore, Geoffrey de la, p. 264.
....., Gregory le, p. 255.
....., Hugh le, collector of 15th, 332, 475.
....., John le, 139.
....., Nicholas le, p. 255.
....., ..., lands held by, in Ballilogan, p. 255.
....., William le, p. 255.
Horpole, William de, 846.
Horsington, Thomas de, 20.
Horton, John de, p. 59.
Hospitallers, the, of St. John of Jerusalem, in Ireland, 289, 764, 826.
....., ..., inquisition as to whether it would be to the K.'s damage to give licence to assign lands to, 764.

Hothom, Hothum, John de, p. 56, p. 59, p. 129; 287, 482.
....., John de, parson of Marksbury, 483.
....., Peter de, 483.
..... Robert de, 287.
....., Brother William de, 441.
....., Brother William de, elect of Dublin, 192.
....., William de, Prior, and Provincial in England, of Dominicans, 350, 356.
....., ..., acceptance of preferment of, as Archbishop of Dublin, 350, 351, 356.
....., William de, Archbishop elect of Dublin, 287, 356.
....., ..., grant of liberties to, 357.
....., William de, Archbishop of Dublin, 482 *bis*.
Houlot, Philip, p. 374.
Houlyn, Geoffrey, p. 256.
Household, wines bought for the K.'s, 793.
Houtone, John de, 20.
Howel, Sir Stephen, 54.
Howth, co. Dublin, 259.
....., Adam de, p. 4, p. 28, p. 100, p. 116; 259, 442 *bis*, 473; p. 253.
....., Richard de, p. 138, p. 154, p. 250, p. 252, p. 253; 613; p. 294 *bis*, p. 295, p. 315, p. 316, p. 333, p. 334, p. 344; 748.
Hoylegh, Robert de, 20.
Huberd, John, p. 256.
Huberstach, Brother Henry de, 580.
Hugh, the clerk, 54.
Hulle, Geoffrey de la, 290.
Hulot, Philip, p. 376.
Hult, Richard, 560.
Hungerford, Thomas of, chaplain, 730.
Hunt, Thomas le, p. 100.
Huntercumbe, Walter de, 192.
Huntingdon, the sheriff of, 845.
....., ..., to relax the distraint against Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vescy, 845.
Huse, Husee [Hussey], Hugh, p. 55; 106; p. 56, p. 57.
....., ..., Baron of Galtrim, 264, 411.
Husser, Simon le, p. 56; 287.
Hustweyt, John de, p. 346.
Hyda, John de, 643.
Hyde, Simon Abbot of, 20.
....., Walter de la, 409, 443.
Hyne, Robert le, 551.
Hynteberg', Nicholas de, sheriff of Tipperary, 307.
....., ..., the account of, p. 307.

I.

Ideshale, Iddeshall, John de, 333.
....., John de, clerk, viewer of custom, p. 47 *bis*.
....., John de, keeper of writs and rolls, p. 162.
....., ..., fees of, p. 162.
....., John de, p. 199.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castle and houses of the Exchequer, p. 199; 333; p. 216, p. 269; 508.
Ikleston, Iklestone, Jordan de, p. 191; 637 *bis*.
Incheroryk [Inchirourke, co. Tipperary], p. 27.
Inchiquin [*Inchacoin*], co. Cork, the chapel of, 450.
....., Thomas Bole, despoiled of one-third part of, 450.
Inge, William, 686.
Ingepenne, Inkpenne, Geoffrey de, 126.
....., ..., sent to Ireland by Amory de St. Amand, 745.
....., ..., safe conduct for, 745.
....., Roger de, 788, 790, 799, 809.
....., ..., matters committed to, regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms for the war of Scotland, 788.
....., ..., to have power with others to pardon debts due to the K. by those who come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
Inmaulouz, Edusa, 825.
Inismor [the great or Barry's Island, in which Queenstown is situated], 801 *bis*.
Insulâ de [Inch], the manor of, co. of Kerry, 727.
....., ..., the mill de, p. 256.
....., ..., curtilage at, p. 256.
....., ..., extent of, p. 255.
....., ..., state of, p. 255.
....., Alexander de, 31.
....., Gilbert de, p. 59.
....., John de, Baron of Exchequer, England, 433.
....., Robert de, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., William de, the clerk, p. 16.
Interberge, Indeberge, Nicholas de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 14 *ter*, p. 280, p. 376.
Ireland, 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 17, 20; p. 16; 31 *pluries*, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 48, 49 *quater*, 50, 51, 52, 55, 57, 58, 61, 66, 70, 72, 73, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 90, 97;

Ireland—*cont.*

p. 47, p. 50; 101, 103; p. 55; 111 *pluries*, 113, 116, 119 *pluries*, 124, 125, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 144, 145, 150 *bis*, 158, 165, 169, 187, 192 *pluries*, 201 *bis*, 205, 216, 224, 227, 231, 243, 245, 246, 249, 257, 262, 269; p. 120 *bis*, p. 124; 287 *pluries*, 291, 292, 297, 305, 309, 313, 314, 319, 323, 331, 345, 346; p. 164, p. 165 *bis*; 354, 358, 365, 368, 386 *ter*, 393, 399, 410; p. 199; 424, 433, 446, 449, 457, 459, 469, 482, 495, 501, 519, 525, 531, 538, 544, 557, 568, 569, 580 *pluries*, 636, 638, 682, 738, 765, 766, 807, 814, 828, 842.

....., courts of, 7, 17, 56, 71, 99, 123, 217, 258, 502, 503, 504, 558, 823, 828, 844, 851.

....., issues of, 164, 323, 392, 398, 400; p. 197; 667, 668.

....., chancery of, 17; p. 20; 56, 71, 99, 113, 123, 217, 258, 433, 448, 558, 720, 829.

....., the chancellor of, 62, 64, 195, 230, 246, 249, 283, 312, 542, 665, 796.

....., the conquest of, p. 17.

....., bailiffs, lieges, &c., and subjects in, 56, 71, 99, 123, 169, 174, 217, 255, 258, 312, 340, 357, 393, 568, 596, 598, 610.

....., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 397.

....., the custom of wool in, 65.

....., goods of men of, arrested in land of Comte d'Artois, 76.

....., the templars in, 97, 579, 697, 846.

....., custom of outlawries in, p. 49.

....., the people of, 147.

....., the lands and franchises of, 147.

....., merchants not to export wool, &c. from, to France, 163.

....., money not to be removed from, 163.

....., the K. would shortly stand in need of men of, 399.

....., the justiciary to certify how many ships in, are laden with corn for Gascony, 399.

....., proclamation regarding wools and hides in, 406.

....., treasure of, p. 195; 456; p. 217; 571, 667, 668; p. 327 *sexies*; 722, 723, 739, 790, 828.

....., gold and treasure found in, 456, 464; p. 308, p. 328.

....., lands, knights' fees, and advowsons of churches of William de Mohun in, 437.

....., custom to be taken in, for war against France, 459.

....., supplies to be purchased in, for the castle of Carlisle, 462.

....., all merchants who have victuals to sell in, to send them to said castle, 462.

Ireland—*cont.*

....., laws and custom of, p. 225; 693, 695.

....., royal service of, 481 *pluries*, 551 *pluries*, 605 *bis*; p. 364.

....., the truce with the King of France to be observed in, 492.

....., the K.'s court of; p. 57; 514.

....., ships from, against Scotland, 555, 777.

....., the marshalship of, 563, 564.

....., farms, rents, and other issues of, 183, 273, 346, 456, 565.

....., the exchange of, p. 195; 565, 725.

....., supplies from, 150, 163, 164; p. 124; 169, 170, 182, 197, 204; p. 98 *ter*, p. 99 *quinquies*; 256, 271; p. 125, p.126; 271, 278, 307, 308, 309, 310, 318, 321, 323, 325, 326, 345; p. 165 *ter*, p. 166; 360, 368, 398, 399, 400, 455; p. 217 *bis*, p. 218; 462, 465; p. 223; 487, 490, 500, 508, 515, 516, 522, 523, 524, 526; p. 240; 530, 534, 536, 552, 553, 554; p. 269, p. 270 *bis*; 568, 570, 571, 575, 578; p. 284 *sexies*; 597, 600, 614, 616, 628, 632, 634, 640, 650, 661; p. 326 *ter*, p. 328; 713, 716, 717, 736, 739, 745, 754, 755, 791, 804, 836, 841.

....., issues of, to be employed in payment of provisions, 164.

....., land and castles of, committed to William de Oddingeseles, as justiciary, 165.

....., measures vary in, 174.

....., Alexander of London, assigned to hold pleas of the market in, 174.

....., custom to be taken from merchants of, 179.

....., the tenth of clergy of, 260; p. 161; 824.

....., Welshmen keeping the peace and abiding in places of defence in, 98; p. 83, p. 123; 360, 413; p. 216; 474, 526; p. 269; 589, 634, 706, 749.

....., tenancy by curtesy of England in, 231.

....., the seal of, 294, 314, 324, 518, 645, 703, 796.

....., sheriffs of, 312.

....., the collectors of tenth in, for the Holy Land, p. 161.

....., services of, p. 161, p. 323; 803.

....., mines and mining in, p. 164; 565.

....., persons assigned to buy corn in, for Gascony, p. 166.

....., clerics from, shipwrecked near Anglesea, 366.

....., ships laden with corn in, to be sent to Gascony, 398.

....., the state of, 398, 399.

....., the lieges of, to go with the K. to save the kingdom, 397.

....., the K. obliged to have recourse to, for supplies, 570.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., provisions from, 570, 576.
....., the K.'s council of, p. 284.
....., the seneschal of the Marshal's lands in, 594.
....., the custom in, of wools, woolfels, and hides exported to foreign parts, 627.
....., citizens of Bayonne to be assigned in each port of, to receive the custom on wools, woolfels, and hides, 627.
....., money called *pollards and crokards* in, 648, 731, 741.
....., prelates of, to receive Brothers de *Altopascio* in their churches, 649.
....., inquiry through ports of, what injury had been done to men of King of France, 654.
....., horses bought for the K. in, p. 124, p. 328; 722, 723, 724.
....., ecclesiastical subsidy in, 714.
....., lay subsidy in, 715.
....., custom in, regarding chattels of a deceased person, p. 346, p. 348.
....., licence to purchase and exchange *pollard* and *crokard* money in, 741.
....., moneys of the tenth in, 753.
....., supplies from, to be conveyed to the K. in Scotland, 755.
....., the service of Margaret, Queen Consort in, 762.
....., no money or silver to be exported from, 776.
....., the annual tribute due to the church by, 783.
....., necessary to have recourse to, for supplies, 791.
....., pardon of debts to persons in, who come to the K. with horses and arms for the war of Scotland, 809.
....., money may be conveyed from, into England, 830.
....., the Franciscans in, 847.
....., the K., Queen, and their children to be recommended to prayers of, 847.
....., the chapter general of, 847.
....., when men of, are to arrive at Isle of Arran, 849.
....., John of, 59 *bis*, 111, 235.
....., resignation by, of church of Rathcon, 621.
....., presented to church of Balyogary, 234.
Irish, the services and fines of, 2, 23, 44, 46, 86, 115, 129, 306, 551 *pluries*.
....., complaints of, against William de Vescy, 185.
....., assigned for defence of the country, 46.
....., lands waste by, 306; p. 225 *pluries*.
....., the war of, p. 124.
....., lands of, p. 258.
....., the rebellion of, in Thomond, p. 269.
....., the castle of Athleague levelled by the, 806.
Irish—*cont.*
....., the, of mountains of Leinster, p. 83.
....., war of the, p. 123, p. 124.
....., Robert le, p. 59.
....., William le, 131, 604.
....., ..., licence for, to be enfeoffed of lands and tenements, 691.
Isakestone, Geoffrey, 482.
Isham, Thomas de, p. 2 *quater*, p. 3, p. 26 *bis*; 43 *bis*, 81, 82; p. 115, p. 128, p. 153, p. 171; 328.
....., ... the account of, p. 2 *bis*, p. 171, p. 280, p. 297; 658.
Isham, Thomas de, sheriff of Dublin, p. 28, p. 316, p. 332.
....., ..., the account of, p. 316.
Isles, the cantred of [Barony of Islands], in Thomond, 638, 673, 674, 675, 676, 690, 693, 695.
....., extent of, 638.
Islep, Walter de, 730.
Isoweyn, in cos. of Tipperary and Waterford, 646.
Italy, merchants of, 812.
....., ..., money in hands of, to be seized for expedition to Scotland, 812.
Iverk, Milo, Baron of, p. 182.
....., ..., Milo, son of, p. 182.
Ivythorn, Ivethorn, Richard de, 111.
....., Walter de, p. 59, p. 180, p. 190; 287; p. 257; 300; p. 316, p. 332, p. 374, p. 375.
....., Walter de, custodian of, see of Clonfert, p. 154.
....., payment to, for repairs of castles and of *balistæ*, p. 164.
....., Walter de, keeper of castles of Athlone, 333 *bis*; p. 215; 392; p. 268; 413, 508, 548.
....., ..., keeper of castles of Roscommon and Randown, 192; p. 163, p. 216 *bis*; 328, 392, 413; p. 268, p. 325; 508, 548.
....., ..., fees of, p. 215, p. 216; 328; p. 268; 413, 508; p. 325; 548.
....., ...,' seneschal of Kilkenny, p. 250, p. 279 *bis*, p. 281, p. 307, p. 315; 549, 612, 658.
....., ..., receipt from, of treasure found, p. 281.
Ivor, John, a felon, p. 249.

J.

Jacobeston' [co. Kildare], p. 57.
James [ ], seneschal of Scotland, 338.
Janiani, Taldus, 667, 668, 692, 706, 749, 826.
....., Taldus, merchant of Company of *Friscobaldi*, of Florence, 725.

Janiani, Taldus—*cont.*
....., ..., custody of the K.'s Exchange in Ireland committed to, 725.
....., ..., grant to, of licence to exchange and purchase *pollard* and *crokard* money in Ireland, 741.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of the Exchange of Dublin, 742.
Jarpinville, Andrew de, 20.
Jelous, Robert, p. 53.
Jeovene, Robert le, Mayor of Limerick, p. 93, p. 98 *bis*.
....., Robert le, collector of 15th, 409.
Jeripound [Jerpoint, co. Kilkenny], 306.
....., held of inheritance of Joan, Countess of Pembroke, 306.
....., the Abbot of, p. 27.
Jerveys, Richard, p. 54.
Jevene, John le, monk of St. Mary, near Dublin, 120.
Joefne, Jefne, Robert le, 48 *bis*; p. 28; 113.
Jordan the provost, p. 192.
Joseph, Coppus, 692, 706, 749, 826.
John, doorkeeper of Exchequer, p. 223, p. 268, p. 283 *bis*, p. 324; 526, 614, 634, 706 *bis*, 736, 749, 826.
....., fees of, p. 223, p. 268, p. 324; 706.
....., bailiff of Clonee, 301.
....., the tavern keeper, 226.
Joseph, Coppus, 667, 668.
Josselin, the clerk, p. 253.
Joye, Adams, 580.
....., John, p. 59; 386.
....., Gilbert, 551.
....., judgments, orders and proceedings in England on cases and appeals from Ireland, 3, 22, 26, 42, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 92, 100, 101, 102, 106, 110, 131, 132, 133, 134, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 161, 224, 291, 292, 331, 433, 444, 445, 446, 737, 765, 766, 814.
Jugo Dei, de, abbey of [Gray Abbey, bar. of Ardes, co. Down], 390 *bis*, 443, 528, 549.
Julian, Fulk, 580.
Junner, Richard de, clerk, 578.
Justiciary, the chief of Ireland, 42, 63, 64, 77; p. 44, p. 50; 101, 102, 105, 122, 125, 132, 133, 135, 137, 141 *bis*, 149, 185, 195, 231, 246, 249; p. 120, p. 121, p. 124, p. 125; 185; p. 133; 312, 326; p. 166; 394, 438, 440, 441 *bis*, 447, 461, 462, 486, 508, 514, 555, 665, 743, 766, 775, 795, 806, 814, 834, 843, 849.
....., mandate to, regarding goods of merchants of Dublin and Drogheda, 77.
..... some fit and proper person to be assigned to hold the place of, 135, 137; p. 72.
....., the office of, committed to William de Oddingeseles, 165.
....., wine bought for the use of, p. 124.
....., foot and horsemen going with, 438; p. 223.
Justiciary—*cont.*
....., the men at arms he is bound to keep, 438; p. 223.
....., to give royal assent, to take fealty from and restore temporalities to elect of Weeme, 394.
....., to call together the Chancellor, Treasurer, Barons of Exchequer, Justices C. P., and the Council in Ireland, and inquire as to the custom of that country in regard to the chattels of a testator, p. 348.
....., not to molest Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife regarding their liberty of Trim, 798.
....., to take money on loan from foreign merchants [for the expedition to Scotland], 811.
....., to cause money in hands of merchants of Italy to be seized for the same expedition, 812.
....., to have power with others to pardon debts due to the K. by those who come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
....., to remain in Ireland if the Earl of Ulster does not come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
....., to strive that the K. have men-at-arms, hoblers, &c., according to the ordinance already made, 849.
....., petition of William Bishop of Ossory complaining of grievances by, &c., 850.
..... the *locum tenens* of, 42, 230, 231, 246, 394, 461, 806, 843.
....., Brother William de Ross, *locum tenens* of, 801.
Juvene, Robert, collector of 15th, 332.
....., William, p. 49.

K.

Kallan, Robert de, 140.
Kalstin, Roger, 112.
Karleton, Hugh de, p. 96, p. 114.
Karlion, William de, the controller, 454, 521.
Karlyngton, Hugh de, p. 117.
Karatha [St. Mary of], the church of, 801.
Karreu, Karru, Maurice de, 44.
....., Nicholas de, 224.
....., William de, p. 13.
Karrkmayn [Carrickmines], co. Dublin, 259.
Kasse, Ralph, 89.
Kathyrlaga [ ], 801.
Kauntetone, Maurice de, 718.
Kedwelly, Philip de, 580.
Kellclokyr, Kyloghyr [Kilclogher, co. Donegal?], 104.
....., inquisition, whether lands in, may be given to Archbishop of Armagh, 104.

Kells, co. Meath, 48 *bis*, 90 *ter*, 113, 130, 140, 160, 208, 222 *bis*, 261 *ter*, 282, 301, 332, 443, 586.
....., the church of, 411.
....., the sergeant of, p. 190.
....., fine from, for not executing the K.'s mandate, p. 190.
....., Robert of, 390, 443, 528, 612 *bis*.
Kellyt, Robert, 482.
Kenaught, le, [bar. of Keenaght, co. Londonderry], 338.
....., the English infeoffed in, 338.
Kendale, William de, p. 53 *bis*, p. 54.
..... sergeant of liberty of Kildare, p. 54.
Kenefeg, Reymund, 801.
Kenet, John de, 192.
Kenilworth, 147 *bis*.
Kenleye, Kenley, Kenlee, Albert de, 391; p. 154, p. 180, p. 249.
....., Hugh de, p. 138.
....., Alice, wife of, p. 138.
....., John de, the clerk, 119 *bis*.
....., John de, remaining in England, 846.
....., Walter de, p. 181, p. 191.
....., Sir Walter de, 72.
....., land and chattels of, in Ireland, 72.
Kenrideford, Brother Walter de, 548.
Ken, John le, of Salisbury, 109.
....., Peter le, of Cashel, remaining on the K.'s service, 476, 477.
....., pardon to, 476, 477.
....., Thomas le, p. 251.
Keng', Henry le, 20.
Kenleye, Albert de, p. 293.
Kenlys [Kells, co. Meath], p. 79.
Kenneth, p. 20, p. 21.
Kent, 814.
....., Hugh de, of Galway, an Irishman 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
....., John of, p. 12, p. 29; 127.
....., the executors of, p. 27 *quinquies*.
....., ..., pardon to, of K.'s suit for burning a church, 540.
....., John of, late one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, 67, 172; p. 121, p. 259.
....., ..., fee of, 172.
....., ..., going to Ireland, 730.
....., Thomas de, the seneschal, p. 378, p. 379 *bis*; 730.
Kentowyr [ ], p. 260.
Keppoc or Ceppoc, William de, p. 9, p. 13, p. 14 *bis*.
Ker, Adam, p. 49.
Keramston', the vill of, 226.
Kerdyf, John de, 288.
....., Philip de, p. 10, p. 138.
....., Ralph de, p. 10, p. 138.
....., Richard de, p. 137.
Kerry, the Bishop of, 718.
Kerry—*cont.*
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
Kerry, p. 2, p. 9 *bis*, p. 10 *ter*; 48, 90, 160, 270; p. 133, p. 139 *quinquies*; 301; p. 152 *ter*, p. 153; 332; p. 181, p. 191; 475, 547; p. 249, p. 258; 613 *bis*, 658 *bis*; p. 344, p. 375, p. 376.
....., profit of co. of, p. 10, p. 152, p. 181, p. 249 *bis*, p. 294, p. 344.
....., the bedelry of, county of, 609.
....., sheriffs of, p. 10, p. 133, p. 139, p. 153, p. 181, p. 191, p. 249, p. 294 *ter*, p. 314 *bis*, p. 344 *bis*, p. 375, p. 376 *quater*.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 263.
....., the escheatry of, p. 294.
....., new custom in, p. 152; 658 *bis*.
....., the coroner of, 658.
Kerwenger [ ], p. 258.
Kerylochuar [ ], p. 258.
Kerylochuaryng, p. 258.
Kertmel, John de, 550 *bis*.
Kervyl, Peter, p. 137.
Ketyng [Keating], Geoffrey, p. 139 *ter*.
....., James, p. 12; 129; p. 89; 230, 231; p. 376; 580, 581.
....., ..., inquisition taken on behalf of, 230.
....., ..., livery to be given to, 230.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 230, 231.
....., Sir James de, of Ireland, 138.
....., ..., recognizance by, 138.
....., John de, 580, 610.
....., Nicholas, p. 113.
....., ..., Dionisia, wife of, p. 113.
....., Thomas de, 610.
....., ..., pardon to, for service in Scotland, 610.
....., Walter, 658 *bis*.
Keu, Adam le, 287.
Keyry, Keyre, the manor of, p. 347 *bis*.
Keyvyn [Tipperkevin, co. Dublin], p. 124.
Kilbader, p. 258.
Kilbannan, Kilbanan, [Kilbane, co. Kerry?], p. 256, p. 294.
....., fine from, for receiving Nicholas Okathbothy, p. 294.
Kilbarry, co. Waterford, p. 109, p. 110, p. 261.
Kilbecan [ ], p. 258.
Kilrekan, Kilbrecan [Kilbrackan, par. of Portnahinch, Queen's co.], the advowson of the church of, p. 225.
Kilbride, co. Dublin, 259, 761.
Kilcapely [ ], p. 257.
Kilcarn. *See* Kilkarnan.
Kilclogry, 605.
....., inquisition as to whether lands in, may be assigned to Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, 605.
Kilcoillan [Kilcollan, co. Kilkenny], 160.
Kilconleihe [ ], p. 257.

Kilcoshy, Kylcoyssch [Kilcash, par. of Kilmeane, and bar. of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 802, 806.

Kildalo [*see* Killaloe], p. 375.

Kildare, Nicholas Bishop of, 20; p. 21; 31 *bis*, 61; p. 132, p. 153; 472, 657.

....., ..., recognizance by, 61.

....., ..., letters of, to the K., about fanatic persons exciting disturbance, 689.

....., the Bishop of, p. 55, p. 56; 704.

....., the *crosier* lands of, 22, 106 *ter*.

....., issues of prebend of, 359.

....., the Dean of, 359.

....., rents retained from Bishop of, by those who represented William de Vescy, p. 226, p. 227.

....., Nicholas, late Bishop of, 657, 666.

....., the Dean and chapter of, pray licence to elect, 657.

....., John of St. Bridget, Dean of, 657.

....., canons of, 666.

....., licence to elect a Bishop of, 666.

....., Walter le Veel, Chancellor of church of, 701.

....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 701, 702.

....., the elect of, 702, 718.

....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.

Kildare, p. 2, p. 10, p. 13, p. 14; 23; p. 20; 48 *bis*, 90 *bis*, 100 *sexies*, 106 *pluries*, 113 *bis*, 133, 141, 142, 160 *bis*, 222 *ter*, 259 *bis*, 261 *sexies*; p. 114; 282 *quinquies*; p. 132; 290 *ter*, 300 *bis*; p. 151, p. 154; 359; p. 171, p. 180, p. 183 *bis*; 408 *bis*, 409, 527 *bis*, 547 *bis*, 549 *ter*, 550 *septies*, 586, 587 *quater*, 590, 612, 613 *quater*; p. 306, 658 *ter*, 659, 704, 705 *ter*, 735, 748, 825 *novies*.

....., pleas determined at, 26, 100.

....., service of, 23, 44, 62.

....., the 15th of, 549 *bis*, 586, 612.

....., the burgh of, p. 227.

....., the county of, p. 183; 550 *bis*, 566, 825.

....., aid promised to the K. in, p. 374.

....., rent of, 550 *bis*; p. 281; 613; p. 333, p. 351.

....., the liberty of, 22; pp. 14–18; 26, 42 *bis*, 82; p. 49; 101 *bis*, 106 *quater*, 132, 146.

....., question as to whether lands, &c. in, are appropriate, 22; p. 30.

....., the seneschal of, p. 10, p. 15, p. 20; 26, 42; p. 30; 100; p. 55; 259; p. 140, p. 171, p. 183, p. 280.

....., the court of, p. 16; 26, 101; p. 56; 131, 133, 146 *bis*.

....., sheriffs of, 26 *bis*, 100; p. 49; 106 *ter*; p. 225, p. 226; 527; p. 250, p. 251, p. 279 *bis*, p. 281; 590, 613 *bis*; p. 306; 658 *bis*; p. 333; 748, 825 *quater*.

Kildare—*cont*

....., question as to advowsons of churches in, 42.

....., the lords of, 42 *bis*; p. 50 *bis*.

....., a chancellor and justices, &c. in, p. 30.

....., the chief sergeant of, 100.

....., the K.'s marshal in, p. 56.

....., county courts at, p. 49.

....., the prison of, p. 53.

....., the assizes of, 146.

....., the escheatry of, p. 154.

....., the castle, manor, and county of, granted to the K. by William de Vescy, 365, 374, 414; p. 325; 845.

....., the castle, manor, and county of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 373, 379.

....., regranted to William de Vescy, 414.

....., extent of William de Vescy's lands in, 481.

....., pleas and perquisites of assize of county of, p. 226, p. 227.

....., the Exchequer of, p. 226.

....., lands, &c. in, assigned in dower to Isabella, who was the wife of William de Vescy, p. 226.

....., rents to be received at, in dower for said Isabella, p. 226.

....., charter whereby John de Mohun surrenders to the K. all his lands within and without the county of, 566.

....., the coroner of, 658.

....., the castle of, 634; p. 325; 826.

....., extent of John de Moun's lands in county of, 643.

....., grant of the manor of Long Compton, co. of Warwick, in exchange for lands in, 677.

....., grant of lands in, in exchange for the manor of Long Compton, 678, 679, 680.

....., Sir Thomas of, 142.

Kildonan [bar. of Castleknock, co. Dublin], the parson of, 581.

Kildrothran, Nicholas de, 47.

Kilfenora [Fynnaborensis], 577.

....., Peter, Dean, and the chapter of, 577.

....., Charles, late Bishop, 577, 622, 623.

....., ..., licence prayed to elect in lieu of, 577.

....., John de Grady, canon of, 577, 623.

....., grant of licence to elect to, 622, 623.

....., the justiciary to give royal assent to, take fealty from, and restore temporalities to elect, 622, 624.

Kilgarvan, Kylgarvan, p. 260.

Kilkarnan [Kilcarn], the church of, 47.

Kilkenro [? Kilcoorha, bar. of Glenquin and co. of Limerick], p. 260.

Kilkenny, p. 11, p. 27; 48, 113, 140, 160, 208 *bis*, 222 *ter*, 259, 260 *quater*, 261,

Kilkenny—*cont.*
282, 301, 329; p. 180, p. 190 *ter*; 409, 473, 507 *bis*, 509, 528 *bis*, 549 *bis*, 550 *ter*, 587 *ter*, 612 *ter*; p. 307; 658 *bis*, 735, 825 *bis*.
....., debts of persons of, 329.
....., the county of, 259, 329, 549.
....., the 15th of, 549.
....., the liberty of, p. 11.
....., the court of, 305.
....., 15th of the vill of, 208, 409 *bis*.
....., the city of, 48, 113, 290, 409 *bis*.
....., the Irish *villata* of, p. 171, p. 181, p. 190.
....., the seneschal of, 390; p. 180, p. 190; 473, 549, 550 *bis*; p. 279, p. 281; 612; p. 307; 658 *bis*, 825.
....., the Dean of St. Canice of, p. 293 *bis*, p. 316.
....., the mayor, bailiffs, and men of, 717, 718, 754.
....., aid promised to the K. by the commonalty of the vill of, 825.
....., the church of St. Canice of, 850.
....., ..., supplies from, 754.
....., ..., David, parson of, 192.
Kilkennybeg [co. Tipperary], 306.
Kill, co. Kildare, 106; p. 53, p. 54; 259.
....., the land of the grange of, p. 53.
Killaban, the church of, 112, 126.
Killaloe [*Laoniensis*], Matthew, Bishop of, 139 *bis*.
....., Maurice, Bishop of, p. 11 *ter*, p. 13, p. 89 *bis*.
....., Maurice, late bishop of, 582.
....., ..., the decease of, 556, 601, 602.
....., William, canon of, 556, 601.
....., Richard, canon of, 556, 601.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 556, 582, 602.
....., ..., grant to, of licence to elect, 602.
....., David, Dean of, 619, 620, 582.
....., royal assent to election of David as Bishop of, 582, 619, 620.
....., fealty to be taken from and temporalies restored to David as Bishop of, 620.
....., the elect of, p. 375.
....., ..., fine from for transgression, p. 375.
....., the Bishop of, 161; p. 171.
Killen [Killeen, co. Meath], 24.
Killeynen, Killenen, Killenien, p. 153, p. 154, p. 172, p. 251.
....., fine from, for escape, p. 379.
....., rent of, p. 379.
Killoach', co. Dublin, the *villata* of, p. 247.
Killonath, or Killonach, the church of, 47 *bis*, 112.
..... [ ], the *villata* of, p. 151.
Killunen, p. 374.
Killouath, corn of [Kilnew, co. Meath], 24.
Killyde [Killeedy, bar. of Glenquin, co. of Limerick], the manor of, p. 260.
....., extent of, p. 260.
Kilmacduagh, the Bishop of, 472.
Kilmactalwy [Kilmactalway, bar. of Newcastle, co. Dublin], the parson of, 581.
Kilmainham, co. Dublin, the Prior of, p. 47, p. 115, p. 182, p. 279, p. 377.
....., the preceptor of, 226.
....., Brother Nicholas de, 660.
Kilmalkeder [Kilmalkedar, bar. of Corkaguiny, co. Kerry], p. 249, p. 294.
....., fine from, for escape, p. 294.
Kilmallock, co. Limerick, p. 9; 290.
Kilmenemo [ ], p. 261.
Kilmart' [Kilmartin, co. Dublin], p. 117, p. 247; 391.
Kilmassan [Kilmessan, co. Meath], 24, 89, 112, 126 *bis*.
Kilmidan [Kilmeadan, bar. of Middlethird, co. Waterford], 820.
Kilmyde [ ], 801.
Kilnehylin [ ], p. 257.
Kilninin [co. Dublin], rent of, p. 378.
Kilpatrick, the church of, 283.
Kilorglan [Killorglin, bar. of Trughanacmy, co. Kerry], p. 263; 727 *bis*.
....., extent of, p. 263.
Kilpeshan, Jordan de, 287.
Kilpyp [Kilpipe, co. Wicklow], 764.
Kilrethery [Kilruddery, co. Dublin], 139.
Kilrythan [ ], p. 262.
Kilsallaghan, co. Dublin, p. 316.
Kilscoveran [Kilcloran, co. Wexford], 87, 127 *bis*, 159.
Kiltek and Kiltek [ ], the lands of, in Connaught, 604.
....., inquisition *ad quod damnum* as to, 604.
Kilyde [Killeedy, bar. of Glenquin, co. Limerick], the manor of, 727.
....., perquisites of, court of, p. 257.
Kimeworth, Ralph de, de Baliogary, p. 183, p. 191 *bis*.
Kinch, Edward le, 767.
King, John, 730.
K., the, p, 20; 27, 28, 29; p. 27, p. 28, p. 30; 48, 52, 90, 94; p. 47; 101, 104; p. 56; 113, 135, 137, 141, 145, 147; p. 73; 161, 187, 191, 193, 204, 246, 258; p. 120; 276, 312, 315, 319, 365, 366, 399, 422, 427, 447, 461, 470, 476, 484, 533, 536, 610, 814.
....., the council of, p. 20; 104, 147, 161; p. 81, p. 104, p. 121, p. 124, p. 125, p. 166; 434, 447, 496; p. 284; 604, 609, 617, 648; p. 348.
....., the lords of, 605.
....., service of, 31 *bis*, 103, 111 *quinquies*, 119 *sexies*, 187, 192 *pluries*, 230, 272, 276, 287, 324, 343, 369, 386; p. 200; 416, 421, 432, 447, 452,

K., the—*cont.*
453; p. 217; 460, 461, 469, 470, 476, 482 *ter*, 483 *sexies*, 497, 500, 537, 542, 544, 581 *bis*; p. 316; 681, 700, 729 *quater*, 730 *bis*, 745, 757, 797, 842, 849.
....., cognizance of advowsons of churches appropriate belongs to, 42, 141.
....., schedule of words uttered by Sir William de Vescy, regarding, 147.
....., expedition of, to Wales, 169, 170.
....., to be provided in Ireland with provisions for Wales, 170.
....., the treasure of, 182, 183, 420, 436 *bis*, 466, 572.
....., debts due to, 186; p. 199.
....., wines of, p. 27, p. 28; 226 *bis*; p. 306.
....., the army of, 256, 360, 368; p. 217; 470.
....., ..., horses bought for use of, p. 124, p. 328.
....., letters of, to the Pope regarding the archbishopric of Dublin, 274.
....., letters from, to Magnates of Ireland, 276.
....., proposes to be present at Whitehaven, 276.
....., the chapel of, 264; p. 127; 289.
....., war between, and the King of France, p. 161.
....., Rhenish wine for use of, p. 164.
....., the service of, in Scotland, 555, 560.
....., accepts preferment by the Pope of William de Hothum as Archbishop of Dublin, 350, 351.
....., the court of, 354.
....., confederation between, and Guy, Count of Flanders, Marquis of Namur, against Philip, King of France, 358.
....., the secretary of, 370.
....., letters of, to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and others, regarding the war with France, 396.
....., letters of, to his lieges regarding same subject, 397.
....., profit of the K. out of Mint and Exchange, Dublin, p. 195.
....., money carried to, to be delivered into the wardrobe, p. 199.
....., expenses of, of John Fitz Thomas in coming to, with horses and arms, p. 199.
....., money from Ireland to be taken to, p. 199.
....., affairs of the, 482, 493, 642, 736, 744, 799, 811.
....., remits the custom granted to the K. in aid of the war against France, 459.
....., letters of, praying the Earl of Ulster to maintain peace in his lands, 506.
....., commands the justiciary, Chancellor, Treasurer, and Barons of the Exchequer to send supplies to him to Carlisle, 516.
K., the—*cont.*
....., about to depart with horses and arms for Scotland, 516.
....., commands ministers and lieges of Ireland to send supplies to Ayr for Scotch expedition, 536.
....., the crossing over of, into Flanders, 561, 569.
....., the service of, in Scotland, 434, 453, 542, 543, 557, 560, 681, 745, 849 *bis*.
....., pleaders of, 589 *bis*.
....., the royal assent of, prayed to the election of Thomas de Cheddeworthe, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Arbhbishop of Dublin, 595.
....., confirmation of charter made by, when Prince Edward, to Maurice Fitz Gerald and Agnes de Valence, his wife, 672.
....., proposes to be at Carlisle, 716, 717, 718, 719.
....., about to proceed against the Scotch, 791.
....., the arrival of, in Scotland, 804.
....., in want of money for the expedition to Scotland, 812.
....., proposes to remain with his army in Scotland to repress his Scotch enemies, 836.
Kingeston, 152.
Kinsale, p. 261.
....., the plough of the lord near, p. 261.
Kirkeby, Sir John de, 433.
Kissok, Kisshok, Henry de, 41; p. 183, p. 374, p. 377, p. 379.
....., ..., fine from, for bad weights, 41.
Kloncridan, co. Waterford, p. 11.
....., sparrow hawks out of land of, p. 11.
Knockmark [*Knokmark*], co. of Meath, 411.
....., William, vicar of, 411.
Knylle, Richard, p. 306.
....., the forfeited lands of, p. 306.
Knyvet, John, 386.
....., Robert, p. 59; 580.
....., Reginald de, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Koruth Castle. *See* Castle Cor.
Koulkyldoff [ ], p. 260.
Krek, Krec, Bartholomew, p. 189, p. 190; 391.
Krikin, Krykyn, the castle of, supplies for, 597, 661.
....., *see* Crukyn.
Kunword, R. de, p. 379.
Kunathyth [ ], 802.
Kylbarry [Kilbarry, co. Waterford], p. 263.
Kyleoan [probably now Kilcor], in castle Lyons or Olethan, 801.
Kylpesham, Jordan de, 580.

Kylrodan [Kilrodane, co. Limerick], the grange of, p. 256.
Kylsuauleth [ ], p. 257.
Kyltek, 691.
Kyllen, Thomas de, p. 127.
Kylmanaghan, the parson of, p. 151.
Kylkowyl [ ], p. 262.
Kylcroscran [ ], p. 259.
Kylmoleran [ ], p. 297.
Kylgoban [Kilgobbin, co. Dublin], p. 113.
Kyldenen [ ], p. 280.
Kylmart [Kilmartin, co. Dublin], 139.
Kyllen, Adam de, 264.
Kylgon, 100 *bis*.
Kyltagan [Kiltaghan, co. Kildare), p. 57.
Kylmatalwy, Kilmatalway [Kymaktalwy, co. Dublin], the church of, 283, 285.
Kylmacsnehyn [ ], p. 257.
Kyllen, Thomas de, p. 138.
Kyllenan, Michael de, p. 113.
Kylordan [ ], p. 257.
Kyldere [Kilderry, co. Limerick], p. 255.
Kylkoly [Kilcooly], William of, p. 89.
Kyllynen, p. 316.
Kylmolykedre [? Kilmalkedar], co. Kerry, p. 314.
Kylsalghan [Kilsallaghan, co. Dublin], p. 253.
Kyllynen, 637.
Kyllavery, p. 137.
Kyllenen, co. Dublin, p. 171.
Kyldroyn [? Kildrum bar. of Upper Bunratty, co. Clare], conflict between the English and Irish at, 819 *ter*.
Kyllynleth [ ], 801.
Kyllynyn, p. 315.
Kylcoyssch [ ], 806.
Kylgarvan [ ], p. 259.
Kylkenan, Michael de, p. 127.
Kylkernan [Kilcarn, co. Meath], p. 171.
....., the vicar of, p. 171.
Kylhyntyn, 306.
Kyllohath, the *villata* of, p. 180.
Kyllonache, the vill of, 289.
Kylmarc [? Kylmart, Kilmartin, co. Dublin], p. 132, p. 295.
Kylsalehan [Kysalghan, Kilsallaghan, bar. of Nethercross, co. Dublin], John, vicar of, p. 281; 412.
....., ..., fine from, for himself and pledges, p. 281.
Kylreny [Kilrainy, co. Kildare], p. 17, p. 18.
Kylven, Jordan, of, 411.
Kyme, Matilda de, one of coheirs of the Earls Marshall in the liberty of Kildare, pp. 14–18, p. 30 *bis*, p. 31, p. 54; 111, 132, 133; p. 146 *quater*.
....., ..., parcener of William de Vescy, p. 227.
Kyme, Matilda de—*cont.*
....., ..., money detained from, by William de Vescy, p. 227.
....., ..., the heirs of, 670.
....., ..., purparties of lands of, 670.
....., ..., the inheritance of, 816.
Kymeworth, Ralph de, 637; p. 307.
Kynalletha [ ], 801.
Kynalouth, 306.
Kynatheston [Knightstown, co. Meath], p. 79.
Kyncrok, Stephen, 819.
....., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
Kyneshale [Kinsaley, co. Dublin], 110.
Kynhex, p. 15.
....., the great and small tithes of, p. 15.
Kynheygh, Kynhey [now Kineagh, bar. of Kilcullen, co. Kildare], p. 189, p. 226.
Kynkylle, p. 256.
Kynsale [Kinsale, co. Cork], 75.
Kynsale, p. 262.
Kyrham, Robert de, 134.
Kyrkeby, Ralph de, p. 346.
Kyssock, Kysscok, Henry, p. 152, p. 252.
Kyssok, Henry, the younger, p. 252, p. 253, p. 280, p. 293, p. 333.
....., Thomas, p. 306, p. 307, p. 316; 637, 748.
....., William, p. 101, p. 253, p. 280, p. 296.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Esker, p. 293.
....., Richard, p. 101.
Kyteler, Robert le, p. 111.

L.

Lacheford, William de, p. 59.
Lacton, Geoffrey de, 289.
....., ..., fine from, for unjust occupation of the K.'s chapel, 289.
Lacy [*Lascy*], Hugh de, 4, 424; p. 190; 796.
....., Walter de, 85, 270, 276; p. 189; 424, 718, 796.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., William de, 20 *bis*.
Lagheles, Richard, p. 10, p. 11, p. 14, p. 28 *bis*, p. 113; 612, 613, 658; p. 296, p. 306, p. 333.
Lamb, Adam, 409.
....., John, 409.

Lancaster, the county of, 78.
....., the roll of, p. 293.
Landonay [Lanestown?], near Swords, co. Dublin, the manor of, 433.
....., Thomas de, 433.
Langeford, Sir Roger de, 88, 91.
Langetoft, John de, 482.
Langton, the manor of, England, 372.
Langton [*Langeton*], John de, Chancellor of England, 7, 12, 15, 30, 54 *bis*, 76, 125, 157, 188, 190, 193, 195 *bis*, 198, 200, 202, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 223, 229, 230, 232, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 297, 340, 365, 447, 469, 476, 479, 484, 485, 488, 503, 504, 525, 535, 537, 538, 540, 541, 542, 544, 557, 573, 602, 603, 642, 644, 688, 710, 722, 842, 843, 844.
....., ..., men of Ireland whose goods had been arrested, sent to, 76.
....., ..., not to omit to transact the affairs of the elect of Dublin, 229.
....., ..., to cause W[illiam], Archbishop of Dublin, to have letters of protection, 493.
....., ..., to cause Geoffrey de Geneville to have letters of attorney in Ireland, 502.
... ., ..., to cause Margaret, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, to have her dower, 531.
....., ..., the *locum tenens* of, 540.
....., ..., to cause Edmund de Hastings remaining on the K.'s service in Annandale to have letters of protection in Ireland and England, 700.
....., ..., to provide Henry de Thrapston, who had well served the K. in the Chancery of Ireland, with an ecclesiastical benefice, 720.
....., ..., to give power to receive attorneys of Mary, who was the wife of William Fitz Warin, 712.
....., ..., to cause a farm of 45*l.* out of the manor of Kilmidan, Ireland, to be delivered to Robert de Ufford, 820.
....., to recommend the K., Queen, and their children for prayers of the Franciscans, 847.
....., Thomas de, 54 *bis*.
....., W[alter] de, 150.
....., Walter de, Treasurer of Westminster, 271, 275, 303.
....., Walter de, keeper of the wardrobe, 54; p. 327.
....., ..., the account of, p. 328.
Lanthony, the first, in Wales, 11; p. 89, p. 296; 580, 729, 846.
....., rents of, in Ireland, 11.
....., rents in Ireland demised by, 96.
Lanthony, near Gloucester, 192, 287, 386, 580, 730.
....., protection for prior of, 729.
Large, Simon le, 134, 224, 291; p. 332.
Lathom, Lancashire, 578.
....., inquisition of men of, to be taken, 578.
....., Nicholas de, 594.
....., Richard de, 320.
....., payment to, for horses lost in war of Scotland, 320.
Lathon, Richard de, money paid to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, p. 200.
Lathrath, John, 604 *bis*.
... ., Stephen, 604 *bis*.
Latton, Geoffrey de, p. 127; 264.
....., ..., fine from, for unjust occupation of the K.'s chapel, p. 127.
Launde [ ], p. 98.
Launde, associate of William Fauntenel, p. 98.
....., Henry de la, 37, 218; p. 105; 580.
....., custody of the manor of Cranagh committed to, 218.
....., Nicholas de la, 580.
Launual, Jordan, p. 137.
Laundeston, co. Dublin, 280.
....., William of, 263.
Laundry, Gilbert de, p. 259.
....., Walter, p. 294; p. 314.
....., ..., the escape of, p. 314.
Laweles, Emma, p. 127.
....., Geoffrey, p. 127.
Lawrence, David, son of, 107, 213.
Laynath, or Laynach, Laynauch, Philip, p. 256, p. 258.
Leche, Thomas le, p. 171, p. 172.
Lecto[n], Richard de, formerly sheriff of Connaught, p. 153.
Ledene, John de, 1, 386.
Leeds, wines received by John de Ponte at, 592, 613, 682.
Lees, Hugh de, p. 96; 727.
....., the son of, 727.
....., Sir Maurice de, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., Robert de, p. 258, p. 259.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Limerick, p. 96.
....., Roger de, 461.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 461.
....., Thomas de, 131.
Leghe, Legh [ ], p. 280.
....., John Fitz Thomas's, castle of, p. 269.
....., ..., fine from men of, John Fitz Thomas of, p. 293.
....., Thomas de, p. 153, p. 154.
....., ..., Sibil de, p. 14.
....., Walter de la, 111.
Leicester, the Abbot of, protection for, 729.
....., John of, p. 59; 140, 222 *bis*, 658.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 475.
....., Peter of, 365.
....., ..., Baron of Exchequer, England, 433.
Leighton, the bishopric of, 300, 363 *bis*.

Leighton—*cont.*
....., issues of, taken into the K.'s hand for trangression, 300 *quater*, 363.
....., the Bishop of, 718.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
....., Nicholas, Bishop of, p. 152, p. 153, p. 154, p. 181, p. 189, p. 375, p. 379.
....., ..., fines from, for transgression, p. 152, p. 154; 231; p. 296 *bis*; p. 332.
Leighlin, Old, 300.
....., John of, 391.
Leinster, p. 123; 360.
....., the lands of, given to Richard Strongbow, p. 15.
....., the heirs of, pp. 16–18.
....., the mountains of, p. 83, p. 124 *bis*.
....., corn bought in, p. 218.
....., Irish rebels in, p. 269; 438, 454.
....., the war of, p. 123 *bis*.
Lemyntone, William de, 482.
L'Enfaunt, L'Enfant, Walter, senior, attorney of Archbishop of Dublin, 46.
....., Walter, late judge of pleas, following the chief justiciary, 168.
....., Walter, 246, 270, 276, 605, 834.
....., ..., declaration by, p. 104.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 461.
....., ..., justice assigned in room of Walter de le Haye, 333; p. 267; 526, 589; p. 323; 634, 706, 826.
....., ..., fees of, p. 267, p. 323; 526, 589, 634, 706; p. 326.
....., Walter, keeper of the castle of Kildare, p. 325; 634, 826.
....., fees of, p. 326; 634.
Lengleys, William, 113.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 290.
Lentefey, Andrew de, 580.
Leominster, p. 166.
....., Hugh de, Chamberlain of Wales, 271; p. 165, p. 270 *bis*; 465 *bis*, 466, 515, *bis*, 640 *bis*.
....., his account of supplies from Ireland, p. 165.
....., payment to, for fortifying the castles of Wales, p. 270.
....., account by, of monies received for supplies, p. 270.
....., Hugh of, Chamberlain of Carnarvon, 552, 553.
....., ..., corn and money to be sent to, from Ireland for supplies of castles of Wales, 490, 508.
....., ..., acknowledgment by, of supplies from Ireland, 575.
....., ..., notifies that a ship carrying wheat sent by William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, had been wrecked, 600.
Leominster—*cont.*
....., ..., account of wheat received by, from Treasurer of Ireland, p. 328.
Les [Leis], Hugh de, 281.
....., Roger de, 281.
Leuelyf, William, 802.
Levathmore [ ], p. 260.
Leveringston, John de, 846.
Lewe, Robert de, 580.
Lewes, John of, 214, 215.
Lexlupe [Leixlip, co. Dublin], p. 259.
Leyburn, Idonea de, 638.
....., Idinius de, nephew and heir of Richard Fitz John, deceased, 695.
....., ..., the purparty of, 695.
Leycester, P. [ ], de, 257.
Leye, the castle of, 438.
Leye, Ley, David de, p. 189.
....., Sibil de, p. 2; 139; p. 138, p. 191; 300.
....., Hugh de, 111, 806.
....., Hugh de, of the co. Kildare, 470.
....., ..., *fiat* for pardon to, 470.
....., Richard de, senior, p. 110.
Leyes, Thomas de, p. 261.
Leynach, Thomas, the sergeant, p. 190.
Leynagh, Nicholas, 104.
Leyns, Adam de, parson of Athlacca, 16.
....., ..., inquisition as to whether he ought to have licence to grant lands in mortmain to Prior and convent of Adare, 16.
Leys, the new vill of [Newtown, parish of Stradbally, Queen's county], 86; p. 344.
....., ..., service of army of, 86.
....., ..., the army of, for defence of the march, p. 344.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 226.
....., ..., Roger de, p. 98.
Libourne, p. 2.
Licfot, Peter, p. 182.
Limerick, the Bishop of, p. 259; 718.
....., ..., rent paid to, out of Kylcroscran, p. 259.
....., ..., rent paid to, by Thomas Fitz Maurice, for land which his grandfather granted to the nuns of Okonyl, p. 259.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718, 779.
....., Luke, surnamed le Engleys, Dean of, 779.
....., Gerald, late Bishop of, 779, 819.
....., Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Arnald de Burgess, canons of, pray licence to elect, 779.
....., the cathedral church of, 819.
Limerick, p. 2 *bis*, p. 3, p. 12 *bis*, p. 28; 48, 105, 113, 127, 130, 139, 160 *bis*; p. 96 *bis*, p. 98, p. 115, p. 127; 281, 282, 289 *bis*, 290; p. 152 *bis*; 332, 364; p. 189, p. 190, p. 191; 409, 443 *bis*,

Limerick—*cont.*
509, 547, 549; p. 250 *ter*; 587 *bis*, 612, 613 *bis*, 615, 637 *ter*, 638, 658 *bis*, 705, 819, 825 *sexies*.
....., the city of, p. 28; 48; p. 93, p. 98, p. 154 *bis*; 222, 232; p. 249.
....., issues of pools of, p. 154, p. 191, p. 249.
....., the commonalty of, p. 28.
....., account of city of, p. 293.
....., ..., sheriffs of, p. 2, p. 3; 16; p. 12 *bis*; 139; p. 96, p. 98, p. 115, p. 127, p. 133, p. 190, p. 250, p. 281, p. 296 *bis*; 637, 658, 664; p. 333, 825 *ter*.
....., supplies from, 754.
....., farm of city of, p. 28, p. 98 *bis*, p. 154 *bis*, p. 191, p. 280; 637; p. 376.
....., the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of, p. 28, p. 93, p. 98, p. 154; 717, 718, 754.
....., the Franciscans of, 105 *bis*; p. 122, p. 163; 328, 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.
....., justices itinerant in the county of, 161.
....., the new custom of, 637.
....., the Dominicans of, p. 122; 328; p. 163; 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.
....., the county of, 281; p. 152; 549, 637.
....., the 15th of, 549 *bis*.
....., account of county of, p. 152.
Lincoln, Henry de Lacy Earl of, 57, 157.
....., ..., lieutenant of Duchy of Bayonne and Aquitaine, 626, 631.
....., ..., the K.'s lieutenant in Gascony, 793.
Lincolnshire, the sheriff of, 731.
....., ..., ordinance to, regarding moneys, *pollard* and *crokard*, 731.
Lindseye, Sir Walter de, 338.
Linet, Gilbert, p. 183.
Lisenee, G. de, p. 379.
....., lands of, at Baliogary, p. 379.
Lisinac, Lesnen, Lisenham, Lesyman, Lezignan [Lusignan], Geoffrey de, p. 183 *bis*; 846.
....., Geoffrey de, of Louth, 173.
....., ..., tenants of, in Louth and Balyogary, 173.
....., ..., the accounts of bailiffs of, to be audited, 173.
....., Geoffrey de, of ligeance of the King of France, 456.
....., ..., issues of lands of, taken into the K.'s hand, 456; p. 334.
....., Geoffrey de, of Corkagh, p. 334.
....., *see* Lusignan.
Lismore, Andrew, Archdeacon of, p. 132, p. 152, p. 249.
....., ..., debts of, p. 297.
....., ..., Richard, Bishop of, p. 248.
Lismore, Richard Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., fine from, p. 248.
....., the Bishop of, 266; p. 297; 718 *bis*.
....., ..., fine from, p. 297.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
Lissenhal, Richard de, 263.
Lisshiben, 75.
List, John de, proctor general and attorney of citizens of Bayonne, 631.
Littlebury, Robert de, clerk, going to Ireland on the K.'s service, 730.
....., ..., assignment of, as Justice C. P., Dublin, 726.
....., ... protection for, going to Ireland on the K.'s service, 729.
Littlehaye, Thomas de, 730.
Little Malvern, John, Prior of, 482, 846.
Locard, Lokard, Jordan, 113.
....., ..., ward and marriage of heir of, 825 *bis*.
....., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, p. 115.
....., Jordan, collector of fifteenth in Antrim, 390.
....., Richard, p. 59, p. 132 *bis*; 363.
....., ..., the account of, 363.
....., Richard, sheriff of Dublin, p. 96; 226.
....., Thomas, p. 180, p. 183.
Lodyn, Philip, p. 255, p. 256.
....., John, p. 255.
Logan, Alan, of Ireland, 698.
....., John, son of, 698.
....., ..., the ward and marriage of, 698.
....., Henry, 90, 222.
....., Henry, collector of fifteenth, 190, 261.
....., John, 604 *bis*.
Loghmaban, the castle of, 836, 841.
Lombe, Henry, p. 132 *bis*, p. 295.
London, 153; p. 164.
....., the Tower of, 8, 108.
....., Nicholas de Clare committed to, 8.
....., Alexander of, 60; p. 47 *bis*, p. 93 *bis*.
....., ornaments of Stephen, Archbishop of Tuam, received by, 93.
....., Alexander of, writer of tallies, 139.
....., Alexander of, supervising collection of 15th, p. 83.
....., payment to, for taking into the K.'s hand the chattels of foreigners, p. 124.
....., letters of presentation for, to church of Roscommon, 60.
....., John of, 823, p. 258.
....., power to, to receive the attorneys of Christiana de Mariscis in pleas in courts of Ireland, 823.
....., Maurice of, p. 256, p. 258, p. 259.

London—*cont.*
....., Maurice de, junior, p. 258.
....., Richard of, p. 181, p. 256, p. 257.
....., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Thomas of, p. 4, p. 14, p. 25 *bis*, p. 90, p. 215 *bis*, p. 223; 634.
....., Thomas of, the remembrancer, 614, 736.
....., fees and robes of, p. 82; 438; p. 122 *bis*, p. 162, p. 163, p. 199; 392, 508, 548; p. 268, p. 283; 660; p. 324 *bis*; 706.
....., to superintend dispatch of stores for Gascony, 309.
....., Thomas of, minister of Exchequer, Dublin, 526.
....., Thomas of, of Artfynan, p. 13.
....., William of, p. 181; 551.
....., fine from Richard and William of, that they may not be put on a jury of chapters, p. 181.
Long, John le, p. 315, p. 316, p. 335.
....., Martin le, p. 171, p. 248, p. 251.
....., Maurice le, p. 259, p. 261.
Long Compton, Warwickshire, the manor of, 566, 677, 678, 679, 680.
Longespèe, Longespeye, Emelina de, 287.
....., Roesia de, p. 295; 748.
Longleys, William, 48.
Longman, William, 104.
Lonmolyn [ ], p. 259.
Lonne, G. de, p. 377.
Lopyn, Peter, 764.
....., Richard, p. 57.
Lot, William, p. 217.
Lothyr [ ], the mountain parts of, p. 256.
Lou, John le, the Dean, 408.
....., John, Dean of St. Canice, Kilkenny, p. 293 *bis*.
....., fine from, for defaults, p. 293.
....., John Fitz Richard le, 306.
....., William le, p. 256.
Loughborough, 275.
Loughlin, Adam, 605.
Louth, 140; p. 183.
....., the county of, 835.
....., lands of John Fitz Thomas in, 835.
....., Geoffrey of, p. 307.
....., issues of the lands of, p. 307.
....., Geoffrey de Lysenham's lands of, p. 191.
Lovel, John, of Drogheda, 688.
....., *pollard* money taken by, to Teignmouth, 688.
....., Peter, of Dundalk, p. 11.
Low, Richard le, 306.
....., Sir John le, knight, 306.
Lowath [ ], p. 260.
Loxheuedy [Loughseudy, now called Ballymore, bar. of Ratheonrath, co. Westmeath], 48, 113, 160, 222; p. 97.
....., the *villata* of, 825.
....., fine from, for escape, 825.
....., issues of the church of, 659, 747.
....., the constable of, p. 128.
Lubard, W. le, p. 378.
Lucan, co. Dublin, rent of, p. 116 *quater*. *See* Lyuekan.
Lucas, Adam, 846.
Lucca, the merchants of, 48; p. 99 *bis*; 113, 116, 118.
....., the goods of, in Ireland, 346.
....., the diocese of, 649.
....., Eliscus of, 442.
Luda, William de, keeper of K.'s wardrobe, 124 *bis*; 456.
Ludgate, Simon de, 192; p. 296; 835.
....., Simon de, Justice C. P., 589.
....., ..., fees of, 589.
....., Simon de, Chief Justice, C. P., 333; p. 323; 634, 706.
....., ..., fees of, p. 323; 706.
Ludham, Richard de, 483.
Luke, rector of St. Mary del Dam, p. 154.
....., bailiff of Kilruddery, 139.
Lughtiburgh, William de, 846.
Lumbardi, Walter, p. 98.
Lunel, John, on K.'s service, 20.
Lundr', William de, p. 53.
Lung, Walter le, p. 27, p. 28 *bis*.
Lungespèe, Lungespeye, Emelina de, 20, 31; p. 43 *bis*; 482, 581.
....., Emelina de, remaining in England, 846.
....., William de, 192.
Lunt, John, 795.
Lupus [Wolf], John, Dean of the church o St. Canice, Kilkenny, p. 316.
Lusk, co. Dublin, supplies shipped from, for Wales, 345.
Lusignan, Geoffrey de, 784.
....., ..., the attorney of, 784.
....., ..., to be permitted to convey 100*l*. from Ireland to Chester, 784.
Lye, Richard de, p. 190.
Lyndesey, William de, p. 182; 704.
Lynet or Lyvet, Gilbert, sheriff of Connaught, p. 26; 226, 306, 330, 658.
....., ..., the account of, p. 182; 658.
Lynham, Hugh de, 361, 439.
....., Thomas de, clerk of the 15th, 98; p. 47.
Lyons, 730.
....., Philip de, 386.
....., Robert de, p. 2.
Lyscoulkenery [ ], p. 261.
Lysgenenan [ ], p. 262.

Lyt, Richard de, late sheriff of Connaught, p. 133.
Lyzenen, Lysenham, Lysinaco de [Lusignan], Geoffrey, p. 95, p. 351; 637.
....., ..., the lands of, p. 191 *quater*.
....., ..., of ligeance of the K. of France, p. 192, p. 307.
....., ..., issues of lands of, 565; p. 307; 682.
....., Geoffrey de, of Corcagh', p. 307 *bis*. *See* Lusignan.
Lysmader [ ], p. 261.
Lysmatleth [ ], p. 257.
Lysmoirchethan, Lysmorechethan [ ], 802, 806.
Lysmolyn [Lismullen, co. Meath], the prioress of, p. 128.
Lysmuir [ ], p. 259.
Lyssenhall, Richard de, 280.
Lystenbretenauch [ ], p. 257.
Lyt, Richard de, sheriff of Connaught, p. 95.
Lythegreynes, John, escheator beyond the Trent, 426.
Lyuekan [Lucan, co. Dublin], p. 251.
....., rent of, p. 251, p. 316.
....., the court of, p. 280.
....., fine from suitors of, p. 280.

M

Mac Bothy, Matthew, 100 *ter*.
Mac Carthy, Donald Og, 129 *bis*; p. 180.
....., ..., fines from, for transgressions, 658; p. 248, p. 280 *bis*, p. 295.
....., ..., fine from for having peace, p. 182 *bis*.
....., Donald Roth [*Ruadh*], p. 279.
....., ..., the retainers of, p. 279.
....., ..., fine from, p. 279.
....., Feyllyn, or Fynyn, p. 133, p. 139.
....., Donat, Dermot, Feynyn, son of, p. 133.
Mac Collan, John, p. 249.
....., Brydyn, p. 249.
Mac Conbay, Donat, p. 294.
Mac Dermot, Thomas, p. 374.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace, p. 374.
Mac Donewhyd [MacDonough], Henry, 141.
Mac Gelan, Mac Calan, or Mac Kellan, Offolan, an Irishman, p. 17, p. 18.
Mac Gillabrick, M. Murger, 604 *bis*.
....., Morgan, p. 288.
Mac Gillemory, William, p. 263.
Macgillachas, Bridok Inegen, p. 249.
McGillawder, Mac Gillauder, Anglus, 604.
Mac Gilkoel, David, p. 97, p. 114.
Mac Gillecoyl, David, p. 189.
Mac Gillmechalane, William, p. 139.
Mac Kalch, Molon, 115 *bis*.
Mac Kanny, Bridin, 100 *ter*.
Mac Karthi, Finin [Finghin or Florence Mac Carthy], p. 9.
Mac Kellan or Mac Calan. *See* Mac Gelan.
Mac Kilcowil, David, p. 153.
Mackinegan, p. 124.
....., the castle of, p. 124.
Mac Kodmund, Malachelyn, p. 95.
....., ..., Mor, mother of, p. 95.
Mac Louglin, Geoffrey, election of, as Bishop of Derry, 405.
Mac Maly, Eago, 604 *bis*.
Mac Morgh [Mac Morth, Mac Morrough], Art., p. 27; 139; p. 250; 637; p. 247.
....., Maurice, son of, p. 247.
....., Maurice, 764.
Mac Schiterok, Gillok, p. 180.
Mac Sery, Nell, 604 *bis*.
Macy, Sir Richard, knight, 578.
Mac Yoghy, Richard, p. 114.
Madok, Meiler, p. 225.
Maghclonfert, co. of Tipperary, 377.
Maghey [Magee], an Irish felon, p. 137.
Magio [Monaster ni Oriel, co. Kerry], the Abbot de, p. 9.
Magochugan, Murchartath, p. 10.
Maistre, Gregory le, p. 190.
Major, Henry, p. 256.
Makedones, Thomas, p. 153.
Makmorth [Mac Murrough], Art., p. 153, p. 253.
....., pledge of, p. 253.
Makyoghy, Richard, p. 153.
Malahyde, Milahide [Malahide, co. Dublin], 442, 509.
....., receipt from, of service of Tristeldermot, 412.
Malegalye, Aldebrand, 186.
Malenfaunt, Robert, p. 263.
Malisard, Malizard, Francis, merchant of society of *Ricardi of Lucca*, 34.
....., ..., the associates of, 34; p. 14; 65.
....., Francis, p. 14 *bis*; 20; p. 130.
....., ..., writ of *Allocate* to, for money spent in custody of custom of wool, 65.
Malroni, William, p. 379.
Malton, the manor of, England, 372.
....., John de, seneschal of Kildare, p. 55 *bis*.
....., ..., retains seal of Abbot of St. Thomas, p. 55 *bis*.
Malvern, Little, p. 181.
....., ..., the Prior of, p. 181.
....., Simon de, 24 *bis*, 47 *bis*, 89 *quater*, 126, 580.
Malyfaunt, Roger, 409, 443.

Mancel, Nicholas, parson of Kylmanagham, p. 151.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, p. 151.
Manchmore [ ], p. 258.
Mandeville, Thomas de, 320.
....., ..., payment to, for horses lost in the war of Scotland, 320.
Mauley, Thomas, p. 17.
Mannyng, Adam, 764.
Manton, Mantone, Richard de, p. 96, p. 98; 160 *quater*, 222, 237, 333, 392, 464, 548; p. 328.
....., ..., the church of Arderk, co. Dublin, conferred on, 232, 233.
....., ..., expenses of, in coming to Ireland to seek treasure, p. 199.
....., ..., money paid to, to take to the K., p. 199.
....., ..., gold delivered to, for the wardrobe, p. 200.
....., ..., presentation of, to church of Kilmactalway, 285.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment of money to, to be conveyed to the K., 436.
....., ..., money paid to, to be conveyed to the K.'s wardrobe, 438.
....., ..., issues of Ireland paid by, into Treasury of English Exchequer, 548.
....., ..., payment to, for expenses in seeking for treasure in Ireland, p. 217.
....., ..., parson of Kilmactalwy and Kildonan, 581.
....., Ralph de, 629.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 629.
....., Ralph de, protection for, 729.
Map, Mapp', Sir John, 802.
....., William, p. 259.
....., Henry, p. 138.
....., Henry, senior, p. 96, p. 97.
Mapeltone, Mappelton, William p. 153.
....., ..., fines from, for having the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, p. 10, p. 151, p. 182, p. 248, p. 279.
Marasin, Walter, 160.
Marchaunt, Marchant, James le, keeper of port of Teignmouth, 688.
....., ..., inquisition taken by, as to *pollard* money found with sailors from Ireland, 688.
....., Robert, seneschal of Carlow, 473; p. 253, p. 279, p. 296; 612, 613 *bis*.
....., Robert le, 386.
....., Walter le, 764.
Marche, 795.
....., Richard de, 795.
....., William de la, Treasurer of England, 8, 10.
Mare, John de la, p. 124, p. 171; 461 *bis*, 480.
Mare, John de la—*cont.*
....., ..., payment to, of expenses in remaining in Ballymore for custody thereof, p. 124.
....., ..., respite of pleas for, 461.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 461.
....., Roger de la, 486.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., Thomas de la, 539.
Mareth [ ], p. 280, p. 293.
....., fine from men of John Fitz Thomas of, p. 293.
Margaret, Queen Consort, 762.
....., ..., the service of, in Ireland, 762.
....., ..., wines at expense of, when lying in labour, 832.
"Margaret," the, ship, of Youghal, 368.
"Mariot," the, of Chester, ship, 345.
....., the, of Dundalk, 345.
Mariscis, Marisco [Mareys], Christiana de, p. 43 *bis*, p. 59 *bis*; 202; p. 172.
....., ..., agrees to enfeoff the K. and Queen of her lands in Ireland, 52.
....., ..., licence to, to obtain possession of her lands in Ireland, 52.
....., ..., the lands of, at Kyllenen or Killeynen, p. 154 *bis*, p. 171, p. 251, p. 315, p. 374; 637.
....., ..., the lands of, at Bray, p. 154.
....., ..., the land of, at Amekin, p. 183.
....., ..., the lands of, p. 153, p. 252, p. 280, p. 316.
....., Christiana de, of Tristeldermot, p. 191.
....., ..., power to receive the attorneys of, in courts of Ireland, 823.
....., John de, 111.
....., ..., Olivia, wife of, 111.
....., Herbert de, 580.
....., Nicholas de, 20, 467, 482.
....., Roger de, 482, 483.
Marlborough, statutes made at, p. 21.
....., William de, 846.
....., Brother Philip de, canon of St. Thomas, Dublin, 244.
....., ..., safe conduct for, 244.
Marsh, William, 306.
....., ..., the heirs of, 306.
Marshal, the earl, 729, 795.
....., ..., the service of, in Ireland, 729.
Marshall, William, senior [Earl of Pembroke], p. 15, p. 16.
....., ..., pact made by, p. 15.
....., William the younger [Earl of Pembroke], p. 15, p. 16.
....., ..., deed poll made by, p. 16.
Marshall, Marchal, Henry le, p. 13 *bis*, p. 14, p. 89, p. 115, p. 134, p. 189; 637.
....., ..., account of, of prisage of wines, p. 28.

Marshall, Henry le—*cont.*
....., ..., the house of, in Dublin, p. 109.
....., Henry le, of Dublin, 260; p. 110.
....., Elias le, p. 255.
....., Hugh le, valet of John Wogan, the justiciary, 433 *bis*.
....., Hugh le, 580.
....., Sir John le, p. 16.
....., John le, p. 98.
....., ..., payments to, for wages of horse and foot soldiers, 333.
....., John le, clerk of Exchequer, 333.
....., John le, the remembrancer, 392, 438, 508, 526; p. 223, p. 268 *bis*; 548, 614, 634, 660, 665, 736, 826.
....., fees of, 392; p. 199; 438, 508, 548; p. 268, p. 283, p. 324 *bis*; 706.
....., John le, assigned to make payments of armed men going with the justiciary, 438.
....., John le, 454.
....., money spent by, for wages of soldiers fighting rebels in Leinster, 454.
....., John le, assigned to pay foot and horsemen, going to raise the siege of the castle of Bunratty, p. 223; 508.
....., payment of wages to, 508.
....., John, clerk of the Exchequer, Dublin, 521.
....., ..., money spent by, in fighting Turlough O'Brien, and raising the siege of the castle of Bunratty, 521.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment of 200*l*. to, for supplies, 524.
....., John, assigned to buy supplies, p. 239.
....., ..., payment to, for supplies, 530.
....., John le, deceased, 559.
....., William, son and heir of, 559, 563, 564.
....., ..., homage of, 559.
....., ..., the lands of, in Ireland, 559, 564.
....., John le, assigned to draw up expenses and pay of horse and foot soldiers going in company of the justiciary, p. 269 *bis*.
....., ..., to be provided with a benefice for good service, 665.
....., John le, p. 364; 801 *bis*.
....., John le, the sergeant, p. 95.
....., ..., fine from, for summoning paupers, p. 95.
....., Luke le, 764.
....., Ralph le, p. 10, p. 11, p. 14.
....., ..., the heir of, p. 14.
....., ..., pardon to, for good service, 596.
....., Richard le, p. 109, p. 110.
....., Henry le, p. 110.
....., Roger le, of Swords, p. 55.
....., Walter le, p. 226.
....., ..., Alienor, sister and one of the heirs of, p. 226.
Marshall—*cont.*
....., Walter le, deceased, 687.
....., the heirs and parceners of, 687.
Martin, Martyn, Richard, p. 218.
....., Walter, 47, 89.
Maskerel, Thomas, p. 171 *bis*.
....., ..., money paid to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, 320; p. 200.
Mastrel, Thomas, p. 101.
Matravers, John, 192, 386, 580, 581, 718.
....., ..., *fiat* for protection for, about to proceed to Ireland, 535.
....., John, going to Ireland, 581.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., Alienor, the wife of, 386, 851.
....., Roger, 580, 581.
Matthew, John, p. 315, p. 316, p. 333 *bis*.
Maudayt, Robert, 580.
Maundemleston', [ ], 442.
Maundeville, Robert de, p. 57.
....., Thomas de, 390 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, money paid to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, p. 200.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Maunesin, or Mauvesin, Richard, 48 *bis*, 90, 113, 160, 208, 222 *ter*, 282 *ter*, 332.
Maunsel, Mauncel, Adam, 551.
....., Robert, p. 12; 54; p. 95; 507.
....., Robert, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 27 *bis*, p. 28; 735.
....., Thomas, sheriff of William de Vescy, of Kildare, 106; p. 53 *quinquies*; p. 54, p. 56, p. 57 *bis*.
....., Thomas, 551.
Mauveysin or Maneysin, Richard de, 299.
....., Richard de, collector of 15th 261, 301 *quinquies* 364.
Mawmayn, 306.
Maycro, co. of Limerick, 377.
Maydenwylle, Philip de, 613.
Maymil, co. Waterford, p. 11.
....., issues of land in, p. 133, p. 152.
Maynach, or Meynath, Martin, 100 *ter*.
Maynard, Walter, 104.
Maynel . . . [ ], p. 262.
Maynoth [Maynooth], p. 254; 730; p. 294.
Maynwyr [? in bar. of Glenquin, co. of Limerick], p. 260.
Maystre, Robert de la, brother of Hospital of St. John in Ireland, 495.
....., protection for, in visiting the houses of that hospital, 495.
Mazene, or Mazener, David le, sheriff of Kildare, p. 374 *bis*; 377 *bis*.
Mazo, Ralph de, clerk, 482.
Meath, Hugh, Bishop of, p. 3 *bis*, p. 29, p. 89 300, 472, 718.

Meath, Hugh—*cont.*
....., Thomas, Bishop of, p. 3 *bis*, p. 13, p. 29, p. 89; 255; p. 109; 300; p. 171, p. 214.
....., ..., one of principal collectors of 10th in Ireland in favour of the Holy Land, 255; p. 109, p. 161.
....., ..., counsel and aid for, 255.
....., ..., chattels of Stephen de Falburne sold by, p. 214.
....., Simon of Rochfort, formerly Bishop of, p. 18.
Meath, 550 *quinqines*, 587 *bis*, 613 *bis*, 658.
....., the sergeant of, p. 25.
....., sheriffs of, p. 247; 658.
....., the liberty of, 424, 796. *See* Trim.
....., lands in, without the boundaries of counties, 424.
....., writs in, 424.
....., profit of county of, p. 247.
....., Richard of, 1, 386.
....., Bernard of, 801.
Mendepas, Adam, 226.
....., ..., fine from, for selling wines against the assise, 226.
Meones W[illiam] de, p. 110; p. 140 *quater*, p. 141, p. 280, p. 307, p. 378.
....., ..., Chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, 360, 413; p. 223; 546; p. 283.
....., ..., fees of, 360, 413; p. 223; 526; p. 283.
....., William de, assigned to buy supplies, p. 240.
....., William de, 523.
....., writ of *Liberate* for payment to, for supplies, 523, 534, 632.
....., William de, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 283; 634, 706, 749.
....., ..., fees of, p. 283; 634, 706, 749.
Mer, John de la, merchant of Flanders, p. 110, p. 111.
Mercato, Gilbert de, Canon of St. Severin, 20.
Mercer, Nicholas, 282 *bis*.
....., Robert le, 104.
....., Robert le, de Atherde, 547.
....., William le, p. 263.
Medefield, John de, 846.
Meenes, William de, 293; p. 132.
Meiler, Peter, son of, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Melanfield'. *See* Molana.
Mellifont, the Abbot of, p. 96, p. 154. p. 183, p. 189 *bis*, p. 190; 391, 446, 718; p. 375.
....., accused of attempting to bribe a judge in England, 446.
....., fines from, 587; p. 332.
....., the Abbot and convent of, the poverty of, 513.
....., to have terms for payment of 300*l.* due to the K., 513.
Mellifont—*cont.*
....., Brother Thomas de, 445.
....., pledges of, to prosecute, 445.
....., Nicholas de, an Irishman, 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
....., Philip de, p. 127.
Merchandise to be placed in stores, 55.
Merchants in England, Ireland, and Wales, 55, 59.
....., ordinance regarding the wines and merchandise of, 55.
Mercok, William de, 580.
Merewode, Adam de, p. 59.
Merflet, William de, 846.
Meriete, Meriet, John de, 437, 479, 482, 730.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 437, 479, 482 730.
....., ..., lands assigned as purparty of, 437.
....., ..., the lands, &c., in Ireland of William de Mohun to be delivered to, 499.
....., ..., remaining in England, 846.
Merston, John de, 580.
Messager, Richard le, p. 59; 287.
....., Thomas le, of Balygrefy, Ireland, 469.
....., ..., pardon to, for service, 469.
....., William le, 846.
Metingham, John de, 365.
Meuryk, Roger, p. 132.
Mey, Bernard, 333.
....., ..., assigned at Rospont to buy supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
....., Richard le, p. 28.
Meyler, Thomas, p. 49.
....., Richard, 637.
....., Peter, son of, 718.
Meys, Warin de, of Amiens, 260; p. 109.
Michel, Robert, 422.
Michel, Reymund, 793.
"Michele," the ship, of Haselwolle, 345.
Middleham, Richard de, 580.
Middleton, Midelton, John de, 580.
....., Henry de, of Surrey, 441.
....., Alice de, 31.
Middleton, co. Cork, abbey of. *See* St. Benedict, Chore of.
Miles, Robert, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
Mill, John, p. 261.
....., Reginald, 806.
Milo, the clerk, p. 2.
Mills, John, 111.
Milton, John de, 580.
Miner, Gilbert le, p. 263.
Minur, Henry le, the sergeant, p. 297.

Mitchel, Robert, p. 101.
Moenes, William de, p. 12, p. 152, p. 153; 226, 345, 637, 658.
....., ..., money paid to, for supplies of castle of Dublin, p. 123.
....., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, p. 12, p. 47; 183; p. 81; 368; p. 121, p. 215; 613.
....., ..., institution of, p. 12.
....., ..., fees of, p. 121, p. 162, p. 267.
....., ..., assigned as Baron of Exchequer, 183.
....., ..., chamberlain and Baron of Exchequer, assigned in place of David de Offyntone, p. 324.
....., ..., fees of, p. 324. *See* Meones and Muenes.
Mohun, Brother John de, 97.
....., John de, 566, 677.
....., ..., charter whereby he surrenders to the K. all his lands within and without the co. of Kildare, 566, 577.
....., ..., Ada, the wife of, 566, 677.
....., ..., extent of the lands of, in Kildare, 566.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of lands in the county of Kildare in exchange for the manor of Long Compton, co. of Warwick, 678, 679, 680.
....., ..., grant to, of the manor of Long Compton, co. of Warwick, in exchange for lands in co. of Kildare, 677.
....., ..., farm of the lands of, p. 378.
....., William de, partition of lands which belonged at death to, 437.
....., ..., the lands, &c. of, in Ireland, 499.
....., ..., partition made of, in Chancery, 499.
....., ..., to be delivered to John de Meriet and Alienor his wife, 499.
....., ..., Alienor, elder daughter and heir of, 425.
Mohyrgan [ ], p. 259.
Moifillith [*not known*], co. Kildare, p. 225.
Mol, Thomas, p. 127.
Molaghmast [Mullamast, bar. of Kilkea and Moone, co. Kildare, 643.
Molachyerd, 264.
Molaghydryd, Molachiterid, [Mulhuddart, co. Dublin], p. 140, p. 189.
Molana, the island of [*Melanfeld*], 316, 317.
....., the Prior and convent of, 317.
....., William, canon of, 316.
....., Brother Philip, late Abbot of, 316, 317.
....., ..., licence to elect in room of, 316, 317.
....., ..., royal assent to elect of, 317.
Molathfein, William, p. 137.
Moleng', Walter de, 604 *bis*.
Molenger [Mullingar], the prior of the house of, 47.
Molina, Alphonsus de. *See* Spain, Alphonsus of, 123.
Moling [ ], the church of, 825.
....., William, vicar of, 825. *See* St. Moling.
Molifarnan, [Multyfarnham], the *villata* of, 825 *bis*.
....., fine from, for transgression, 825.
....., fine from, for having peace, 825.
Molinestone, p. 79.
Molroni, William, p. 374.
Mon, Philip de, 643.
Monagh, Thomas, 443, 612.
Monasternenagh, the abbot of, 718.
Mondelu, Mondeleu, co. Dublin, p. 114, p. 153, p. 189.
Monecassan, Monethassan [ ], 806.
Monegally, p. 263.
....., turbary at, p. 263.
Monerod, p. 262.
Monitirdrynan [ ], p. 259.
Mono Castro, Roger de, p. 89.
Montagu, Bernard, citizen of Bayonne, 627.
Montalt, Milisent de, 287, 482, 483, 558, 599.
....., ..., William de la Zousche, son and heir of, 599.
Montayne, Nicholas de la, 801.
Monte, Roger de, p. 25.
Montclare, Tottus de, 406.
....., ..., the wool of, to be restored, 406.
Montfort, Sir Simon de, the younger, 147.
Monthermer [*Monte Hermeri*], Ralph de, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, p. 192; 386, 509, 825.
....., ..., transgression of Joan the K.'s daughter in marrying him without licence, 456.
...., the account of, 825.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 825. *See* Gloucester and Hertford.
Montgomery, Moungomery, Walter de, p. 53; 605; p. 316.
....., ..., receipt from, for royal service, p. 316.
Moor, Gylpatrik, p. 97.
Mora, Richard de, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
More, William de la, Master of Templars in Ireland, Scotland, and England, 579, 697, 846.
....., ..., the attorneys of, 579, 697.
....., Richard de la, 846.
....., William de la, p. 57; 505.
....., Gilbert de la, 764.
....., Peter de la, p. 57, p. 225.

Morice, Moriz, Hugh, burgess of Drogheda, assigned to buy supplies, 333, 369; p. 217, p. 223, p. 240, p. 269, p. 284; 634.
....., ..., letters from, announcing the sending of supplies, 368.
....., ..., supplies bought at Drogheda by, 508.
....., ..., payment to, for supplies, p. 223; 524, 530, 739.
....., Richard, p. 9.
Mortimer, Agatha de, one of coheirs of Earls Marshall in liberty of Kildare, 20; pp. 14–18, p. 30 *bis*, p. 31; 101 *quater*; p. 54, p. 56; 132, 133, 146 *quater*, 687.
....., ..., parcener of William de Vesey, p. 227.
....., ..., money detained from, by said William, p. 227.
....., ..., Hugh, son of, 687.
....., Edmund le, remaining in England, 846.
....., Henry de, 20, 31.
....., Hugh de 539.
....., ..., licence to, to grant 10 librates in Castle Richard [? Ireland], 539.
....., Roger de, 580, 672.
....., William de, p. 59.
Mortmain, the Statute of, 353, 639.
....., ..., not destined for, nor published in Ireland, 353.
Morton, Mourtone, Geoffrey de, citizen of Dublin, assigned to buy supplies, p. 109; 333, 360, 368, 413, 455; p. 217 *bis*; 528, 580.
....., ..., corn bought in Ireland by, p. 217.
....., ..., his account of victuals for Gascony, p. 344.
....., William de, clerk of chief justice C.P., 526.
Moruyl, Margery de, p. 25.
Moscrimyten, co. Cork, p. 10.
Moses, Nicholas, 264.
Motiz, H., p. 307.
Motton [?], Robert de, p. 378.
Moulenham, John, p. 55.
Moun [Moone, co. Kildare], watermills at, 643.
....., the burgesses of, 643.
....., ..., rent rendered by, 643.
....., the Irish vill at, 643.
Moun, John de, extent of lands of, at Moone, in the county of Kildare, 643.
Mounere, Henry le, p. 307.
Mountjoy, Sir Ralph, knight, 578.
Mourne, Robert de, p. 333.
Moyal, Moylle [Mallow, co. Cork], the manor of, p. 263; 727.
....., ..., extent of, p. 263.
....., the pasture of the tenement of, p. 263.
....., the court of, p. 264.
Moyal—*cont.*
....., the burgesses of, p. 264.
....., the hundred of, p. 264.
....., mill at, p. 264.
Moynlacchy [ ], p. 261.
Moyalvey, 86.
....., the lady of, 86.
Moycavenagh, Moyncavenauch [ ], the church of, p. 257.
....., the vicarage of, p. 257.
Moydrom, co. of Tipperary, 377.
Moymyl [ ], p. 262 *bis*.
Moyncroo, the church de, p. 257.
Moyvannan [Moyvannan, in par. of Kiltoom bar. of Athlone, co. Roscommon] 806.
Muenes, William de, 236, 237.
....., ..., presented to the church of the Holy Trinity of Cork, 236, 237.
Mulsham, John de, remaining in Ireland, 580, 846.
....., John de, executor of Philip de la Rokele, 580.
Multon, Multone, Thomas de, 192, 453, 801.
....., ..., Edmunda le Butilere, deceased, wife of, 296.
....., ..., son of, 296.
....., Thomas de, of Egremund, 581.
Munbre, the church of, 293.
....., ..., letters of presentation to, 293.
Mundeluy, Mundelay, Mundelu, p. 2, p. 127.
....., the *Betagii* of, p. 13.
Munster, p. 123, p. 164; 672.
....., collection of the 15th in, p. 124.
....., corn bought in, p. 218.
....., supplies from, 523, 632.
....., Solomon de, 310.
Murlanach, Kellach, 129.
Muryel, Peter, 104.
Muscrimain [ ], co. Cork, p. 133.
Muscry [Muskerry], county of Tipperary, 646.
Muscryolethan [the ancient barony of Oldham, believed to have been the dominion of the Barries], 801 *bis*.
Musham, John de, 386.
Mynete, Gilbert le, p. 264.

N.

Naas, le [co. Kildare], 819.
....., the barons of, p. 225.
....., the barony of, p. 226.
....., John de, p. 255.
....., David de, p. 255.
Nanagh, le [ ], p. 257.
Nanger [Nangor], co. Dublin, 259.

Nany [co. Dublin], p. 115.
....., the church of, 47, 89, 112, 126.
Napton, Adam de, 729.
....., ..., Robert son of, 729.
Naracheyn [? Araghty, in par. of Athleague, bar. of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 806.
Naul, co. Dublin [*le Nal, Nalle*], p. 113, p. 127, p. 151 ; 259, 442, 473.
Naul, the church of, 47 *bis*.
....., the *villata* of, 391, 408.
Navan [*Novan le*], Meath, p. 332.
Nedcur, Netcory, Netcurry [Nethercross, co. Dublin ?], p. 2, p. 13, p. 171 ; 300.
Neel, Richard, and Irishman, 19.
....., Walter, an Irishman, 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
....., William, de Ocleshall, 111.
Nerney [Nurney], co. of Carlow, 347.
Nesle, Gilbert, p. 180 *bis*.
....., ..., receipt from, of farm of city of Waterford, p. 180.
Neste, Gilbert, 160, 222, 282.
....., Gilbert, collector of 15th, 475.
Netterville, Nicholas de, 226 ; p. 296.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of the castle of Athlone, p. 122.
....., ..., the fee of, p. 122.
Nettour, co. Dublin, p. 114.
Neusum, Richard de, 380.
....., Godrick de, 594.
Nevel, Adam de, 409.
Neville, Neuville, Nevyle, John de, 119, 240 *bis* ; p. 99 *bis* ; 256 ; p. 125 ; 507, 612.
....., John de, the K.'s sergeant-at-pleas, p. 122, p. p. 163.
....., the fee of, p. 122, p. 163.
....., John de, late the K.'s sergeant-at-pleas, p. 268.
....., John de, the K.'s pleader, p. 47.
....., John de, formerly the K.'s pleader, p. 223.
Newburgh, Thomas de, 581.
Newcastle, co. of Dublin, p. 83.
....., ..., custody of, against the Irish, p. 83.
....., co. Limerick, the manor of, 727.
....., ..., the mill of, p. 257.
....., ..., perquisites of court of, p. 257.
....., ..., prisage of flesh and ale of, 257.
....., ..., the church of, p. 257.
....., ..., the vicarage of, p. 257.
....., ..., Roger of, an Irishman, p. 374.
....., ..., ..., fine from, for having entry of his tenement of Swords, p. 374.
....., ..., Roger of, 226 ; p. 377.
....., ..., Walter of, 287.
Newcastle of Lyons, co. Dublin, p. 3, p. 13 *bis*, p. 14, p. 25, p. 26, p. 27 ; 139
Newcastle of Lyons—*cont.*
quater ; p. 29, p. 95, p. 96, p. 97 *bis*, p. 113, p. 114 *bis*, p. 115 *bis*, p. 116 *quinquies*, p. 127, p. 128 ; 289 *bis*, 300 *ter* ; p. 151 *bis*, p. 152, p. 153, p. 155, p. 171, p. 172 *quater* ; 408 ; p. 190 *ter*, p. 191, p. 192, p. 250, p. 251 *ter*, p. 252, p. 253, p. 279, p. 281 *ter*, p. 282, p. 295 *bis*, p. 306, p. 307 *bis* ; 748 ; p. 376 *bis*, p. 377, p. 379.
....., the mill of, p. 89, p. 97, p. 116 *bis* ; 300 *bis*.
....., pleas and perquisites of court of, p. 248 *bis*, p. 295, p. 316, p. 379.
Newcastle of Mackenegan, co. Dublin, manor, p. 13.
Newcastle-upon-Ayr, Scotland, the castle of 836, 849.
Neweman, Richard, 102.
Newgrange, co. Dublin, p. 128, p. 132, p. 153, p. 259, p. 379.
Newton, William de, 20 ; p. 59 ; 111, 386.
Neyr, William le, 345.
Nicholas IV., Pope, 763.
Nicholas, the clerk, 613 ; p. 254, p. 306, p. 378.
"*Nicholas*," the, of Cork, ship, 368 ; p. 217.
"*Nicholas*," the, of Lynn, ship, 368 ; p. 218.
Ninias, chaplain of Grangegeth', p. 180.
Nivelle, William de, p. 17.
Nobyr, le [Nobber, bar. of Morgallion, co. Dublin], 605.
Nogent, Bertram de, 20.
Nonaunt, Sir Roger, 88, 91.
Nongle, Alan de, p. 260.
Nordyn, Thomas, 643.
Noreys, Martin le, 391.
Norfolk, Roger le Bigod, Earl of, and Marshal of England, 150, 377, 386, 580, 846.
....., ..., the liberty of Carlow to be replevied to, 653, 813.
....., ..., prays for letters of general attorney in Ireland, 603.
....., ..., the seneschal of lands of, in Ireland, 594.
....., ..., the liberty of Carlow replevied to, 813.
Normanni, Alexander, of Lucca, 740.
....., ..., constituted Master of the Mint at Dublin, 740.
Normans, the, 66.
....., not to be attacked, 66.
Norrauh, or Norrach, Lawrence de, p. 226 *bis*, p. 297.
Norrauth, William le, p. 260.
Norroy, William de, 111.
Northampton, John de, 587 ; p. 306.
....., ..., the forfeited lands of, 587 ; p. 306.
Northwych, Geoffrey de, 288.
Norwich, Richard of, official of Dublin, p. 16.
Notte, John, 386.
Nottingham, Sir Hugh de, 433.

Nottingham—*cont.*
....., Robert of, p. 109, p. 183.
Noutone, William de. p. 259.
Nova grangia [ ], p. 256.
Novo Castro, de [Newcastle, co. Limerick], the manor de, p. 356, p. 257.
....., the castle and edifices of, p. 256.
....., lands of, p. 256.
....., the cottagers of, p. 257. *See* Newcastle.
Novum Manerium [co. Kerry], 727.
Nugent, Adam de, 47.
....., Richard de, p. 171.
....., Robert de, p. 171.
Nunchenach [ ], 806.
Nyvell, Sir Walter, knight, 306.

O.

Obargy, 795.
Obathan [ ], the sergeancy of, p. 257.
Obaun [Ibane, co. Cork], 801 *bis*.
Obothy, Walter, the chaplain, p. 137, p. 181.
O'Brenan, Avelan, p. 25.
O'Brien, Turlough [*Terdelvath*], of Thomond, money spent in fighting, 521.
....., ..., the siege of the castle of Bunratty by, p. 223, p. 269.
Obroched, David, 139.
Obrun [Brownstown, co. Dublin], 4, 347, 363.
Obryde [ ], p. 262.
Ocathbothy, Nicholas, p. 294 *ter*.
....., ..., fines for receiving, p. 294 *ter*.
Ockeburne, Philip, 806.
Ocle, John de, 799.
Oclee, Stephen de, 287.
....., John de, 287.
Oclerick, O'Clerycht, Eugene, 604.
Ocley, John de, 785, 788, 790, 799, 809.
....., ..., to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms for the war of Scotland, 788.
....., ..., matters committed to, regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Oconehor, Oconeghor [O'Conor], Donoght, Reuagh, p. 294.
....., ..., Donoght, son of, p. 294.
....., ..., the sheriff fined for escape of, p. 294.
....., Cathel, p. 344.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 344.
....., Dermot, p. 260.
....., Philip, 604 *bis*.
O'Cornogan, Peter, p. 247
O'Cornogan, Peter—*cont.*
....., ..., the escape of, p. 247.
Octonagh [the bar. of Coonagh], county of Tipperary, 646. *See* Actonagh.
Oculyn, Occolyn, Walter, p. 252, p. 294, p. 316, p. 344.
Odagh, 795.
Oddingeseles, Odingeseles, William de, 111, 119, 177, 184, 243 ; p. 121 *bis ;* 275 ; p. 191 *quater*.
....., ..., grant to, for his service of the land and castle of Donymegan in Connaught, 177, 184.
....., ..., grant to, of office of justiciary, 165, 166.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, p. 121 *bis ;* 196.
....., ..., fee of, as justiciary, p. 121.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for fee of, 167.
....., ..., the death of, p. 121 ; 243.
....., ..., the co-executors of will of, 243, 267.
....., ..., to deliver to John Wogan documents touching the office, 267.
....., ..., the fee of, as justiciary, to be allowed for half a year, 243.
....., ..., chattels of Archbishop of Dublin held by, 275.
....., ..., Ela, who was the wife of, 243, 275.
....., William de, late justiciary of Ireland, deceased, 267.
....., ..., receipt from, for silver vases and horses of Stephen de Fulburne, 407.
Oddingeseles, Sir William de, 275. *See* Doddingeseles.
Odimesy, Fyn, 100.
O'Donegan, William, 139 ; p. 113.
....., Milo, p. 133.
O'Donelan, Andrew, 604 *bis*.
Odoneweth, Mahon, 139.
Odonwys [ ], p. 260.
Odough [Odagh, co. Kilkenny], the manor of, 306.
Offaly, co. Kildare, 62, 100 *ter*.
....., those summoned on military service to proceed to, 62.
....., the sergeants in, 100.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 226.
....., rent out of, p. 226.
....., the march of, p. 225.
....., the war of men of, p. 225.
Offath [co. Waterford], 363.
....., land held in, by Master of Templars, 363.
....., William de, p. 261.
Offington, Offintone, David de, p. 2, p. 11, p. 14 ; 111, 119, 287 ; p. 138 ; 192 *bis*.
Offyndone, David de, 300 *bis*.
....., ..., appointment of, as Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 172.

Offyndone, David de—*cont.*
....., David de, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 121, p. 162; 360, 413; p. 215.
....., ..., the fees of, p. 121, p. 162; 360, 413.
....., ..., justice, assigned to take assizes in Ireland, 248.
....., ..., the fee of, 248.
....., David de, late Baron of Exchequer, Dublin, p. 324.
....., David de, seneschal of Kilkenny, 658.
....., ..., the account of, p. 191.
....., Robert de, 111.
Offlyn [O'Flin], Fegre, or Phegir, p. 114, p. 132, p. 151, p. 180.
Offolan [O'Faelain was the tribe name of the O'Byrne and Mac Keogh septs, who were seated in the north-east of the co. Kildare, before they were driven into Wicklow], the sergeancy of, p. 226 *bis*.
....., rent from, p. 226.
O'Flanagan, O'Flenegan, Nicholas, p. 297.
....., John, p. 262.
Oflynnard, Nicholas, an Irishman, 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
Offord, Robert de, formerly justiciary of Ireland, p. 196.
Ogawyr [ ], p. 259.
Og, Donald, p. 151.
....., ..., plevin of, p. 151.
Oghothechan, Luke, the clerk, p. 133.
O'Gloerny, William, p. 12.
Ohenegus [co. Waterford], the barony of, 23, 288.
Ok, Dovenald [Domhnall Og, Mac Carthy], p. 180.
Okathbothy, Nicholas, the outlaw, p. 249.
Okeruhale [O'Carroll], Peter, p. 180.
....., ..., the escape of, p. 180.
Okle, John, 849 *bis*.
....., to have power with others to pardon debts due to the K. by those who come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
....., charged with message to the Earl of Ulster, 849.
onchy', Lawrence, p. 133.
Okonyl [? Ogonill, co. of Limerick], p. 259.
Oldernas, 75.
Olethan [the country about Castle Lyons, (anciently Castle-le-han), so-called from the O'Lehans, an ancient Irish sept], 801.
Oliver, Adam, 20, 58.
....., ..., Alicia, wife of, 20, 58.
Olneye, Ralph de, 846.
Olohan, Peter, a felon, 139.
Omakan, Benet, p. 294.
Omalons, Conchar, 129.
Omany, Connaught [Ui-Maine], p. 12.
Omarky, Robert, 610.
....., ..., the service of, in Scotland, 610.
O'Marten, Odo, 604 *bis*.
....., Donslewy, Donslevy, 604 *bis*.
Omayl [Imaile, co. Wicklow], 283.
Omoledich, Gilbert, an Irishman and phyiscian, 19.
....., ..., grant of English laws to, 19.
O'Moriarty, William, p. 260.
....., ..., the sequels of, p. 260.
Omorthi, the sergeancy of [O'Murthi was the tribe name of the "O'Tooles," whose territory was co-extensive with the Deanery of Omurthey, co. Kildare], p. 226.
Omorthy, co. Kildare, 100.
....., the sergeants in, 100.
O'Mulyn [O'Mullen], Gylys, p. 11.
Onclan. *See* Sachereth'.
Onnigron, John, 604.
....., Robert, p. 288.
O'Nolan, John, p. 180.
....., ..., William, son of, p. 180.
O'Phelan, Cornelius, p. 260.
O'Reilly, the blind, 115.
....., Mathgaon, son of, 115.
....., Denahath, p. 377.
....., Ferwyl, p. 115.
....., Glys [Gyllys], p. 115.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 115.
Orgor, Thomas, 287.
Orum, Gerard de, 846.
Osbert, the baker, p. 56 *ter*.
....., tenant of crosier lands of Bishop of Kildare, p. 56.
Osborne, Richard, 422.
Oseghe, Philip, Dean of Cloyne, p. 279.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, p. 279.
Ossory, 604.
....., Michael, Bishop of, 18, 31, 111, 119.
....., ..., the bishop of, 293, 718, 794.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
....., payment to be made to Bishop of, for corn taken from him for the K.'s use, 794.
....., the Archdeacon of, p. 374.
....., William, Bishop of, 850.
....., ..., petition of, to the K., for redress of grievances, 850.
....., ..., informality at election of, 850.
....., rents of demesne lands of bishopric of, 850.
....., Henry of, 795.
Ossures [co. Kerry], the cantred of, p. 249, p. 294.
Ostiller, Adam, p. 261.
Othey, manor, co. Dublin ?, p. 12, p. 153.
O'Thomelty, Trinotus, canon of Elphin, 322.
Othre [Odder, bar. of Skrine, co. Meath], the abbess of, p. 316.

Othre, the abbess of—*cont.*
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, p. 316.
Otire, Otyre or Othyr, John, p. 13, p. 114 *quinquies*, p. 115, p. 127 *bis*, p. 137 *bis*, p. 139, p. 153 *quater*; 408 *bis*; p. 189 *septies*.
Otouthel [O'Toole], Walter, 549 *bis*, 586, 612.
O'Touthy, Henry, p. 247, p. 279.
Otye, John, p. 171.
Oure, John, 47, 89, 391.
Ousthorp, Robert de, 483.
Overk [Iverk, co. Kilkenny], p. 182.
Oweyn, Owyn, John, 259.
....., William, 580.
....., Warin, 846.
Oxenden', Roger de, p. 49.
Oxford, Jordan of, 276, 718.
....., Richard of, 276.
....., Richard of, sheriff of Roscommon, p. 378 *bis*.
....., ..., the account of, p. 378.
....., Richard of, sheriff of Connaught, p. 191.
Oxon, John de, Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 210.
Oxton, Sir James de, 88, 91.

P.

Pach, Walter, 604.
Pagan, Robert, son of, 386.
Page, William, 482.
Painter, John le, 386.
Pakyntone, Simon de, p. 59.
Palang, Bartholomew, p. 95.
Palefreyman, Geoffrey, p. 306.
Palerne, Thomas de, 386.
Palestrina, Simon, Cardinal Bishop of, 245, 249, 312.
Palmer, Geoffrey le, 345.
....., Gilbert le, p. 57.
....., William le, 391.
Palmerstown [co. Dublin], p. 297, p. 306, p. 332.
Paneter, William le, 75.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of lands of John de Curcy, 75.
....., John le, 580, 846.
....., Alan, 638.
Papal tenth, the, 275.
Pape, Cambinus del, of Florence, clerk, 6, 20.
....., Hugh, merchant of Florence, 410.
....., ..., account of, of new custom, 410.
Paris, Peter de, burgess and merchant of Youghal, Ireland, p. 93, p. 98; 120, 169, 182.
Paris, Peter de—*cont.*
....., ..., to convey provisions to the expedition to Wales, 169.
....., Peter de, mariner of the K., 328, 333; p. 216.
....., granto to, for good service, 328; p. 216.
....., ..., bound over to the marshal for wines lost in his custody, 707.
....., ..., masters of ships, sailors, and mariners of Ireland to be intentive to, regarding supplies, 325.
....., James de, 192, 386.
....., Richard de, 48.
Parliament, the, 46, 54, 106 *bis*, 107, 110, 125, 135, 605, 738.
....., the, at Westminster, p. 47.
Parsonstown [*villa personæ*, co. Louth], the chapel of, 47 *bis*, 112.
Pasche, Simon de la, p. 217.
....., Cruche de la, 846.
Passelewe, Hamo, p. 14, p. 25.
....., ..., curtilage in Dublin belonging to, p. 14, p. 25.
....., Nicholas, p. 12, p. 154.
....., Milo, 605.
Passur, Richard, p. 217.
Patrick, John, p. 2, p. 13, p. 114, p. 171; 300.
....., ..., the clerk of, p. 171.
Paty, William, 580, 846.
Paumer, Thomas le, p. 113.
....., ..., Roesia, daughter of, p. 113.
Paumer, Gilbert, p. 225; 643, 846.
Payments, &c., Rolls of, 98, 328, 360, 392, 413, 438, 474, 508, 526, 548, 589, 614, 634, 660, 706, 736, 749, 826.
Payniston, Paynestone, the vill of, 226.
....., Richard de, 20.
Pedewardyn, Walter de, 386.
Pedreton, Sir Walter de, the K.'s clerk, 834.
....., ..., mem. of letters delivered to, to be carried into Ireland, 834.
Pembroke [Penbroc], John de, 48, 113, 288, 612 *bis*, 637 *bis*, 297 *quater*, 333.
....., John de, assigned at Youghal to buy supplies for war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
....., John de, collector of Fifteenth, 261.
....., Joan de Valence, countess of, 580, 581.
....., the countess of, 192.
....., ..., the service of, in Ireland, 192.
....., Philip, de Muscrimain, p. 133.
....., Roger de, p. 57 *bis*, p. 89, p. 137.
....., ..., the account of, p. 89.
....., Isabella de, p. 57 *bis*.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 9, p. 12 *bis*, p. 27 *ter*, p. 115.
Penkeston, Richard de, p. 17.
....., Richard de, seneschal of Kildare, 26, 42.
....., Richard de, sheriff of Kildare, p. 49.

Penkeston, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., the death of, 102.
Penkridge [*Penrith*], England, 356.
....., the free chapel of, 505, 669.
....., the canons of free chapel of, 356.
....., ..., to be intentive and respondent to the Archbishop of Dublin, 356, 746.
....., William, Archbishop of Dublin, dean of, 505.
....., grant of prebend in, during vacancy of see of Dublin, 669.
....., the chapter of, the chapel of, 669.
Penmark, David, p. 259.
....., John, p. 261.
Penne, Ralph de la, 846.
Penris, Thomas, de Dunymegan, 604 *bis*.
....., John de, 801.
Perceval, Perseval, Robert, p. 183; 643; p. 225, p. 226.
....., Robert, seneschal of Kildare, 259.
Percy, Alan de, executor of Ralph de Katerville, 580.
Perr'. *See* Paris.
Pers, John, p. 333.
Perys, Peris, John, p. 294, p. 316; 748.
Pestur, Robert le, 99.
Petipas, Richard, 846.
....., John, son of, 846.
Peter, the chaplain, p. 26.
....., the clerk, of Loxheuedi, p. 97.
....., the tailor, p. 171.
Petit, Peter le, payment to during war of Leinster, p. 124.
....., Peter le, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Nicholas, 549.
Pevensey, Richard de, seneschal of Wexford, 507; p. 247, p. 280, p. 294, p. 296, p. 315, p. 332, p. 375.
Peytesyn, Brother Richard de, 579.
Pewsell, 56.
Pewelle, Stephen de, 580.
Pheypo, Pheybo, Simon de, 270, 276.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
Philip, King of France, 358.
....., ..., confederation against, by the K., and Guy, Count of Flanders, Marquis of Namur, 358.
....., the butcher, p. 97, p. 98.
....., the clerk, p. 263.
....., Philip, sub-collector of 15th, p. 193.
Picard, John, parson of Stagbanan, 482, 483.
Picardy, 260.
Picheford, Ralph de, p. 128.
Piger, Richd., 20.
Pikeryng, Richard de, p. 53 *bis*, p. 54.
....., Thomas de, keeper of castle of Athlone, 98.
Pikot, Geoffrey, 594.
Pincerna, Theobald, 442.
Pipard, Ralph, 31, 111, 192, 259, 270, 287; p. 181; 442 *ter*, 547 *bis*, 580, 730, 803.
....., Ralph, protection for, 729.
....., ..., charter of, enfeoffing the K. of all his castles, lands and tenements in Ireland, 834.
....., ..., writing of, giving power to deliver seisin, 834.
....., ..., letters of, praying knights and tenants to be intentive to the K., 834.
Pleas excepted from grant to Richard Strongbow, p. 15.
Plymouth, 278, 310; p. 166.
Podio, Orlando de, 186.
....., Donus de, 730.
Poer, Poher, Adam le, p. 259.
....., Alexander le, the chaplain, 49.
....., Benedict le, 206.
....., ..., Matthew, son of, 206 *bis*.
....., Eustace le, 54, 270, 338, 718.
....., Eustace le, associate of justices in eyre, at Dublin, p. 43, p. 44.
....., ..., payment of wages to, on joining invasion of Scotland, p. 165.
....., ..., pardon to, for service in war of Scotland, 319.
....., grant to, of, free warren, 347.
....., ..., present to, of deer in the forest of Glencree, 352.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., John le, p. 262; 276; 718, 785.
....., Sir John le, the younger, knight, p. 262.
....., John le, sheriff of Connaught, p. 133; 300; p. 182, p. 183, p. 190, p. 248 *bis*, p. 250; 637.
....., John le, de Denoyl, p. 263.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him [regarding the K.'s exposition], 270.
....., Griffin le, p. 262.
....., Matthew le, p. 13.
....., Richard le, p. 262.
....., the heir of, p. 262.
....., Robert le, 48, 612.
....., John, son of, 48, 612.
....., Roger le, p. 27, p. 217.
....., Walter le, p. 2.
....., Walter, son of, p. 2.
....., William le, p. 11; 113.
....., William le, keeper of castles, 333.
....., William le, keeper of castles of Athlone, Roscommon, and Randown, p. 325; 614, 634.
....., ..., fees of, p. 325; 614, 634.
....., William de, collector of 15th in Carlow and Kilkenny, 612 *bis*.
....., ..., the 15th of, of Carlow, 612.
....., ..., the account of, 612. *See* Power.

Poitou, 66.
Pollards and *Crocards*, money called, 648.
Pollardstown, co. Kildare, p. 226 *bis*.
Ponchard, Maurice, 764.
....., David, 764.
Ponfreyt, Ponfret, Gaillard de, p. 280, p. 293; 637.
Ponte, Henry de, keeper of Exchange, Dublin 410; p. 195.
....., Henry de, late Chamberlain of Exchequer, p. 12.
....., John de, 73, 74.
....., ..., grant to, out of custodies in Ireland, 73.
....., ..., mandate thereupon, 74.
....., ..., receipt from, for wines at Leeds, p. 252, p. 279, p. 307; 613, 682; p. 351.
..... [John] de, 592.
....., ..., money to be levied from the lands and chattels of, for wines received by, at Leeds, 592, 682.
....., ..., tallies of Exchequer, Dublin, to be given for money so levied, 592.
Pontefract, Nicholas de, p. 294.
....., Gaillard de, p. 376.
Ponteyse [Pontoise], Richard de, 333; p. 199, p. 216.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castle and houses of the Exchequer, p. 199.
Pontiff, the Sovereign, 242.
....., promotes Robert, late monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, to bishopric of Clonfert, 327.
Pontiffs, statutes of Roman, 378.
Pope, the, p. 15 *bis*; 255, 297, 649, 654.
Portrachlyn, Portraghlyn, Portrauthlyn, Henry de, p. 138, p. 139, p. 154 *bis*.
....., Robert de, p. 140; 605.
Porcel, Hugh, 270.
....., Hugh, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 152, p. 171.
....., the account of, p. 152.
Porte, John de la, 287.
Porter, William le, 287.
....., Robert le, 139, 264.
....., ..., fine from, to redeem his lands and chattels, p. 180.
....., William le, 111.
Porto and St. Ruffina, M. Bishop of, 274.
Portesbury, Adam de, p. 257.
Porteseye, Portseye, Nicholas de, 90, 113; p. 191; 658.
Portsmouth, Nicholas de, collector of new custom, p. 151.
Post, Hugh, merchant of Florence, 580.
Poswye, John, p. 56.
Pounce, John de, justice, 835.
Power, Eustace le, 276, 396.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
Power—*cont.*
....., John de, 276, 396.
....., John le, sheriff of Connaught, p. 113 *ter*; p. 152.
Prees, Ralph de, p. 109.
Pren, William, p. 28 *bis*, p. 140, p. 152, p. 280.
....., ..., the chattels of, p. 140.
....., William, a felon, p. 13, p. 26.
Prendregast, David de, p. 11, p. 89, p. 113, p. 114 *quater*.
....., ..., David, son of, p. 11, p. 89.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 113.
....., ..., Jordan, son of, p. 114.
....., Gerald de, 288.
....., ..., the heirs of, 288.
....., Geoffrey de, 409, 443.
....., Maurice de, p. 261.
....., Philip de, p. 16.
....., Robert de, p. 189; 658, 735.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, 735.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, 735.
....., William de, 408; p. 189, p. 247, p. 293, p. 347; 735.
....., ..., fines from, for transgression, 408; p. 293, p. 375; 735.
Prene, William, p. 375.
....., Roger de, 361, 439.
Preon, William, 408.
Prestenden, Roger de, 846.
Proen, William, p. 9.
....., William, a felon, p. 25.
Protection, letters of, for persons in or going to Ireland, 31, 119, 192, 483, 581, 729.
Protfot, John, p. 95 *sexies*.
Provost, Adam, 643.
Pudding, Richard, p. 26; 139; p. 117, p. 152, p. 280; 637.
....., Henry, p. 379.
Pulcram, Robert, p. 281.
Pulle, John de la, 113; p. 93 *bis*; 282, 387, 390; p. 264; 549 *ter*, 586, 612.
....., John de la, collector of fifteenth, 301.
Punchardon, John de, p. 105; 659.
....., Sir John de, knight, 643; p. 225.
Purcel, Hugh, p. 12; 192; p. 182; 276, 380, 482, 484, 727, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., Hugh, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 97, p. 114, p. 280; 612; p. 295 *quater*; 637, 658 *ter*; p. 333 *bis*, p. 377.
....., ..., grant to, of free warren in his demesne lands in the counties of Tipperary, Limerick, and Kilkenny, 377.
....., ..., William, son of, 482, 484.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 484.

Purcel, Hugh—*cont.*
....., ..., arrears of, account of, when sheriff of Tipperary, 512.
....., ..., grant to, for service, of terms for those arrears, 612.
....., Hugh, on K.'s service, 483.
....., Hugh, respite of pleas for, 460.
....., Maurice, 727.
....., Robert, p. 259.
....., ..., Robert, son of, p. 259.
....., Walter, p. 16, p. 105, p. 182.
Pycheford, John de, 846.
....., ..., Margaret, who was the wife of, 846.
... ., Ralph de, 580.
Pygot, Thomas, 217.
Pykard, John, 730.
Pykering, Thomas de, p. 29.
....., ..., payment by, for eels sold at Athlone, p. 29.
Pylet, Geoffrey, merchant of Bordeaux, p. 27.
Pynel, William, 846.
Pynelesdon, Thomas de, 20 *bis*, 31.
Pypard, John, p. 138; 276.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., Ralph, the homage and service of, p. 225, p. 226.
Pyrye, John de, 846 *bis*.

Q.

Quarto, Haymo de, provost of Beverley, and parson of Dungarvan, 192 *bis*, 340, 482 *bis*, 483.
....., ..., protection for, 340, 483.
Querle, Richard de, 290.
Queytone, Walter de, 287.

R.

Rabaine, Elias de, 672.
Rabo, Otho de, 422.
Raffodan, John, p. 379.
Rageleghe, Henry de, 580.
Raleigh, Thomas de, sheriff of Devon, 688.
....., ..., letter of, to the Chancellor about *pollard* money found with sailors from Ireland, 688.
Ralph, clerk of John Patrick, p. 171.
....., the apparitor, 47 *bis*, 112.
Randolf, Robert, p. 183.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, p. 183.
Randown [co. Roscommon], 192, 802.
....., issues of vill of, p. 191.
Randown—*cont.*
....., the castle of, p. 47, p. 82, p. 122, p. 163, p. 216 *bis*; 328, 333 *ter*, 392, 413, 508, 548 *bis*; p. 268; 589, 614, 634, 660; p. 325 *ter*; 706, 806, 826.
....., works of, p. 216; 392.
Ranlagh [Ranelagh, co. Dublin], p. 253.
....., Thomas de, p. 316.
[Raskey, Master Cllun' de?], p. 263.
Rath, co. Dublin [Baggotrath or Rathfarnham?], p. 13, p. 89, p. 115, p. 127, p. 247.
....., Hugh, rector of, p. 127.
....., rent of, p. 134.
....., Ralph de, 47 *bis*, 89 *ter*, 126; p. 294, p. 316.
....., Richard de, p. 315, p. 316; 748; p. 316.
....., Richard de, of Rathcool, p. 333, p. 344 *bis*.
....., Walter de, p. 288; 604.
....., William de, 386.
....., ..., William, son of, 386.
Rathascop [Rathaspick, co. Wexford], 306.
Rathbethyn [Rathbeggan, co. Meath], p. 79.
....., farm of, 24.
....., church of, 24, 89.
Rathcon [Rathcoun or Rathcooney?, co. Tipperary], 107; p. 182.
....., the church of, 621; p. 296.
....., letters of presentation to, 621.
Rath'con [Rathercan, co. Carlow], p. 90.
Rathcool, p. 333, p. 344.
....., William de, p. 256, p. 258.
....., Walter de, p. 256.
Rathenny [Raheny], Henry de, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 201.
Rathfaret [Rahara, a parish and town land in barony of Athlone], 806.
Rathfernan [Rathfarnham, co. Dublin], 259.
Rathfilan, p. 16.
....., the church of, p. 16.
Rathfingan [Rathangan], co. Kildare, the church of, 659.
....., receipt by Nicholas de Clare of issues of, 659.
Rathily, 100 *bis*.
Rathlogh' [ ], co. Kerry, p. 294.
....., the parishioners, p. 294.
Rathlurygh [Rathlure, co. Antrim], 156.
Rathneconyr [ ], p. 257.
Rathnyvyn [ ], p. 262.
Rathowam [ ], p. 264.
Rathronan [ ], p. 259.
Rathymegan [ ], p. 280, p. 293.
....., fine for men of John Fitz Thomas of, p. 293.
Rathyn, Peter, 638.
Receipt, Great or gross, Rolls of, 4, 21, 41, 139, 206, 226, 264, 279, 289, 300, 329, 363, 391, 408, 550, 587, 613, 637, 658, 705, 735, 748, 825.

Red Book the, of the Exchequer, p. 82.
Rede, Thomas le, p. 253.
Redebouk, Adam le, p. 10.
Redchode, Redhoud, Adam, 613, 658, 705.
Reede, Geoffrey, 287.
....., William de la, clerk of treasurer of Ireland, 749.
Regnagonach [ ], p. 263.
Renach, Richard, 100 *ter*.
Renevile, Reneville, Philip de, 264.
....., Nicholas de, 192.
Rennard [?], the Earl of Ulster's land of, 338.
Reve, Cokinus, p. 116.
....., Stephen le, p. 137.
Reych, Walter, Mayor of Cork, 333, 634.
....., assigned at Cork to buy supplies for Scotch war, 634; p. 284.
Reyle, Brother Roger de, 697.
....., licence for, to make attorneys for Templars, 697.
Reymund, John, son of, 54.
Reyner, Hugh, of company of merchants of Sienna, 645.
....., the transgression of, in causing men of Ireland to be summoned beyond the realm on authority of papal letters, 645.
....., pardon for, 645.
Ricardi of Lucca, merchants of, dwelling in Ireland, 34, 45; p. 98 *bis*, p. 99, p. 120; 186 *bis*; p. 254 *bis*, p. 281; 734; p. 351, p. 374, p. 380.
....., to be attached for money due to the K., 178.
....., debts of, p. 98 *bis*.
....., the wool, woolfels, and hides of, to be discharged, 257.
....., the debts due to, in Ireland, 257.
....., no merchant of, to leave Ireland, 257.
....., the goods and hides of merchants of, to be collected and shipped to Sandwich, 384.
....., the debts of, to the K., 384.
....., goods and debts of, in Ireland, levied to the K.'s use, 565.
....., the English debts of, p. 254 *bis*.
....., receipt from, of their English debts, p. 296 *bis*, p. 334.
....., debts from, to the K., p. 307.
....., the English debts of, p. 315, p. 317.
....., receipt of the goods of, to use of the K., 682.
Richard, Prior *de Atrio Dei* [Ardee], p. 332.
....., canon of Killaloe, 601.
....., the clerk, p. 3.
Ride, Thomas le, p. 250.
Ridelesford, Henry de, p. 151, p. 180, p. 248, p. 280, p. 295; 658.
....., Walter de, 31, 637; p. 315, p. 374.
....., the heirs of, p. 43 *bis*.
....., Basilia, sister of, p. 44.
Rikedun, John, of Kingeston, 152.
Riryth or Ririch, John, son of, p. 55, p. 56; 473; p. 82; 748.
Rivere, Peter Fitz Peter de la, of Ireland, 543.
....., pardon to, for his good service, of the K.'s suit of peace, 543.
....., William de la, 846.
Rivers, Bartholomew de, 793.
Robert, founder of Mint and Exchange, Dublin, p. 195.
....., of Dublin, doorkeeper of Exchequer, 375.
"*Robert*" *de Wylleby*, ship, 515, 572.
Robert's castle [co. Limerick ?], p. 258.
Robir, Gilbert de, 223.
Roche, Adam de la, 44.
....., Adam de la, seneschal of Wexford, 658; p. 332, p. 374.
....., Alexander de la, 129 *bis*.
....., ..., David, son of, 129 *bis*.
....., David de la, p, 182; 387.
....., ..., David, son of, p. 182.
....., ..., Henry, son of, 387, 489.
....., Eustace de la, 442; p. 261.
....., George de la, 270, 276, 718, 727, 785.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Gerald de la, p. 264.
....., Henry de la, p. 96; p. 258.
....., ..., held lands of Thomas Fitz-Maurice in Connaught, 727.
....., John de la, p. 10, p. 57, p. 193; 409 *bis*; 443.
....., Sir John de la, p. 17.
....., ..., Luke, son of, p. 10.
....., Luke de la, p. 263, p. 264.
....., Gerald de la, p. 263.
....., Philip de la, 409.
....., Reymund de la, p. 264.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 264.
....., Roger, de la, 329.
....., Thomas, sheriff of Cork, 88, 91.
....., Thomas de la, late sheriff of Cork, 387.
....., ..., money to be levied out of lands and chattels of, 387.
....., ..., to have pardon for arrears of his account when sheriff of Cork, 488, 494, 498.
....., ..., the demand for 400 marks against him to be superseded on account of a mainprise, 489.
....., Thomas de la, of Wales, 192, 287.
....., William de la, p. 95, p. 263.
Rochechouart, Guy de, 580.
....., ..., married Sibil, the third daughter and one of the heirs of Matilda de Kyme, 670.

Rochechouart, Guy de—*cont.*
....., ..., the K. takes homage of Sibil, 670.
....., ..., Sibil, wife of, 580, 816.
....., ..., ..., lands of, 816.
Rocheford, Rochefort, David de, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., George de, p. 347.
....., John Fitz Gerard de, p. 347.
....., Henry Fitz Griffin de, p. 347.
....., Henry de, p. 13, p. 114, p. 180; 259; p. 132, p. 151, p. 157.
....., Isabella de, 20, 35.
....., Lawrence de, p. 9.
....., Maurice de, p. 10; 270, 276; p. 250, p. 296, p. 297; 718, 727.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Maurice de, *locum tenens* of justiciary, 819.
....., Milo de, p. 53.
....., Sir Milo de, p. 225.
Rochelle, Philip de la, p. 137 *bis*, p. 139, p. 141.
....., ..., the father of, p. 139, p. 141.
....., Richard de la, 108.
....., Richard de la, seneschal of Carlow, p. 376 *bis*.
....., William de la, p. 10.
Roger, the clerk, p. 191.
....., the butcher, p. 97, p. 98.
....., James, p. 192.
Rokele, Rokesle, Philip de la, 20; p. 59; 259, 386, 580, 785, 814.
....., ..., the executors of, 580.
....., ..., Joan, who was wife of, p. 59; 386, 580, 765, 766, 767, 814 *bis*.
....., ..., Matilda, wife of Maurice le Brun, daughter and heir of Philip, 814.
....., Richard de la, p. 127, p. 133; 729, 730.
....., ..., Philip de la, son of, p. 127, p. 133.
....., ..., protection for Richard, going to Ireland on the Earl Marshal's service, 729.
....., Richard de la, protection for, 729.
Rokesley, Gregory de, 203.
Roleg, John, p. 225.
Rolling, Brother Roger de, 97.
Rome, 192, 482 *ter*, 483 *pluries*, 729, 744.
....., the court of, 241, 244, 297, 298, 467, 493, 497, 500, 504, 797, 799, 800.
Roo [Roe, bar. of Coleraine, co. Londonderry], the castle of, 338.
....., the water of [the River Roe], 338.
"*Roodship*," the, ship of Dublin, 120.
Rooth, Stephen, p. 95.
Rop, Robert, p. 217.
Ros, Brother W[illiam] de, Prior of Kilmainham, p. 377.
....., Brother William de, Prior of Hospitallers, *locum tenens* of justiciary, 826.
....., ..., fees of, 826.
..... *See* Ross.
Roscommon, 192, 604, 806.
....., the sheriff of, 604; p. 378.
....., the Irish vill of, 604.
....., money minted at, p. 195.
....., expenses of keepers of exchange in going to, and remaining at Roscommon, p. 195.
....., letters of presentation to church of, 60.
....., Richard of Exeter, sheriff of, p. 368.
....., Denis of, canon of Elphin, 322.
....., the castle of, p. 47, p. 82, p. 122 328; p. 163; 392, 413, 508, 548 *bis*; p. 216 *bis*, p. 268; 589, 604; p. 325 *ter*; 614, 634, 660, 691, 706, 806, 826.
....., ..., works of, p. 216; 392.
....., the keeper of castle of, 333 *ter*.
Roscrea, the army of, 23.
....., the castle of, 40.
....., ..., service of, 86 *quater*, 129 *bis*.
Rosdyf [Rossduff, bar. of Gualtiere, co. Waterford], p. 263.
Rosel, William de Brimor, p. 333.
Rosel [Russel], Reginald, 728.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice, 728.
....., ..., terms to, for payment of a fine of 500*l.*, 728.
Rosele, Philip, 605.
Rosgyl, Matthew de, 287.
Rosmyr [ ], p. 262 *bis*.
Rosponte, co. Wexford, p. 109, p. 110 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 160, 307, 308, 795.
....., the Franciscans of, p. 110.
....., the mayor and commonalty of, p. 27; 278.
....., the common seal of, 278, 307, 308.
....., persons assigned at, to buy supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284.
....., the "St. Mary" of, ship, 307, 310.
....., the "Snake" of, ship, 307.
....., supplies from, 634, 754.
....., the mayor, bailiffs, and men of, 717, 718, 754.
Ross [co. Wexford], 119; p. 125, p. 166 *quater*; 222, 247, 256, 278, 310, 507, 612; p. 281, p. 297, p. 333.
....., the mayor and commonalty of, p. 98; 222 *ter*.
....., the new custom of, p. 98.
....., supplies from, p. 125, p. 166; 345, 455.

Ross—*cont.*
....., two boats and fish forfeited at, p. 279.
....., the 15th of, 612.
....., issues of the new custom of, p. 191; 637.
....., two ships to be sent from, against Scotland, 777.
....., Old, of 15th, from, 409 *bis*.
....., John of, 20.
....., Brother William de, Prior of Hospitallers in Ireland, *locum tenens* of chief justiciary, 801.
....., co. Cork, Lawrence, Bishop of, p. 133, p. 152, p. 182, p. 247, p. 279.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 247.
Roth, Roger, sheriff of Uriel, p. 375, p. 377, p. 378; 825 *quater*.
Rothcon [Rathcool], near Cashel, p. 164.
Rothelan, William, p. 259.
....., the heirs of, p. 259.
Roubury, G. de, 108.
....., Gilbert de, judge in England, 446.
....., ..., attempt to bribe, 446.
Rough, Philip le, p. 13.
....., Anger le, p. 13.
....., Ralph le, p. 153.
Rous, Adam le, p. 139; 306.
Rouscatbeg [ ], p. 257.
Rouscathmor [ ], p. 257.
Routh, the vill of [co. Dublin?], 748; p. 281.
....., Adam de, p. 152 *bis*.
Rouwe, Angel le, p. 114.
....., Philip le, p. 114.
Ruffus, Murghuth' Faber, p. 182.
Rufus, Brother William, late abbot of St. John of Down, 27, 28, 29.
Rugeley, Henry de, 386.
Rughe, Philip le, p. 26 *bis*.
Rus, Robert le, 580.
....., Richard le, p. 59.
Rush, Richard de, p. 180.
Russel, Russell, Reginald, p. 258; 609, 694, 729, 748, 846.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice, p. 258; 609, 694, 729.
....., ..., transgression of, in marrying without licence, 609, 694.
....., ..., petition by, 609.
....., ..., the lands and tenements of, 609; p. 258.
....., ..., terms for payment of fine by, 609.
....., ..., the dower of Margaret, 609.
....., ..., protection for, 729.
....., John, 47 *bis*; p. 377, p. 379.
....., ..., de Carryg, 638.
....., ..., de Lysnemock, 638.
Russel—*cont.*
....., Maurice, sheriff of Waterford, p. 11 *bis*, p. 152, p. 181; 332.
....., Sir Maurice, knight, p. 262.
....., Roger, p. 2.
....., Robert, p. 191, p. 297; 637.
....., Maurice, 222 *ter*; p. 95 *bis*; 290; p. 153; 390; p. 182 *ter*, p. 279.
....., ..., sheriff of Cork, p. 133, p. 247 *ter*.
....., Thomas, 580.
....., William, 129.
Russynnys [ ], p. 262.
Rustichi, Thomas, of Florence, 580.
Ruthond, Henry Fitz David, p. 10.
Ryban [Reban, co. Kildare], p. 95.
Rydel, Roger de, p. 255.
Ryncro [Rhincrew, near Youghal, co. Cork], p. 295.
....., issues de, 748.
Ryons, 197.
Rys, John, 54; p. 183.
....., ..., Agatha, daughter of, p. 28.
Ryvere, John de la, p. 26, p. 53; 846.
....., Robert de la, p. 89.

S.

Saballo de [Saul, co. Down], the Abbot of, 390 *bis*, 443, 528, 549.
Sachereth', Onclan, p. 16.
Sackeville, Clarice de, 846.
Saggard, co. Dublin. *See* Tassagard.
Saham, Richard de, 111, 119 *bis*, 252, 254, 310, 387, 455.
....., ..., appointment of, as Baron of Exchequer, Dublin, 252, 254.
....., ..., Baron of Exchequer, Dublin, 223, 260; p. 162, p. 164 *bis*, p. 166; 360; p. 215, p. 223; 307; p. 267, p. 283, p. 324; 413, 526, 634, 706, 749.
....., ..., the oath of, as Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 223.
....., ..., the fees of, 254; p. 162; 360, 413; p. 223, p. 267, p. 283, p. 324; 526, 634, 706, 749.
....., ..., payment to, for examining receipt of 15th, p. 164.
....., ..., his account of corn bought at Ross, p. 166.
....., ..., Richard de, remaining in Ireland, 846.
....., Robert de, 846.
....., Alexander, son of, 846.
Salcok of Leminster, 307, 308; p. 166 *bis*.
Sale, Thomas de la, 54.
Salisbury, John de, p. 249.

Salle, Geoffrey de, p. 110.
Salley, Thomas de, 594.
Salmon Leap, the, co. Dublin, p. 139, p. 225, p. 226.
Salop, Thomas de, the chaplain, 825.
....., fine from, for not having a warrant of the K.'s service, 825.
Samail, Walter, of Ireland, 478.
....., *fiat* for letters patent of pardon to, 478.
....., pardon to, for service in Flanders, 561.
Sampford, Hugh de, 306.
Sampson, William, attorney of William, Bishop of Emly, 636.
....., ..., of Callan, p. 375, p. 378, p. 379.
....., John, p. 110, p. 134; 300, 363; p. 379.
Sancte Bosco [Holywood], Adam de, 104.
....., ..., Clarice, wife of, 104.
....., ..., Inq. whether they can give lands to the Archbishop of Armagh, 104.
Sandale, John de, grant to, of the treasuryship of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 611.
....., ..., Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 729.
....., John de, keeper of the mints of England, 740.
Sandford, Sanford, Saunford, Sir Thomas de, 275 *bis*.
....., Hugh de, 90, 113, 222 *bis*, 409.
....., ..., the chattels of, 409.
....., Hugh de, collector of 15th, 290 *ter*, 301 *bis*, 332, 364, 390, 409, 443 *bis*, 475 *bis*.
....., John de, p. 2, p. 99.
....., John de, escheator of Ireland, 802.
....., John de, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, 275 *bis*.
....., ..., the debts of, to the K., 275.
....., ..., the goods and chattels of, in Ireland, 275.
....., John de, Archbishop of Dublin. *See* Dublin.
....., Nicholas de, p. 152, p. 153.
....., ..., the account of, of Kerry, p. 152, p. 153.
....., Nicholas de, sheriff of Kerry, p. 181.
....., Nicholas de, p. 181.
....., ..., the account of, p. 181.
....., Thomas de, 119.
....., William de, 111.
Sandwich, 384.
....., Ralph de, 829.
....., ..., power to, to receive the attorneys of Joan la Butillere, 829.
Sangenauth [ ], p. 258.
Sanger, Sangere, Matthew le, master of ship, 278; p. 166.
Santry, John de, 846.
Santry—*cont.*
....., Brother William, son of, 846.
Sarasin, Saresyn, Walter, 113, 222.
....., Walter, collector of 15th, 290, 390.
Saul, the Abbot and convent of, co. Down, 335.
....., licence for, to purchase alienated lands, 335.
....., *See Saballo de.*
"Sauneye," the, or "Saunée" la, ship, 345.
Sauvage or Savage, Geoffrey, p. 55; 605.
....., Ellen, p. 13.
....., Robert, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., Roger le, 646.
Savoy, Amadeus, Count of, 729.
....., ..., protection for, 729.
Say, David de, p. 225.
Scales, William de, 580.
Scardeburgh, Nesse, 709.
Schelewyk, Nicholas le, 846.
Schenner, master of the "*Holy Cross*" of Ross, 256.
Schepey, William de, p. 182.
Scheprath [Sheephill?], co. Dublin, the vill of, p. 113.
Scherman, or Schereman, William, 222, 507.
Schonck, Gilbert, p. 152 *bis*, p. 315.
Schorthals, Scorthals, Robert, 140, 208, 222.
....., Robert, collector of 15th, 507, 528 *bis*, 549.
....., Thomas, collector of 15th, 261.
Schylyok [Silloge, bar. of Codock, co. Dublin], 637.
Schynnagh [? Sonagh, co. Westmeath], p. 128.
Schyrloc, the vill of [Sherlockstown, co. Kildare], 527.
Schyrlokeston' [Sherlockstown], co. Kildare, 658; p. 293.
....., fine from, for not coming to an inquisition before the coroner, 658.
Scleto or Slesto [ ], p. 261.
Scot, John, 20.
....., Richard, 482.
Scotard, Adam, p. 151.
....., ..., the escape of, p. 151.
Scotch enemies, the K.'s, 462, 542, 555.
....., ships from Ireland to fight, 555; p. 284.
....., the truce granted to, at request of King of France, 777, 791.
....., the war against the, 699, 799.
Scotland, 31, 97; p. 111; 358, 365, 537, 538, 596, 598, 610.
....., the war of, 344, 354, 369, 380; p. 200; 315, 319, 320, 324; p. 165; 416, 506, 516, 522, 523, 524; p. 240; 530, 534, 536; p. 270; 571; p. 284 *sexies*; 608, 650; p. 326, p. 327; 739 *bis*, 785, 788, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 826, 836.

Scotland, the war of—*cont.*
....., ..., supplies for, 522, 523, 524 ; p. 240 ; 568 ; p. 284 ; 500, 516, 530, 634 *octies* ; p. 315 *bis* ; 713 ; p. 326 ; 755, 841.
....., ..., clerk to collect provisions for, 628.
....., ..., pardons for service in, during the, 354.
....., ..., compensation to persons for loss of their horses during the, 369.
....., ..., persons who had lost horses in the, 320.
....., the K.'s army in, 754, 841.
....., the K. prepared to advance against, 754.
....., the K.'s enemies of, had invaded the K.'s realm while he was absent in Scotland, 516.
....., the K.'s service in, 432, 453, 542, 543, 557, 560, 681, 745, 849 *bis*.
....., pardon of debts for those who come to, 849.
....., ships to be sent from Ireland against, 777.
....., the islands of, p. 327.
....., men and sailors going to attack, p. 327.
....., the war of, p. 327.
....., the Templars in, 148, 697, 846.
....., James, seneschal (or steward) of, 338.
Scottish rebellion, the, 716.
Scregacherynyn [ ], 806.
Screnan. *See* Shrenan.
Screvine, Ralph de, 594.
Scruyer, Robert, p. 333.
Scurlag, Nicholas, p. 263.
Seck, Hugh, merchant of Lucca, 116, 118.
Seculer, Henry de, 20.
Segrave, Nicholas de, senior, 184.
....., John de, 377, 537, 538.
Selansacs', p. 15.
Seleby, John de, 402.
....., ..., to be preferred for office of doorkeeper of Exchequer, Dublin, 402.
....., John de, doorkeeper of Exchequer, Dublin, p. 199 *bis*.
....., ... fees of, p. 199 *bis*.
Seliman, John, 409 ; p. 251, p. 280, p. 315, p. 316 ; 551, 637.
Seliune, p. 18.
Sely, Peter, p. 190, p. 191, p. 249, p. 251, p. 279, p. 281, p. 282.
Semblaunt, William, 764.
Sendal, William, collector of 15th, 409.
Senede [Shanid, co. Limerick], the manor of, p. 258 ; 727 *bis*.
....., extent of, p. 258.
....., sergeancy of, p. 259.
....., perquisites of court of, with heriods, fines and payments of Irish, p. 259.
....., value of, p. 259.
Senere, John, 643.
Senewell, Robert de, 20.
Senis, Merlin de, merchant of Company of *Bonseigneurs de Senis*, 647.
Sergeant, Bertram le, p. 2.
....., John le, p. 254 ; 613 ; p. 306, p. 334 *bis*, p. 379.
....., Walter, 380.
...., ..., pardon to, for service in war of Scotland, 380.
Services, roll of receipt of, in the time of Richard de Bereford, 761.
Seskenan [ ], p. 261.
Seskenledan [ ], p. 257.
Severn, Henry de, p. 166.
....., Henry de, master of ship, 308, 310.
Severuce, Henry, p. 125.
Seward, John, 580.
....., Richard, p. 225.
Sexkynred [? Sheskin, a townland in par. of Stradbally], co. of Waterford, p. 259.
Seynde, William, 222 *bis*, 333 ; p. 280, p. 297 ; 409.
....., William, burgess of Ross, assigned to purchase corn, 119 *bis*, p. 218.
....., William of Rosponte, p. 110.
....., William de, assigned at Rosponte to buy supplies for Scotch war, p. 284 ; 634.
....., ..., his account of victuals for Gascony, p. 344 *bis*.
Seynt Boys [Holywood, co. Dublin], 605.
....., Adam de, 605.
....., ..., Clarice, wife of, 605.
....., ..., ..., lands of, inheritance of, 605.
....., ..., ..., inquisition whether those lands may be assigned to Archbishop of Armagh, 605.
Seys, William, 90, 282 *bis*, 764.
....., Walter, 764.
Sharnton, William de, 846.
Sheppey, Shepeye, Nicholas, 482, 502, 730 *bis*.
....., William de, 846.
....., ..., Amicia, wife of, 846.
Shepton, Robert de, 580.
Sherde, Sherd, Roger, 386, 580.
Sherman, William, of Rosponte, p. 110.
Sherston, John de, 730.
Shineboth [Shanbae, par. of Aghabo, co. Kilkenny], p. 225.
Shorthals, Robert, 48, 113, 282.
....., Robert, collector of fifteenth, 301, 409.
Shrenan, Screnan [Skrine, par. of Kilmeane, co. Roscommon], 802, 806.
Sicily, 108.
Sidenhale, Henry de, 111.
Sienna, the company of merchants of, 645.
....., Marsilius of, moneyer, p. 196.

Simon, Richard, 482 *ter*.
....., Laund', 290.
....., son of Thomas, son of John, 107.
Simond, Richard, 288, 730.
....., Richard, keeper of castles of Athlone, Roscommon, and Randown, p. 325.
....., fees of, p. 325.
Sinans, John de, 549.
Skeltone, Roger de, 580.
Skinburness, near Carlisle, 570; p. 284, p. 307; 682, 716, 739, 755, 791, 836; p. 326.
....., damage done to the K.'s wines at, p. 306.
....., defect of victuals sent to, p. 308.
....., supplies for, 755.
Skregtreynyn, Scregachcrynyn [Trean, par. of Kilmeane and bar. of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 802, 806.
Skurlag, Nicholas, 306.
"Skydye," the, ship, p. 99; 368.
Skybras, Nicholas, p. 100.
Slafschenethoch, Slefschenechoch [ ], 806 *bis*.
Slane, the church of, p. 171.
....., corn of, p. 171.
....., Richard Fleming, Baron of. *See* Flemmeng.
....., John de, sheriff of Connaught, p. 10 *bis*, p. 29.
....., Philip de, 551.
....., Thomas de, p. 217, p. 379.
Slane, William de, 48 *bis*, 90 *ter*, 113, 130, 140, 160, 208, 222 *bis*, 282.
....., William de, collector of fifteenth, 261 *ter*, 301, 332, 443, 586 *bis*, 612 *bis*.
Sleflame [ ], the march of, in Ossory, 604.
Slefto, the sergeancy of, p. 263.
Smith, William, p. 297.
Smythe, John, p. 256.
Snack, Roger, p. 217.
"Snake," the ship, 368.
"Snake," the, of Ross, or Rosponte, ship, p. 166; 308.
"Snake," the, of St. Lawrence, of Ross, ship, 310.
Snyterby, or Sniterby, Thomas de, 17, 119 *bis*, 193.
....., ..., fraudulently obtains possession of manor of Barberstown, 433.
....., Thomas de, payment to during the war of Leinster, p. 124.
....., Thomas de, justice C. P., p. 121; 333; p. 162, p. 165; 360, 413, 474; p. 214; 526; p. 267; 589, 634; p. 323; 706.
....., ..., fees of, p. 121, p. 162; 360, 413, 474, 526; p. 267; 589, 634; p. 323; 706.
....., Thomas de, 320.
....., ..., payments made by, to men of Ireland who had served the K. in the war of Scotland, 320.
Snyterby, Thomas—*cont.*
..... ., ..., to pay wages to persons joining invasion of Scotland, p. 165.
...., money received by, from treasurer to pay wages, p. 165.
....., ..., Brother Thomas de, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 189, 201.
Somenor, Robert le, 89, 126.
Somerford, Walter de, p. 110 *quater*.
Somerset, John de, 24, 47 *bis*, 89, 112, 126; p. 137.
Somerville, Richard de, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
Sonte, William, merchant of Flanders, p. 109.
Sottone, Sotton, Gilbert de, 547 *bis*.
....., ..., Gilbert de, sheriff of Kildare, 527, 550, 590; p. 250, p. 251, p. 279 *bis*, p. 281 *bis*; 613; p. 306.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Kildare, p. 281.
....., ..., inquisition taken before, 795.
....., John de, 422.
Southampton, 437.
Sovereign Pontiff, the, 350, 351, 356, 593, 753.
Spain, Alphonsus of, parson of, Dungarvan, 31, 119. *See Molina*.
....., Thomas of, p. 50.
Sparrow hawks, p. 11.
Sparrowe, Ralph de, 138.
Spene, William de, 111.
Spersholte, Andrew de, keeper of Exchange, Dublin, p. 195, p. 196.
....., ..., account by, of issues of the Exchange, Dublin, p. 195, p. 196.
Spexton, Giles de, merchant, 160.
Spicer, Robert le, p. 280; 282; p. 249, p. 333.
....., Nicholas le, p. 99.
Spineto, William de, 20.
....., Henry de, 20.
Spini of Florence, merchants of Company of, in Ireland, 753, 763, 824.
....., devoted to the K.'s interests, 824.
....., the 10th collected in Ireland deposited with, 824.
....., the Pope prays that the K. may cause them to be liberated, 824.
Springaud, William, p. 96.
Sprot, William de, 580, 604.
....., ..., to be enfeoffed with lands in Connaught for his service, 655.
....., William, 846.
Sprowston or Sprouston [Norfolk], the manor of, 365, 374, 375, 414, 839.
....., the appurtenances of, in England and Scotland, 365.
Squyer, Robert, p. 315, p. 316, p. 344; *ter*, 748.
....., Robert, of Clondalkin, p. 98.
Stabannan [co. Louth], p. 59.
Stachinen, the vill of, 226.
Stafford, the justices itinerant, in co. of, 505.
....., Nicholas de, 306.

Stafford—*cont.*
....., Walter de, prebend held by, in the free chapel of Penkridge, 669.
Stagony, Richard de, p. 113.
Stagbanan, Stangbanan [Stabannan, co. Louth], the church of, 482.
....., the parson of, p. 59; 386.
Staglorgan [Stillorgan], co. Dublin, 259.
Staines, Ralph de, 141; p. 81.
....., Ralph of, Chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, p. 82, p. 121, p. 162; 360; p. 215.
....., ..., the fees of, p. 82, p. 121, p. 162; 360.
....., Ralph de, late Chamberlain of Exchequer, 391.
....., Eustace de, of Middlesex, 441.
Stake, Alan, 580.
Stakepole, Stakepolle, Stackpool, Henry, 806.
....., John, p. 134, p. 137, p. 139 *bis*.
....., Thomas, sergeant of Waterford, p. 297.
....., Walter, burgess of Waterford, 307.
....., William, p. 247.
Stakomeny [Stacumny, co. Kildare], the church of, 540.
....., the burning of, 540.
Stamolyn [Stamullin, co. Meath], the church of, 89 *bis*, 112, 126 *ter*.
....., John, vicar of, p. 247 *bis*.
Stanley, Standley, Thomas de, 4; p. 133.
....., ..., sheriff of Uriel, 4 *bis*; p. 9 *bis*, p. 26.
....., John de, 104.
....., Ralph de, executor of Philip de la Rokele, 580.
Stanye, Peter de, 482.
Stapelton, Stapleton, Roger de, p. 152, p. 182.
....., ..., the account of, p. 182.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Cork, p. 3 *bis*, p. 11, p. 248, p. 280, p. 315.
....., ..., the account of, p. 248, p. 280.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Cork, Waterford, and Tipperary, p. 3 *novies*, p. 4 *octies*.
....., Robert de, p. 263.
....., ..., the heirs of, p. 263.
Staunford, Alexander de, 287, 542.
....., Andrew de, 636.
....., Brother Richard de, Canon of Holy Trinity, Dublin, 201.
Staunton, Adam de, 100 *ter*, 270, 276.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., John de, p. 59; 100 *bis*.
....., Adam de, deceased, 828.
....., Margaret, daughter of, 828 *bis*, 831.
....., Jordan de, 100 *bis*.
....., Maurice de, 801.
....., Milo de, p. 16.
....., Petevr de, 81, 100 *bis*; p. 50.
....., Philip, son of Peter de, p. 49.
Staunton, Philip de, 81, 100 *ter*, 142.
....., plea of outlawry against, 100.
....., Peter de, son of, 100, 142.
....., Philip de, of Rathily, 100 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, 100 *ter*.
Stavye, Peter de, 502.
....., to have letters of attorney in England and Ireland, 503.
Stede, John, 475, 528, 612.
Steyne, 572.
St. Albin, or Alban, Sir Adam de, knight, 40.
....., ..., the castle of Roscrea committed to, 40.
....., Adam de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 139 *bis*, p. 151, p. 152, p. 249, p. 250, p. 254, p. 296, p. 315.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Adam de, sheriff of Limerick, 637.
St. Albans, Ralph de, 287.
St. Amand, Amory de, 259, 442.
....., ..., victuals, &c. from Ireland for, 745.
St. Augustine, the Arroasian order of, 265.
St. Benedict, the Abbot of, Chore of [Middleton], co. Cork, p. 10, p. 11.
St. Canice, Kilkenny, the church of, 850.
....., the Canons of, 850.
....., the Dean of, p. 253, p. 293 *bis*, p. 316.
....., ..., issues of goods of, p. 253.
St. Catherine, the Prior of, near the Salmon Leap, co. Dublin, p. 139, p. 280 *bis*.
....., the pledges of, p. 280.
"St. Catherine," of Bayonne, ship, 709.
....., to be discharged from arrest, 709.
St. Edmund, Geoffrey de, 20.
St. Emilion, p. 27.
....., custom on wines laden at, p. 27.
St. Eustace, P. [ ], Cardinal Deacon of, 274.
"St. George," the, ship, of Bridgwater, p. 307.
....., fine from master of, for defect of malt of oats, p. 307.
....., James de, 366.
St. John of Jerusalem, the hospital of in Ireland, 92; p. 226; 495.
....., William Fitz Roger, Prior of, 92 *ter*; p. 43, p. 44.
....., the associates of, in the eyre at Dublin, 92; p. 43.
....., the master of, 495.
....., ..., the Prior of, p. 226.
....., ..., rent from, p. 226.
....., ..., Brother William, Prior of, 289.
St. John, of Down, the abbey of, 27, 28, 29, 30.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 27, 28, 29, 30.
....., the hospital of, 353.

St. John, of Down—*cont.*
....., ..., the master of, 353.
....., ..., the lands of, to be replevied to, 353.
....., of Dublin, the Prior of, p. 253.
....., without Newgate, Dublin, p. 306; 363.
....., Robert, chaplain of, 363.
....., ..., fine from, 363.
....., the Prior of, p. 297, p. 306.
....., of Kells, p. 96, p. 190.
....., Nicholas, Prior of, p. 96, p. 190.
St. John the Baptist, of St. John Street, Cork, the abbess and nuns of, 801.
....., Geoffrey de, 409, 443.
....., Hugh de, 31 *bis*.
St. John, Sir John de, 256.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 249 *bis*, p. 280, p. 295, p. 297 *bis*.
St. Leger, Simon de, 214, 215.
St. Leonard, of Dundalk, the hospital of, p. 181.
....., Brother Richard, Prior of, p. 181.
St. Mary, Dublin, the abbot of, 120; p. 128 *bis*, p. 132, p. 138, p. 152, p. 153 *bis*, p. 154, p. 190, p. 192, p. 280, p. 281 *bis*, p. 307; 363, 718, 748 *ter*; p. 378, p. 379 *ter*.
....., ..., the ship of, 120.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, 748.
....., of Clonard, the convent of, 341, 342.
....., Derborgyll, formerly abbess of, 341, 342.
....., letters of licence to elect for, 341, 342.
....., the justiciary to take fealty from, and restore temporalities to elect of, 342.
....., del Dam [les Dames], Dublin, p. 154.
....., Master Luke, rector of, p. 154.
"St. Mary," of Haverford, ship, 572.
....., of Kells, the abbey of, 336, 337.
....., Brother Thomas, canon of, 336, 337.
....., resignation of Brother Malachy, late abbot of, 336.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 336.
....., power to justiciary to restore temporalities of, 337.
....., of Keynsham, abbey, England, 111.
....., Nicholas, abbot of, 111.
....., of Mount Carmel, the Brothers of the Order of, in Ireland, 431.
....., the lands of, to be restored, 431.
....., of Navan, the abbot of, p. 191, p. 247, p. 332.
..... *de Bello Portu* [Kilcleeheen], the Prioress and nuns of, 769.
....., Joan, late abbess of, 769.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 769.
....., the justiciary to give the royal assent, take fealty from, and restore temporalities to elect of, 770.
....., of the port of, near Waterford, 18.
St. Mary—*cont.*
....., temporalities of, 18.
"St. Mary," of Ross or Rosponte, ship, 307, 310; p. 166.
....., of Trim, the abbey of, 341.
....., William, canon of, 341.
....., the abbot of, house of, p. 132, p. 140 *bis*, p. 152; 264 *bis*.
St. Michael, Robert de, p. 12; 218.
....., ..., the son and heir of, 218.
St. Moling, the church of, 42, 43, 102, 131, 132, 141.
....., plea regarding the advowson of church of, 42, 43, 141.
....., de Bablek or Babilek [Timolin, co. Kildare or St. Mullins in Carlow?], 26.
....., plea regarding advowson of church of, 26.
St. Martin, Richard de, of Ireland, 560.
....., ..., pardon to, for service in Scotland, 560.
St. Maur, Henry de, 20.
....., ..., Ermegard, wife of, 20.
St. Moloch, the church of, co. Kildare, 146.
....., ..., the advowson of, 146.
St. Nicholas, of Exeter, 386.
....., the Prior of, 386.
St. Olave, Richard de, p. 183, p. 296; 613 p. 306; 658; p. 333.
St. Omer, Thomas de, 482, 502.
....., Sir Thomas de, knight, remaining in company of Geoffrey de Geneville, 642.
....., ..., protection for, 642.
St. Patrick's, Dublin, 45, 128, 181, 188, 189, 192, 198, 199, 200, 210, 275, 629.
....., ..., Henry de Rathenny, canon of, 201.
...., the Dean and chapter of, 181, 188, 199, 201, 277, 294, 573, 574, 611, 629.
....., ..., the chapter of, 210, 220, 595.
....., ..., pray licence to elect to see of Dublin, 181, 188.
....., ..., licence for, 200, 201 *bis*.
....., ..., the elect of, 201.
....., ..., Thomas de Cheddesworth, Dean of, 210, 219.
....., ..., the Dean of, p. 161.
....., ..., Thomas, Dean of, 181.
....., ..., the Chancellor and chapter of, 595.
....., ..., elect, with some canons of Christ Church, Thomas de Cheddesworth or Chaddesworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of Dublin, 595.
....., ..., Yagoestown, a prebend of, p. 225.
....., ..., grant of a prebend in, 629.
....., ..., the treasurer of, 611, 729.

St. Patrick, of Down, the Prior of, p. 26 *bis*, p. 252 *bis*, p. 306.
St. Taurin, the abbey of, of Evreux, Normandy, 187.
St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, the abbey of, pp. 14–18.
....., ..., question as to whether lands are appropriate to, 22.
....., ..., distrained by sheriff of Kildare, 26.
....., ..., the abbot of, 14–18, 26, 98; pp. 42–45, p. 47; 106; p. 53 *bis*, p. 54; 101, 102; p. 113; 131, 132, 133, 141, 145, 146; p. 123 *bis*; 328, 333; p. 163; 438; p. 216, p. 252; 660, 718.
....., ..., answered in the K.'s court at Dublin, and not in the liberty of Kildare, p. 30.
....., ..., the grange and manor of, of Kill, p. 53.
....., ..., the men of, 106; p. 53 *ter*.
....., ..., crops of, at Kill, p. 53, p. 54.
....., ..., distrained, 101; p. 53, p. 54; 131, 133, 146.
....., ..., the common seal of, detained, p. 55.
....., ..., Ralph, abbot of, p. 55.
....., ..., ..., ejected, 132.
....., ..., ..., the damages of, 141.
....., ..., ..., ousted from advowson of St. Moloch, 146.
....., ..., ..., cited twice a year to assizes of Kildare, 146.
....., ..., ..., fine from, p. 252.
....., ..., alms for, p. 216, p. 223; 526, 548; p. 269; 634; p. 326.
....., ..., Ralph, abbot of, 837.
....., ..., ..., receipt by, of 10 marks of K.'s alms, 836.
....., ..., Philip of Marlborough, canon of, 244.
St. Vincent, Milian de, de Sylos de, 123 *bis*.
Stockton, Richard de, 192.
Stokes, Richard de, 287.
....., Michael de, p. 171.
Stoket, John, 482.
Stonhous, Daniel de, p. 217.
Stonwys, Roger, p. 217.
Stradbalydouyn [Stradbally, co. Waterford], the vill of, p. 260 *bis*.
....., the burgesses of, p. 260.
....., the hundred of, p. 260.
..... extent of, p. 260.
....., the mill of, p. 260.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 260.
....., perquisites of court of, p. 260.
Stratelings, Stradlinge, Sir Peter de, knight, 482 *ter*.
....., Peter de, going to Ireland, 482 *bis*.
..... , Peter de, 483, 503, 504.
Strathearn, Mary, Countess of, who was the consort of Sir William Fitzwarren, 698.
Strathearn, Mary, Countess of—*cont.*
....., ..., grant to, of dower in Ireland, 698.
Stratton, John de, p. 12, p. 53, p. 55; 115.
....., John de, fortifying castles, p. 47.
....., payment to, for guarding the castle of Mackinegan, p. 124.
....., John de, the constable, p. 376.
....., the account of, p. 376.
....., Thomas de, p. 53, p. 55, p. 138.
Strete, Reginald de, 31.
....., ..., John, son of, 31.
Strolan, Stephen, p. 258.
Strongbow, Richard, p. 15, p. 18.
....., lands of Leinster given to, p. 15.
....., pleas excepted from grant to, p. 15.
Stuyterby [Sniterby?], Thomas de, 192.
Sudington, John de, 802.
....., ..., Thomas de, brother of, 802.
....., ..., extent of lands which had fallen into hands of, 802.
Sudyngton, Thomas de, treasurer of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 611.
Sueteresby or Snetersby, Sir Thomas de, 181.
Sueyn, John, collector of fifteenth, 390.
Sumery, William de, letters of presentation for, 621.
Surdeval, Simon, p. 225.
Surrey, the Earl of, 192.
....., John de Warrenne, Earl of, 566, 677, 672.
Sutkyn, Suthkyn, Suthyn, 765, 766, 767.
....., [ ], the manor of, 814.
Sutton, Suttone, Bartholomew de, going to Ireland, 580. 581, 651, 775.
....., ..., clerk of the K. and the Bishop of Emly, 651.
....., ..., custody of see of Emly to be given to, 651, 652.
....., ..., the custody of temporalities of William, Bishop of Emily, to be taken from, 775.
....., Bartholomew de, remaining in Ireland, 846.
....., John de, 846.
....., Gilbert de, p. 9.
....., Sir Gilbert, knight, 306.
....., Gilbert de, sheriff of Kildare, p. 293 *bis*, p. 375.
.. .., the account of, p. 375.
Swansea, Henry de, clerk, 730.
Sweyn, John, p. 93.
....., John, collector of 15th, 507 *bis*.
Swindon, William de, sent to Ireland to supervise supplies for war of Scotland, 713, 716.
....., ..., expenses of, 713.
Swolegh, le, near Carnarvon, 600.
Swords [co. Dublin], p. 53, p. 374.
....., rent of, p. 250.
....., lands in, held of Archbishop of Dublin at, 605.

Swords—*cont.*
....., writing rentals of, p. 245.
Swyndon, W. de, p. 306.
Syerym, Lawrence, 643.
Sygon, Sir William de, constable of Conway, 275.
Sykes, Richard, 111.
Sylioghe [Silloge, co. Dublin], 442 *bis.*
Symon, Richard, p. 133.
Symond, Richard, keeper of castles, 333.
....., Richard, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, 548, 589.
....., Richard, keeper of the K.'s castle of Athlone, 589.
....., ..., fees of, 589.
Synnach [Sonagh?], p. 115.
Synnagh, Philip, 643.
Syrhelty [ ], 409.
Syrlok [Sherlock], Roger, 104.
Syrlokestone [Sherlockstown, co. Kildare], the *villata* of, p. 247.
....., fine from, for not coming before the coroner, p. 247.
Syward, Richard, p. 280.

T.

Tachlorgan, p. 26.
Tachnaneny [Taney, co. Dublin], the mill of p. 25 *bis.*
Tadyngton, Peter de, 646.
Taf, Ta [Taaffe], John, going from Ireland to Oxford for study, 581.
....., ..., protection for, 581.
....., Richard, 4; p. 171, p. 251, p. 252, p. 281.
....., ..., the account of, p. 252.
...., Richard, sheriff of Dublin, p. 253, p. 306, p. 316, p. 333.
....., Richard, sheriff of Meath, p. 247.
....., Richard, sheriff of Uriel, p. 96 *bis.*
....., Richard, payment to, for examining receipt of 15th, p. 164.
....., Robert, p. 138.
Taghnanewy [Taney, co. Dublin], farm of mill of, 825.
Tagmolyn, Tathmolyng [Timolin, co. Kildare], 795, 827.
....., the advowson of the church of, 795, 827.
....., the barony of, 795.
Taillour, Taillor, Taillur, William le, 90; p. 109 *ter*; 282 *bis*, 846.
....., William le, collector of fifteenth, 290.
....., Robert le, 846.
Tallaght, p. 281, p. 316, p. 333, p. 344.
....., Richard, abbot of, p. 250, p. 253.
Talbot, Talebot, Milo, p. 3, p. 192.
...., fine from, for having respite of his knighthood, p. 3.
....., Milo, deceased, 53.
....., Lawrence, p. 132 *bis.*
....., John, p. 132 *bis.*
....., Richard, p. 29 *bis*, p. 182; 329; p. 332.
....., ..., payment by, for rent of goshawks at Dalkey, p. 29 *bis.*
....., ..., fine from, for having a writ, p. 182.
....., ..., fine from, because he came not, 329.
....., ..., fine from, p. 332.
....., Robert, p. 247.
....., Theobald, p. 247.
....., ..., the chattels of, p. 247.
....., Sir Robert, p. 17.
Talry, John, 806.
Talun, Talon, Taloun, Richard, 785, 795 *ter*, 827.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Roger, 48, 113, 160 *bis.*
....., Stephen, p. 180.
Tancard, Walter, 391.
....., Walter, 89 *bis*, 550.
Tanner, Reginald le, 825.
Tany, Taney, John de, 192.
....., Geoffrey de, p. 261.
Tassagard, Taxagard, manor [Saggard, co. Dublin], p. 2, p. 3 *bis*, p. 14; 41 *sexies*, 139 *ter*; p. 83, p. 89, p. 97; 264 *pluries*; p. 116, p. 127 *bis*; 300; p. 151, p. 152 *bis*, p. 154, p. 171, p. 172 *quinquies*, p. 190, p. 191 *bis*, p. 251, p. 279, p. 280 *bis*, p. 281 *bis*, p. 282; 613 *bis*, 637 *quater*; p. 316 *bis*, p. 317, p. 351, p. 377 *bis*, p. 378, p. 379.
....., custody of land of, against the Irish, p. 83.
....., farm of, p. 151, p. 152, p. 249, p. 279 *bis*, p. 280 *bis*, p. 281, p. 282, p. 296, p. 317; 748; p. 377.
....., the mills of, p. 89, p. 97, p. 116 *bis*; 300; p. 154; 363; p. 172; 391 p. 252, p. 280; 637.
....., the vill of, p. 113.
....., the court of, p. 294.
....., pleas and perquisites of, court of, p. 294, p. 316, p. 379.
Tateshale, Robert de, 377.
Taverner, John le, p. 137.
....., Thomas le, p. 344.
....., William le, p. 374.
Tayllur, Taylor, Geoffrey le, 20.
....., William le, p. 98; 160, 222.
Tedemershe, John de, 192.

Telyng, Teling, Philip, p. 3.
....., Richard, p. 17; 89 *bis;* p. 96 *bis;* 112, 126 *bis*, 139; p. 127 *bis*, p. 138 *bis*.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, p. 96 *bis;* 139.
....., Richard, the sheriff, p. 9 *ter*.
Templars, the, in Ireland, p. 109, p. 110.
....., the Master of, 97, 363; p. 376.
....., the, lands held by, at Kylbarry, p. 263.
....., the, in England, Ireland, and Scotland, 97, 148, 579.
Tenth, the, in Ireland, in aid of the Holy Land, p. 161; 255.
....., the, of Irish clergy, 260.
Terdelach [Turlogh], 139.
Terry, Terri, Nicholas, 48, 113, 409 *bis*.
....., Nicholas, collector of fifteenth, 290.
....., the account of, 507, 612.
....., William, p. 379.
Tewkesbury, the abbot of, 844.
Thaosaxe [Tisaxon, co. Cork], 75.
Thedmershe, John de, 20 *bis*.
....., Stephen de, 20.
....., Herbert de, 20.
Theford, John de, clerk, 117.
Thenagh, Cathel, p. 377.
Thoghele, Gilbert de, of Berks, 441.
Tholy [Tully, co. Kildare], p. 226.
Thomas, the clerk, 140, 289, 300; p. 245.
....., the goldsmith, p. 137.
....., the miller, p. 116, p. 137.
Thomastown [co. Kilkenny], p. 109 *bis*, p. 110.
Thomond, 521 *bis;* p. 269; 673, 675, 676, 690, 693.
....., John of, p. 260.
....., extent of Richard Fitz John's lands in, 638.
Thoresby, Peter de, 594.
Thornbull, Roger de, 846.
Thorncastle, Ireland, 683.
....., inquisition regarding land, rent, and a fishery in, 422.
....., seisin of lands, rent, and a fishery at, 618.
Thornton, Thorneton, William de, 386.
....., Gilbert de, p. 30, 184.
Thorpe, Brother Thomas de, minister of Franciscans in Ireland, 847.
Thotemoye [ ], 270, 276.
Thothel [Toole], 764.
Thoure, David, 764.
Thrapston, Henry de, 386, 720.
....., ..., to be provided with a benefice for his services in the Chancery of Ireland, 720.
Throp, William de, messenger for carrying returns of writs, p. 284.
....., ..., fee of, p. 284.
Thunere, Nicholas, p. 225.
Thurberville [Turberville], Roger, the provost, p. 12.
Thurgeg' [ ], in Carbury, p. 225.
Thurstan, Stephen, citizen of Dublin, 333.
....., Stephen, citizen of Dublin, assigned to pay wages of sailors, p. 284; 614.
....., ..., paying wages to Hugh Biset, his men and sailors going to attack the islands of Scotland, p. 327.
Tibotot, Robert, 108.
Tilauthaneshan [ ], p. 259.
Tinache, Lape, or Lapis, p. 98 *bis*, p. 99 *bis*, p. 248.
....., ..., the account of, p. 248.
Tintern [co. Wexford], the abbot of, 718, 795, 827.
....., ..., licence to, to receive three acres of land in Tagmolyn, 827.
Tipperary, p. 2, p. 3 *quater*, p. 9, p. 10 *bis*, p. 11 *ter*, p. 12 *sexies*, p. 13 *ter*, p. 14; 41 *octies*, 48, 86, 107, 113, 129, 130, 139, 160 *bis*, 194, 206 *bis*, 222 *bis;* p. 95, p. 96 *ter*, p. 97, p. 113, p. 114 *bis*, p. 115, p. 132; 290, 300 *sexies*, 301; p. 151, p. 152 *bis;* 332 *bis;* p. 171; 390 *bis;* p. 181, p. 182 *bis;* 408 *bis*, 409, 442, 443, 475, 507 *bis*, 512, 528, 549; p. 249 *ter*, p. 250, p. 251, p. 254; 586, 587 *bis*, 612 *quinquies*, 613 *septies*, 637 *ter*, 658 *quater*, 705 *bis*, 825 *septies*.
....., grant of murage to vill of, 752.
....., the justices itinerant in co. of, 107, 212, 213.
....., sheriffs of, 21 *duodecies*, 41 *novies*, 194, 213; p. 97, p. 114 *bis*, p. 115, p. 139, p. 151, p. 152 *bis*, p. 171; 512; p. 249 *ter*, p. 250, p. 254; 612, 613 *septies*, 637 *bis*, 658 *quater*, 705 *bis*, 735 *bis*, 825 *quinquies*.
....., the county court of, to be held at Tipperary and not Cashel, 419.
....., the county of, p. 251.
....., profit of county of, p. 295, p. 333, p. 377.
....., the sergeancy of county of, 637.
Tirel, Hugh, of Castleknock, 442.
Tobyn, Dedrich, merchant of Flanders, p. 110 *bis*.
....., John, merchant of Flanders, p. 110.
Tobyrnechalpye [ ], 806.
Todington or Todingtone, Gilbert de, p. 97, p. 98.
Toky, Roger, 20.
Tolauhartir [ ], p. 258.
Tolouse, Andrew, sergeant of Waterford, p. 297.
Tonestall, William de, 386.
Tonles, Sir John de, 338.
Toost, William, p. 257.
Torpan [Torpanbeg and Torpanmore in par. of Taghboy, bar. of Athlone co. Roscommon], 806 *bis*.

Torvey [Turvey, co. Dublin], 345.
Tottemoy [ ], 396.
Tought, William, 846.
Tourneur, John le, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
Towcester, John de, 20 *bis*, 50.
Toythonsin Uda, p. 255.
Tracy, Thomas, 580.
Traford, William de, 217.
Tralee [co. Kerry], 727; p. 249, p. 255, p. 256, p. 263, p. 294.
....., the burgesses of, p. 255.
....., water mill at, p. 256.
Travers, Geoffrey, 139, 391.
....., Alexander, 637.
Treasurers' accounts, 183, 273, 346, 456, 565.
Tregoz, John, 646.
Treminham, Brother W. de, p. 376.
Trente, William de, 832.
Treweman, Treoman, Treuman, 528, 549, 612.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th, 612.
Trewent, p. 249.
Tribute, the, to the church, 783.
Trim, co. Meath, p. 9; 24 *bis*, 45, 47 *sexies*, 48 *bis*, 87, 89 *ter*, 90, 112 *quater*, 113, 114, 126 *bis*, 160, 207, 208, 222 *ter*, 225, 261 *bis*; p. 115; 282 *ter*, 289, 299, 301 *quinquies*, 329, 332, 363, 364, 391, 408 *quater*, 409, 411, 442, 443, 507, 509, 528, 547, 549 *quater*, 550 *bis*, 586, 612 *bis*.
....., the rector of, 45.
....., profit of the county of, p. 171.
....., the liberty in, of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, 187, 461, 798.
....., to be delivered to Geoffrey de Geneville, 149.
....., ..., petition regarding, 125.
..... *See* Meath.
....., the prison of, liberty of, 211.
....., aid promised to the K. in the county of, p. 376, p. 377, p. 379; 825 *quater*.
....., the abbey of, St. Mary of, p. 95; 265.
....., the abbot of, p. 95, p. 180 *bis*.
....., *See* St. Mary.
....., Adam de, p. 98.
....., Hugh de, 329.
....., John de, p. 95, p. 315.
....., Henry de, p. 95 *bis*, p. 96.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 96.
....., Michael de, p. 293; 613, 658 *bis*.
....., the new vill of, 264; p. 127, p. 138 *bis*, p. 247.
Tristeldermot, Tresteldermot [Tristledermot, Castledermot, co. Kildare], 2; p. 56, p. 124, p. 139; 302; p. 154, p. 191, p. 214, p. 252, p. 267, p. 316; 705 *bis*, 764; p. 374, p. 375.
....., the army of, 44, 288, 389.
....., the burgesses of, p. 56, p. 57.
....., the liberty of, p. 56.
....., rent of, p. 154, p. 332, p. 333, p. 374, p. 375.
....., inquisition taken at, p. 356.
....., services of, 221, 259, 281, 288, 302, 334, 565; p. 161; 362, 389, 412, 442; p. 214; 473, 509, 527, 547, 590, 615, 635; p. 323.
....., total receipt of service, 302, 635.
....., the bailiffs and men of, 253.
....., wine for justiciary and others remaining at, p. 124.
....., grant of murage to, 253.
Trivers, Tryvers, Geoffrey de, 86; p. 53; 139, 259; p. 117, p. 132; 442; p. 247; 615.
....., ..., fine from to be quit of the issues of Kylmart, p. 295.
Troman, Walter, p. 9.
Troy, the *villata* de, Dublin, p. 180.
....., Nicholas, p. 180.
Tuam, the archbishop or archbishopric of, 434, 718.
....., Stephen de Fulburne, formerly archbishop of, and justiciary of Ireland, 93, 203; p. 120; 410, 419, 518, 617; p. 347 *ter*.
....., ..., money paid to, on account of new custom of Ireland, 410.
....., ..., the ornaments of, 93.
....., ..., debts of, 203.
....., ..., the executors of, 203, 410.
....., ..., Welshmen who came with, to preserve the peace in Ireland, 526.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
....., William, Archbishop of, 378.
....., ..., confirms election of Brother Malachy as bishop of Elphin, 434.
....., ..., letters of, to the K. praying restitution of temporalities to the same 378.
Tughales [Tuggall], co. of Northumberland, 839.
Tuite. *See* Tuyt.
Tulaghynlech, or Tylauchynlegh [ ], p. 264 *bis*.
....., mill at, p. 264.
Tulauchalyn [ ], p. 257.
Tullen [? Cullen, co. Meath], p. 79.
Tulose, Philip, p. 261.
Turakenedy, Tholyogenedy, Connaught [ ], 604, 655.
Tuberville, William de, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
Tutyngton, Gilbert de, 659.
Tuyt, Twyt [Tuite], John de, 47 *bis*; 48, 89, 113, 126, 160, 222; p. 180.

Tuyt, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of castle of Athlone, 333, 508, 548; p. 268, p. 325.
....., ..., fees to, 508, 548; p. 268, p. 325.
....., John, de Schynnagh [? Sonagh], p. 128.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 128.
....., Alice de, p. 128.
....., Richard, de Synnach, p. 115.
....., ..., Alice, who was the wife of, p. 115.
....., ..., John, of Nany, son and heir of, p. 115.
....., Roger, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
Tybetot, Sir Robert, 256.
Tydemershe, or Thedmerch, John de, 31 *bis*.
Tyelere, Tyghelere, John le, p. 98, p. 181, p. 191; 637, 658.
....., John de, collector of new custom, p. 151.
....., ..., receipt from, of issues of new custom, p. 296.
Tylagh [ ], 473
Tylaghwroth' [ ], p. 261.
Tylaroth [ ], p. 262.
Tylauclynlegh [ ], p. 263.
Tylauthleg [Tylagh, co. Kerry], p. 256.
Tynache, Lapis, 256; p. 125; 278; p. 166, p. 296.
....., ..., his account of corn bought at Ross, p. 166.
....., ..., the corn of, p. 296.
....., ..., debts of, p. 192.
Tynloc, the demesne of, 709.
Typerkeyvyn [Tipperkevin, co. Dublin], the church of, 283, 284.
Tyrel, Andrew, p. 17; 226.
....., Gerald, 461.
....., Gerald, marshal of Ralph Pipard, 834.
....., Hugh, 259 *bis*, 334, 362 *bis*, 389 *bis*; p. 295 *bis*.
....., Hugh, of Castleknock, 473, 509, 547.
....., John, 408.
....., Richard, 761.
....., Richard, of Castleknock, p. 377.
....., ..., the lands and tenements of, p. 377.
Tyrenbroys [ ], p. 262.
Tyrmany [Ui-Maine, in the cos. of Galway and Roscommon], 802.

U.

Uberini, Geoffrey, of Lucca, 730.
Uffington, David de, p. 123.
....., ..., expenses of, in seeking treasure, p. 123.
Ufford, Robert de, 580, 641, 820.
....., ..., the lands of, in Ireland, 641.
....., ..., Joan, who was the wife of, 580, 641.
....., ..., ..., dower for, 641.
....., ..., a farm of 45*l.* out of the manor of Kilmidan to be delivered to, 820.
....., Robert de, justiciary of Ireland, 796, 802, 806 *bis*.
....., ..., inquisition by, regarding the liberty of Geofrey de Geynville, 796.
....., Robert de, formerly justiciary of Ireland, 424.
Ughtertur [ ], co. of Waterford, 347.
Ulf, P., p. 377.
Ullington, Stephen de, p. 59.
....., Adam de, p. 59.
Ulster, p. 27, p. 28, p. 113, p. 127; 290, 332; p. 164.
....., the war of, 314.
....., the escheatry of, p. 113, p. 127.
....., the 15th of, 90, 113 *ter*, 160, 222, 261; p. 164; 390 *ter*, 409 *ter*, 443, 507, 528 *bis*, 549 *quater*, 612 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, 222.
....., Richard de Burgh, Earl of, 147, 153; p. 165; 268, 276, 314, 319, 396, 399, 404, 506, 580, 581; p. 279; 673, 675, 768, 822.
....., ..., military summons to, 153.
....., ..., the caption of, 191, 246 *bis*; p. 123.
....., ..., letters of the K. regarding differences between him and John Fitz Thomas, 268, 399.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him [regarding the K.'s expedition], 270.
....., ..., payment to, for remaining in the mountains of Leinster with an armed force, p. 123
....., ..., persons testified by, to have stood with the K. in the war of Ulster, 314.
....., ..., pardon to, 315.
....., ..., pardon to persons testified by him to have served the K. in the war of Scotland, 319.
....., ..., inspeximus of charter of, granting lands in free marriage to Egidia, his sister, 338.
....., ..., transgressions against, in Ireland, 344.
....., ..., wages for, p. 165 *bis*.

Ulster, Richard de Burgh, Earl of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of the K. to, 396, 399, 404.
....., ..., to provide himself with horses and arms for war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., to place confidence in what the justiciary shall tell him regarding war with France, 396.
....., ..., to be at London with horses and arms by August 1, 404.
....., ..., the K.'s money to be spent in enabling him and others to come with horses and arms for the war with France, 420.
....., ..., the justices itinerant of, at Crosfergus, 432.
....., ..., the agreement with, for him and others coming to Flanders, 452.
....., ..., to exert himself that peace may be maintained in his lands while the K. is in Scotland, 506.
....., ..., the truce between, and John Fitz Thomas, 514.
....., ..., ..., complaint against, 514.
....., ..., ..., injuries inflicted by, 514.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in Ireland, 581.
....., ..., receipt by, of rent of Connaught, p. 279.
....., ..., one of the heirs of inheritance of Richard Fitz John, 638, 673, 684, 815.
....., ..., ..., assignment to, as such, 673.
....., ..., attorneys of, to receive his purparty, 684, 685.
....., ..., with others, to pray a subsidy from ecclesiastical persons, 714.
....., ..., with others, to pray a subsidy from lay persons, 715.
....., ..., the K. announces to, his intention of being at Carlisle, and pray the earl to place confidence in what John Wogan shall tell him on the K.'s behalf, 719.
....., ..., respite of demand made against him, for homage and relief of Richard Fitz John's lands, 768, 815.
....., ..., to give credence to what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., remaining in Scotland on K.'s service, 822.
....., ..., respite to, of debts due to the K., 821, 822.
....., ..., Margaret, Countess of, 14, 15.
....., ..., lands which John Fitz Thomas undertook to give to, 835.
....., ..., message from the K. to, 849.
....., ..., if the earl of, does not come to the K.'s service in Scotland, the justiciary to remain in Ireland, 849.
....., Richard de, 391, 550.

Unchenach, Nunchenach [Funshinagh, in par. of Tisrara, co. Roscommon], 802, 806.
Uncle, Walter, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 12, p. 14, p. 27; 107.
....., ..., amerced for taking 4 marks, 107.
....., Walter, formerly sheriff of Tipperary, 194.
....., Walter, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 90, p. 251, p. 375, p. 376.
....., ..., the account of, p. 251; 637; p. 332, p. 375, p. 376.
....., fine of, 212, 213.
....., William, sheriff of Limerick, p. 2.
....., Joseph, pardon to, 537.
Ure, John, 112.
Uriel [or Oriel], 4 *bis*, 21 *ter*, 24; p. 25, p. 26; 47 *bis*, 48, 89, 90, 112, 222; p. 96, p. 113, p. 133 *bis*, p. 138, p. 140; 329, 364, 391 *ter*; p. 189, p. 190, p. 191; 442, 547; p. 247, p. 252; 587 *bis*, 637 *bis*, 658 *bis*, 705 *quinquies*, 735, 803, 825 *novies*.
....., aid promised to the K. from, p. 375.
....., profit of the county of, 4, 658, 825.
....., farm of, county of, 329, 391.
....., debts of persons of, county of, 329.
....., sheriffs of, p. 96, p. 138, p. 140; 391; p. 189, p. 190, p. 247, p. 252; 587, 658 *bis*; p. 332 *bis*; 825 *novies*.
Urso, St Mary de [St. Mary's Hospital, Drogheda], 550.
Usher, Simon le, 5; p. 59.
....., Peter le, 5; p. 59.

V.

Vacy, Walter de, p. 189.
Val, Valle, John de, 270, 276; p. 257, p. 258.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., Odo de, p. 256.
....., Philip de, 151, p. 257.
....., Reymund de, p. 258, p. 259.
....., Richard de, sheriff of Waterford, p. 375.
....., Robert de, p. 259.
....., Sir Walter Fitz Walter de, knight, p. 297.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression of himself and his Irishmen, p. 297.
....., William de, p. 2.
Valence, William de, Earl of Pembroke, the K.'s uncle, 5; p. 9 *bis*, p. 27 *bis*; 108; p. 59; 119, 173, 184, 192; p. 98, p. 114; 281, 288; p. 133; 379, 525, 581.

Valence, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., the castle, manor, and co. of Kildare, &c. surrendered by him, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 379.
....., ..., Joan, Countess of Pembroke and Lady of Wexford, wife of, 5; p. 59; 119, 192, 287, 306, 525, 580 *bis*, 581, 764.
....., ..., the account, of p. 9 *bis*, p. 114, p. 133.
....., ..., the debts of, p. 98; 525.
....., ..., the lands of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 306, 379.
....., ..., inquisition taken after the death of, 306.
....., ..., lands held by, 306.
....., ..., Eymer or Aymer de, the son and heir of, and cousin of the K., 306, 580, 581 *bis*.
....., Agnes de, 25; p. 59; 192, 287, 348, 386, 580, 581, 729, 846.
....., ..., royal service paid to, at Athlacca, co. Limerick, p. 255.
....., ..., fine of 100 marks made by, with the K. for confirmation of a charter, 671.
....., confirmation of charter made by the K., when Prince Edward, to Maurice FitzGerald and the said Agnes his wife, 672.
Valoignes [Valognes], Hamo de, p. 132, p. 152, p. 189, 509.
....., Gunnora de, 31, 111; p. 96; 287, 580; p. 132, p. 152, p. 189; 729.
....., Gunnora de, remaining in England, 846.
Veel, Vel, John le, p. 53.
....., Sir John le, p. 225.
....., Robert le, 51 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, 409.
....., Walter le, chancellor of church of Kildare, 701, 702.
....., ..., royal assent to, as Bishop of Kildare, 701, 702.
Veer, Hugh de, 646.
Venor, Venur, Thomas le, 345.
..... Ingelram le, 846.
Venture, Frederick, merchant of Lucca, 45.
Ver, H. de, 53.
Verdun or Verdon, Verdone, Theobald de, p. 1; 20, p. 59; 119, 259 *ter*, 276, 386, 423, 473 *bis*, 527, 528, 547, 580; p. 280; 718; p. 344 *bis*.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him [regarding the K.'s expedition], 270.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396.
....., ..., the debts of, p. 344.
....., ..., to send Theobald his son in place of John, his eldest son, to the K. with horses and arms, 423.
....., ..., John, eldest son of, deceased, 423.
....., ..., Theobald, another son of, 423.
Verdun—*cont.*
....., Roys de, 288.
....., John de, 108.
....., Sir John de, 672.
....., grant of lands by, to Sir Maurice Fitz Gerald and Agnes de Valence, his wife, 672.
Vernoyl, Henry de, 85, 246; p. 104.
....., ... declaration by, p. 104.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Thomas de, p. 258.
Vernoyl, Nicholas de, p. 53.
Vescy, William de, justiciary of Ireland, 14; p. 10; 22; pp. 14–18; 26; p. 20; 29, 30, 31, 33, 40, 42, 43 *bis*, 62, 82; p. 43; 98, 100, 101 *quinquies*, 102, 103, 104; pp. 52–57 *pluries*, p. 59; 131, 133 *bis*, 135, 137 *bis*, 141, 145, 146, 147, 161, 166, 372, 374, 385.
....., ..., co-heir of inheritance of Earls Marshall, in liberty of Kildare, 22.
....., ..., power to, to give the royal assent and restore temporalities, &c. to elect of Gill Abbey, 33.
....., ..., lord of liberty of Kildare, 42; p. 53.
....., ..., commanded to revoke a military summons, 62.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 103.
....., ..., roll of inquisitions touching, 106.
....., ..., complaints made against, 106, 135, 185.
....., ..., the sheriff of, 106.
....., ..., distrains the abbot of St. Thomas, p. 53 *bis*, p. 54; 131.
....., ..., detains the abbot's seal, p. 55 *bis*.
....., ..., the prohibitions of, p. 55.
....., ..., claims to have proof of measures in liberty of Kildare, p. 56.
....., ..., and to have his sheriff's tourn in Tristeldermot, p. 56.
....., ..., suit by, against John Fitz Thomas for defamation, 147.
....., ..., wager of *battel* between him, and John Fitz Thomas, 135, 137, 147.
....., ..., ordered to appear before the K., 137.
....., ..., schedule of words used by, against the K., 147.
....., ..., appears at Westminster as an armed knight, p. 72.
....., ..., the armour of, p. 72.
....., ..., removal of, from office of justiciary, p. 120.
....., ..., to deliver to William de Oddingeseles the writs, rolls, &c. touching the office of justiciary, 166.
....., ..., the debts of, 185, 385, 845.
....., ..., protection for, liberties of, 272.
....., ..., surrenders to the K. the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, 365, 373, 374, 375, 414, 529, 839, 845.

Vescy, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., pardon to, of debts, 374, 385, 839, 845.
....., ..., the K. re-grants to, the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, and the manor of Sprouston, 414.
....., ..., writ to hold an inquisition after the death of, 426.
....., ..., Isabella, who was the wife of, 448, 839.
....., ..., oath of, that she should not marry without licence, 448, 481.
....., ..., dower to be assigned to, 448, 481.
....., extent of lands of William de, in Ireland, 481.
....., ..., lands assigned in dower to said Isabella, p. 226.
....., ..., the departure of William from Ireland, p. 226.
....., ..., those who represented him at Kildare, p. 226.
....., William de, of Kildare, 372.
....., William de, 372.
....., ..., John, son of, 365, 374, 414, 839, 845.
....., Clemence, wife of John de, 365, 374, 414, 845.
....., ..., John, brother of, 365, 374, 385, 414.
....., Isabella, wife of John de, 365, 374, 414, 839.
....., ..., confirmation of, grant of manors in England to, 372.
....., John de, 103, 108.
Veyl, Thomas le, 443.
Vicenza, Reginald, Bishop of, Papal Nuncio, 645.
Vicques, Hugh de, the K.'s valet, 304, 305.
....., ..., Theobald, brother of, 304, 305,
....., ..., their goods and chattels in Ireland, 305.
Vile, Peter de, p. 379.
Vincent, Robert, p. 113, p. 127.
Vine, John, 580.
Vineter, Henry le, senr., 612.
....., Henry le, junr., 612.
Vivon, Vivone, Joan de, eldest daughter and one of the heirs of Matilda de Kyme, 580, 670.
....., ..., the K. takes homage of, 670.
Vyke, Hugh de, p. 308.
....., ..., payment by, of prest, 308.
Vynoys, Isabel de, 52.

W.

Wace, Stephen, 580.
Waffre, Henry le, p. 9, p. 13, p. 14.
Wainflete, Ranulph de, 580.
Wak, John, 184, 347, 377.
Walensis, J[ ], p. 97.
....., Elias, p. 127, p. 132.
Walepol, Geoffrey de, p. 59.
Wales, 187; p. 124, p. 165; 358, 387, 437 *bis*, 499, 500; p. 328.
....., castles in, p. 165; 490, 515, 575; p. 270.
....., supplies for, from Ireland, p. 98, p. 99; 345, 500, 508, 575; p. 270; 614.
....., account of corn bought at Dublin for castles in, 572.
....., the K.'s army in, 204.
....., the K.'s expedition to, 164, 169, 170, 182.
....., the Treasurer of, 515.
....., the Prince of, the K.'s son, 791.
Waleton, Walton, Henry de, 333; p. 250, p. 251, p. 295, p. 307, p. 376.
....., Henry de, attorney of William de Estdene, 661.
....., ..., the account of, 661.
....., Henry de, the remembrancer, p. 150; 333, 360 *bis*; p. 162.
....., ..., fees of, p. 150; 360; p. 162, p. 163.
....., Henry de, Chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, 391, 413; p. 215, p. 223; 526; p. 267, p. 283; 634; p. 324; 706, 749.
....., ..., fees of, 413; p. 223; 526; p. 267, p. 283; 634; p. 324; 706, 749.
....., Henry de, assigned to buy wheat for castle of Carlisle, p. 223.
....., ..., payment to, p. 223.
....., Henry de, assigned to buy supplies at Dublin, p. 239.
....., Henry de, assigned to buy supplies for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, p. 270.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment to, of 100 marks to buy corn and malt for Carlisle, 487.
....., ..., supplies bought by, 508, 572, 614.
....., ..., supplies sent by, for castles of Wales, 515.
....., ..., announces the sending of wheat for supplies of castles of Wales, 597.
....., ..., money paid to, to buy supplies, 739.
Waleys, Henry le, citizen of London, 111.
....., Henry le, p. 255.
....., Henry le, sheriff of Limerick, p. 3 *bis*, p. 12 *bis*; 139; p. 115, p. 190, p. 281, p. 333, p. 375.
....., ..., Anastasia, wife of, p. 375.
....., Henry le, keeper or constable of Dublin Castle, 328, 333; p. 163, p. 216, p. 223, p. 268; 589; p. 325; 706.
....., ..., fees of, 328; p. 163, p. 216, p. 223, p. 268, p. 282, p. 325; 706.
....., George le, 44.

Waleys—*cont.*
....., John le, 54; p. 248 *bis*, p. 296; 795.
....., Roger le, 580.
....., Simon le, p. 53, p. 55.
....., William le, p. 113; 482.
Walhope, John, 733.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, 733.
....., William de, uncle and heir of Margaret, 733.
....., ..., seisin of lands to be given to, 733.
....., ..., inquisition as to the lands of, 228.
....., ..., Alienor and Margaret, daughters of, 228; p. 101.
....., William de, brother and heir of John, 228; p. 100, p. 101.
Walour, Adam, p. 255.
Walrand, Walran, Robert, 126.
....., Robert, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 192.
....., Robert, Chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 616.
....., ..., to pay 200*l.* for debts of John de Saunford, Archbishop of Dublin, 616.
Walter, Baroncinus or Brucinus, 20, 386.
....., Thomas, 806.
....., of Worcester, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 47 *ter*, p. 82; 360 *quater*; p. 122, p. 150 *bis*, p. 163 *bis*, p. 215.
....., ..., fees of, p. 82; 360; p. 122, p. 163 *bis*.
....., late doorkeeper of Exchequer, Dublin, 402.
Waltham, Brother John de, 20.
Walyngford, Henry de, p. 155.
Wanton, Gilbert de, 594.
Warde, Simon le, p. 250, p. 251, p. 253; 613; p. 294, p. 333.
Wardington, Richard de, supervisor of supplies, 791.
Wardrobe, the K.'s, 305; p. 199, p. 200; 436, 438, 456, 667, 668; p. 323, p. 327, p. 328; 739, 757, 792.
....., ..., the keeper of the, 522.
....., the K.'s, in Wales, 363; p. 171.
Ware, Warre, Robert le, 677.
....., William le, burgess of Cork, 520.
....., ..., fine by, of 15 hogsheads of wine to cut through the wall of the city of Cork, in order to convey a ship to the water, 520.
....., ..., pardon to, of nine of the hogsheads of same, 520.
..... Jordan le, p. 2.
....., Roger de, 566.
....., W[ ], 549.
Warrenne, John Earl, 338.
Warrok, David, p. 133.
Warwick, Philip of, 275 *bis*.
Warwick, Philip of—*cont.*
....., ..., chattels of Archbishop of Dublin held by, 275.
....., Nicholas of, p. 30; 141.
....., William de, Beauchamp, Earl of, 149, 377.
....., Guy de, Beauchamp, Earl of, 566, 677.
....., Matilda de, Beauchamp, Countess of, 674.
....., ..., one of the heirs of inheritance of Richard Fitz John, 674.
....., ..., her purparty as such, 674, 676.
....., the Countess of, 638.
Was, William, 48 *bis*, 90 *ter*, 113 *bis*, 160 *bis*, 222.
Washbourne, Wassebourne, William de, p. 109.
....., David, p. 262.
Waspayl [Westpalstown, co. Dublin], 363.
Water, Thomas, 332; p. 137.
Waterford, the Bishop of, p. 9; 718.
....., Stephen de Fulburne, Bishop of, justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland, 86, 124, 143; p. 120, p. 171, p. 192, p. 195, p. 203; 565, 796.
....., ..., treasure received of, p. 195.
....., ..., account of, p. 195.
....., ..., receipt of chattels of, 143; p. 120; 330; p. 161; 361, 388, 407; p. 192; 439; p. 214 *bis*; 565.
....., Water, Bishop of, brother and executor of Stephen, 203, 410; p. 347.
See Tuam, Stephen, Archbishop of.
Waterford, p. 2, p. 3 *bis*, 18, 21 *quater*, 23; p. 27 p. 28 *bis*, p. 29; 48, 86, 98, 105; p. 55 *bis*; 160, 206 *bis*, 222; p. 95, p. 109, p. 110, p. 114; 282, 288; p. 132 *bis*, p. 133; 290, 301; p. 151, p. 152, p. 153, p. 164; 363, 368, 390; p. 180 *bis*, p. 182; 443, 507, 550 *novies*; p. 261; 586 *bis*, 587 *ter*, 612 *bis*, 613 *septies*, 637 *bis*, 658 *quinquies*, 705 *ter*; p. 351; 825 *ter*.
....., the county of, p. 11, p. 95, p. 182, p. 249 *bis*, p. 258; 612 *ter*.
....., the 15th of, 586, 612 *bis*.
....., the sergeant, or sergeancy of, p. 263, p. 297 *bis*.
....., ..., the value of, p. 263.
....., ..., the escheatry of, p. 151.
....., sheriffs of, p. 152; 332; p. 181, p. 248, p. 249 *ter*; 587, 612, 613 *bis*; p. 307; 658 *bis*, 705 *ter*, 825 *quater*.
....., the city or vill of, p. 9 *bis*; 90, 113, 160, 222; p. 98; 282; p. 151; 368, 475; p. 281.
....., the port of, 247.
....., writ of *Liberate* for supplies at, 523, 534, 632.
....., the major, bailiffs, &c. of, p. 98 *bis*; 247, 333; p. 279, p. 281, p. 284; 634, 717, 718, 754.

Waterford—*cont.*
....., farm of, city of, p. 9 *bis*, p. 29, p. 98 *bis*, p. 151, p. 180 *bis*, p. 191, p. 248, p. 296; 658, 711; p. 344.
....., the Franciscans of, 98, 105; p. 122; 328; p. 163; 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.
....., the Dominicans of, 98; p. 122; 328; p. 163; 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.
....., the new custom of, p. 151, p. 191; 637, 658; p. 376.
....., ..., collectors of the, p. 376.
....., corn provided at, for Gascony, 455.
....., the 15th of, p. 93; 475.
....., supplies from, 523; p. 240; 534; p. 284; 632, 634, 754.
....., the bedelry of, co. of, 609.
....., petition of men of, 710.
....., terms for citizens of, regarding farm of their city, 711.
....., a ship to be sent from, against Scotland, 777.
....., the Prior of St. John of, p. 375.
Weeme, Cork, the Prior and convent of, 394.
....., deposition of Brother Thomas, formerly Abbot of, 394, 395.
....., licence for, to elect, 394, 395.
....., Brother Michael, Canon of, 395.
Weights, fine for bad, 41.
Weleton, Henry de, p. 81.
Welles, Geoffrey de, the K.'s valet, 53.
Wellesley, Walran de, p. 189, p. 225, p. 226 *bis*.
Welond, John de, p. 262.
Welsh war, the, 213.
....., castles, supplies for, 554.
....., Cadigan, p. 260 *bis*.
....., Nicholas, p. 260 *bis*.
Welshmen assigned to preserve the peace in Ireland, 98; p. 47 *ter*, p. 83, p. 123; 333, 360, 413; p. 216; 526; p 223, p. 269, p. 283; 706.
....., wages of, 360, 413; p. 216, p. 223, p. 269; 526; p. 283; 634; p. 326; 706, 749.
....., remaining at Castle Mackinegan, 360.
....., abiding in Ireland for fortification of castles, p. 164.
....., wages of, p. 164.
Wenet or Wynet, John, 100 *ter*.
Went, Robert, p. 11.
W[er]enneys, William de Combre, 643.
Wesley, Walran de, p. 225.
....., *See* Wellesley.
Westminster, p. 82; 137 *bis*, 147, 257, 591.
....., the Treasurer and Barons of, 257.
....., Hugh of, 20.
Weston, Alan de, of Norwich, 846.
Weston—*cont.*
....., John de, 386.
....., Nicholas de, 846.
....., Philip de, p. 260 *bis*.
....., William de, justice in eyre at Dublin, 161.
....., William de, 482.
Westpalstown, co. Dublin, 264; p. 297, p. 316.
Wetheney [Abbington, co. Limerick], the Abbot of, p. 127, p. 250; 637, 718; p. 378.
....., fine from, for transgression, p. 378.
Wexford, p. 9, p. 27, p. 28; 90, 113, 160, 222; p. 98; 288; p. 132, p. 133; 290 *bis*, 301 *bis*, 306; p. 151; 332, 364, 390; p. 181; 408 *bis*, 409 *bis*, 443 *ter*, 475, 507, 509, 550 *quater*, 587 *bis*, 612, 613 *quater*; p. 307; 658 *bis*, 705 *bis*, 735 *quater*, 825 *bis*.
....., the county of, 281 288, 507.
....., held by, William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, 306.
....., Joan de Valence, Lady of, 764.
....., the liberty of, 306 *bis*.
....., the chief lords of, 306 *bis*.
....., the passage of, 306.
....., the seneschal of, p. 151, p. 181, p. 189; 507, 509; p. 247, p. 280; 612; p. 294, p. 296; 658 *bis*, 705 *bis*; p. 374, p. 375.
....., the 15th of, 409 *octies*, 443 *septies*, 475 *bis*, 507, 612.
....., the commonalty of the vill of, of 15th, 409.
....., aid promised by county of, for army of the new vill of Leys, p. 344.
....., Milo, de, 287.
Weylaund, Weyland, John de, p. 9, p. 263.
Weym [Weeme, co. Cork], the Prior and convent of, 376.
....., deposition of Thomas, late Abbot of, 376.
....., Michael, canon of, prays licence to elect, 376.
Whatton, Robert de, 730.
Whetenhale, Adam de, 482.
White, Whyte, Adam le, p. 258, p. 263.
....., Henry le, 551.
....., Hugh, 802.
....., John le, p. 89, p. 189; 764.
....., John le, de Dumnoue, p. 113.
....., John de Kilbader, p. 258.
....., Nicholas, 551; p. 260 *bis*.
....., Peter, p. 261.
....., Richard le, p. 344.
....., Richard, of Tallaght, p. 281.
....., Robert, 806.
....., Stephen le, 111, 287.
....., Thomas, p. 101.
....., Thomas, citizen and merchant of Dublin, 77.
....., Thomas le, master of ship, 578.

White—*cont.*
....., William de Stradbally, p. 101.
....., Walter, p. 100.
Whiterel, John, 113.
Whitewell, Hasculph de, 636.
Whythecote, Hugh de, 730.
Whytheweyhanne [Whitehaven], 276.
Wick [England], 686.
Willeby, Wileby, P. de, *locum tenens* of Treasurer, 294.
....., Philip de, Chancellor of the Exchequer, England, 223.
....., Robert de, p. 110, p. 189.
William, canon of Killaloe, 601.
....., Brother, Prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 289.
....., Brother, canon of St. Mary of Trim, 265.
....., the tavern keeper, 802.
....., the smith, 41 *bis*; p. 25, p. 26, p. 29.
....., the clerk, p. 260 *bis*.
....., the Welshman, p. 262 *bis*.
Willoughby, Robert de, p. 14.
Wilts, 437.
....., Peter of, p. 55.
Winchester, Elias of, clerk, 31, 98.
....., Elias of, assigned to prove measures, p. 55.
....., ..., fee of, 98.
....., Elias of, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 81, p. 121.
....., fees of, p. 81, p. 121.
....., Elias of, late Baron of Exchequer, Dublin, 252, 254; p. 162.
....., John of, chaplain, p. 150; 392.
....., ..., payment to, for announcing money at the Exchequer, 392.
....., Lawrence of, p. 247, p. 250, p. 253.
....., Roger of, p. 247.
....., Reginald of, 84.
Winchcombe, Hugh de, 48.
Wines, p. 28 *ter*.
....., prisage of, p. 28.
....., the assise of, 226.
....., the custom on, 98.
...., in or from Ireland, p. 98, p. 109 *bis*.
....., to be placed in stores, 55.
Wintringham, the manor of, England, 372.
Wite, Richard le, of Fartullagh, p. 137.
Witerel, Ralph, 391.
Witheton [Withington], co. of Lancaster, 457, 562.
Wodeburne, Roger de, 580.
Wodeham, Adam de, 482.
Wodeland, John, p. 17.
Wodelok, John, p. 97, p. 116 *bis*, p. 127, p. 128 *bis*, p. 151, p. 152, p. 171, p. 250, p. 280, p. 281, p. 295.
....., ..., receipt from, of profit of the co. Dublin, p. 250.
Wodelok—*cont.*
....., John, sheriff of Dublin, 4 *pluries*, 41 *decies*; p. 113, p. 115, 300 *bis*, p. 138, p. 139, p. 141, p. 180 *quater*, p. 189 *bis*; 550 *ter*; p. 253; 587; p. 306; 825; p. 376, p. 378.
....., John de, constable or keeper of castle of Dublin, 328, 333; p. 216.
....., ..., fees of, 328; p. 216.
....., Philip, p. 13, p. 25, p. 29, p. 96; 264; p. 137.
....., ..., junior, p. 139.
....., Richard, p. 152; 408.
....., Walrand or Walran, p. 57, p. 139, p. 154, p. 191, p. 225, p. 252; 643, 764.
Wodehase, Roger de la, 580.
Wodere, Robert le, p. 109, p. 140.
Wodeward, John le, 386, 580.
Wodhil, Wodhull [Woodhill], 729, 846.
Wogan, John, 119 *bis*, 192.
....., ..., the office of chief justiciary of Ireland committed to, 267.
....., ..., chief justiciary of Ireland, p. 81; 269, 270, 276, 294, 317, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 327, 333, 335, 342, 343; p. 161, p. 165; 352, 353, 368, 373, 378, 379, 381; p. 180; 393, 398, 399, 406; p. 199; 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 428, 430, 431, 433, 434, 436, 438, 442 *pluries*, 451, 452, 473 *quinquies*, 474, 482, 483, 496, 500, 509, 514, 516, 522, 533, 559, 563, 565, 566, 570, 571, 606, 607, 608, 609, 614, 620, 624, 625, 633, 634, 641, 643, 645, 648, 651, 652, 653, 654, 696, 702, 703, 708, 713, 717, 718, 726, 727, 732, 733, 737, 761, 766, 770, 786, 790, 791, 799, 818, 819, 835, 836, 841.
....., ..., fees of, 267 *ter*, 328; p. 161; 392, 413; p. 214; 474, 526; p. 267; 589, 614, 634; p. 323; 736.
....., ..., to maintain 20 men-at-arms with armoured horses, 267.
....., ..., to have of the K.'s treasure for his expenses in war, p. 118.
....., ..., the magnates of Ireland to be faithful to, 276.
....., ..., to prepare a force for the K.'s expedition, 269.
....., ..., power to, to present to churches, 283.
....., ..., to maintain the Archdeacon in possession of the spirituality of Dublin, 294.
....., ..., payments made by, to men of Ireland who had joined the war of Scotland, 320.
....., ..., to grant pardons to those who had served in that war, 324.
....., ..., to restore temporalities to Abbey of St. Mary, of Kells, 337.
....., ..., person assigned by, to pay wages to those joining the invasion of Scotland, p. 165.

Wogan, John—*cont.*

....., ..., to replevy lands to hospital of St. John, of Down, 353.

....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the lands and chattels of Joan, Countess of Gloucester, in Ireland, 381.

....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, 373, 379.

....., ..., the Earl of Ulster and others to place credence in what John shall tell them regarding the war with France, 396.

....., ..., the lieges of Ireland to do the same, 397.

....., ..., to cause ships laden with corn for Gascony to be sent to ports of embarkation, 398.

....., ..., to provide that the K. may have at command 400 horsemen with armoured horses for the war in France, 399.

....., ..., at Cork, p. 199.

....., ..., to deliver to William de Vescy the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, 415.

....., ..., to restore temporalities to Geoffrey MacLoughlin, Bishop elect of Derry, 418.

....., ..., the *locum tenens* of, 421, 606, 607, 608, 620, 624, 641, 651, 696, 727, 795, 801, 819, 826, 836.

....., ..., to cause the county court of Tipperary to be held in that vill, 419.

....., ..., to cause Theobald de Verdun, the son, to have passage by sea to the K. and right wages, 423.

....., ..., to cause writs to be directed immediately to Geoffrey and Matilda de Geynville, 424.

....., ..., to give the royal assent and restore temporalities to elect of Clonmaenois, 430.

....., ..., to cause publication of the truce with France to be made in each port in Ireland, 451.

....., ..., to recede from agreements with the Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, and others for their coming to Flanders on the K.'s service, 452.

....., ..., notifies that John le Marshal had expended 157*l.* 6*s.* 4$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* for wages of soldiers fighting rebels in Leinster, 454.

....., ..., the K.'s writ commanding him to cause Isabella, who was the wife of William de Vescy, to have dower, 481.

....., ..., protection for him on the K.'s service in Ireland, 483.

....., ..., to cause the truce with the King of France to be proclaimed and observed in Ireland, 491, 492.

....., ..., notifies that John Marshal had spent 117*l.* 17*s.* 7$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* in fighting Turlough O'Brien and raising the siege of Bunratty, 521.

Wogan, John—*cont.*

....., ..., mandate to, regarding supplies for Carlisle, 522.

....., ..., to cause the heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice to be delivered to Margaret, his mother, 533.

....., ..., to cause William, son and heir of John le Marshal, to have seisin of his lands, 559, 563.

....., ..., agreement between him and John Fitz Thomas, for fortifying the castle of Leghe, p. 269.

....., ..., horse and foot soldiers in company of, going to fight rebels, p. 269.

....., ..., writ to, to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to Richard de Afton to enfeoff Peter Sprot of lands in Connaught, 604.

....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric of Emly for debts due by W[illiam], Bishop of Emly, when escheator in England, 606, 607.

....., ..., to take fealty from and restore temporalities to elect of Kilfenora, 624.

....., ..., to cause dower to be assigned to Joan, who was the wife of Robert de Ufford, 641.

....., ..., to permit the burgesses of Bristol to traffic with *pollards* and *crocards*, 648.

....., ..., to cause to be replied to Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, his liberty of Carlow, 653.

....., ..., to inquire through ports of Ireland what injuries had been inflicted on men of the King of France, 654.

....., ..., to enfeoff Peter Sprot with lands in Connaught, 655.

....., ..., to take fealty from, and restore temporalities to Walter le Veel, elect of Kildare, 702.

....., ..., 500*l.* granted to, in subvention of his expenses, 708.

....., ..., to pray a subsidy from ecclesiastical persons, 714.

....., ..., to pray a subsidy from lay persons, 715.

....., ..., to provide hoblers and supplies, 716.

....., ..., to inquire regarding value of lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, 727.

....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland on the K.'s service, 728.

....., ..., letters of attorney for, 730.

....., ..., royal ordinance directed to, regarding moneys *pollard* and *crocard*, 731.

....., ..., pleas at Dublin before, 737.

....., ..., to cause the corn of the Archbishop of Dublin to be valued and delivered to the Archbishop, 751.

....., ..., mandate to, regarding wools purchased with moneys of the 10th, 753.

Wogan, John—*cont.*
....., ..., to send supplies to Skinburness, 755.
....., to assign to Gerard Dorin, custody of 100 librates a year, of Thomas Fitz Maurice's lands, 756.
....., ..., inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s damage to give licence to, to assign lands to Hospitallers in Ireland, 764.
....., ..., to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., take fealty from, and restore temporalities to elect of Kilcleeheen, 770
....., ..., mandate to, that no money or silver be exported from Ireland, 776.
....., ..., to permit Geoffrey de Lusignan to convey 100*l.* from Ireland to Chester, 784.
....., ..., matters committed to, regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. to Scotland with horses and arms, 788.
....., ..., to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to Richard Talun to give lands to the Abbot and convent of Tintern, 795.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding the liberty of Geoffrey de Geynville, 796.
....., ..., to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licences in mortmain to several persons, 801.
....., ..., prevented by affairs of the K. from taking an inquisition, p. 368.
....., ..., power to, with the Treasurer, to receive loans for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, 808.
....., ..., power to, with others, to pardon two thirds of their debts to those in Ireland who come to the K. for the war in Scotland, 809.
....., ..., to come speedily to the K. for the war of Scotland, 810.
....., ..., some person to be appointed to execute his office, 810.
....., ..., to cause the liberty of Carlow to be replevied to Roger de Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, 813.
....., ..., grant to, of the marriage of Margaret, daughter of Adam de Staunton, deceased, 828, 831.
....., ..., to free from arrest money issuing from lands of Joan la Butillere, in Ireland, 830.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding money of Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, 838.
....., Walter, 192, 790, 799, 809.
...., matters committed to, regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms for the war of Scotland, 788.
....., Walter, keeper of castles of Roscommon and Randown, 826.

Wogan, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., fees of, 826.
....., Sir Walter, 849.
....., ..., to have power with others to pardon debts due to the K. by those who come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
....., Walter, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 573, 574.
....., William, 320.
....., ..., payment to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, 320; p. 200.
....., John, p. 59; 192 *bis*; p. 251.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, going to Ireland on the K.'s service, p. 59.
....., Osbert, p. 138.
....., Margaret, p. 378.
Wolf, William, 643.
....., Philip, 727.
....., Walter, 409.
Woltone, Ralph de, 391.
Woodstock, 832.
....., Queen Margaret, lying in labour at, 832.
Worcester, Godfrey, Bishop of, 184.
Wotton, Wottone, William de, 20.
....., Ralph de, 550, 658.
Wrigedi [the parish of Uregare, co. Limerick], 672.
Wrotwardyn, John de, 836, 841.
Wrotworthe, Adam de, 192.
Wulbot, Stephen, p. 374.
Wycbold, Dean of Cologne, the K.'s secretary, 370.
....., prebend in church of Dublin promised to, 370.
Wyce, Osbert le, p. 256.
Wychedon, John de, 333.
Wychio, Alexander de, chaplain, 20.
Wyft, William, 643.
Wyke, Hugh le, p. 323.
....., John de, 482.
Wykford, Gilbert de, of Essex, 441.
Wykingele [Wicklow], the sergeancy of, p. 226.
Wylchot, Henry, de Keyner, 386.
Wylaby, P[ ] de, *locum tenens*, of Treasurer, 305, 355.
Wylugby, Sir Philip de, Chancellor of the Exchequer, England, 433, 472.
Wyleby, Robert de, p. 379.
....., Robert de, citizen of Dublin, 639.
....., licence for to assign to the Abbot and convent of Furness 40 acres in Colp, 639.
Wylly, Stephen, p. 151.
Wylton, Henry de, p. 100.
Wymburne, Walter de, 629.
....., prebent formerly held by, in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 629.
Wynchecoumbe, William de, p. 171, p. 190.

Wynchedone, John de, assigned at Cork to buy supplies for war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
Wynterbury, Brother W. de, 489.
"Wyntringham," the, ship, p. 306.
Wyot, William, of Louth, p. 183.
Wyrryk, William, 20.
Wyse, William le, p. 56, 846.
Wystowe, John de, 20.
Wytacre, John, 605.
Wyte, John le, 605.
Wyteby, Roger de, p. 93.
Wyterel, John, 160, 222.
....., John, collector of 15th, 332.
....., Ralph, or Ranulph, p. 152; 289, 329.
Wytfeld, Henry, 288.
Wythacre, Robert de, 658.
Wytheresfeld, Henry de, p. 182.
Wythy, Richard, 658.

Y.

Yagonestoun [Yagoestown, co. Kildare], a prebend of St. Patrick's, p. 225.
....., the advowson of, p. 225.
Yarmouth, 66.
....., the bailiffs and good men of, 777.
Yerward [a Welshman], p. 155.
Yerward [de Adgo], p. 151 *bis*, p. 153.
Ymer, brother Audoen de, Canon of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 573, 574.
....., Audoen de, Sub-Prior of the Holy Trinity [Christ Church], Dublin, 593.
Ynismatnel or Ynismatuel, 801.
Yonge, William le, p. 279, p. 295; 637.
York, the K.'s Council at, 710.
....., the Exchequer at, 472.
....., the Treasurer and Barons at, 591, 633.
Youghal, co. Cork [*Yoghel*], 48, 113, 120, 182; p. 93 *bis*, p. 98, p. 109, p. 110, p. 111; 261, 368 *quater*, 507, 634.
....., the church of, 450, 659, 704.
....., receipt by Nicholas de Clare of issues of, 659.
....., the parson of, 450.
....., the vicar of, 450.
....., supplies for Gascony from country about, 197.
....., corn provided at, for Gascony, 455.
....., the collector of 15th of, 507.
....., supplies from, for Scotch war, p. 284; 634.
....., the new custom of, 637 *bis*.
....., three ships to be sent from, against Scotland, 777.
....., Peter de Paris, merchant of, 169.
Young, John, 104.
....., Robert, p. 154.

Z.

Zouche, Zuche, Alan de la, p. 43 *bis*; 580, 581, 730.
....., William de la, 580, 581, 729, 846.
....., William de la, son and heir of Milisent de Montalt, 599.
....., the homage of, 599.
....., restoration of lands to, 599.

LONDON:
Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[8879.—400.—9/81.]

CATALOGUE

OF

RECORD PUBLICATIONS

ON SALE

BY

Messrs. Longmans & Co., and Messrs. Trübner & Co., London;
Messrs. James Parker & Co., Oxford and London;
Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge and London;
Messrs. A. & C. Black, and Messrs. Douglas and Foulis, Edinburgh;
and Messrs. A. Thom & Co., Dublin.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	9
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	26
Works Published in Photozincography	29
Scotch Record Publications	31
Irish Record Publications	32

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part.

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the "most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical, and constitutional "point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few Persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I. and II.), and MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN, (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.—1547–1580.
Vol. II.—1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594.
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.—1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.—1611–1618.
Vol. X.—1619–1623.
Vol. XI.—1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625.

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566–67; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries; the numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession; the Gunpowder-plot; the

rise and fall of Somerset; the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edward Coke; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c. Numerous other subjects are illustrated by these Papers, few of which have been previously known.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I.–XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. XIV.–XVI.) 1858–1880.

Vol. I.—1625–1626.
Vol. II.—1627–1628.
Vol. III.—1628–1629.
Vol. IV.—1629–1631.
Vol. V.—1631–1633.
Vol. VI.—1633–1634.
Vol. VII.—1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635–1636.
Vol. X.—1636–1637.
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. XV.—1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.

This Calendar presents notices of a large number of original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers. Many of them have been hitherto unknown.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1880.

Vol. I.—1649–1650.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651–1652.
Vol. V.—1652–1653.
Vol. VI.—1653–1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860–1866.

Vol. I.—1660–1661.
Vol. II.—1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.—1664–1665.
Vol. V.—1665–1666.
Vol. VI.—1666–1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.

Seven volumes of this Calendar, between 1660 and 1667, have been published.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq., 1878–1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)–1765.
Vol. II.—1766–1769.
Vol. III.—1770–1772.

These are the first three volumes of the modern series of Domestic Papers, commencing with the accession of George III.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE, Esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–1589.

Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568–1587.

These two volumes of State Papers relate to Scotland, and embrace the period between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are notices of the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). 1875–1881.

Vol. I.—1171–1251.
Vol. II.—1252–1284.
Vol. III.—1285–1292.
Vol. IV.—1293–1301.

These volumes contain a Calendar of all documents relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office, London; the work is to be continued to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1860–1877.

Vol. I.—1509–1573.
Vol. II.—1574–1585.
Vol. III.—1586–1588.

The above have been published under the editorship of Mr. Hans Claude Hamilton.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.—1603–1606.
Vol. II.—1606–1608.
Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. IV.—1611–1614.
Vol. V.—1615–1625.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but, for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. 1860–1880.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616.
Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617–1621.
Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London, (Vols. I.–IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq., (Vol. V.) 1862–1880.

Vol. I.—1509–1514.
Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515–1518.
Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest.

A valuable series of Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merits a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. The domestic affairs of England are of course passed over in these volumes, which treat only of its relations with foreign powers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Vols. VIII.–XI.) 1863–1880.

Vol. I.—1558–1559.
Vol. II.—1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.—1569–1571.
Vol. X.—1572–1574.
Vol. XI.—1575–1577.

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, deposited in the Public Record Office, &c. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1868–1879.

Vol. I.—1557–1696.
Vol. II.—1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remissions of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c., and afford information nowhere else recorded.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN, Esq. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.—1515–1574.
Vol. II.—1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, deposited in the Lambeth Library, are unique, and of great importance. The Calendar cannot fail to be welcome to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH. 1862–1868.

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain, and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII. The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII.; the second volume, those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katharine of England; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 1873–1879.

Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1529–1530.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. 1864–1877.

Vol. I.—1202–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.—1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555–1556.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. I.—Will. I.–Edw. III.; 1066–1377. Vol. II.—Ric. II.–Chas. II.; 1377–1654. 1869–1873.

The "Fœdera," or "Rymer's Fœdera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fœdera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great National Work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and CarewPapers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

In the Press.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. Vol. VI., Part II.—1556–1558.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. IV., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588–1590.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. Vol. VI. —1533, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. VIII.—1654, &c.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625, &c. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. V.—1714, &c.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. IV.—1773, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVII.—1640.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). Vol. V. —1302, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. half-bound. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an "uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's "royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, "and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional know-"ledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He "would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His "wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the "ancient historians of this realm, and assured His Majesty that whatever "expense might be necessary for this purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

   Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, containing 4,686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., and probably written in the year 1245, on the occasion of the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between the years 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI., to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between the years 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many facts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. Monumenta Franciscana; scilicet, I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. II.—Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. III.—Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1858.

This volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of Saint Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It has been the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written the disputes of the schoolmen had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, and was written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends, and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for in such a work as this; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true; and the chronicle is valuable as a reflection of the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this metrical version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three

distinct parts, each having its own separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, and extends from the election of Henry I., the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, and extends from the accession of Henry I. in the year 1100, to the year 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of King Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II., and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for the history of which period his work is of some value.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, Esq., B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence. Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in the year 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest in connexion with the period are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole, Esq. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A Life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici, written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III. Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, and early part of the fifteenth centuries.

The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the fourteenth century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the twelfth, thirteenth, and early part of the fourteenth centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in the year 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to the year 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom which are not to be elsewhere obtained, and some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the Island of Mohr.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1859–1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us, through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c., of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon: also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiæ*."

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449–1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation; to which it will materially contribute.

19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the "Repressor" is directed. Pecock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Pecock, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in the year 447, and come down to the year 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle, which was also used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain, the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V., VI., and VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861–1877.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before, and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The Topographia Hibernica (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland. The first in the year 1183, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry the Second. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the Topographia of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The Expugnatio Hibernica was written about the year 1188 and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetical fiction than a prosaic truthful history.

Vol. VI. contains the Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ: and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

The letters and papers contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Depôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the line of policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and such other provinces of France as had been acquired by Henry V. We may here trace, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared to read of its final overthrow.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Esq., Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This Chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to the year 1154, is justly the boast of England; for no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, either in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. 1861–1863.

The Papers are derived from MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from these documents is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which the original portions are distinguished from those which are mere compilations. When possible, the sources are indicated from which such compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice has also been given of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor in Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I.

and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^mo FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIÆ JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS, A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. 7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans, from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the third volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I., from the Cotton. MS. Faustina B. IX. in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219–231) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cotton MS. Claudius E. III., fols. 306–331: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the fourth volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde, both from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the fifteenth century, from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The fifth, sixth, and seventh volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in the British Museum: with a Continuation, from the closing pages of Parker MS. VII., in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The eighth and ninth volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The tenth and eleventh volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods.

The twelfth volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V. The compiler has often substituted other authorities in place of those consulted in the preparation of his larger work.

29. CHRONICON ABBATIÆ EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIÆ ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS., and is for the first time printed.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355–1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book iii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Brittaniæ*, in 1747.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1879.

The volumes known as the "Year Books" contain reports in Norman-French of cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law. They may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, and have been held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law, and were received by them as the repositories of the first recorded judgments and dicta of the great legal luminaries of past ages. They are also worthy of the attention of the general reader on account of the historical information and the notices of public and private persons which they contain, as well as the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited, from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham. 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in the year 1450. The history commences with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fougères, and ends with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The whole period embraced is less than two years.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, Esq., F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II., together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester, the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright Esq., M.A. 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "this Alexander in many things wrote what was true and useful; "but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Naturis Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre;

and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole, above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1864–1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

36. ANNALES MONASTICI. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. From Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic, but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy. Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for 11 years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST. Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI. Vol. II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to

found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, Esq., F.S.A. 1864–1879.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Wavrin. Albina to 688. (Translation of the preceding Vol. I.) *Edited and translated by* William Hardy, Esq., F.S.A. 1864.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471 after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in six volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III., IV., V., VI., and VII. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1879.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion, is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially "Le Livere de Reis de Engletere." Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French.

It is supposed that Peter of Ickham must have been the author, but no certain conclusion on that point has been arrived at.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, ab Anno 1150 usque ad Annum 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Esq., Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at the end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERIC MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1866–1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the "Historia Major." The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455–1023. *Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by* EDWARD EDWARDS, Esq. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the EARLIEST TIMES to 1135; with a SUPPLEMENT, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked, year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and that he lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum," in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, down to the death of Henry III., and in the third a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, or, THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University, Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23 April 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not himself an eye-witness, must have derived his information from those who were eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. THE CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169–1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work: it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, Esq., of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "Gesta Pontificum" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this Edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland,—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1014 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "Annals of Loch Cé" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on the island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England. Selden calls it the "jewel of the Admiralty Records." Prynne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI.:—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited, from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by* the Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes are of a miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Bekynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; also letters to himself while Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King. This work elucidates some points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1880.

This work contains the "Chronica Majora" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Wats, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a *desideratum* by Historical Scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

These volumes are valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII. on ascending the throne, and shadow out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311–1316. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1873–1878.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. Memorials of Saint Dunstan Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited, from various MSS., by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of Historical and Literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad Annum 1388, auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vol. I. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eiríkr Magnússon, Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

This volume contains the "Chronicon Anglicanum," by Ralph of Coggeshall, the "Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum," usually ascribed to the same author, and other pieces of an interesting character.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V. *Edited by* the Rev. James Craigie Robertson, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1881.

This Publication will comprise all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, Anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, the Epistles, and other known letters.

68. Radulfi de Diceto Decani Lundoniensis Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto are some of the most valuable materials for British History. The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a Portion of the 16th Year of the Reign of Richard II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. James Graves, A.B. 1877.

This Roll throws considerable light on the History of Ireland at a period little known. It seems the only document of the kind extant.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ. Libri Quinque in Varios Tractatus Distincti. Ad Diversorum et Vetustissimorum Codicum Collationem Typis Vulgati. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1881.

This is a new edition of Bracton's celebrated work, collated with MSS. in the British Museum; the Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn; Bodleian Library, Oxford; the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; &c.

71. The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops. Vol. I. *Edited by* James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879.

This will form a complete "Corpus Historicum Eboracense," a work very much needed, and of great value to the Historical Inquirer.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey; preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. and II. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield, and Charles Trice Martin, Esq., B.A., 1879, 1880.

This work throws light upon many curious points of history, and illustrates the growth of society, the distribution and cultivation of land, the relations of landlord and tenant, and national history and customs.

73. Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I., by Gervase, the Monk of Canterbury. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury are of great importance, as regards the questions of Church and State, during the period in which he wrote. This work was printed by Twysden, in the "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X.," more than two centuries ago. The present edition has received critical examination and illustration.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.C. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1879.

Henry of Huntingdon's work was first printed by Sir Henry Savile, in 1596, in his "Scriptores post Bedam," and reprinted at Frankfort in 1601. Both editions are very rare and inaccurate. The first five books of the History were published in 1848 in the "Monumenta Historica Britannica," which is out of print. The present volume contains the whole of the manuscript of Huntingdon's History in eight books, collated with a manuscript lately discovered at Paris.

In the Press.

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. IV., 1431–1443. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A.

LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* SIR THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

YEAR BOOKS, 11—16 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. VI. Additamenta. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND II. Vol. I. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c.

HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ. LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vol. V. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., of University College, Oxford.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury.

MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA. Vol. II. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. *Edited, from MS. in All Souls' College, Oxford, by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIÂ SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III. —Edward III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD, Esq. 2 Vols. folio (1805—1810). 25*s.*, or 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. Henry III. —Richard III. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and JOHN BAYLEY, Esqrs. Vols. 3 and 4, folio (1821—1828): Vol. 3, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 24*s.*

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY, and WM. ELLIOTT, Esqrs. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, including 2 Vols. of Indices, large folio (1819—1828). 31*s.* 6*d.* each; except the Indices, 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 3 to 6, folio (1817-1834). 25*s.* each.

*** The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSI ASSERVATI. 19 Edward I.—Henry VIII. *Edited by* DAVID MACPHERSON, JOHN CALEY, and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esqrs., and the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Vol. 2, folio (1819). 21*s.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio. Vol. 3, Part 2, 1361—1377 (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE, Esqrs. Vol. 3, Part 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to the Pleadings, &c., Henry VII.—13 Elizabeth. Part 4, Calendar to the Pleadings, to end of Elizabeth. (1827—1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN, Esqrs. Folio. Part 3 (or Vol. 2), 31*s.* 6*d.*; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZABETH; with Examples of earlier Proceedings from Richard II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY, Esq. Vols. 2 and 3 (1830—1832), folio, 21*s.* each.

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. (1830—1834.) Folio. Vol. 2, Division 1, Edward II., 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Division 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Division 3, 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204—1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 81*s.*; or separately, Vol. 1, 63*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Richard II.—33 Henry VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837). 98*s.*; or separately, 14*s.* each.

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1201—1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1835) 31*s.* 6*d.*
*** The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835). 28*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1200—1205; also, 1417 to 1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI, tempore Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836), 32*s.*; or separately, Vol. 1, 14*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844), 11*s.*; or separately, Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; together with Documents illustrating the History of that Repository. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with a Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. Glossary, &c. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), 40*s.* Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by subsequent Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward the First; and anomalous Laws, consisting principally of Institutions which continued in force. With Translation.

Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of the Welsh Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. Glossary, &c. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814—1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, complete, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478—1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing Payments out of His Majesty's Revenue, 44 Edward III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), 35*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; extracted from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; extracted from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), 40*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII. —Anne (1509—1714). Designed as a Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols., 4to. (1830—1852), 5*l*. 15*s*. 6*d*.; or separately, 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel SIR HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., Director. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863) boards. *Price* 8*s.* to 1*l.* 3*s.* each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 20*l.* (*The edition in two volumes is out of print.*)

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each according to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Cnut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in demesne; how many homagers; now many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in soccage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish-ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late king; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton. The fac-simile was completed in 1863.

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed; Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland, with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 688 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel SIR HENRY JAMES, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)
Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.). 1866.
Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.
Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, with translations by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of H.M. Records. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s*.

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portion of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesto in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite cheirograph, whereby Thurstan conveyed to the Church of Canterbury land at Wimbish, in Essex, in 1049, the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Public Record Office,
October 1881.

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., DUBLIN.

CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. *Price* 10*s.*

LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. *Price* 10*s. each.*

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s.*

REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. 1, 1545–1569. Vol. 2, 1569–1578. Vol. 3, A.D. 1578–1585. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 1877–1880. *Price* 15*s. each.* Vol. 4 in the press.

ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. 2, A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. 3, A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. 4, A.D. 1406–1436 (1880). *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT. *Price* 10*s. each.* Vols. 5 and 6 in the press.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. (*Out of print.*) Parts I., II., and III. *Price* 21*s. each.*

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND. Vol. 1 in the press.

Stationery Office,
February 1881.

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & CO., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & CO., DUBLIN.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND. HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. 1, 2, and 3. *Price* 11*s.* each.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
Senchus Mor. (1865–1880.) Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Price* 10*s.* each. Vol. 5 in the press.

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of IRELAND. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Parts I., II., III., IV. (in the press), *Price* 42*s.* each.

This work is intended to form a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It will furnish characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions will be combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the end of the reign of Queen Anne.

The specimens are reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

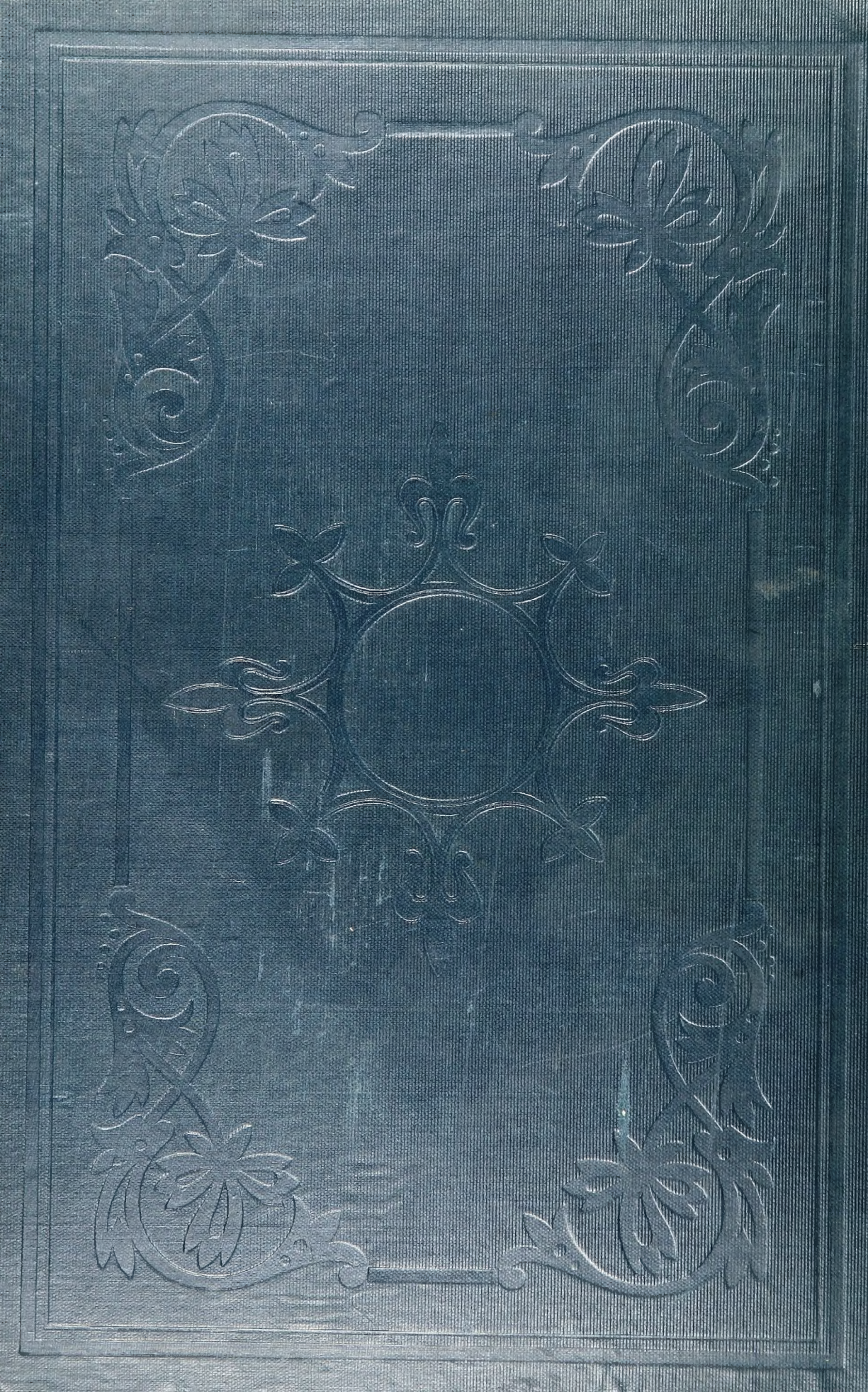
Part I. contains upwards of seventy coloured specimens, commencing with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. extends from the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299, and contains ninety specimens in colours.

Part III., from A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII., contains upwards of one hundred specimens.

In Part IV.—now in the Press—the Work will be carried down to the eighteenth century.

(*This work is sold also by Letts, Son, & Co. (Limited), 33, King William Street; E. Stanford, Charing Cross; J. Wyld, Charing Cross; B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly; W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh; and Hodges, Foster & Co., Dublin.*)

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.*

Stationery Office,
February 1881.